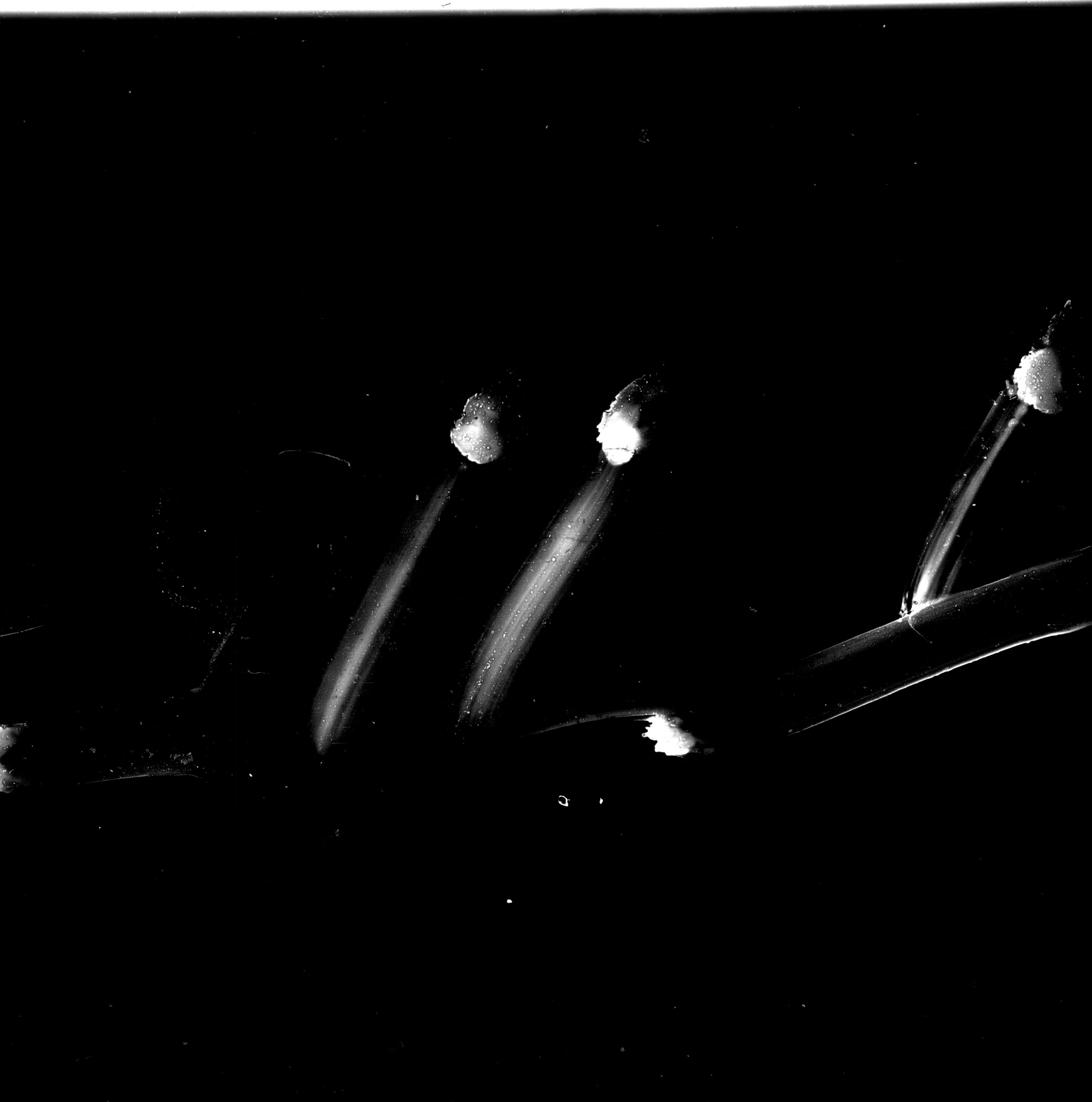


Volume #7187

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From July 26 to July 28, 1922.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 26	Santa Marta	Tela, etc.	8
	Colon	Cristobal	13
	Satanta	Port Said	2
	Bornholm	Point au Pic	1
	Ainslee	Nova Scotia	1
27	Ella Little	"	1
	Ononette	"	1
	Kotonia	Cuba	1
	Princess May	"	5
	Smaragd	"	2
	Rosalind	Halifax	8
	Rio Grande	Immingham	2
	Mesaba	London	7
	Steel Seafarer	"	3
	Carillo	Jamaica	9
	Rotarian	Buenos Aires	1
28	Verona	Jamaica	1
	Wm. Rockefeller	Port Lobos	2
	Samland	Danzig	10
	Providence	Marseilles	47
	Marore	Chile	2
	Maricopa	Tampico	2
	Cantigny	Cristobal	

7187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7187
July 26-28-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 4 1922 .....

S.S. NO 15900 BILLED.....

C D R

Punched .....
Date Aug 11/22
Clerk Abramowitz

Punched Ford Bennett
Date Aug 11/22
Clerk

7187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. LaValle, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork + New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.H. LaValle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED: S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Former U.S. Citizens	From U.S.		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX:					TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN	3		1			7	7	18			3	39
2ND CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	3		1			7	7	18			3	39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

17—470

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	18	39
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	21	18	39

Stew 2nd 1 (Cuba)

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	3	✓		3
UNDER 16	3	✓	✓	3

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	3
UNDER 16	3	✓	✓	3

Destruction of property Government of

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. SANTA MARTA. Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO de CUBA, JULY 21st, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL. CUBAN 1		BADELL	PABLO	63		M	W	MERCH	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPAN. AMER	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND-ANTONIO MARI SANTIAGO	CUBA	SANTIAGO
CL. CUBAN 2		CAMERON	GUY	36		M	S	BANKER	do	ENGLISH	do	BRITISH	SCOTCH ENGLISH	do	do	FRIEND-LUIS MARTANE SANTIAGO de CUBA	do	do
CL. CUBAN 3		DELEYTO	CELECTINO	50		M	M	MERCH	do	SPANISH	do	CUBAN	SPAN. AMER	do	do	BROTHER-JOSE DELEYTO SAGO ALTA 27 SANTIAGO	do	do
4		ESTRADA	LUIS	42		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	PALMA SORIANO		FRIEND-ELENA VELASQUEZ PALMA SORIANO		PARIS N.Y.C.
CL. CUBAN 5		GAVINET	ERNESTO	39		M	M	LAWYER	do	do	do	do	do	SANTIAGO		FATHER-ERNESTO GAVINET SANTIAGO	do	SANTIAGO
CL. CUBAN 6		MENDEZ	ELIGIO	34		M	M	MERCH	do	do	do	do	do	GUANTANAMO		FRIEND-ENRIQUE DIAZ SANTIAGO	do	GUANTANOMO
CL. CUBAN 7		PARADE	HENRI	41		M	S	ELECT.	DO	FRENCH	do	FRENCH	FRENCH	do	SANTIAGO	FRIEND-HENRI SCHUEG SANTIAGO	FRANCE	PARIS
CL. CUBAN 8		PARADE	JEAN	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9																		
10	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	ISAACSON	BEN	29 / 26		M	S					AMERICAN	U.S. Cit.				ILL.	CHICAGO
11	CL. USC.	MAHAN	CLYDE	24		M	S					do.	US Citz				ILL.	KANTOUL
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STOWAWAY PICKED UP AT SANTIAGO de CUBA JULY 21st. 1922.

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 2

[illegible]—Full text of [illegible] believes in or is [illegible] of or affiliated with any organ[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1922

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to or coming from his country with intent to return to it after a temporary visit abroad; or coming temporarily to or going temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	DAUGHTER-MRS. EUFAMIA GAVINET 45 W.87th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2	NO	SELF	DO	DO	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND-CHAS.NEILL, MONTREAL INTRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	GY	NONE	CANADA	SOURIS PEE
3	NO	SELF	DO	DO	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND-JULIO RODRIQUEZ 396 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	GY	NONE	SPAIN	ONIED
4	YES	SELF	DO	NO			BROTHER-ANGEL ESTRADA 247 E.23rd ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	PAIMA SORIANO
5	NO	SELF	DO	YES	1921	N.Y.	WIFE- MRS.EUFAMIA GAVINET 45 W.87th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DK	BR	NONE	do	SANTIAGO
6	NO	SELF	DO	NO			FRIEND-JUAN VASQUEZ 45 W.87th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	GY	NONE	do	GIVARA
7	NO	SELF	DO	NO			INTRANSIT TO FRANCE HOTEL MARTINQUE	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	BORDEAUX
8	NO	SELF	DO	NO			do	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	do	do
9																										
10																									Russia	
11																									U.S.A.	BATAVIA, OJ
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allen Burke, MASTER, of the SANTA MARTA, from SANTIAGO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen Burke

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19

at Cruz

Max Falkinau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I.H. Lavalle, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I.H. Lavalle

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JULY 20th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPBELL	CHARLES	29		M	W	CHAUFFER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER-MRS.MARY CAMPBELL MANCHESTER,JA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	TRANSIT	POOK	SHIM	38		M	M	MERCH.	YES	do	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JA.	KINGSTON	FRIEND-HARRY SHIM FEN 129 BARRY ST. KINGSTON JA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	TRANSIT	HONG	CHONG	67		M	M	do	do	CHINESE	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	MEANG	LEN	30		M	M	do	do	ENGLISH	do	do	do	do	do	FRIEND-LEE PUI 129 BARRY ST. KINGSTON JA.	do	do
5	TRANSIT	SANG	LYN	33		F	M	WIFE	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	FRIEND-CHARLES CHEN 15 VICTORIA AVE. KINGSTON	do	do
6	UNDER 16	SANG	GODFREY	9	6	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	SANG	ROY	4	3	M	S	do	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	SANG	VICTOR	7	4	M	S	do	NO		NO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	TRANSIT	TUNG	CHARLES	31		M	M	MERCH	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	do	do	do	FRIEND-MUKE CHONG 123 BARRY ST. KINGSTON JA.	do	do
10	TRANSIT	YOUNG	WILLIE	35		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	TRANSIT	MARSH	MABLE	32		F	M	WIFE	do	ENGLISH	do	BRITISH	B.W.I.	DO	RAETOWN	HUSBAND-CECIL MARSH RAETWON JA.	JA.	KINGSTON
12		POWELL	DULCENA	17		F	S	STUDENT	do	do	do	do	do	do	KINGSTON	FATHER-ALFRED POWELL 34 DUKE ST. KINGSTON JA.	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 19 22

Sheet No. 4

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	PHILA.	FRIEND-SEONIA BOWERS 1821 FITZWATER ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BK	BK	BR	None	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			INTRANSIT TO CHINA. ONE DAY	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YL	BK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			do	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YL	GY	BR	NONE	do	do
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			do	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YL	BK	BR	NONE	do	do
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			do	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YL	BK	BR	NONE	do	do
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			do	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			do	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	YL	BK	BK	NONE	do	do
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			do	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	YL	BK	BK	NONE	do	do
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			do	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YL	BK	BK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			do	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YL	BK	BK	NONE	do	do
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			MOTHER-IN-LAW-MRS. B. PITT 516 W. 156th ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT-MRS. JANE HAINES 142 W. 143rd ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BK	BR	NONE	do	do
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIEN DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex N Brown, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA MARTA, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex N Brown

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 22

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS ,GUATE., JULY 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO BARRIOS JULY 11th,1922		
1	KINGSBURY	ROGER	29		M	S	WILMINGSTON,N.C.,NOV.17th,1897		HOTEL McALPIN N.Y.C.
2	LEWIS	HARRY	30		M	S	FRANKLIN,MASS. MAY 13th,1892		47 ARLINGTON ST. NASHUA,N.H.
3									
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO CASTILLA JULY 15th,1922		
4	HARLOW	HAROLD	29		M	S	MALDEN,MASS. JAN. 1st,1893		MALDEN,MASS.
5	PELHAM	EDWARD	24		M	S	BUFFALO,N.Y. AUG. 28th,1897		41 W.1st ST. BOSTON.MASS
6	REAGAN	MAURICE	23		M	S	TAUNTON.MASS. JUNE 15th,1899		TAUNTON.MASS
7									
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM TELA JULY 17th,1922		
8	DEVINE	JOHN	30		M	S	BOSTON.MASS. MAY 19th,1892		48 NORTH ST. SO.BOSTON.MASS
9									
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO de CUBA JULY 21st,1922		
10	BARNES	MAX	48		M	M	STOCKBRIDGE MASS. MAR.27th,1874		STOCKBRIDGE MASS.
11	BARNES	BEBI	29		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE DEC.4th,1914 EL CANEY COURT SANTIAGO de CUBA.	do
12	BARNES	CHARLES	8		M	S		FATHER AN AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH SANTIAGO NOV. 4th,1918	do
13	BARNES	MAX	6		M	S		FATHER AN AMERICAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH SANTIAGO JULY 18th,1916	do
14	FROOM	HARRY	49		M	M		U.S.CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON,MASS. MAR. 20th,1911	CLINTON,MASS
15	FROOM	REGINA	41		F	M		BY MARRIAGE JULY 9th,1898,BOSTON,MASS SANTIAGO FEB.13th,1880	do
16	McALOON	CLAIRE	29		F	M	SCRANTON PA. FEB.15th,1893		410-10th ST.SCRANTON PA.
17	NIELSEN	EDWIN	45		M	M	PORTSMOUTH,N.H. SEPT.24th,1876		17 OXFORD ROAD,NEWTON CENTRE MASS
18	O'FALLON	RALPH	14		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO AUG.30th,1907		1452 W.112 ST.CLEVELAND OHIO
19	TIMLIN	MARY	29		F	S	SCRANTON PA. SEPT. 17th,1893		545 LINCOLN AVE. SCRANTON PA.
20	WILSON	EMMA	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE CINCINNATI,NOV. 4th,1892 NEWCASTLE ENGLAND APRIL 25th,1857	1452 W. 112th ST. CLEVELAND OHIO
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(17)

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I H LA VALLE, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," As the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. H. La Valle

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 22

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate See sheet 13-10-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, JULY 21st, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAHAM	CLIDE	24		M	S	Machanist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Kentoul Ill.,	Father;- Almer Maham Kentoul, Illinois	Ill	Kentoul
2		ISAACSON	BEN.	29		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	" (Nat)	Russian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.,	Father;- Sam Isaacson 3808 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago	"	Chicago
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Duplicate

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Form 419

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 26th 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or whether he has been in possession of any form of printed matter in some language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the future to settle permanently in the United States, or to remain temporarily in the United States as a nonimmigrant (specify in latter case which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	STOWAWAY	$10	Yes	July 1 1922	Beaumont Texas	Father;- Elmer Maham Rantoul Ill.,	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Br	Br	No	Ohio	Batavia
2	-	"	$13	"	do.		Father; Sam Isaacson 3808 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on left eye	Russia	Not Known
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA MARTA, from SANTIAGO, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 8

S. S. Santa Maria arrived 11/26/32, 19; M., from Ha

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
23m 1	Isaacson Bros	B 11 1	Stowaway	120	Tolosyn		11/26	7	18				11/28	64	MC	7 25	Direct use.						✓	1	3	2
24m 2	Mahan Clyde	B 11 1	"	120	"		11/26	7	18				8/4	78	18	11c	Direct use.						✓	5	6	6
																							Aug	4	3	3

31 Santa Maria 11-26-32

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA MARTA" arriving at SANTIAGO DE CUBA ... JULY 9th., 1922., from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name / Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA								

Page 3.

JUNE 2...

Form 680 88/345

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Vol-7187

Ex. [illegible]
U. S. Dist. Court,
S. D. of N. Y.
Feb. 23 '27.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. July 26th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Santa Marta, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 102 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26 tt, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail July 29th, 1922, for West Indies & Cent Am Ports via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States

his voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

do. do.

29 do. do.

28 do. do.

do. do.

Master

hereof.

full or correct information in columns (2), (3)...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA MARTA" arriving at SANTIAGO DE CUBA, JULY 9th., 1922., from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

14

(1) No. | (2) Page 3. | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR AGED | (5) Whether to [illegible] | (6) | (7) NAME | (8) | (9) SALARY | (10) CAPACITY | (11) AGE | (12) | (13) NATIONALITY

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

P. SMITH		150.00	CHF. STEWARD	35		AMERICAN
E. SAINZ		90.00	2nd. STEWARD	24		SPANISH
Mrs. A. SULLIVAN		40.00	STEWARDESS	40		AMERICAN
J. HANE		140.00	CHF. COOK	27		BRITISH
F. ROBERTS		95.00	2nd. COOK	31		do.
J. MATTES		80.00	FRY "	31		AMERICAN
B. DUPUE		75.00	LARDER "	24		do.
A. CORREA		75.00	SHIP'S COOK	24		SPANISH
P. McDERMOTT		95.00	VEGET. "	24		BRITISH
J. UGALDE		95.00	COOKSMATE	22		SPANISH
T. LOITI		55.00	do.	23		do.
G. SOREAU		55.00	do.	31		do.
J. SMITH		115.00	BAKER	25		BRITISH
J. McPHERSON		65.00	2nd. BAKER	28		do.
[illegible]		85.00	BUTCHER	25		do.
M. SAGAR		75.00	BARTENDER	26		do.
M. SMITH		65.00	CHECKER	22		AMERICAN
P. TUROLLAS		60.00	PANTRYMAN	23		SPANISH
R. CHURCH		45.00	MESSMAN	21		BRITISH
J. LEWIS		40.00	DECK STEWARD	22		do.
E. COTTON		60.00	LINENKEEPER	22		AMERICAN
P. SULLIVAN		60.00	STOREKEEPER	35		BRITISH
A. KLEIN		70.00	PRINTER	22		AMERICAN
F. PORTER		60.00	SALOON STEWARD	24		SPANISH
J. IACONO		40.00	ASST. STEWARD	28		AMERICAN
A. SEIKAS		40.00	do.	21		BRITISH
E. FREEMAN		40.00	do.	22		do.
S. McNEIL		40.00	do.	27		do.
A. KOTH		40.00	do.	56		AMERICAN
J. LAMBERT		40.00	do.	22		BRITISH
P. ZUMBALDE		40.00	do.	22		SPANISH
C. WEBSTER		40.00	do.	50		BRITISH
A. LEAVEY		40.00	do.	28		do.
J. RUIZ		40.00	do.	52		AMERICAN
J. ROBERTSON		40.00	do.	26		BRITISH
C. HEATH		40.00	do.	45		do.
E. ANDERSON		40.00	do.	20		DANISH
W. BARROWS		40.00	do.	56		BRITISH
A. CHISHOLME		40.00	do.	18		AMERICAN
J. NEILSON		40.00	do.	29		SPANISH
O. PEREIRA		40.00	do.	20		do.
H. RIELLY		40.00	do.	19		AMERICAN
V. CINELLI		35.00	ENGMAN	29		AMERICAN
M. CONDE		.01	BARBER	31		SPANISH
[illegible]		80.00	FIREMAN'S MESS			
[illegible]			do.			
[illegible]			do.			
[illegible]			do.

Sheet No. ONE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...JUL 3 1922 ..., 1922., from the port of NEW YORK,N.Y. 14

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	[illegible]		MASTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	TO BE PAID OFF AND DIS-								
2.	[illegible]		CHF. OFFICER	[illegible]	do.									
3.	[illegible]		2nd. do.	[illegible]	do.									
4.	[illegible]		3rd. do.	[illegible]	do.									
5.	[illegible]		CARPENTER	[illegible]	do.									
6.	[illegible]		BOATSWAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]									
7.	[illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	[illegible]	SPANISH									
8.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	AMERICAN									
9.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	NORWEGIAN									
10.	[illegible]		A. B. SEAMAN	[illegible]	BRITISH									
11.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	SPANISH									
12.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	BRITISH									
13.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	AMERICAN									
14.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	SPANISH									
15.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	BRITISH									
16.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	SPANISH									
17.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
18.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
19.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
20.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
21.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
22.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
23.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
24.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
25.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
26.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
27.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
28.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
29.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									
30.	[illegible]		do.	[illegible]	do.									

...ned on. ...ationality. ...Sickness. ...inted on the ...I certify on ...ages in crew ...rities.

...ICED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

28	SPINDELL	JERVIS	JUN. ENGINEER	JUNE 29	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	8
29	FRIERA	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	JUNE 28	do.	do.	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8
30	ABAL	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	7

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. ONE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
nited States.

, 1922., from the port of NEW YORK,N.Y.

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		ORD. SEAMAN	29	
		Ind.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Port Capt

[OVER.]

25	CAMPBELL	JOHN	1st. Asst.Engr.	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	M	do.	do.	5	9	
26	KING	JOSEPH	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	8	
27	AUCUTT	WILLIAM	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	do.(NAT)	5	7	
28	SPINDELL	JERVIS	JUN. ENGINEER	JUNE 29	do.	do.	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	
29	FRIERA	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	JUNE 28	do.	do.	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
30	ABAL	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	7	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA MARTA" arriving at SANTIAGO DE CUBA [illegible], 1922., from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SANTA MARTA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR AGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BIRKS	ALEX H.	MASTER	JUNE 28 N. YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5' 7"		
2	BESSE	CHARLES	CHIEF OFFICER	do. do.	do.	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	do.	5' 8"		
3	TAYLOR	FRED	2nd. do.	do. do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5' 7"		
4	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	3rd. do.	do. do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCANDIN'VN.	do.	5 6		
5	HOCK	CARL	CARPENTER	do. do.	do.	TES	54	M	AMERICAN	do.	5 6		
6	CONDARE	GEORGE	BOATSWAIN	do. do.	do.	YES	31	M	GREEK	GREEK	5 7		
7	AUTERI	FREDERICK	QUARTERMASTER	do. do.	do.	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 5		
8	PETERSON	GEORGE	do.	do. do.	do.	YES	19	M	DANISH	SCAND'VN.	5 8		
9	WATSON	ISAAC	do.	do. do.	do.	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6		
10	ENGFORS	WALTER	SEAMAN, A.B.	do. do.	do.	YES	43	M	SCAND'VIAN.	do.	5 9		
11	OHTORG	HARRY	do.	do. do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	SCAND'VIAN.	5 7		
12	BESSE	WILLIAM	do.	do. do.	do.	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10		
13	BIRD	JAMES	do.	JUNE 30th. do.	do.	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7		
14	NAS	BENJAMIN	do.	JUNE 28th. do.	do.	YES	47	M	SCAND'VN.	SCAND'VN.	5 8		
15	GUERRA	PEDRO	do.	do. do.	do.	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7		
16	POWERS	STEPHEN	SEAMAN, ORD.	do. do.	do.	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7		
17	WALLACE	JAMES	do.	JUNE 29 do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5 6		
18	BURLOCK	HARRY	BOY. SAILOR'S MESS	do. do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5 7		
19	RITTER	WILLIAM	PURSER	JUNE 28th. do.	do.	YES	31	M	do.	do.	5 10		
20	MACLEOD	MURDOCH	ASST. PURSER	JUNE 30th. do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7		
21	WIZEMAN	GROVER	CHF. RADIO	JUNE 28th. do.	do.	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6		
22	FROST	EDWARD	JUN. RADIO	do. do.	do.	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	do,	5 7		
23	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	do. do.	do.	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	do.	5 11		
24	ENGLEBERT	WILLIAM	CHF. ENGINEER	do. do.	do.	YES	29	M	do.	do.	5 8		
25	CAMPBELL	JOHN	1st. Asst. Engr.	do. do.	do.	YES	50	M	do.	do.	5 9		
26	KING	JOSEPH	2nd. do.	do. do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5 8		
27	AUCUTT	WILLIAM	3rd. do.	do. do.	do.	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	do. (NAT)	5 7		
28	SPINDELL	JERVIS	JUN. ENGINEER	JUNE 29 do.	do.	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9		
29	FRIERA	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	JUNE 28 do.	do.	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8		
30	ABAL	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	do. do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5 7		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE.

Sheet No. TWO.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA" , *arriving at* [illegible] CUBA JULY 6th. , 1922. , *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LINAIRES	JOSE	✓ OILER	JUNE28th.	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5' 8"		
2	ALLEQUE	PEDRO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	do.	do.	5 7		
3	FERNANDEZ	ROGELIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5 8		
4	BOEDO	JOSE	✓ FIREMAN	JUNE 30th.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5 6		
5	SOMOROSTRO	ANTONIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5 5		
6	CARBELLEIRO	JOSE	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5 7		
7	RODRIGUEZ	EDUARDO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5 4		
8	R JO	JESUS	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	do.	do.	5 9		
9	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5 8		
10	GOMEZ	EDUARDIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5 7		
11	CRUERRA	TICETO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5 7		
12	DOWRO	LUIS	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5 8		
13	VENTURARER	ROBERTO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5 7		
14	VENTURARER	AGOSTIN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5 10		
15	FEBLE	ERNESTO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5 8		
16	GUERRA	ANTONIO	✓ COALPASSER	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	do.	do.	5 7		
17	SUAREZ	DOMENICO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5 6		
18	PLAIJO	ANTONIO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5 7		
19	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5 7		
20	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5 8		
21	BRANAS	ANTONIO	✓ do.	JULY1st.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5 7		
22	~~CONDE~~	MANUEL	~~MESS BOY~~ FIRMAN'S	JUNE 30th.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	do.	do.	5 8		DESERTED 7/11/22 P.To. BARRIOS
23	DIAZ	JOSE	✓ CHF.REF.ENGR.	JUNE28th.	do.	do.	YES	40	M	do.	do.	5 7		
24	FERNANDEZ	GEORGE	✓ 2nd. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5 8		
25	TIDD	WALLIE	✓ 3rd. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 10		
26	CASAL	ROGELIO	✓ OILER	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8		
27	NEIRA	JOSE	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5 7		
28	GUERRA	JOSH	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5 10		
29	SMITH	PATRICK	✓ CHF. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.(NAT)	5 8		
30	SAINZ	EMIL	✓ 2nd. STEWARD	JUNE 30	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. THREE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA", arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 1922., from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SULLIVAN	ANNIE	STEWARDESS	JUNE 30th	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	YES	40	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 8"		
2	HANE	JOHN	CHIEF COOK	JUNE 28th.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6		
3	ROBERTS	FRANK	2nd. COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	do.	do.	5 9		
4	MATTES	JAMES	FRY COOK	JUNE 29	do.	do.	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10		
5	DEPUE	ERNEST	LARDER COOK	" 28	do.	do.	YES	32	M	do.	do.	5 7		
6	CORRENA	ANTONIO	SHIP'S COOK	JUNE 30	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7		
7	McDERMOTT	PETER	VEGET. COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6		
8	SORASU	ANTONIO	COOKSMATE	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7		
9	LOITI	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5 7		
10	UGALDE	JOSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5 8		
11	SMITH	JOHN	BAKER	JUNE 28	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 8		
12	McPHERSON	JAMES	2nd. BAKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5 7		
13	PEFFER	CHARLES	BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	do.	6 1		
14	SAGAR	NORMAN	BARTENDER	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	do.	5 8		
15	SMITH	HAROLD	CHECKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10		
16	TUROLLAS	FRANCISCO	PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7		
17	CHURCH	RALPH	MESSMAN	JUNE 30	do.	do.	YES	21	M	COLORED	BRITISH	5 9		
18	LEWIS	JAMES	DECK STEWARD	" 28	do.	do.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	do.	5 8		
19	COTTON	EDWERD	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7		
20	SULLIVAN	PATRICK	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 7		
21	KLEIN	ALBERT	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6		
22	PORTER	FRED	SALOON STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8		
23	IACONO	JOHN	ASST. STEWARD	JUNE 30	do.	do.	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5		
24	SEIXAS	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	COLORED	BRITISH	5 9		
25	FREEMAN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	do.	5 8		
26	ZUMOLEDE	PEDRO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9		
27	WEBSTER	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10		
28	LEAVEY	ALBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	IRISH	do.	5 9		
29	RUIZ	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8		
30	ROBERTSON	Gregory	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 11		

Mar Feb 1922

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA" *, arriving at* ~~SANTIAGO de CUBA~~ NY *,* ~~JULY 24th~~ *, 19* 22*., from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~HEATH~~	CHARLES	ASST. STEWARD ~~JULY~~	JUNE 30th	N. YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5' 8"~~		DESERTED 7/20/22 KINGSTON, JA
2	ANDERSON	EVERETT	✓	do.	dol	do.	do.	YES	30	M	SCAND'VN.	SCAND'VIAN.	5 9	
3	BARROW	WALTER	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	COLORED	BRITISH	5 8	
4	LAMBERT	JOHN	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	do.	5 7	
5	KOTH	ALBERT	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	56	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 11	
6	CHISHOLM	ALEXANDER	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	do.	5 8	
7	McNEIL	SAMUEL	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	COLORED	BRITISH	5 7	
8	NIELSEN	YORGEN	✓	do.	JULY 1st.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SCAND'VN?	SCAND'VN.	5 7	
9	PERERRA	CHARLES	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20.	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8	
10	ROIELLY	HERBERT	✓	ENDMAN	JUNE 30	do.	do.	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6 0	
11	CINELLI	VICTOR	✓	BARBER	JULY 1st.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 6	
12	ALEXANDER	CLARENCE	✓	FRUIT OBSER.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	
13	Campbell	Daniel	✓	Mesboy	July 20	Kingston	do	Yes	22	M	Colored	British	5 6	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Alec A. Brooks
MASTER.

Total crew 100.—
+ 1
101.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 4 1922

7-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex H Binks, Master, of the S.S. "Santa Marta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Alex H Binks Alex H Binks
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.

Date AUG 4 - 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1269
at Santiago, Oriente, Cuba
(Country)
SEEN Cleared at N, page 4
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jamaica, and Central American ports
Harold D. Clum
(Consul)
Date AUG 6 - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

No fee

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date JUL 21 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. (illegible)
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN Cleared at B on page 4.
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Harold D. Clum
(Consul)
Date JUL 21 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 1 1922

C — A — R

(9) K

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh Morgan, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon - employed by Governor Line of
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Morgan

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1922

at NY

Esther A. Peterson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9 22

Published Aboard Aug 8/22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U	3	3	188
U	3	3	188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

125

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 2 172 174
2d Cabin
Steerage
Total 2 172 174
3 Stewardesses not included

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	5	4	4	5
UNDER 16	—	4	4	—

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
MALE				
FEMALE				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS.

S. S. "COLON" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JULY 19,1922. , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ORRALA	LEOPOLD	26	M	S	MARINER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND, B.OLLA.COLON PANAMA	NY.	N.Y.C.
2	DEPORTED	ALABA	MANUEL	22	M	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	COUSIN DOTAVA TOLFERRO,COLON PANAMA	.	.
3	ADMITTED	CODRINGTON	ETHELBERT	16	M	S	.	.	ENGLISH	.	BRITISH	NEGRO	.	GATUN	FRIEND DARRELL GRIFFITHS,GATUN C.Z.	.	.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

STOWAWAYS

5 2

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 26.1922., *19* 19

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily; if temporarily, whether coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	WORKAWAY	NO	YES	1918	N.Y.C.	FRIEND MANUEL URUVANO, WEST 12ST.N.Y.	WORK INDEF		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT	5	7	BL	BL.	BL.	NONE	MANTA	ECUADOR
2				NO		NO													5	6					ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
3				NO		NO	FRIEND, HAMILTON EVELYN, 207 WEST 136ST.												5	5					CANALZONE PANAMA	GATUN
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Haynes Master of the S/S Colon, from Cristobal C.Z. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Haynes M.

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh J. Morgan, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maryland, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

Hugh J. Morgan

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL AND PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI, JULY 19.1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARIAS	ELIDA	28		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA 25YR	MOTHER, MRS ELIDA ARIAS ANCON C.Z.PANAMA	N.Y.	[illegible] HAYTI
2		BLACK	EMILY	70		F	W	HOUSEWI	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON 4YRS.	HOME	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY
3		COWAN	RACIE	21		F	S	DRESS MAKER	.	.	.	.	.	PANAMA	14YR	MOTHER REGINA COWAN 18CENTRAL AVE. PANAMA.	.	.
4		AUBIGNEY	FERNAND	25		F	S	NONE	.	FRENCH	.	SWITZERLND	FRENCH	HAYTI	P.AU P. 1yr	MOTHER HENRIETTE D'AUBIGNY PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI	.	.
TRANSIT		FRANCIS	JOSEPH	27		M	M	MERCHANT	.	.	.	FRANCE	SYRIAN	HAYTI	12yr	UNCLE KALIL FRANCIS DAMASCUS SYRIA.	.	Hayti
TRANSIT		FRANCIS	EMILIA	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12.	. . .	.	.
TRANSIT		HOWAT	JAMES SMITH	46		M	W	MERCHANT	.	ENGLISH	.	BRITISH	ENGLISH	.	4.	FATHER ANDREWC HOWAT. HILLSHEAD GLASGOW SCOTLAND.	.	Hayti
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27.1922, 19 21

14—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, temporarily or permanently, to his former home in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (in black and white, or specify for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$60	yes	1916 to 1919	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS, A.C.WHITE, SOUTH DAYTON N.Y.	NO	VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT	5	5	LT.	BR.	BR.		PANAMA	PANAMA
2	YES	SELF	$80	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, AGNES BLACK, 409 7TH.AVE N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT	5	5	DK.	BL.	BL.	NONE	BARBADOES	BRIDGETOWN
3	.	.	$50	.	.	.	SISTER, INEZ BRYAN, 239 WEST 141ST.N.Y.C.	NO	2 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	JAMAICA	ST.ANNS.
4	.	.	50	YES	1919	N.Y.C.	AUNT, MRS. STEMPEL, 598 WEST 177 ST.N.Y.C.	YES	VISIT	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	LT	BR	BR	.	SWITZERLND	OUCHY
5	.	.	50	.	1922	.	FRIENDS, ZRIKS BROS.110 WEST ST.NEW YORK.	NO	1 mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	BR	.	.	LEBANON	DAMASCUS.
6	.	.	50	.	.	.	. . . .	NO	1 mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	.	50	.	1921	.	H.MANN AND CO.PRODUCE EXCH.N.Y.	NO	1 week	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	.	.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.HAYNES.MASTER, of the S.S."COLON". from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifects concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A W Haynes.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1
16—665

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE.

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL VIA PORT AU PRINCE, JULY 19. 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27, 1922. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABENDROTH	WILLIAM GEORGE	41		M	M	NORWALK CONN. JULY 5.1881		72 WEST AVE. SO. NORWALK CONN.
2	ALLEN	ALBERT A.	20		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 26.1900		82 MADISON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	ARTHUR	EULALIE VIOLET	22		F	S	KINGSTON JAMAICA APRIL 17,1900	FATHERS PAPERS	15 CENTRE STREE PUTNAM, CONNETICUT
4	BAILEY	RUTH E.	29		F	M	TRENTON N.J. SEPT. 10.1892		264 LOGAN AVE. TRENTON N.J.
5	BAILEY	WILLIAM C.	8		M	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. AUG. 28.1912.		
6	BASHNER JULIUS F.	JULIUS F.	35		M	M	BOSTON MASS. NOVEMBER 15.1887		52 CAPITOL AVE. HARTFORD CONN.
7	BRMAN	FRANCES	35		F	M	WESSON, COPIAH CO. MISS. MAY 1.1887		533 EAST 88TH. STREET. NEW YORK
8	BRYAN	PAUL	9		M	S	MC COMB. MISS. PIKE CO. MAY 23.1913.		
9	BRYAN	LAWRENCE	11		M	S	" " " NOVEMBER 15.1910.		
10	BOYD	WILLIAM T.	37		M	M	PEORIA ILLS. MAY 23.1885		
11	BROWNING	ALBERT S. JR.	21		M	S	CHARLESTON S.C. DEC. 15.1901		#24 STATE STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
12	BLIEFIELD	WILLIAM	54		M	S	SAGINAW MICH NOVEMBER 27,1867		SUMMERVILLE S.C.
13	BRADNEY	STELLA	41		F	M	WEST UNION, ADAMS CO. OHIO. JAN. 20.1881		1010 NORTH SIXTH ST. SAGINAW MICH.
14	BRADNEY	Anna E.	11		F	S	ANCON C.Z. MARCH 31.1911.		WEST UNION OHIO
15	BRADNEY	MARY M.	7		F	S	ANCON C.Z. FEB, 23.1915.		
16	BYRNE	AUGUSTINE P.	32		M	M	LODI. NEW JERSEY MAY 1.1890		
17	BYRNE	AGNES	31		F	M	LODI NEW JERSEY OCTOBER 12.1890		78 MAIN STREET LODI N.J.
18	CARR	EDNA M	26		F	M	RYE NEW YORK AUG. 8.1896.		
19	CHAPEL	LESLIE T.	33		F	S	WOODVILLE WIS. MARCH 31.1889		SPRINGDALE NEW YORK.
20	CONNEELY	JOHN E.	44		M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. AUG. 2.1877		WINDSOR NEW YORK.
21	CONNEELY	EVELENA	44		F	M	EAST PROVIDENCE R.I. MARCH 22.1878		764 POTTERS AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.
22	CONNEELY	MARTHA R.	12		F	S	" " JULY 29,1980		
23	CONNEELY	EDNA M.	10		F	S	CANAL ZONE JULE 12.1912.		
24	CONNEELY	EDWARD V.	8		M	S	" " APRIL 14.1914.		
25	COUSINS	WILLIAM JR.	43		M	M	NEWPORT ENGLAND JANUARY 10.1879	FATHERS PAPERS	
26	COUSINS	MARGARET	39		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. NOVEMBER 12.1882		#6718 GREENWAY AVE. WEST. PHILA. PA.
27	COUSINS	WILLIAM	16		M	S	" " " MARCH 23.1906.		
28	COUSINS	JOHN	14		M	S	" " " OCTOBER 2.1908		
29	COUSINS	HARRY	5		M	S	COLON PANAMA OCT. 27.1917.		
30	COUSINS	ALBERT	4		M	S	COLON PANAMA NOV. 25,1918.		

30

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE JULY 19, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27,1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COUSINS	WALTER	2		M	S	COLON,PANAMA NOVEMBER 12.1920.		6912 GREENWAY AVE.PHILA.PA.
2	CASTLEMAN	JESSIE NORTON	37		F	M	LOUISVILLE KY. 1885,	Husband born [illegible]	FIFTH AVENUE BANK.NEW YORK N.Y.
3	CRADDOCK	JOHN CRAWFORD	40		M	S	BONNIEVILLE BRT CO.KY.DECEMBER 22,1881		522 MARION E.TAYLOR BLDG.LOUISVILLE KY.
4	DAY	EDITH	46		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.DECEMBER 1.1876	Husband born Phila	46 NORTH 38TH.ST.PHILA.PA.
5	DAY	DOROTHY E.	14		F	S	. . FEBRUARY 19.1908.		. .
6	DAY	EDITH L.	13		F	S	. . JULY 27,1909		. .
7	DUNN	WILLIAM C.	30		M	M	SUMMIT MISS. JUNE 10.1892		SUMMIT MISS.
8	DUNN	EMILY	32		F	M	POINT DOUGLAS MINN. MARCH 4.1897.	Husband born	HASTINGS MINN.
9	FISHER	FLORENCE B.	32		F	M	EAST GREENWICH R.I.AUG.15.1890	Husband born	271 WEBSTER AVE.PROVIDENCE R.I.
10	FOSTER	MARY	43		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.JUNE 14.1879	Husband born	BELVIN AVE.NORRISTOWN PA.
11	FOSTER	EDITH TOPLEY	19		F	S	NORRISTOWN PA.JULY 19.1903.		. .
12	FOSTER	RUTH BARBARA	17		F	S	ROXBOROUGH PHILA.PA.JUNE 29.1905		. .
13	FORSSTROM JESSOE R.	JESSIE R.	29		F	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPT.24.1892.	Husband born	16 PILLARD ST.PROVIDENCE R.I.
14	FORSSTROM	ALBERT BERTEL	8		M	S	COLON PANAMA OCT.6.1914.		. .
15	FORSSTROM	WILLIAM WALLACE	2		M	S	COLON PANAMA JUNE 22.1920		. .
16	FRATES	LOUIS J.	27		M	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS,BRISTOL CO.FEB.13.1895.		191 ALLEN ST.NEW BEDFIRD MASS.
17	GARMAN	MELVIN O.	27		M	M	HARRISBURG PA.JANUARY 17,1895		1932 WOOD ST.HARRISBURG PA.
18	GORMAN	CHARLES W.	35		M	M	READING PA.FEB.29.1888		308 EAST MARSHALL ST.NORRISTOWN PA.
19	GORMAN	MATILDA	32		F	M	NORRISTOWN PA.SEPT.1,1890		. .
20	GORMAN	WALTER	11		M	S	. . JUNE 20.1911		. .
21	GREEN	ALFRED	42		M	S	BIRMINGHAM ENG.APR. 29.1880	FATHERS PAPERS [illegible]	3947 NORTH 10TH ST.PHILA.PA.
22	GREENE	ESTHER NORTON	18		F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y.APRIL 5.1904.	Her	#24 STATE STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
23	GREENE	EMMA MARIE	37		F	M	CHICAGO ILLS. APR.27.1885	Husband born [illegible]	. .
24	HEALD	SAMUEL WOODWARD	56		M	M	IOWA CITY LEE CO.IOWA.		. .
25	HEIL	WILLIAM	46		M	M	EASTON PA. OCTOBER 22.1876		745 MAUCH CHUNK ST.EASTON PA.
26	HEIL	EMMA	46		F	M	STROUDSBURG PA.APRIL 21,1876		. .
27	HENTER	JULIUS M.	25		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG.26.1896		LESTER PA. BOX #147,
28	HENTER	MARGARET	20		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.SEPT.18,1901		. .
29	HENTER	IRENE	1		F	S	COLON PANAMA JUNE 16.1921.		. .
30	HOFFMAN	GROVER F	37		M	M	MENDEN N.J. NOVEMBER 4.1884		6146 DORCHESTER AVE.CHICAGO ILLS.

(30)

[illegible] Husband [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

W.W. Murph Insp as to #24.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—844

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. JULY 19.1922., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27.1922., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLMBLIN	CHARLES VICTOR	23		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.DECEMBER 24.1898		59 FRANKLIN ST.NEW BRIGHTON S.I.
2	HUMPHREY	RACHEL AMELIA	35		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN NOVEMBER 10.1887		2933 15TH.AVE.SO.MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
3	HUMPHREY	DOCIA ELIZABETH	8		F	S	COLON PANAMA APRIL 19.1913.		" "
4	HUMPHREY THATCHER AUSTIN		12		M	S	GORGONA C.Z. JULY 20,1910		" "
5	HUNTER	ALEXANDER	38		M	M	WHEELING W.VA. APRIL 22.1884		2316 JACOB ST.WHEELING W VA.
6	HUNTER	ELIA	37		F	M	MARIETTA OHIOOCTOBER 28.1885		" "
7	HUSSEY	STANLEY	26		M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. APR.13.1896		HAMPTON N.H. R.F.D.
8	JOHNSON	CHARLES H.	37		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB.15.1885		5415 -17TH.AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
9	KERR	LINDA PAYNE	55		F	M	LEXINGTON KY.APR.24.1867		658 NO.BROADWAY.LEXINGTON KY.
10	KERR	MARGARET HOWARD	14		F	S	LEXINGTON KY.JULY 1.1908.		" "
11	CLAY	MATTIE	47		F	M	KINDVILLE KY.FEBRUARY 14.1873		" "
12	KAIN	JOSEPH E.	32		M	M	SWAMPSCOTT MASS. FEB.15.1890		65 MALL STREET LYNN MASS.
13	KAIN	KATHERINE	34		F	M	LYNN MASS.APR.26.1888		" "
14	KAIN	JOHN		11	M	S	ANCON C.Z.PANAMA AUG.15.1921.		" "
15	KALAR	MARY JANE	69		F	M	PLEASANT CREEK W.VA.OCT.20.1852		BELMONT OHIO.
16	KALAR	JOHN D.	37		M	M	PORTERWOOD W.VA.APRIL 1.1885		114 PARKHURST ST.PITTSBURG PA.
17	KALAR	HELEN T.	28		F	M	PHILA.PA.JUNE 25.1893		" "
18	KALAR	MARGARET JEAN	7		F	S	ANCON C.Z.PANAMA MAY 28,1915.		" "
19	KALAR	HARRIET	5		F	S	ANCON C.Z.PANAMA OCT.15.1916.		" "
20	KALAR	OLIVE LESLIE		11	F	S	ANCON C.Z.PANAMA AUG.16.1921.		" "
21	KALANDER	HAROLD	36		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB.12.1886		FORT LEE N.J.
22	KALANDER	MARGARET	34		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 10.1885		" "
23	KALANDER	JEANNATE	14		F	S	GREENVILLE N.J. MAY 10.1908		" "
24	KALANDER	FREDERICK J.	7		M	S	ANCON C.Z.PANAMA JULY 3.1915.		" "
25	KALANDER	HAROLD J.	4		M	S	COLON PANAMA AUG.21.1918.		" "
26	KALANDER	MARGARET CECELIA	6		F	S	COLON PANAMA NOVEMBER 26,1919.		" "
27	KEEFER	AGNES	47		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. JAN.14.1875		1527 BUCHANAN ST.N.W.WASHINGTON D.C.
28	KEEFER	AGNES MARY	17		F	S	" " JAN.25.1905.		" "
29	KIESWETTER	ERNEST M.	29		M	S	BRAINTREE MASS.AUG.31.1892.		15 BAILEY ST.QUINCEY MASS.
30	KING	OLIVER O.	15		M	S	PORTSMOUTH VA.OCT.3.1906.		14ST.& N.Y.AVE.WASH.D.C.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE JULY 19.1922, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27,1922, 19...

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLEMMER	MARY	40		F	M	READING PA.APRIL 29.1882.		414 NORTH 10TH.ST.READING PA.
2	KLEMMER	JUSTUS M.	7		M	S	BALTIMORE MD.JANUARY 15.1915.		. .
3	KLEMMER	ANGELA S.	12		F	S	READING PA?JULY 29.1910		. .
4	KLEMMER	LEROY A.	10		M	S	CANAL ZONE PANAMA FEB.7.1912.		. .
5	LARSEN	OLUF ANTON	47		M	M	RISOV NORWAY NOVEMBER 7.1874	GLYN COUNTY COURT BRUNSWICK GA.1900	974 -52ND.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	LARSEN	ERNEST	22		M	S	ALBARG DENMARK SEPT.27.1899	PULASKY CO.LITTLE ROCK ARK	45 WHITEHALL ST.N.Y.CITY
7	LOWANDE	ALEXANDER	40		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY.11.1882		BOUND BROOK N.J.
8	LUPFER	CAMBRIDGE M.	36		M	M	BLAINE PERRY CO.PENNA.APR.19.1886		AMSTERDAM NEW YORK.
9	LUPFER	BLANCHE	38		F	M	GLEN MONTGOMERY CO.NEW YORK NOV.14.1884		RD 3
10	MATTHEWS	CLARA C.	22		F	S	PHILA.PA.DECEMBER 3.1899		. .
11	MATTHEWS	MARGARET E.	24		F	S	. JANUARY 13.1898		2525 EAST NORRIS ST.PHILA.PA.
12	METZGER	ISAAC W.	34		M	S	JOLIET ILLS.AUGUST 16.1887		. .
13	MINCH	EDITH ROSE	16		F	S	BELMONT OHIO APRIL 7.1906.		1916 11AVE.W.SPOKANE WASH.
14	MC COURT	KATHERINE	38		F	M	BAVARIA GERMANY FEB.1.1884	BY MARRIAGE	BELMONT OHIO.
15	MC COURT	IRENE	16		F	S	PATERSON N.J. FEB.24.1906.		46 MONTCLAIR AVE.PATERSON N.J.
16	MC DOUGALL	JOHN BRUCE	32		M	M	PHILA.PA.APR.24.1890		. .
17	MC DOUGALL	DOROTHY	34		F	M	. JANUARY 10.1888		1761 NORTH MASCHER ST.PHILA.PA.
18	MC DOUGALL	JOHN	6		M	S	. APRIL 29,1916.		. .
19	MC DOUGALL	ALBERTA	10		F	S	. MARCH 8.1912.		. .
20	MC PHERSON	MADGE LOCKE	28		F	M	KILTON SCOTLAND,MAY 9.1894.	HUSBAND'S PAPERS,SOUTHERN SUPREME COURT,PATERSON N.J. OCT 1911.	. .
21	MC PHERSON	IRIS LOUISE	6		F	S	ANCON C.Z.PANAMA JULY.6.1921.		1604 BROADWAY PATERSON N.J.
22	MC GRATH	ANNA ROSE	27		F	S	TRENTON N.J. OCT.2.1895.		. .
23	MC LEOD	JOHN A.	42		M	M	BARNABOO WISCONSIN MAY 18.1880		238 CLAY ST.TRENTON N.J.
24	MAYLOR	WILLIAM GRAHAM	29		M	S	PETALUMA CALIF. AUG.24.1892		12 ELBRON ST.LAWRENCE MASS.
25	O'NEAL	MARIA	34		F	M	PORT LIMON COSTA RICA FEB.2.1888	BY MARRIAGE	317 STEVENS AVE.PORTLAND ME.
26	PETERSON	FLOYD WALTER	17		M	S	COPENHAGEN DENMARK NOV.11,1904.	FATHERS PAPERS.	359 WEST 19.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
27	PITTMAN	CLAIRE W.	8		F	S	ANCON C.Z.NOVEMBER 19.1913.		25 WEST 14 ST.JAMESTOWN N.Y.
28	REESE	EDNA	29		F	M	CHICAGO ILLS.JULY 5.1893		45 LAUREL ST.SOMERVILLE MASS.
29	REEVES	RUBY	22		F	S	BLOOMINGTON IND.DECEMBER 4.1900		2320 CALLOW AVE.BALTIMORE MD. Elliottsville Ind
30	SCHUTT	GEORGE H.	39		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.NOVEMBER 9.1893		ELLIOTTVILLE IND.
									515 GLENMORE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.

over Henry Insp 5.10 PM

30

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 518

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z.VOA PORT AU PRINCE JULY 19,1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27.1922., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHEETS	LAMBERT G.	41	✓	M	M	TOLEDO LUCAS CO.OHIO,JULY 31,1881		2058 WAYNE ST.TOLEDO OHIO.
2	DES LONDES	JAMES O. step Son	10	✓	M	S	LAFAYETTE IND.JULY 11.1912.		316 NORTH FOURTH ST.LAFAYETTE IND.
3	SCHOFFIELD	MAIZIE	33	✓	F	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. JAN.28,1888		25 SHANNON ST.PROVIDENCE R.I.
4	SEARLE	WALTER W.	43	✓	M	S	TAUNTON MASS.MASS,MARCH 23.1879		TAUNTON MASS. 7 Oak St
5	SERGISON	ALEXANDER	65	✓	M	M	BELFAST IRELAND AUGUST 12.1856	COURT PHILA.SEPT.29,1877	705 SOUTH SIXTH ST.CAMDEN N.J.
6	SERGISON	MARY	55	✓	F	M	RICHMIND MASS OCT.16.1866		. . .
7	SMITH	THOMAS T.	56	✓	M	M	SHEBOYGAN NEW YORK MARCH 18.1866		205 FIRST AVE.EAST CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA
8	SMITH	ROTHALINDA	44	✓	F	M	CENTRE POINT IOWA JAN.28.1878		. . .
9	SMITH	CECILIA wife of 1	10	✓	F	S	ANCON C.Z. JUNE 17.1912.		% A.C.WHITE SOUTH DAYTON [illegible],N.Y.
10	SMITH	CLARITA	10	✓	F	S	ANCON C.Z. JUNE 17.1912.		. . . .
11	SMITH	CHARLES HERBERT Son of 7	22	✓	M	S	CENTRE POINT IOWA OCT.6.1899		205 FIRST AVE.EA.CEDAR RAPIDS IA.
12	SEXTON	RALPH E.	37	✓	M	S	BUSHNELL ILS.MARCH 6.1885		92 WILLIAM STREET,NEW YORK
13	STEPHENSON	WILSON CHARLES C.	29	✓	M	M	BRUNSWICK MEDINA CO.OHIO.FEB.19.1893.		BRUNSWICK OHIO.
14	STEPHENSON	AGNES MARY	28	✓	F	M	CAMDEN N.J.OCTOBER 12.1893		. .
15	STEVENS	JEANETTE E.	37	✓	F	M	BUFFALO MO. JUNE 10.1885,		BUFFALO MISSOURI.
16	STILSON	LOUIS A.	32	✓	M	M	GATUN C.CANAL ZONE PANAMA.OCTOBER 6.1890		ASHTABULA OHIO.
17	STILSON	ALENE ROBERTA w/o	25	✓	F	M	CONNEAUT OHIO,MAY 11.1897		22 Tyler Ave
18	STILSON	DOROTHY MARIE dau	21	✓	F	S	PANAMA AUGUST 4.1921		. .
19	TUFTS	GRACE I.	36	✓	F	M	MALDEN MASS.MARCH 17.1886		66 GOSS AVE.MELROSE MASS.
20	TUFTS	MAROTHEA G.	16	✓	F	S	. . AUG.15.1905.		. .
21	TUFTS	JOSEPH F.	14	✓	M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I.DECEMBER 10 1907.		. .
22	TYSON	LULU	35	✓	F	M	CURWENSVILLE PA.JAN.7.1887		REYNOLDSVILLE PA.
23	TYSON	BLAIR son	8	✓	M	S	BRADFORD PA.JUNE 7.1914.		. .
24	VAN WAGNER	LILLIAN	20	✓	F	M	REVERE MASS.MAY 3.1902.		305 GARFIELD ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. NY
25	WALSH	CHARLES	17	✓	M	S	JERSEY CITY N.J.JULY 17.1905.		% LOUIS NELISON DIXON N.J.
26	WALSH	EDWARD PETER	24	✓	M	S	PERTH AMBOY N.J.JANUARY 23.1898		. .
27	WEAVER	DWIGHT EMERSON	23	✓	M	S	LOGAN OHIO,AUG.13.1898		HAMDEN OHIO.
28	WILLETT	GEORGE L.	41	✓	M	M	LOWELL MASS APRIL 20,1881		144 MIDLAND STREET LOWELL MASS.
29	WILLETT	EDITH E.	41	✓	F	M	. . FEB.15,1881		. . .
30	WILLETT	EARL G.	7	✓	M	S	CORNING CALIF.OCT.14.1915.		. . .

Owhenn Sup 5th Dist.

30

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 518

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—906

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX.

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI JULY 19 1922 Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27.1922. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILLETT	ADELAIDE E.	8		F	S	ANCON C.Z. AUGUST 8,1913.		144 MIDLAND ST.LOWELL MASS.
2	WOOLNOUGH	ARTHUR	42		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.FEB.3.1880		504 WOODWARD AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	WOOLNOUGH	MARGARET	38		F	M	LEEDS ENGLAND JAN.16.1884		" " "
4	WOOLNOUGH	EUPHEMIA M.	13		F	S	STATEN ISLAND N.Y.APRIL 12.1909		" " "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

wife 5/28

(4)

old Home Line 5.10 P Town

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—924

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SEVEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "COLON" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI JULY 22.1922. ....., 19....., Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 27.1922. ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	WALTER G.	32	✓ M	M		OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA.AUG.26,1890		50 HAWTHORNE AVE.YONKERS N.Y.
2	BLACK	S. L.	30	✓ M	S		KANSAS CITY MO.OCTOBER 6,1891		LAWTON OKLA.
3	BROWN	WILLIAM H.	31	✓ M	S		PLAINFIELD N.J. DECEMBER 25m1891		P.O.BOX #692, PLAINFIELD AVE PLAINFIELD N.J.
4	CARR	EDWIN	43	✓ M	S		HAVERSTRAW N.Y. JUNE JUNE 12.1889		HAVERSTRAW N.Y.
5	COFFENBERG	MARJORIE	26	✓ F	M		PASSAIC N.J. MARCH 12.1896		235 LEXINGTON AVE PASSAIC N.J.
6	CURTIS	MERRITT B.	29	✓ M	M		SAN BERNARDINO CAL.AUG.31.1893.		578 7th.STREET SAN BERNARDINO CAL.
7	DE MARRE	DOUGLAS	28	✓ M	M		NEW YORK N.Y. NOV.23.1894.		254 MAIN ST.HARTFORD CONN.
8	DE MARRE	HELEN	27	✓ F	M		HADLEY MASS.APR.29,1893		" " "
9	DWIGHT	THOMAS	43	✓ M	M		ST.JOSEPH MO. DECEMBER 12.1879		U.S.M.C.WASHINGTON D.C.
10	DWIGHT	FRANCINE	33	✓ F	M		CARNOUT FRANCE APRIL 3.1889		" " "
11	GOODE	ALLISON M.	27	✓ M	S		GATESVILLE TEXAS.OCT.9.1894.		BARDANELLE ARK.TOUTE #4.
12	GOULD	CYRIL A.	26	✓ M	M		BATTLE CREEK MICH JANUARY 1.1896 JULY 1.		QUANTICO VA.
13	JUSTICE	RUTH L.	28	✓ F	M		SOUTH AMBOY N.J. JAN.19.1894.		246 BROADWAY SO.AMBOY N.J.
14	JUSTICE	RUTH ESTER	2	✓ F	S		SOUTH AMBOY N.J. FEB.6.1920.		" " "
15	KILGORE	FRED B.	39	✓ M	M		SAG HARBOR N.Y. SEPT.8.1882.		U.S.M.C. WASHINGTON D.C.
16	KNUTSON	HAROLD	39	✓ M			NORWAY 1882		ST.CLOUD MINNESOTA
17	KNUTSON	ELMER	42	✓ M			NORWAY 1880		ST.CLOUD MINNESOTA.
18	KOURI	MICHEL	47	✓ M	M		MOUNT LEBANON SYRIA APR.25.1875	POST OFFICE NEW YORK MARCH 16.1900	1815 SIXTY THIRD ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	MARBURG	WILLIAM D.	35	✓ M	M		ANGOLA ERIE CO.NEW YORK,1887		51 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK N.Y.
20	PIERCE	RILLA	31	✓ F	S		MINNEAPOLIS MINN JULY 28,1891		229 WEST 46 ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
21	TREXEL	C. A.	30	✓ M	M		DES MOINES IOWA MAY 4.1892.		420 LYON STREET DES MOINES IA.
22	UBEL	CHARLES	48	✓ M	S		BOHEMIA BLOWITZ JUNE 5.1874	MARCH 1896 U.S.CIRCUIT COURT PROVIDENCE R.R.	U.S.MARINE CORPS.WASHINGTON D.C. U.S.CIRCUIT COURT PROVIDENCE R.I.
23	VON SCHILLING	FRANZ	47	✓ M	M		WASHINGTON D.C.FEB.22.1876.		HAMPTON VA.
24	ZRIKE	NAJEEB	33	✓ M	S		BEYROUTH SYRIA JUNE 17.1888	BROOKLYN COURT NOVEMBER 1921.	107 PROSPECT PARK WEST BROOKLYN NY
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(24)

or W Stem Insp 5:45 P.M.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 29

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 27, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible] Leopold	1	1	1	[illegible] No 22 ~~Contagious, 4 days~~	130 Richardson	7/29	107	MG													July	4	4	5
2	[illegible] Manuel	1	2	1	" " " 11:30 AM	"	7/29	107	MG										11:30	8/5/22	Colon	July	4	4	5
3	[illegible] Gilbert	1	3	1	"Ref. "8/25/22- 11 A.M.	"	7/29	106	MG										1:15	8/25/22	Frank Rig	July	4	4	5

S.I. Colon 7/27/22

TOTALS,

Form 689

Sheet No. ONE

31

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

30

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 5.1922., 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "COLON"

from port of NEW YORK N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 116 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 26,1922., consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE; is now lying at PIER #67, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail AUGUST 5.1922., 19, for CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE.

via United States port of 000 — First port of call in United States this voyage was 000

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
ROBERT MC MILLAN	17	AMERICAN	FAILED TO JOIN AUG.5.1922.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1614

21	GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓	.	. 19	CRISTOBAL	.	..	25	.	SPANISH	CUBA	5	6	145
	Reg 50741		~~3AB 1613~~												
22	SHIRLEY	HENRY	✓ ORD.SEAMAN	. 19	.		.	.	47	.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5	6	145
23	MARONGAN	DANIEL	✓ ORD.SEAMAN	. 4	NEW YORK		.	.	22	.	ITALY	ITALY	5	6	145
24	QUAITTI	EMILIO	✓	.	. 4	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	6	145
25	CATANDELLI	GUISEPPI	✓	. 46714	. 4	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5	8	150
26	DE MARTIN	MATTHEO	✓	. 60040	. 4	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5	5	145
27	SAMOZA	JESUS	✓		. 4	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	5	140
28	JORDAN	WILLIAM C. PROMOTED 8/19/22			. 5	.	.	.	20	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	145
29	COWELL	THOMAS	✓ MESSBOY		. 4	.	.	.	51	.	.	.	5	7	150
30	SKINNER	JAMES J?	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	14979 Mch	. 3	.	.	.	40	.	SCOTCH	.	5	10	180

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 26 1922, *19* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAYTI,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE COURCEY	WILLIAM	CHIEF OFFICER	JULY 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
2	WEBBER	BRUNO	2ND.OFFICER	. 3	.	.	.	47	.	.	.	5 9	200	
3	SNYDER	CHARLES	3RD.OFFICER	. 3	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 6	150	
4	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	. 3	.	.	.	47	.	.	.	5 6	145	
5	CONLON	WILLIAM A.	PRT.CLERK 14187	. 3	.	.	.	24	.	..	.	6 0	140	
6	MORGAN	HUGH	SURGEON	. 3	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 11	190	
7	KIRCHOFF	WILLIAM	1ST.OPR.	. 3	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 11	180	
8	CONNELLY	HENRY	2ND.OPR. 47136	. 3	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5 6	145	
9	TARILLO	SANTO	CARPENTER	. 3	.	.	.	47	.	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 8	150	
								33	.	.	.	5 6	150	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW.			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."COLON". *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 26 1922. *, 19 , from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAYTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE COURCEY	WILLIAM	CHIEF OFFICER	JULY 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
2	WEBBER	BRUNO	2ND.OFFICER	. 3	.	.	.	47	.	.	.	5 9	200	
3	SNYDER	CHARLES	3RD.OFFICER	. 3	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 6	150	
4	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	. 3	.	.	.	47	.	.	.	5 6	145	
5	CONLON	WILLIAM A.	PRT.CLERK 14187	. 3	.	.	.	24	.	..	.	6 0	140	
6	MORGAN	HUGH	SURGEON	. 3	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 11	190	
7	KIRCHOFF	WILLIAM	1ST.OPR.	. 3	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 11	180	
8	CONNELLY	HENRY	2ND.OPR. 17136	. 3	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5 6	145	
9	TARILLO	SANTO	CARPENTER	. 3	.	.	.	47	.	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 8	150	
10	COLANTI	PEDRO	BOATSWAIN	. 4	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5 6	150	
11	CAVALIARO	ANGELO	SEAMAN	. 4	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 6	145	
12	ROSS	CHARLES 410778	.	. 4	.	.	.	36	.	SLAV .	RUSSIA	5 6	150	
13	MESSINA LIA	PHILLIP 410845	.	. 4	.	.	.	25	.	ITALY	ITALIAN	5 7	150	
14	FERRERIA	ROSARIO	.	. 4	.	c .	.	51	.	.	.	5 11	150	
15	RAFFIA	FRANCISCO	.	. 4	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 8	150	
16	GIANETTO	CARMELO 40801	for legal adm. see 8-69-7234	. 4	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 6	150	
17	CASTALDO	GIOVANNI	.	. 4	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5 7	150	
18	DURSI	SALVATORE	..	. 4	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 7	150	
19	CRUTHIRDS	FRANK J.	.	. 4	.	.	.	24	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10	160	
20	PUGLICI	ALFIO	.	. 4	.	.	.	33	.	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 7	150	
21	GARCIA	ANTONIO	.	. 19	CRISTOBAL	.	..	23	.	SPANISH	CHILE	5 8	160	
22	SHIRLEY Rep 50741	HENRY	ORD.SEAMAN	. 19	.	.	.	47	.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 6	145	
23	MARONGAN	DANIEL	ORD.SEAMAN	. 4	NEW YORK	.	.	22	.	ITALY	ITALY	5 6	145	
24	QUAITTI	EMILIO	.	. 4	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 6	150	
25	CATANDELLI	GUISEPPI	.	4	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 8	145	
26	DE MARTIN	MATTHEO	. 40574	. 4	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5 5	140	
27	SAMOZA	JESUS	. (60467)	. 4	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 5	145	
28	JORDAN	WILLIAM C. PROMOTED 8/19/22	.	. 5	.	.	.	20	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
29	COWELL	THOMAS	MESSBOY	. 4	.	.	.	51	.	.	.	5 7	150	
30	SKINNER	JAMES J.	CHIEF ENGINEER	. 3	.	.	.	40	.	SCOTCH	.	5 10	180	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16-128

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes Master of the S/S Olcen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Haynes
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1922

Mc Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."COLON" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 26 1922. , 19 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAYTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHAW	DARREL	1ST.ASST.ENG.	JULY 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10	175	
2	COCHRAN	JOSEPH	2ND.ASST	. 3	.	.	.	27	.	NFLD.	.	5 10	175	
3	CLIFTON	E. W.	3RD.ASST	. 3	.	.	.	38	.	AMERICAN	.	5 8	175	
4	MESSER	STEVEN	REF.ENG.	. 3	.	.	.	36	.	GERMAN	PANAMA	5 8	175	
5	PINEO	VERNON	OILER	. 3	.	.	.	23	.	SPANISH	CANADA	5 7	160	
6	ZIDBECK	GEORGE	.	. 4	.	.	.	19	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10	150	
7	NAVARRO	JOSE	.	. 4	.	.	.	36	.	SPAN.AMER	.	5 8	150	
8	DENNIS	DEMETREUS	.	. 3	.	.	.	36	.	.	PANAMA	5 7	150	
9	ESPINERA	RAMON	.	. 4	.	.	.	26	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 5	140	
10	CHRISTEN	ALBERT J. ALBERT J.	.	. 4	.	.	.	24	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
11	MC DONALD	JOHN	.	. 4	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 9	180	
12	BROWN	GEORGE	.	. 4	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	5 5	135	
13	CHRISTEN	FRANK	.	. 5	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 8	150	
14	FARREN	STEPHEN	.	. 5	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5 7	155	
15	GATELY	BENJAMIN	.	. 5	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 6	150	
16	JOHANSON	JOHN	.	. 3	.	.	.	54	.	SCAND	.	5 6	160	
17	LOPEZ	MANUEL	WATERTENDER	. 4	.	.	.	39	.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	160	
18	ROEMER	RAFAEL	.	. 4	.	.	.	25	.	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5 7	160	
19	GARRIDO	ANTONIO	.	. 5	.	.	.	28	.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	145	
20	CANIES	RAMON	FIREMAN	. 3	.	.	.	40	.	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5 8	160	
21	CHERREBRIN	JOSE	.	. 4	.	.	.	25	.	.	HAYTI	5 7	160	
22	JOSEPH	JUSTEN	.	. 4	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5 7	150	
23	ENGLANTINA	NICHOLAS	.	. 4	.	.	.	29	.	.	D.W.I.	5 11	175	
24	WILES	ASENTO	.	. 4	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 10	170	
25	CUIMAN	TEODORO	.	. 4	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 9	160	
26	LIEBES	JACOBUS	.	. 4	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5 8	160	
27	BLANKEN	CARLOS	.	. 3	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5 9	160	
28	MARTINEZ	IGNACIO	.	. 3	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 7	155	
29	BENANCIO	HYPOLITO	.	. 4	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 9	160	
30	LA CRUZ	WILLIAM	.	. 55	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5 8	150	

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518 RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Haynes Master of the S.S. Olcon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Haynes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THREE

33

aliens

marks or
rities

Form 818

RECORD OF ALIENS WITH FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel "S.S."COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 6th.1922., 19, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAYTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOPEZ	CLARIO	FIREMAN	JULY 5	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5 8	160	
2	PAIM	ELIAS	COALPASSER	. 4	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5 8	155	
3	HARTMAN	FRED	.	. 4	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 8	140	
4	VINCK	DAVID	.	. 4	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5 8	1 50	
5	ENNIS	DONALD	.	. 4	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 7	150	
6	GUERRIER	JULIAN	.	. 4	.	.	.	39	.	.	HAYTI	5 8	155	
7	AVALOS	JUAN	.	. 4	.	.	.	43	.	.	PORTUGAL	5 6	150	
8	FRAY	HENRY	.	. 4	.	.	.	47	.	.	D.W.I.	5 8	150	
9	MORILLO	MANUEL	.	. 4	.	.	.	34	.	SPANISH	ECUADOR	5 5	145	
10	DORAN	CORNELIUS	.	. 4	.	.	.	28	.	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5 11	165	
11	LAMIES	FRANCISCO A.	.	. 4	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5m 9	150	
12	TRABQUILLAN	PAULO	.	. 26	CRISTOBAL	.	.	36	.	.	D.W.I.	5 12	200	
13	SILVA	RUFINO	.	. 5	NEW YORK	.	.	34	.	.	PORTUGAL	5 7	145	
14	BARRIO	JUAN	MESSBOY	. 4	.	.	.	25	.	.	AMERICAN	5 7	145	
15	HEALEY	HAMES J. 28102	CH.STEWARD	. 3	.	.	.	32	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
16	STUBINGTON	ARTHUR	2ND.STD.	. 4	.	.	.	38	.	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	9	170	
17	CHIPPENFIELD	FRANCESb	STEWARDESS	. 4	.	.	.	34	F	.	.	5 6	130	
18	GLOGG	EMIL	CH.COOK	. 3	.	.	.	56	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLND	5 8	160	
19	MOSQUERA	JOSE 410789	2ND.COOK	. 4	.	.	.	29	.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 9	160	
20	QUINTANA	GONZALO	3RD.COOK	. 5	.	.	.	26	.	.	PORTORICO	5 7	150	
21	RIVAS	MANUEL	4TH.COOK	. 4	.	.	.	18	.	.	SPAIN	5 6	140	
22	WALLACE	ROBERT	BAKER	. 4	.	.	.	38	.	SCOTCH	GREAT BRITAIN	8	150	
23	BILBOA	JUAN	2ND.BAKER	. 4	.	.	.	20	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	145	
24	ABERASTURI	Antonio	BUTCHER	. 4	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 11	150	
25	SMITH	John F.	PORTER	. 4	.	.	.	38	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
26	FONTES	ARMANDO	PANTRYMAN	. 4	.	.	.	30	.	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5 11	170	
27	FLORES	FRANK	2ND.PANTRY	. 4	.	.	.	32	..	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 9	150	
28	THOMPSON	DANIEL R.	3RD.PANTRY	. 4	.	.	.	19	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
29	FARRELL	JOSEPH	MESSMAN	. 4	.	.	.	65	.	.	.	5 7	150	
30	DE WINDT	JOHN	.	. 4	.	.	.	37	.	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5 7	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS ... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Haynes Master, of the "Eden", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Haynes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922

H. H. Meekfoh
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."COLON". *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 26, 1922. , 19 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAYTI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUNDERSON	EILERT	2ND.MESSMAN	JULY 4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5 9	225	
2	EATON	JAMES	WAITER	. 4	.	.	.	29	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5 7	150	
3	HARVEY	WILLIAM	.	. 4	.	.	.	58	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5 8	150	
4	ATMETILER	JUAN 410768	.	. 4	.	.	.	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	150	
5	MARTINEZ	ELIAS	.	. 4	.	.	.	39	M	.	.	5 8	155	
6	BERTINEZ	CARLOS	.	. 4	.	.	.	31	M	.	CHILE	5 8	155	
7	WATT	GAVIN	.	. 4	.	.	.	46	M	SCOTCH	GREAT BR.	5 9	175	
8	DOYLE	JAMES	.	.. 4	.	.	.	27	M	ENGLISH	.	5 6	150	
9	GALIANA	THOMAS 410769	.	. 4	.	.	.	29	M	SPANISH	CUBA	5 7	150	
10	ZUNIGA	ANTONIO	.	. 4	.	.	.	35	M	.	COSTARICA	5 8	155	
11	THORPE	LAUREL	.	. 4	.	.	.	20	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5 5	135	
12	BOLANOS	PRIMITIVO	.	. 4	.	.	.	18	M	SPANISH	COSTARICA	5 10	160	
13	ELLIASEN	CHARLES	. 207644	. 4	.	.	.	47	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5 [illegible]	150	
14	MORAN	JOHN	.	. 4	.	.	.	29	M	IRISH	.	5 7	145	
15	LEON	GEORGE	.	. 4	.	.	.	30	M	SPANISH	PERU	5 4	140	
16	CONNELLY	FRED.	.	. 4	.	.	.	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	145	
17	CONNELLY	EDWIN	.	. 4	.	.	.	19	M	.	.	5 7	145	
18	GRIFFITH	CLARENCE	.	. 4	.	.	.	24	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BR	5 9	150	
19	RICHEY	LEON	.	. 4	.	.	.	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	145	
20	MARSHALLICK	LUTHER	.	. 4	.	.	.	29	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5 8	190	
21	CAVANAUGH	M. Michael	.	. 5	.	.	.	42	M	IRISH	G.B.	5 7	150	
22	BARKER	ROBERT W.	APPRENTICE	. 4	.	.	.	16	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
23	BARKER	Redwood RICHARD	.	. 4	.	.	.	18	M	.	.	5 6	150	
24	CONNELLY	JOSEPH P.	WAITER	.5	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 8	160	
25	FISHER	PHILIP	SCULLERYMAN	. 5	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 9	150	

26 American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti.
July 22, 1922.

27 I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

28

29 William B. Brown
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

30

1528
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

NEW YORK
William B. Brown
JUL 22 1922

H H Murphy Insp

No Fee punished

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS ... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AUG ... 1922

Colon - 7-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes Master, of the Dp Ocean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Haynes
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1922

H. H. Rudolph
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 26th, *1922*, *from the port of* Port Said. Egypt July 5-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922								Ft In	Lbs	
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 17th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1	182	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	157	

35

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong Tai	32	Chinese	Providence.R.I.
Ah Tong	24	"	"
Yee Poh	26	"	"
Ah Ping	30	"	"
Ah Mow	36	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K.Ashwin	52	British	Providence.R.I.
D.A.McKay	52	"	"
M.J.Kay	50	"	"
P.A.Labey	28	"	"
D.Penfold	52	"	"
A.Hale	46	"	"
J.F.Jack	36	"	"
J.Macfarlane	39	"	"
J.Ward	23	"	"
W.C.Borland	22	"	"
Ah Chin	27	Chinese	"
Lai Kie	39	"	"
Ching Sing	30	"	"
Lum Ah Lie	39	"	"
Choy Ah Kum	27	"	"
Dong King	36	"	"
Moo Ching Fat	36	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Continued

p 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 25th, 1922

master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Satanta"

rt of Port Said Egypt, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

l crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 20

ber of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

ber of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

bove-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 19 22 consigned to

ndard Transportation Co; is now lying at Staten Island Yard, and is

sail August 26th, 19 22 for Tampico Mexico

States port of — First port of call in United States

was New York

g is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sang	36	Chinese	Providence.R.I.
Kong	38	"	"
am Kee	38	"	"
Fook	39	"	"
Hang	38	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Sang	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	132	
29	Mang	Kong	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	133	
30	Yee	Sam Kee	" 3 "	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5 7	138	

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Company of N.Y.
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 26th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Said, Egypt July 5-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 17th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1	182	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	157	
28	Tung	Sang	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	132	
29	Mang	Kong	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	133	
30	Yee	Sam Kee	" 3 "	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5 7	138	

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Company of N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Continued

35

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 25th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Satanta"

from port of Port Said Egypt, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1922 consigned to Standard Transportation Co; is now lying at Staten Island Yard, and is expected to sail August 26th, 1922 for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Tung Sang	36	Chinese	Providence.R.I.
Mang Kong	38	"	"
Yee Sam Kee	38	"	"
Chang Peck	39	"	"
Ching Mang	38	"	"

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 26th, *1922*, *from the port of* Port Said. Egypt July 5- 1922

SATANTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922								Ft In	Lbs	
1	Ashwin	Keyt	✓ Captain	May 17th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1	182	
2	McKay	David.A	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	157	
3	Kay	Michael.J	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 10	166	
4	Labey	Phillip.A	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	154	
		Daniel	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 11	206	
				"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	151	
				"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	148	
			h	"	June 7th	Norfolk	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	154	
			h	"	May 17th	Providence	"	21	"	"	"			

REMOVE ALIENS
OR
N.Y. July 26 1922
Dist. of N.Y.

...sections of the statute appearing
STATUS ON VESSEL
(Whether passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Crew
36
Officer in charge
Immigrant Inspector.

...Line
...and the Immigration Regulation.

N.C.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sil Kain	29	Chinese	Providence.R.I.
Wong Sung	40	"	"
Win Yun	22	"	"
Kak Suey	26	"	"
Wang Foo	31	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chang Sing	34	Chinese	Providence.R.I.
Wan Fook	26	"	"
Die Chow	30	"	"
Choi Sum	40	"	"
Tsing Pah Kong	28	"	"
Chong Fook	27	"	"
Lao So Ko	31	"	"
Chong Youn	30	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Gough	28	British	J. Redmond	1114	British
G. Cachro	105	do.	P. Kernan	21	do.
J. Peterson	21	Danish	A. Calcott	25	do.
H. Helder	25	Dutch	L. Garcia	23	Spanish
P. Mc Ivor	36	British	C. Goodall	25	Brit
J. Morris	28	Canadian	G. Williams	29	A
A. Alming	22	Spanish	W. Lickerman	28	Dut
A. Escobar	42	Chilian	H Hank	21	H
P. Jensen	21	Danish			
R. Diaz	26	Porto Rican			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Ashwin
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 26th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Said, Egypt July 5- 1922

SATANTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft	(11) In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922											
1	Ashwin	Keyt	✓ Captain	May 17th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6	1	182	
2	McKay	David.A	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	5	157	
3	Kay	Michael.J	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	10	146	
4	Labey	Phillip.A	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9	154	
5	Penfold	Daniel	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	11	206	
6	Hale	Alfred	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	9	151	
7	Jack	James.F	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	148	
8	Macfarlane	James	✓ 4th "	June 7th	Norfolk	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	7	154	
9	Ward	James	✓ 5th "	May 17th	Providence	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	5	139	
10	Borland	William.C	✓ Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	152	
11	Sing	Chang Chian	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5	6	142	
12	Woo	Chang	✓ 1st Boson	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	144	
13	Chu		✓ 2nd "	"	"	ordered to E.D. Hospital, observation 6/6/22	No	24	"	"	"	5	6	137	
14	Ah			"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	132	
15	Bang			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	8	138	
16	Wong			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	133	
17	Ah			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	135	
18	Yee			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	129	
19	Ah			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	132	
20	Ah			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	135	
21	Ah			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	128	
22	Lai			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	137	
23	Ching			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	132	
24	Lum	Ah Lie	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	135	
25	Choi	Ah Kun	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	131	
26	Dong	King	✓ Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	126	
27	Moo	Ching Fat	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	5	5	137	
28	Tung	Sang	✓ No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	132	
29	Mang	Kong	✓ " 2 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	133	
30	Yee	Sam Kee	✓ " 3 "	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	5	7	138	

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. July 6, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. S. Satanta Standard Oil Co of N.Y. Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board S/S Satanta (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of Crew	
for Chinese Inspector	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

K Kilbourn
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge:

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents Standard Oil Company of N.Y.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Form 619

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 26th, *1922, from the port of* Port Said. Egypt July 5-1922

SATANTA

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Ashwin	Kayt	Captain	May 17th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 I	182	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	157	
3	Kay	Michael.J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 10	166	
4	Labay	Phillip.A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	154	
5	Penfold	Daniel	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 11	206	
6	Hale	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	151	
7	Jack	J				"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	148	
8	Macfarlane	J									"	5 7	154	
9	Ward	J									"	5 5	139	
10	Borland	W									"	5 10	152	
11	Sing	C									Chinese	5 6	142	
12	Woo	S									"	5 7	144	
13	Chu	A									"	5 6	137	
14	Ah										"	5 7	132	
15	Hang										"	5 8	138	
16	Wong										"	5 5	135	
17	Ah										"	5 6	135	
18	Yee										"	5 4	129	
19	Ah										"	5 6	132	
20	Ah										"	5 5	135	
21	Ah										"	5 6	128	
22	Lai										"	5 4	137	
23	Ching										"	5 5	132	
24	Lum										"	5 6	135	
25	Choi										"	5 5	131	
26	Dong										"	5 4	126	
27	Moo										"	5 5	137	
28	Tung										"	5 6	132	
29	Mang										"	5 6	133	
30	Yee										"	5 7	138	

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Company of N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 25th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Satanta" from port of Port Said Egypt hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1922 consigned to Standard Transportation Co; is now lying at Staten Island Ship--building Yard, and is expected to sail August 26th, 1922 for Tampico via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sing Chon Chian	31	Chinese	Providence.R.I.
Woo Shang	29	"	"
Chu Ah Tye	24	"	"
Ah Yook	33	"	"
Hang Kie Man	40	"	"

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER]

L. R. Watts
Insp.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 26th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Said, Egypt July 5- 1922

SATANTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922								Ft In	Lbs	
1	Ashwin	Kayt	Captain	May 17th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1	182	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	157	
3	Kay	Michael.J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 10	166	
4	Labey		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	154	
5	Penfold								"	"	"	5 11	206	
6	Hale								"	"	"	5 9	151	
7	Jack								"	"	"	5 8	148	
8	Macfarla								"	"	"	5 7	154	
9	Ward								"	"	"	5 5	139	
10	Borland								"	"	"	5 10	152	
11	Sing								"	Chinese	Chinese	5 6	142	
12	Woo								"	"	"	5 7	144	
13	Chu								"	"	"	5 6	137	
14	Ah								"	"	"	5 7	132	
15	Hang								"	"	"	5 8	138	
16	Wong								"	"	"	5 5	133	
17	Ah								"	"	"	5 6	135	
18	Yee								"	"	"	5 4	129	
19	Ah								"	"	"	5 6	132	
20	Ah								"	"	"	5 5	135	
21	Ah								"	"	"	5 6	128	
22	Lai								"	"	"	5 4	137	
23	Ching								"	"	"	5 5	132	
24	Lum								"	"	"	5 6	135	
25	Choi								"	"	"	5 5	131	
26	Dong								"	"	"	5 4	126	
27	Moo								"	"	"	5 5	137	
28	Tung								"	"	"	5 6	132	
29	Mang								"	"	"	5 6	133	
30	Yee	Sam Kee	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	138	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong Tai	32	Chinese	Providence.R.I.
Ah Tong	24	"	"
Yee Poh	26	"	"
Ah Ping	30	"	"
Ah Mow	36	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K.Ashwin	52	British	Providence.R.I.
D.A.McKay	52	"	"
M.J.Kay	50	"	"
P.A.Labey	28	"	"
D.Penfold	52	"	"
A.Hale	46	"	"
J.F.Jack	36	"	"
J.Macfarlane	39	"	"
J.Ward	25	"	"
W.C.Borland	22	"	"
Ah Chin	27	Chinese	"
Lai Kie	39	"	"
Ching Ping	30	"	"
Lum Ah Lie	39	"	"
Choy Ah Kum	27	"	"
Dong King	36	"	"
Moo Ching Fat	36	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

J. R. Wacts
Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Company of N.Y.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 26th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Said, Egypt July 5-1922

SATANTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922								Ft In	Lbs	
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 17th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1	182	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	157	
3	Kay	Michael.J	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 10	166	
4	Laboy	Phillip.A				"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	154	
5	Penfold	Daniel										5 11	206	
6	Hale	Alfred										5 9	151	
7	Jack	James.F										5 8	148	
8	Macfarlane	James										5 7	154	
9	Ward	James										5 5	139	
10	Borland	William.										5 10	152	
11	Sing	Chung Ch									nese	5 6	142	
12	Woo	Shang									"	5 7	144	
13	Chu	Ah Tye									"	5 6	137	
14	Ah	Fook									"	5 7	132	
15	Hang	Kie Hs									"	5 8	138	
16	Wong	Tai									"	5 5	133	
17	Ah	Tong									"	5 6	135	
18	Yee	Poh									"	5 4	129	
19	Ah	Ping									"	5 6	152	
20	Ah	How									"	5 5	135	
21	Ah	Chi									"	5 6	128	
22	Lai	Kie									"	5 4	137	
23	Ching	Si									"	5 5	132	
24	Lum	Ah									"	5 6	135	
25	Choi	Ah									"	5 5	131	
26	Dong	K									"	5 4	126	
27	Moo	(									"	5 5	137	
28	Tung	Si									"	5 6	132	
29	Mang	Kong	✓	2	"	"					"	5 6	133	
30	Yee	Sam Kee	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	5 7	138

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Ashwin	52	British	M Kraska	28	Amer.
D.A. McKay	52	"	P. Harlow	22	British
H. Raby	24	"	J.D Brennan	24	do
H. Payne	23	"	K. Anzis	22	Russian
D. Penfold	52	"	A. Peterson	182	Norwegian
A. Hale	49	"	Thos Sinclair	50	Scotch
O.C Goiths	28	"	E Rosman	180	Norwegian
T. Boyd	31	"	H Wack	22	Russian
~~J. Ward~~	~~26~~	"	M Lindgren	21	Finn
J.B. Young	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

K Ashwin
Master.

Joseph Ward deserted

Total Crew 36

[OVER.]

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners "
Local Agents Standard Oil Company of N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 26th, 1922, *from the port of* Port Said, Egypt July 5-1922

SATANTA

JUL 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922								Ft In	Lbs	
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 17th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1	182	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	157	
3	Kay	Michael.J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 10	166	
4	Labey	Phillip.A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	154	
5	Penfold	Dan[illegible]	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 11	206	
6	Hale	Al[illegible]					"	46	"	"	"	5 9	151	
7	Jack	Ja[illegible]									"	5 8	148	
8	Macfarlane	Ja[illegible]									"	5 7	154	
9	Ward	[illegible]									"	5 5	139	
10	Borland	W[illegible]									"	5 10	152	
11	Sing	[illegible]									Chinese	5 6	142	
12	Woo	[illegible]									"	5 7	144	
13	Chu										"	5 6	137	
14	Ah										"	5 7	132	
15	Hang										"	5 8	138	
16	Wong										"	5 5	133	
17	Ah										"	5 6	135	
18	Yee										"	5 4	129	
19	Ah										"	5 6	132	
20	Ah										"	5 5	135	
21	Ah										"	5 6	128	
22	Lai										"	5 4	137	
23	Ching										"	5 5	132	
24	Lum										"	5 6	135	
25	Choi										"	5 5	131	
26	Dong										"	5 4	126	
27	Moo										"	5 5	137	
28	Tung										"	5 6	132	
29	Mang										"	5 6	133	
30	Yee										"	5 7	138	

J. R. Waits
Insp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Company of N.Y.
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 26th, *1922*, *from the port of* Port Said, Egypt July 5-1922

SATANTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922								Ft In	Lbs	
1	Ashwin	Keyt	✓ Captain	May 17th	Providence	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1	182	
2	McKay	David.A	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	157	
3	Kay	Michael.J	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 10	166	
4	Labey	Phillip.A	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	154	
5	Penfold	Daniel	✓ Chief Engin	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 11	206	
6	Hale	Alfred	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	151	
7	Jack	James.F	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	148	
8	Macfarlane	James	✓ 4th "	June 7th	Norfolk	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	154	
9	Ward	James	✓ 5th "	May 17th	Providence	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	139	
10	Borland	Willian.C	✓ Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10	152	
11	Sing	Chong Chian	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 6	142	
12	Woo	Shang	✓ 1st Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	144	
13	Chu	Ah Tye	✓ 2nd "	"	"	ordered to E.D. Hospital, Observation 9/6/22	No	24	"	"	"	5 6	137	
14	Ah	Fook	✓ Qr Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	132	
15	Hang	Kie Han	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	138	
16	Wong	Tai	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	133	
17	Ah	Tong	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	135	
18	Yee	Poh	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	129	
19	Ah	Ping	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	152	
20	Ah	Mow	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	135	
21	Ah	Chin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	128	
22	Lai	Kie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	137	
23	Ching	Sing	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	132	
24	Lum	Ah Lie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	135	
25	Choi	Ah Kum	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	131	
26	Dong	King	✓ Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4	126	
27	Moo	Ching Fat	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5 5	137	
28	Tung	Sang	✓ No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	132	
29	Mang	Kong	✓ " 2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	133	
30	Yee	Sam Kee	✓ " 3 "	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5 7	138	

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Company of N.Y.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kayt Ashwin Master, of the British S.S. "SATANTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Ashwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1923

J. Abbatt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", arriving at New York, July 26th, 1922, from the port of Port Said Egypt July 5- 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chang	Fook	No 4 Fireman	May 17th	Providence	Yes	No	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5 6	134	
2	Ching	Hang	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	129	
3	Sil	Kain	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	132	
4	Wong	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	133	
5	Wan	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	127	
6	Kak	Suey	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	134	
7	Wong	Yen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	129	
8	Chang	Sing	Firemans Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	131	
9	Wan	Yook	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5 4	125	
10	Die	Chew	" Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	128	
11	Choi	Sum	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	135	
12	Teing	Yah Kong	" Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	136	
13	Chong	Yick	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5 5	132	
14	Lao	So Ko	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	137	
15	Chong	Yeun	Engineers "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	134	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. C. Watts
Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents Standard Oil Company of N. Y.

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master *, of the* British S.S. "SATANTA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K Ashwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* July *, 19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

July 31 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 51
at Port Said Egypt
(Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
via Mediterranean
Coers dividends
July 4 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 42

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rennholm arriving at New York, July 26, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	COMPANY'S NUMBER	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft. in.		
1	Hansen	Martin	Master	28 2 22	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	he	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	160	
2	Olsen	Herman Remondo	1st Mate	22	—	—	—	32		—	—	5'4"	160	
3	Larsen	Nels Juel	2nd	"	"			34		—	—	5'7"	175	
4	Pedersen	Hans Peter	3rd Engineer	"	"			30		—	—	5'6"	170	
5	Pinkoff	Iggo Julius	2nd	"	"			32		—	—	5'2"	155	
6	Svensen	Anders Martin	Steward	"	"			48		—	—	5'8"	160	
7	Pittsingf	Otto Sivtsen	Cook	"	"			27		—	—	5'8"	170	
			Steward	7 27 22	New York			17		—	—	5'8	130	
								25		—	swedish	5'6"	145	
											and Swedish	5'7"	170	

BORNHOLM

JUL 28 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

OCT 27 1922

40

FORM TO BE FURNISHED BY COLLECTOR OF IMMIGRATION. REFER TO NUMBER

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Boarded Oct 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Bornholm, from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 19 22, consigned to C. F. Palmer & Co.; is now lying at City Island N.Y., and is expected to sail July 29, 19 22, for Copenhagen Via Oslo

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	27		
	40		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving [illegible], July 15, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	RANK OR RATING	COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													ft	in	
1	Hansen.	Martin.	Master.		28 2 22	Kristiansund	no.	yes.	35	he	Scandinavian	danish	5	6	160
2	Lora.	Fernan Remondo.	1st mate.		22 "	—	—	—	32	"	—	—	5	4	160
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2nd "		" "	"			34	"	—	—	5	7	175
4	Petersen.	Hans Peter.	1st Engineer.		" "	"			50	"	—	—	5	6	170
5	Lindgård.	Hugo Julius.	2nd "		" "	"			52	"	—	—	5	7	155
6	Jensen.	Anders Martin.	Steward.		" "	"			48	"	—	—	5	8	160
7	Rishøft.	Otto Hilmer.	Cook.		" "	"			27	"	—	—	5	8	170
8	Jensen.	Axel.	Steward.		22 "	New York			17	"	—	—	5	8	130
9	Lorn.	Axel.	Fireman.		20 "	"			25	"	—	negro.	5	6	145
			"		15 "	Portsmouth.			38	"	negro	english	5	7	170

BORNHOLM JUL 26 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Hansen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bornholm arriving at [illegible], July 26, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	COMPANY'S NUMBER FOR MEMBER OF CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft.	in.	
1	Hansen.	Martin.	Master.	28 2	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	he	Scandinav.	danish	5	6"	160
2	Rosa.	Hernan Remondo.	1st mate.	22 "	—	—	—	32		—	—	5	4"	160
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2nd "	"	"			34		—	—	5	7"	175
4	Andersen.	Hans Peter.	3rd Engineer.	"	"			50		—	—	5	6"	170
5	Pedersen.	Hugo Julius.	2nd "	"	"			52		—	—	5	7"	155
6	Jensen.	Andreas Martin.	1st "	"	"			48		—	—	5	8"	160
7	Pedersen.	Otto Peter.	Steward.	"	"			27		—	—	5	8"	170
8	Jorgensen.	Axel.	Cook.	"	"			—		—	—	5	8	130
9	Jorgensen.	Axel.	Steward.	"	"							5	6"	145
10	Female	Sertie.	Nurse.	"	"							5	7"	170
11	Karlsen	Knud.	Fireman	"	"							5	8"	170
12	Christensen	Carl.	"	"	"							5	6"	175
13	Andersen.	Peter Ottesen.	"	"	"							5	6"	165
14	Andersen.	Albin.	"	"	"							5	6	160
15	Lundvig.	Arne.	"	"	"							5	4	140
16	Mörsman.	Marcel.	"	"	"							5	4	130
17	Knudsen.	Knud.	"	"	"							5	5"	160
18	Karl.	M. Pavit.	"	"	"							5	6"	150
19	Hansen.	Nicolia Han	"	"	"							5	6	175
20	Jansen.	Edith.	"	"	"							—	3	75
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BORNHOLM
JUL 29 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (...) ... of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

98524-301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

October 24, 1922.

OCT 25 1922 9 31 AM

Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co.,
8 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

Sirs:

On September 11th you were advised that report of changes in crew, Form 689, for the SS Bornholm sailing from this port July 29, 1922, had not been received. You were requested at the same time to give the matter your attention, and forward the missing report without delay.

No reply has been received to my request, and I again write that you give this matter your immediate attention.

Respectfully,

Assistant Commissioner

WF/K

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bornholm arriving at New York, July 26, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	COMPANY: (2)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft	in	
1	Hansen.	Martin.	Master.	28/7 22	Copenhagen	no.	yes	31	male	Scandinav.	danish	5	6	
2	Rosa.	Herman Remondo.	1st Mate.	22/7 "	"	-	-	32	"	-	-	5'4"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2nd "	"	"			34	"	-	-	5'7"	175	
4	Andersen.	Hans Peter.	3rd "	"	"			50	"	-	-	5'6"	170	
5	Jurhiss.	Iggo. Julius.	Engineer.	"	"			52	"	-	-	5'7"	155	
6	Jörensen.	Anders Martin.	1st Engr.	"	"			48	"	-	-	5'8"	160	
7	Pittkuss.	Otto Anders.	2nd "	"	"			27	"	-	-	5'8"	170	
8	Jörgensen.	Axel.	3rd "	"	"			17	"	-	-	5'8	130	
9	Hansen.	Axel.	Steward.	22/7 22	New York			25	"	-	swedish.	5'6"	145	
10	Smale.	Bertie. Vicose.	Fireman.	20/7 22	"			38	"	english.	english	5'7"	170	
11	Karlsen	Knud.	"	3/7 22	Portsmouth.			43	"	Americ.	swedish	5'8"	170	
12	Christensen	Carl.	"	8/7 22	New York.			39	"	-	"	5'6"	175	
13	Andersen.	Viktor Oskar.	"	"	"			28	"		danish.	5'5"	165	
14	Andersen.	Albin.	Oiler.	20/7 22	Copenhagen			27	"	-	swedish	5'6	160	
15	Sandvig.	Arne.	"	8/7 22	New York.			22	"		norwegian	5'4	140	
16	Söeman.	Marinl.	"	"	"			18	"	finnish.	finnish.	5'4	130	
17	Svensson.	Sivert.	"	16/7 22	"			16	"	Americ.	danish	5'5"	160	
18	Hald.	N. David.	"	25/6 22	New Orl.			19	"	} U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
19	Hansen.	Alfred Aage.	Fireman.	"	"			30	"	Americ.	danish.	5'6"	175	
20	Jensen.	Erik. Holm.	"	"	"			6	"			3'6"	75	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BORNHOLM

JUL 26 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

7-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Carolina ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... C. Madsen .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 26 ..... day of ..... July ....., 19 22

..... Joseph Pearring .....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

7-26 Gr. Sch.

Sheet No. 43

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 1 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 10/22. 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) Schr. "ANSLIE" (Ainslie)
from port of LAHAVE NOVA SCOTIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival FOUR (FOUR) Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date FOUR

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 24/22. 19, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at CITY ISLAND N.Y. and is expected to sail AUGUST 11/22 19, for ~~Digby~~ Halifax, N.S.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucia Eustice, arriving at City, Pictou, N.S. July 26, 1929, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgess	Roland H.	Master	19/4/22	Bridgewater N.S.	No	Yes	49	male	British	British	5.7	190	
2	Burgess	Gordon B.	male	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	
3	Lake	Howard B.	cook	"	"	"	No	57	"	"	"	6.0	190	
4	Mile	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	6.0	150	
5	Himmelman	Henry	A. S.	13/7/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.10	140	
6														
7														
8														
9	(Note for Correction for Term required)													
10														

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R H Burgess
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucia Eustis, arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 26, 1922, from the port of Bridgewater N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgess	Roland H.	Master	19/4/22	Bridgewater N.S.	Yes	Yes	49	male	British	British	5.7	190	
2	Burgess	Linton B.	Male	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	
3	Lake	Howard B.	cook	"	"	"	Yes	57	"	"	"	6.0	190	
4	Hile	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	150	
5	Himmelman	Henry	A. S.	12/7/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.10	140	
6														
7														
8														
9	(Visa for Examination not required)													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Br. sch. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—13668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jch Ellen Little, arriving at New York, July 27, 1922, from the port of Sheet Harbor N S Canada

ELLEN LITTLE
JUL 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	JS	✓ Mate	May 22	Eastport Maine	yes	yes				U S Citizen			
2	Godfrey	F.	✓ Cook	do	do	yes	yes				U S Citizen ✓			
3	Curry	Ed.	✓ Engineer	do	do	yes	yes				U S Citizen			
4	Spear	H	✓ 2 Mate	do	do	yes	yes				U S Citizen			
5	Schultz	Joe	✓ A B	May 22	Eastport Maine	yes	yes				U S Citizen			
6	Rice	M.	✓ Master	do	do	yes	yes				U S Citizen			
7	Roix	J.	✓ A B	do	do	~~yes~~ yes	yes	64	M	English	Canada			To Reship foreign
8	McLellan	E.	✓ A B	do	do	yes	yes				U S Citizen			
9	Lewis	J.	✓ A B	do	do	yes	yes				U S Citizen			
10			P King Trsh			yes								
11														
12														
13			Crew list not visaed - No U S Consul at Sheet Harbor											
14			Shore Leave granted P King Trsh											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents 16—1200 Crowell & Thurlow 44 White Hall St N Y City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Ellen Little - 7.27.22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ~~S~~ Sch Ellen Little, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. N. Rice
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

AUG ... 1922

Sheet No. 47

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7 - 67 Steamer

46

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 2 - 1922

PORT OF ... Aug 2 ..., 1922

I, master of the ... (Nationality) ... S. S. Chas Wissonette

from port of ... Aug 2 ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	-0-
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... Aug 2 ... 19 22 consigned to ... Kinney ...; is now lying at ... Port Blakely ... and is expected to sail ... Aug ... 19 22, for ... London ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ... Chas ...
Owners ... Equitable Sawmill ...
Local Agents ... J. H. Lobberg & Co ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515 RECORD OF ... I 3rd 2

AUG ... 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Sheet No. 47

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str Vessel Arch Merritt, arriving at Detroit, Mich July 27, 1922, from the port of Amherstburg Ont.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Longmire	Reed	Master	3/4/22	Amherstb	No	Yes	59	M	English	Canada	5 6	180	
2	Longmire	John	Deck	3/4/22	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 6	150	
3	Haynes	Arnold	"	3/4/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	140	
4	Clattenburg	Leslie	"	4/4/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	140	
5	Ecclestone	George	"	3/4/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	130	
6	Longmire	Wallace	Cook	3/4/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	150	
7	Smith	Russell	Deck	10/6/22	Amherstb	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	130	
8														
9														

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

R R Longmire
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Ch. Prevette, arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 27, 1922, from the port of Lunenburg N.S.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Longmire	Reed	Master	3/4/22	Lunenburg	No	Yes	59	Male	English Nova Scotia	Canada	5 6	160	
2	Longmire	John	Mate	3/4/22	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 6	150	
3	Haynes	Arnold	A.B.	3/4/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	140	
4	Clattenburg	Leslie	A.B.	4/4/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	140	
5	Everitt	George	A.B.	3/4/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	130	
6	Longmire	Wallace	Cook	10/4/22	Lunenburg	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	130	
7	Smith	Russell	A.B.	10/4/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Master
Owners Maitland Smith
Local Agents J. F. Pentz & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

7-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Longmire, of the Str Yoke Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Longmire
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1922

F E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. 15 19 V

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF New York
Aug 3, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Hekonia
from port of Cardenas (Cuba), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27, 1922, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Aug 3, 1922, for Cardenas
via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Jensen	Jens Peter	Danish	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	178	✓
20	Jensen	Niels Chr.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	175	✓
21	Fogelberg	Frank	✓	"	26/6	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	167	✓
22	Jonsson	Edvard	✓	"	24/6	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	172	✓
23	Carlson	Oscar	✓	"	26/6	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	169	✓
24	Johanson	Leander	✓	"	19/5	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9"	185	✓
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Kolonia", arriving at New York July ~~24~~ 27th, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen & Christiansand July 9th 1922

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Marius	Master	1/3-19	Denmark	no	yes	44	he	Scandinav.	Danish	5'10"	198	
2	Nielsen	C. Sindergaard	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3	Brihm	Leigil	2nd "	2/6-21	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
4	Paulsen	Hans	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
5	Rasch	Thorvald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
6	Frederiksen	Villy	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
7	Hansen	Niels Chr.	A. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
8	Frederiksen	Frederik	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
9	Jonsen	Sage	Cook	21/4-22	New York	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	To Re-ship
D	Madsen	A												

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Jensen	25	Danish	Philadelphia 15/4/22
Leander Johanson	61	Swedish	New York 25/4/22.
Alfred Ozolin	27	Russian	" "
Otto Karlson	23	Swedish	" "
Lars Hausken	37	Norwegian	" "
Christian Reiresen	20	"	" "
Frank Fogelberg	34	Swedish	" "
Edward Svensson	32	"	" "
Oscar Carlson	27	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gunnar Hansen	24	Danish			
~~Karl Olafson~~	~~33~~	~~Norwegian~~			
Ole Johannesen	34	"			
~~Isak Kristiansen~~	~~26~~	~~"~~			
Axel Jensen	17	Danish			
Olaf Olsen	42	Norwegian			
Gunar Olsen	31	Swedish			
John Anderson	46	"			
Christian Nilsen	31	Danish			
Rasmus Simonsen	50	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chr. Madsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Kotonia", arriving at New York, July ~~21~~ 27th, 1922, from the port of ~~Cristobal~~ Cristobal July 15th 1922

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Marius	Master	1/3-19	Denmark	no	yes	44	he	Scandinav.	Danish	5'10"	198	
2	Nielsen	C. Sindergaard	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3	Brihn	Leigil	2nd "	2/6-21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
4	Paulsen	Hans	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
5	Rasch	Thorvald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
6	Frederiksen	Villy	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
7	Hansen	Niels Chr.	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
8	Frederiksen	Frederik	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
9	Jonsen	Sage	Cook	21/4-22	New York	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	To Roskilde Denmark
10	Madsen	Anna	Stewardess	20/5- "	"	" (Pantry Maid)		42	She	"	"	5'6"	148	
11	Jensen	Karl	Carpenter	15/4 "	Phila Pa.	"	"	25	he	"	"	5'6"	168	
12	Reiersen	Chr.	Messboy	23/6 "	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	135	
13	Haarklau	Harald	Seaman	24/6 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
14	Hansen	Lars	"	27/6 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
15	Ozlin	Alfred	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russian	5'7"	168	
16	Karlson	Otto	"	24/6 "	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"	178	
17	Andersen	Niels Chr.	"	30/6 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'7"	158	
18	Sauer	Sage Folmer	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
19	Jensen	Jens Peter	Fireman	24/6 "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
20	Jensen	Niels Chr.	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
21	Fogelberg	Frank	"	26/6 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	167	
22	Johnsson	Edvard	"	24/6 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
23	Carlson	Oscar	"	26/6 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	169	
24	Johanson	Leander	"	19/5 "	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
25					N. Kirk Insp.									
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kolonia - 7-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W Madsen Master, of the Yacht U/S Kolonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Madsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1922

J. Kirk

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos Cuba

Date July 15, 1922

Visa No. 516 has been granted in accordance with instructions issued by the Department of State.

Frank Steitz

Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate
Cienfuegos, Cuba 516

SEEN

Consul

Frank Steitz

Date July 15, 1922

$2 FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435

AUG 1922

C - A R

Punched Mstaub
Date 8/9/22
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 8/9/22
Clyde Council

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the J.J.&S.Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Moseley
M.D. Loud

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1922.

at Kingston, Jamaica

C.H. Lanham
Consul of the United States.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Boppo-40-
alias.
Verses No. 110
1 2 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
JUL 20 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID
		U. S.				In transit	U. S.	U. S. POSS.	Rec. of U. S. Govt.				
CABIN	3						1						4
CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	3						1						4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		✓	✓	
UNDER 16		✓		

		✓	✓	
		✓	✓	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS MAY. *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO? JAMAICA, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3 5 9 2 1 9	JAMESON	ADA MAUD	24	-	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	FALMOUTH	MOTHER M. SPENCE FALMOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		THOMAS	FANNY	35	-	F W	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. ANNS B.	SISTER A. WATKIS ST. ANNS BAY	DO	DO
3		RENNIE	EDITH M.	27	-	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	BROTHER ~~F. A. RENNIE KINGSTON~~	DO	DO
4		JONES	MURIEL I.	17	-	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER F. HALL KINGSTON	DO	DO
5		WILSON	ESSIE M.	20	-	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LUCEA	AUNT M. ROCKET CONSTANT SPRING	DO	DO
6		LYON	RUPERT L.	17	-	M S	AUTO-DRIVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LUCEA	FATHER I. LYON LUCEA	DO	Canada
TRANSIT	5 7 4 8	DAVIS	HAROLD C.	20	-	M S	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LUCES	FATHER A. DAVIS LUCEA	DO	DO
8		BELL	MARIA J.	68	-	F M	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOPE BAY	FRIEND F. SMALL HOPE BAY	DO	DO
9	~~UNDER 16~~	SILVERA	RICHARD	9	-	M S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MRS LAMB KINGSTON	MASS	BOSTON
10	~~UNDER 16~~	SILVERA	FRANK	7	-	M S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DO
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

No 3 on Sheet 2 Edith M. Rennie struck out. Did not embark.
Chas. S. Hall
Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27th, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	*	*	COUSIN F. TWINBULL 35 W 96 TH ST.
2	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	BROTHER WILLIAM LEWAR 162 W 144 St
3	DO	SISTER	DO	NO	*	*	SISTER E. MAIRS 135 W 139 ST.
4	DO	SISTER	DO	NO	*	*	SISTER C.A. CORINALDI 148 W 141 St
5	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	SISTER U. WILSON 156 W 131 ST.
6	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	BROTHER J. LYON 523 WASHINGTON AVE
7	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	COUSIN J. LYON 5253 WASHINGTON AVE.
8	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	SON H. F. BELL 65 E 101 ST.
9	NO	MOTHER	DO	NO	*	*	MOTHER J.L. SILVERA 240 W Canton ST
10	NO	DO	DO	NO	*	*	DITTO
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
YES 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	HAZEL		JAMAICA	ST. JAMES
DO DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	MAIR HALL
DO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MONTEGO BAY
DO UNDET.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO ?	ST ANNS
DO 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
DO DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	LUCEA
DO 4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	LUCEA
DO 4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	HOPE BAY
? UNDET.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	4	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
? DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	-	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	KINGSTON

Considered Permanent Admission
C.O. letter of [illegible] 1937 Reg'd Oct 1937

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master of the S.S. Princess May, from Port Antonio via Bocas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the F. F. S Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Moseley
M. D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 618

RECORD OF ~~ALIENS~~ HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS MAY. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, JULY 21 ST., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUMMING	WILLIAM A.	15	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN black	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	GRANDMOTHER A. TOWNS ALLMAN TOWN Miss	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HINSON	ESTHER M.	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER J. HINSON ALLMAN TOWN	DO	DO
3		BROMLEY	HILDA	19	-	F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER W. BROMLEY KINGSTON	ME	PORTLAND
4	TRANSIT	WOOLNOUGH	FITZNOY	22	-	M	S	MECHANIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER A.J. WOOLNOUGH KINGSTON	INTANSIT TO CANADA	
5		LANNAMAN	LUCIEN	18	-	M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER S.A. LANNAMAN ST. THOMAS	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		BANCROFT	AUDLEY	21	-	M	S	PLANTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER C.J. THELWILL ST.ELIZABETH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DACRES	AMY A.	22	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER C. SEGRE ST.CATHERINE	DO	DO
8		CRAMER	MINNA L.	21	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER A.E. CRAMER KINGSTON	DO	DO
9		MYERS	P. MERCEDES	25	-	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER J. MYERS KINGSTON	DO	BROOKLYN
10		WHITE	SARAH A.	47	-	F	W	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MT.PLEASANT	SON B. E. WHITE PORT ANTONIO	TEN	MT PLEASANT
11		WALTERS	ELSIE M.	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LIME HALL	MOTHER E. WALTERS LIME HALL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		PHILLIPS	VERA	23	-	F	S	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANNS	FATHER J. PHILLIPS ST. ANNS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ARCHER	MURIEL	11	-	F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST. ANNS	GRANDMOTHER J. PHILLIPS ST. ANNS	N.Y.	DO
14		MENDES	STANLEY V.	22	-	M	S	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DEVON	FATHER HENRY MENDES DEVON	N.J.	NEW JERSKY
15		DOIG	AGNES C.	18	-	F	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FRIEND MC PHERSON KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		LALOR	EUGENA C.	25	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BALACLAVA	MOTHER S. LALOR BALACLAVA	ME.	BOSTON
17		WEBSTER	LILITH I.	22	-	F	S	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SILOAH	MOTHER C. LALOR SILOAH	ME	BOSTON
18		COX	JUDITH A.	28	-	F	M	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ALBERT TOWN	FRIEND H.S. LYNCH ALBERT TOWN	ME	BOSTON
19		HEMMINGS	LOUISE	28	-	F	M	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FRIEND A. MC COOK KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	HEMMINGS		-	12	F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	DITTO	DO	DO
21		BETHUNE	CLARITTA	23	-	F	M	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PT. ANTONIO	MOTHER A. BROWN PT. ANTONIO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		WILSON	EDITH M.	33	-	F	S	TEACHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MALVERN	FRIEND S.C. ASHTON MALVERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		JOSEPHS	FLORANCE	40	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MANDEVILLE	? A. ALEXANDER MANDEVILLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		DAVIS	IVY V.	29	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPANISH TWN	SISTER T.E. SEBASTIAN SPANISH TOWN	N.J.	MT CLAIR
25		CATO	JOSHUA	35	-	M	M	FITTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ADMIRAL TWN	A. MULLINS KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CATO	SUSANNA	34	-	F	M	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	DITTO	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	CATO	RUPERT	11	-	M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	DITTO	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	CATO	EUGENIE	10	-	F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	DITTO	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	CATO	ELLA	7	-	F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	DITTO	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	CATO	MARY	5	-	F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	DITTO	DO	DO

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 27th, 19[illegible]

53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transportation) or lifelong service in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	*	*	MOTHER E.CUMMINGS 159 W. 145 ST.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BRN	BLK		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	SISTER E. CUMMINGS 159 W 145 St.	DO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	10	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
3	NO	FATHER	DO	NO	*	*	COUSIN FRANKLIN 48 LAFAYETTE ST.	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRY		DO	ST.ELIZABETH
4	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
5	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	AUNT E.JOSEPHS 2269 E 40 ST.	DO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BLK		DO	ST THOMAS
6	YES	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	AUNT E. MORRIS 115 LIBERTY AVE	DO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	-	BRN	BRN	BLK		DO	ST.ELIZABETH
7	DO	MOTHER	DO	NO	*	*	AUNT L. WILSON 204 W 141 ST	DO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.CATHERINE
8	DO	MOTHER	DO	NO	*	*	COUSIN D. BENN 141 W 101 ST	DO	3YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BLK		DO	ST.ANDREWS
9	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	COUSIN J. CHISHOLM 313 LEXINGTON AVE	DO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
10	NO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	FRIEND J.E.M.FRANCIS MT PLEASANT	DO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. JAMES
11	YES	FATHER	DO	NO	*	*	AUNT E. JOBSON 373 - 4th ST.	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. ANNS
12	DO	BROTHER	DO	NO	*	*	SISTER M. ARCHER 26 W 137 ST.	DO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. ANNS
13	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	MOTHER M. ARCHER 26 W 137 ST	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	6	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	SPANISH TOWN
14	NO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	SISTER L. TAYLOR 432 W Bread St.	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	DEVON
15	YES	MOTHER	DO	NO	*	*	SISTER R. LINDSAY 146 W 143 ST.	DO	7 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
16	NO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	COUSIN F. MAIR 592 NORTHHAMPTON ST.	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	BALACLAVA
17	NO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	COUSIN F. SCOTT 12 MORELAND ST.	DO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	BRN	BRN	BLE		DO	SILOAH
18	NO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	SISTER E. THOMAS 6 APPLETON ST.	DO	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
19	YES	HUSBAND	DO	NO	*	*	HUSBAND R. HEMMINGS 541 LENOX AVE.	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
20	DO	DO	DO	NO	*	*	DITTO	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	2	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
21	NO	DO	DO	NO	*	*	HUSBAND O. BETHUNE 103 S. 50 ST	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	PORTLAND
22	YES	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	AUNT E. JONES 2400 7th AVE	DO	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	ST.ELIZABETH
23	DO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	FRIEND 254 FLATBUSH AVE MRS GILMORE	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	MANDEVILLE
24	NO	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	SISTER E. BARCLAY 76 HIGH ST.	DO	3YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
25	YES	SELF	DO	NO	*	*	UNCLE IN LAW C. MESSON 69 W 123 ST	DO	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
26	DO	HUSBAND	DO	NO	*	*	DITTO	DO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
27	DO	FATHER	DO	NO	*	*	DITTO	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	-	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
28	DO	DO	DO	NO	*	*	DITTO	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	-	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
29	DO	DO	DO	NO	*	*	DITTO	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	-	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
30	DO	DO	DO	NO	*	*	DITTO	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	1	10	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S. Princess May, from Port Antonio via Bocas Barcelona
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1922

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—928

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.. 54

S. S. PRINCESS MAY sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JULY 21ST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 27th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEARD	FRANCELLA E.	34		F	M	NO	HUSBAND NATIVE BORN	22 DILLMOUTH STREET, BOSTON MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas. S. Hill
Master

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

~~AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON~~

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess May, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio via Baracoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	Chas. S.	Master	13.3.22	Jamaica	no	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-7½	138	
2	Olsen	Joseph H.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scand	do	5-6	145	
3	Trew	Sidney H.	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5-5	140	
4	Silvera	George	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	M	A. B.	do	5-8	150	
5	Cunningham	Richard	Bosn	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	155	
6	Lambert	Randolph	A. B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	160	
7	Higgs	Joseph	A. B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	190	
8	Shaw	Thomas	A. B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	184	
9	White	Charles	A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-7	145	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	140	

PRINCESS MAY

3

Form 689

55

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Princess May from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 6 — Total crew this date 35 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1922, consigned to Vi. Tropic Fruit Corpn; is now lying at Pier 7. E. R., and is expected to sail July 29, 1922, for Jamaica via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Rooney	26	British	March 14/22 Jamaica
		1	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alay, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio via Baracoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	Chas. S.	Master	13.3.22	Jamaica	no	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-7½	138	
2	Olsen	Joseph H.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scand	do	5-6	145	
3	Trew	Sidney H.	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5-5	140	
4	Silvera	George	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	M	A. B.	do	5-8	150	
5	Cunningham	Richard	Boy	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	155	
6	Lambert	Randolph	A. B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	160	
7	Higgs	Joseph	A. B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	190	
8	Shaw	Thomas	A. B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	184	
9	White	Charles	A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-7	145	

PRINCESS

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. L. Jones	22	British	March 13th/22 Jamaica
R. Reapes	25	do	do
G. Smith	24	do	June 17th/22 New York
O. G. Goethe	42	Swedish	July 7th/22 do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. N. Frost	25	British			
J. A. Slaven	24	do			
H. P. Jones	29	do			
C. Hounsleth	37	Danish			
J. A. Tyndall	35	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

PRINCESS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 619

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

~~CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON~~

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

56

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alay, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio via Baracoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	Chas. S.	√Master	13.3.22	Jamaica	no	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-7½	138	
2	Olsen	Joseph H.	√1st Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scand	do	5-6	145	
3	Trew	Sidney H.	√2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5-5	140	
4	Silvera	George	√Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	M	A. B.	do	5-8	150	
5	Cunningham	Richard	√Bosn	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	155	
6	Lambert	Randolph	√A. B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	160	
7	Higgo	Joseph	√A. B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	190	
8	Shaw	Thomas	√A. B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	184	
9	White	Charles	√A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-7	145	
10	Simpson	Robert. A.	√O. S.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	140	
11	Rodney	George	√O. S.	13.4.22	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	146	
12	Jones	Donald	√A. B.	13.3.22	do	do Yes	do	22	M	Englisd	do	5-7	150	Rubber Sole
13	Heapes	Richard	√A. B.	do	do	do Yes	do	24	M	Irish	do	5-8	160	Rubber Sole
14	Mc Kay	John	√Chief. Engr	do	do	No	do	31	M	Scotch	do	5-7	160	
15	Heins	William J.	√2nd Engr	17.6.22	New York	do	do	37	M	English	do	5-9	150	
16	Goethe	Otto. G.	√3rd Engr	1-7-22	do	do	do	42	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-6	165	
17	Smith	Geo	√4th	17-6-22	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5-7	160	
18	Piggott	David. W.	√Storekeeper	13.3.22	Jamaica	do	do	40	M	A. B.	do	5-9	150	
19	Lowe	Ivan. D.	√Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	160	
20	Reese	Isaac	√ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	150	
21	Marsh	Luther	√Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	148	
22	Sewell	Fetaman	√ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	145	
23	James	Johnathon	√ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-10	160	
24	Ricard	Silance	√Oiler	23.6.22	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6-1	195	
25	Summers	Leslie	√Fireman	13.4.22	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-7	125	
26	Truitt	Jeremiah	√ do	23.6.22	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	145	
27	Malcolm	Cyril	√ do	23.6.22	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	150	
28	Hall	Hassel. H.	√Steward	13.3.22	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-8	165	
29	Bynes	Richard	√Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	A.B.	British	5-7	140	
30	Van Loon	Gerard	√Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	145	

Line Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Princess Alay Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINCESS MAY

Form 515

RECORD OF ~~ALIENS~~ HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the S/S. Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

~~ATTENDANT OR SURGEON~~

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

57

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess May, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio via Baracoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc Kay	Amos	√2nd Cook	13-3-22	Jamaica	no	yes	43	m	AB	British	5-9	163	
2	Taylor	Isaac	√Waiter	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-7	150	
3	Speed	William	√ do	13-4-22	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	150	
4	Lewis	Harold A	√ do	27-5-22	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	160	
5	Skeldon	Mabel	√Stewardess	13-4-22	do	do	do	29	f	do	do	5-9	111	
6						Ever been								
7														
8														
9						(No U.S. Consul at ports above named								
10						see reverse side)								
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TOTAL 1 1

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Owners Princess May Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

RECORD OF ~~ALIENS~~ HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the U.S. Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a)~~ and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922

Sp'l Insp
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

" M Vinaccia Consul de Portugal at Port Antonio
Notarial Captain Jr

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548

RECORD OF ~~ALIENS~~ HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 45930 BILLED AUG 1922

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

7-27-22

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date Aug 11/22
Clerk Abramowitz

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ALIENS				
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	1	✓	✓	1
UNDER 16	—	✓	✓	—

58

Form 519

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SMARAGD. Passengers sailing from CAYO MAMBI, CUBA, JULY 22ND, 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	GAY	MINNIE, AMELIE	39		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI	MR. GAY C/o ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY, CAYO MAMBI, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27th, *19* 22

14—430

59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	JAN 1921	NEW YORK	FRIEND MRS W.T.CRISWELL 76 PINEHURST AVE N. Y. CITY	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LIGHT	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

RECORD OF ~~ALIENS~~ HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erling Edvin Kasker, of the S/S Samaraf, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Erling Edvin Kasker

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at [blank]

[blank]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 45001 FILED AUG 5 1922

Sheet No. 61

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

60

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 29, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. J. S. Marago, from port of Caruneria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none.
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N R., and is expected to sail July 29, 1922 for Nuevitas - Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

21	Vevik	Sivert	Coal passer	3/13/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	
22	Olsen	Karl	"	6/23/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
23	Aanensen	Rolf	Donkeyman	3/13/22	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	Disease.
24	Milden	Toivo	Mess Boy	6/22/22	"	"	"	17	"	"	American	
25	Gay	Minnie Amelie	stewardess	7/22/22	Panama	yes	yes	35	F	English	English	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No 25 ordered on manifest + delivered to Ellis Island - is to abandon calling.

P. A. McCloskey
Inspector

Donkeyman of Panama ordered to Ellis Island upon arrival for examination pending receipt of forms 231 and 551 served.
P. A. McC

Line Atlantic Fruit Co. 17 battery Pl.
Owners Bennett Wessel & Co. 11 broadway.
Local Agents Tinn Hellesen, Christiania.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 45901 FILED AUG 5 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Smaragd", arriving at New York, 19 22, from the port of Cananova, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haug	Erling	Master	1/23/17	N. Y.	No.	Yes	30	M	Scandin.	Norwegian			
2	Larsen	Lorentz O.	Chief officer	6/7/30	Phila.	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Bringelid	Peder K.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Sverre M.	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	Clasen	Conrad	2nd "	5/3/21	N. Y.	"	"	49	"	"	"			
6	Henriksen	Edvard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Harald	Steward	6/22/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
8	Andersen	Olaf	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	Ullestad	Cornelius	Sailor	4/27/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
				3/13/22				27						

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ivor Holden	26	American	New York 22/6/22
Ebeny Eide	28	Norwegian	—" 19/5/22
Rolf Iversen	30	—"	—" 6/6/22
G Gudmunsen		—"	—" 19/5/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ingvald Olsen	26	Norwegian			
Arvid Monsen	25	Swedish			
H Karlsen	31	Norwegian			
H Olsen	37	Norwegian			
A Ehn	25	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Rolf Aanonsen	26	Norwegian	New York-13/5/22	Veneral.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Erling Haug.
Master.

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 45301 FILED AUG 5 1922

Sheet No. 61

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Smaragd", arriving at New York AUG 27 1922, 19 22, from the port of Cananova, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haug	Erling	Master	1/23/17	N. Y.	No.	Yes	30	M	Scandin.	Norwegian			
2	Larsen	Lorentz O.	Chief officer	6/7/20	Phila.	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Bringelid	Peder K.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Sverre M.	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	Clasen	Conrad	2nd "	5/3/21	N. Y.	"	"	49	"	"	"			
6	Henriksen	Edvard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Harald	Steward	6/22/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
8	Andersen	Olaf	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	Ullestad	Cornelius	Sailor	4/27/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
10	Hansen	Ingvald	"	3/13/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Sivertsen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
12	Wartz	Ragnvald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"				
13	Gudmundsen	Gustav	"	6/6/22	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Syvertsen	Frithjof	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Eide	Henry B.	Fireman	5/19/22	"	No	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Skjoldal	Sjur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
17	Andersen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	Björeeth	Amund	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Hansen	Henry	"	4/27/22	"	"	"	34	"	"				
20	Nelson	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish			
21	Vevik	Sivert	Coal passer	3/13/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian			
22	Olsen	Karl	"	6/23/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
23	Aanensen	Rolf	Donkeyman	3/13/22	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"			Disease.
24	Hilden	Toivo	Mess Boy	6/22/22	"	"	"	17	"	"	American			
25	Gay	Minnie Amelie	Stewardess	7/22/22	Panama	yes	yes	35	F	English	English			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No 25 ordered re-manifested + delivered to Ellis Island. - is to abandon calling.

Pamphlyn
Inspector

Dndy per Ty Seaman ordered to Ellis Island for detention hearing - forms 231 and 559 served.
Jamb

Line 1
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co. 17 battery Pl.
Bennett Nyoslef & Co. 11 broadway.
Local Agents Thor Helliesen, Christiania.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619

RECORD OF ~~ALIENS~~ HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 45801 FILED AUG 5 1922

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ching Long, ~~master~~ one chief of the Ship S. S. Tamaroa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ching Long
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1922.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

RECORD OF ~~ALIENS~~ HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

BOARD [illegible] AUG 5 1922

C. I. A. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Percy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Hpls. Mex. Coll. & General Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Percy Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined
Aug 7-27-22

	DEC'D HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLO. CONS. OFFICIALS	RES. OF U. S. A.	TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	UNDER 16 AGED		
[illegible]	6			4		2		2		1		1		8
[illegible]	11	2	1	9				4		1		2		19
[illegible]														
TOTAL	17	2	1	13		2		7		2		3		27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

[illegible] 15 2 17
[illegible] 26 1 27
[illegible] 41 3 44
TOTAL 41 3 44

	1ST CLASS	2ND CLASS	3RD CLASS	
MALE	1		2	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, NS, JULY 22ND 1922, *19*

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CONNORS	WILLIAM	16		M S	SDNT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	FATHER JAMES CONNORS GOODVIEW ST ST JOHN'S NF	NY	N Y C
2		GALWAY	BERNARD	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAMES GALWAY GARRISON HILL ST JOHN'S NF	"	"
3		ELLIS	CHARLES J	47		M M	MCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELIZEBETH ELLIS GOWER ST ST JOHN'S NF	N J	ATLANTIC CITY
4		GRANT	CHARLES	34		M S	BUYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ROBERT GRANT 21 BOND ST ST JOHN'S NF	NY	N Y C
5		MEWS	LEONARD	37		M M	BUYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER LOUISE MEWS 82 PLEASANT ST ST JOHN'S NF	NY	N Y C
6		DO	ELIZEBETH	36		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOEHER LAW LOUISE MEWS DO	NY	N Y C
7	UNDER 16	DO	R CARMAN	9		M S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. MOTHER DO DO	NY	N Y C
8		CAHILL	CYRIL J	39		M M	LAWYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO FRED CAHEILL GOWER ST ST JOHN'S NF	N J	ATLANTIC CITY
9		DO	MRS MOLLIE	30		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARY FITZPATRICK PLACENTIA, NFLD	"	"
10		SMITH	WILLIAM	48		M M	MCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER ETHEL EDGAR PENNIES MILL RD ST JOHN'S NF	CAL	SAN DIEGO
11		DO	MRS WM.	39		F M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIS LAW DO DO	DO	DO
12		DO	CLARENCE	17		M S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT DO DO	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	DO	JOHN	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	DO	ERIC	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO
15		CURTIS	REYNA	21		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LEVI CURTIS GOWER ST ST JOHN'S NF	CONN	NEW HAVEN
16	TRANSIT	NEWMAN	RALPH	20		M S	STDNT	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENG	LONDON	MOTHER ALFREDA NEWMAN 11 CARDOGAN SQ. LONDON ENG.	N Y	N Y C
17	TRANSIT	DO	ROBERT	55		M M	MCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE DO	NY	N Y C
18	RES. USA. RET.	SCHRADER	DORIS	27		F S	STENO	"	"	"	"	U S A	N Y C		SIS JOSE SCHRADER 57 CHANCEY LANE LONDON	NY	N Y C
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—434

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U S A JULY 28TH, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FATHER	2 0	N	N	N	ST MARY'S ON THE HUDSON NOVITIATE.	N	RES		Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	LT	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
2	Y	"	25	N	N	N	DO	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5		LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
3	N	SELF	Y	Y	1921	N Y C	AMBASSADOR HOTEL ATLANTIC CITY, N J	Y	3 WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
4	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL N Y C	Y	6 WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
5	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N Y C	FRD F J STORAHAM HOLLIS, L I, N Y	Y	6 WKS	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	1	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
6	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1921	N Y C	DO	Y	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	LT	BR	BR	"	USA	BLYN.
7	Y	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	DO	Y	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	9	LT	BR	BR	"	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
8	N	SELF	Y	Y	1921	CHICAGO	AMBASSADOR HOTEL ATLANTIC CITY, N J	Y	1 MONTH	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
9	N	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	DO	Y	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	PLACENTIA
10	N	SELF	Y	N	1893	N Y C	CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SAN DIEGO CAL	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BL	"	"	ST JOHN'S
11	N	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	DO	N	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
12	N	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	DO	N	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
13	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	DO	N	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
14	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	DO	N	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5		LT	BR	BL	"	"	"
15	N	SELF	Y	N	N	N	SIS MRS DR FOSTER NEW HAVEN CONN.	Y	~~6 MON.~~	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
16	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	COMMODORE HOTEL N Y C	Y	1 WK	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6		LT	BR	BR	"	ENG	LONDON
17	Y	"	Y	Y	1912	N Y C	DO	Y	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	4	LT	BR	BR	"	DO	DO
18	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N Y C	SISTER CATHERINE HEYMEYER 44-75TH ST BLYN, N Y	N	RES	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	C	5	4	LT	BR	BR	"	DO	DO
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER *, of the* S S ROSALIND *, from* ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, NS
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L James
Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 549

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 64

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, N S JULY 22, 1922, Arriving at port of New York JULY 27TH, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FIELD	CAROLINE	54		F	S	SEPT 30TH 1868, BLYN N Y.		BRADLEY BEACH, NEW JERSEY
2	BROWN	MRS M[illegible]	58		F	M	JUNE 1 1863, REDBANK N J.	Herbston-Feb.	939 STIRLING PLACE, BLYN
3	ALLAIRE	FLORA	64		F	S	JUNE 1ST 1858 REDBANK, N J		BO
4	GALLAGHER	HELEN	22		F	S	AUG 8th 1899, MORRISTOWN, N J		51 SUSSEX AVE, MORRISTOWN, N J
5	BALLANTYNE	ELLA	30		F	S	JAN 22ND 1893, JERSEY CITY N J		353 FOREST ST, JERSEY CITY N J
6	RAYMOND	~~MR S~~ SAMUEL	60		M	M	OCT 10TH 1862 ROCHESTER, N Y		4 STRATHALLEN PARK, ROCH. N Y.
7	POMBINS	FREDERICK	30		M	S		FATHER NAT. EVERETT MASS 1900	32 DEEN ST ~~XXXXXXX~~ EVERETT MS
8	HIENS	JOHN W	41		M	S	JAN 26TH 1881 PHILA, P A		5009 CATHERINE ST PHILA PA.
9	ENGWILLER	GEO	58		M	M	DEC 8TH 1864 PHILA PA		200 N LANDSDOWNE AVE PHILA PA
10	DO	MRS GEO Pilgrim	48		F	M	NOV 30TH 1874 BLOOMINGTON DEL.		DO
11	FRANK	MRS B Hyde	48		F	M	HUSBAND NATIVE BORN TENNESSEE		JAMAICA, LONG ISALND
12	BESSEY	JOSEPHINE	43		F	S	NOV 15TH 1878 N Y C, N Y.		105 KERR PLACE BLYN, N Y
13	(PABETT) PAGE	VILLA	61		F	S	JUNE 2ND 1861 TRIANGLE N Y		34 GRAMERCY PLACE BLYN, N Y
14	MCCONAUGHY	MARION	40		F	S	MARCH 31ST, 1882 PHILA, PA.		111 S. 21ST ST PHILA PA.
15	KATZ	HAZEL	28		F	M	SPET 14, 1894 ROCHESTER, N Y		3616 BOSTON AVE AT LANTIC CITY
16	BOWN BROWN	WALTER B	24		M	S	JULY 30TH 1898 N Y C, N Y		35 NASSAU ST, N Y C.
17	HANNING	HAROLD A	24		M	S	NOV 17TH 1898 AUBURN N Y.		DO
18	GRIFFIN	JOSEPHINE	45		F	S	SEPT 9TH 1869 TRINIDAD		240 -7TH AVE N Y C,
19	DO	ELIZEBETH mot	54		F	S	JAN 30TH 1865 BLYN, N Y		DO
20	BLAKE	ADELAIDE	30		F	S	MAY 30TH 1892 BLYN N Y		142 HEYWARD ST BLYN N Y
21	ROBINSON	MAY	39		F	S	FEB 14TH 1883 ROCKVILLE PA		111 W. OLEY ST READING, PA.
22	(BUCHARD) BURCHARD	CLARA C	33		F	S	APRIL 20TH 1889 READING PA		1110 ELM ST DO DO
23	KNABB	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	MARCH 17TH 1897 LIMEKILN, BERKS PA		121 N 4TH ST READING PA.
24	MUNGER	EDWARD A	44		M	M	JAN 18TH 1878 ~~N Y C.~~ Brklyn N Y		HOTEL ST GEORGE, BLYN N Y
25	MUNGER	EDNA wife	42		F	M	MAY 18TH 1880 N Y C, N Y		DO
26	ROSS	P R PETER	60		M	M		NAT 1889 OSWEGO, N Y	BINGHAMTON, N Y.
27	DO	BESSIE wf	60		F	M		HUSBAND NAT. DO	DO
28	DO	DR, MARY daugt	40		F	S		FATHER DO DO	DO
29	BLACK	SARAH	32		F	M		HUSBAND NATIVE BORN Pittsburg	6117 E LIBERTY PITSSBURGH P A
30	DO	FRANK ch	9		M	S	1913, PITTSBURGH P A		DO

C. Woodruff Brown

(30)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-914

Form 619

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN'S NF. VIA HALIFAX, N S JULY 22ND 1922, Arriving at port of New York JULY 27TH 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NILES	LUCY	20		F	M		HUSBAND U S CITIZEN	611 GRANDVIEW AVE, PITTSBUR PA
2	DO	VERNA	9		F	S		FATHER DO DO	DO
3	DO	KENNETH	4		M	S		DO DO DO	DO
4	FRUNDT	HELEN	25		F	S	JERSEY CITY		92 BAREHOLDX AVE JERSEY CIT
5	DO	HENRIETTA	37		F	S	DO DO		DO
6	STERN	WILLIAM	43		M	M		FEDERAL COURT PHILA, PA, 1900	4701 VAYNE AVE, PHILA PA.
7	BADCOCK	ROBT	42		M	M		KING'S COUNTY JUNE 1901 BLYN	90 WEST ST BLYN, N Y
8	BATES	EVELYN	29		F	S	N Y C. N Y. SAGG HR. 29TH DEC.		SAGG HR. LI.
9	DAVIS	DR A E	56		M	M	HARRODSBURG, KY, 18TH FEB. 1866		47 E57 N Y C, N Y
10	KETTERER	MISS S J	22		F	S	N Y C MCH 27 1900		7 W63 ST N Y C
11	VON BONNHURST	W E	69		M	S	PITTSBURGH 2ND NOV 1852		DOLLARS SAVING BANK PITTSBURGH PA
12	BRADY	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	AUG 9TH 1898 NEWARK N J		HOTEL ST ANDREW 72ND ST N Y C
13	MCGRATH	CATHERINE	23		F	S	NEWARK N J OCT 10TH 1899		347 S 11th ST. NEWARK N J.
14	SMITH	Edward A	28		M	W	BUFFALO 5TH FEB 1895		331 JERSEY ST, BUFFALO Nyc
15	STRAUSS	ANSLEM	61		M	S	N Y C, N Y, AUG. 9, 1951		403 AUDUBON AVE, N Y C., N Y
16	ALLISON	ALBERT B	54		M	M	NEWTON, MASS, MCH 6TH 1858		NEWTONVILLE, MASS
17	ETTLINGER	ELISE	27		F	S	N Y C, 1894 NOV. 28.		430 W152nd. ST N Y C, N Y
18	COLEMAN	MARY	20		F	S	BOSTON, MASS, SEPT 14TH 1922		53 W. 128 ST N Y C, N Y.
19	MCGILLERETT	MARGUERITE	24		F	S	NEWPORT. L I, DEC. 6TH1898		54 W 93RD ST, N Y C, N Y
20	PATTERSON	MRS FLORENCE	38		F	M	N Y C, N Y. DEC 23RD 1883		267 W113 ST , N Y C, N Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
22	SCAHLSCHA	FREDERICK	48		M	S	MEMPHIS TENN, MAY 11 1874		28 W9TH ST N Y C, N Y.
23	BUCKHOUT	MISS J	38		M	S	IRVINGTON ON THE HUDSON MAY 22/1884		18 N D ST IRVINGTON ON THE HUDS
24	DO	MISS S	40		F	S	DO DO MAY 18/1882		DO
25	PURDY	W F	50		M	M	NEW YORK AUG 18/1872		NEW CANAAN, CONN.
26	DO	MRS W F	40		F	M	N Y C JULY 15/ 1882		DO
27	GOLDSTEIN	LEOPOLD	51		M	M		COMMON PLEAS CRT, N Y C, 1890	73 W GIRARD AVE, PHILA, PA.
28	HERMAN	HARRIE	23		F	S	N Y C, N Y. SEPT 18TH 1899		359 RIDGEWOOD AVE, BLYN. N Y
29	ALIAN	JESSIE	28		F	S	BLYN MAY 8/1894		310 DO DO
30	ALIAN	LAVINIA	31		F	S	" MCH 6/1891		DO DO DO

29

old Name Insp. 10.15 am

In Duplicate, Brantingham Purser

noted & Cancel Insp 1/27/22

#21 MISS ADELAIDE BLAKE ENTERED PAGE 1 LINE 20, CITIZEN SHEET.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—834

Form 513

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NF. VIA HALIFAX, N S JULY 22 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HARPER	JAMES	57		M	M	JERSEY CITY 6 MCH.* 1865		785 SPRING Field AVE, SUMMIT, N J
2	PRIES	JOSEPH	17n		M	S	BLYN NOV 24TH 1904		1012-115TH ST MORRIS PK L I N Y
3	ALLEN	ALBERT	42		M	S	JERSEY CITY, MAY 14TH 1880		133 DAVIS AVE, KEARNEY N J
4	HIMMELREICH	SAMUEL	64		M	M	N Y C, SPRT. 15TH 1857		1050 HANCOCK ST, BLYN, N Y.
5	DO	HANNAH	wife 47		F	M	N Y C DEC 16TH 1864		DO
6	MORRIS	BENJ	18		M	S	HARTFORD CONN, MCH 18TH 1904		Mount Kisco Sey MONTKISCER, N Y.
7	FRENCH	STEPHEN	50		M	S		NORFOLK, VA. 1902	167 SAND ST, BLYN, N Y.
8	ANDERSON	ELLIOT G	60		M	M		N Y C 1892	199 FOREST AVE, L I, N Y.
9	DELLA CROIX	CHAS J	51		M	M	N. ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, 3MAY 1871		661 W 179TH ST, N Y C, N Y.
10	BURKE	WILLIAM	30		—	S	PHILA NOV 10TH 1891		5016 HAZEL AVE. PHILA, P A.
11	WILEY	ANNA C	43		F	M	HUSBAND NATIVE BORN LANCASTER, PA		BLYTHEWOOD, CONN, GREENWICH.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ow Penn Insp. 10:15 Am

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ST/

State
SF

(2)

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 548

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

on this sheet must be printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta
This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, N S, JULY 22ND, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL. CASE	257583						1-385263-11/10/41 505								MOTHER SARAH SCOTT		Canada
1		SCOTT	EARNEST	21	M	S	FMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	UPPER GULLY	UPPER GULLIES, NFLD	NY	BLYN
2		LANE	JOSEPH	56	M	M	FMAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	BRO JOHN LANE BONAVISTA, NFLD	MASS	BOSTON
3		DO	ELIZEBETH	35	F	M	H W	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DO	BRO LAW DO	"	"
4		DO	ANTHONY	16	M	S	STDNT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DO	UNCLE DO	"	"
5		DO	ANNIE	20	F	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
6		UNDER 16 DO	AGNES	14	F	S	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
CL. CASE	274343	MUTZFORD	THOMAS	22	M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	TWILINGATE	MOTHER ANNIE MUTZFORD TWGTE, NFLD	N Y	Canada BLYN
8		POWERS	STEPHEN	25	M	S	FMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER MICHAEL POWERS BONAVISTA N FLD	MASS	BOSTON
CL. CASE	257585	DAVIS	MICHAEL	26	M	S	FMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	FORTUNE	FATHER SAMUEL DAVIS FORTUNE, NFLD	N Y	Canada N Y C
CL. CASE	257586	GILLISPIE	ALEXANDER	22	M	S	FMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	DO	FATHER WM GILLISPIE DO	N Y	Canada N Y C
11		MAHER	JOHN	23	M	S	FMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	ARGENTIA	FATHER JAS J MAHER ARGENTIA, NFLD	N J	ATLANTIC C
12		MAHER	JAMES	25	M	S	FMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO
13		JOY	ELIZEBETH	19	F	S	DOM	"	"	Y	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER ED JOY BONAVISTA, NFLD	N Y	N Y C
14		BUTT	JOSHUA	22	M	S	TINS SMITH	"	"	Y	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATEER GEO BUTT ST JOHN'S NF	N Y	BLYN
15		WHELAN	WILLIAM	21	M	S	FMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	COLLIERS	FATEER JAMES WHELAN COLLIERS, NFLD	PA	PHILA
CL. CASE	257587	RYAN	JOHN T	29	M	S	FMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER JOHN RYAN BONAVISTA, NFLD	MASS	Canada BOSTON
CL. CASE	257589	HOKE	BRIDE	27	F	S	DOM	"	"	Y	"	"	"	FOGO	BRO PETER HOKE FOGO, NFLD	N Y	Canada BLYN
CL. CASE	257590	LANE	CHARLES	49	M	M	FMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	WIFE LIZZIE LANE BONAVISTA, NFLD	N Y	Canada BLYN
CL. CASE	257582	WELLMAN	THOMAS	25	M	S	SMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	BRO JOHN WELLMAN MONROE ST ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	Canada BLYN
20		PIERCEY	ROBERT	42	M	M	BUTCHR	"	"	Y	"	"	"	U S A	BRO ALBERT PIERCEY ADELAIDE ST ST JOHN'S NF	N J	WESTWOOD
21		UNDER 16 DO	ROBERT JR	11	M	S	STDNT	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DO	DO	DO
CL. CASE	257584	CARTER	CHARLES	23	M	S	FMAN	"	"	Y	"	"	CAN	CAMPBELLTON N S	FATHER KENNETH CARTER CAMPBELLTON, N S	N Y	Canada
ADMITTED		CERESA	BARNY	37	M	M	BAKER	"	"	Y	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	HALIFAX	COUSIN PETER CERNI CALGARY, ALBERTA	N Y	BLYN
ADMITTED		DO	JOSEPHINE	25	F	M	H W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	COUSIN DO	N Y	BLYN
24		TERGESEN	TRYGRE	27	M	S	SMAN	"	"	Y	"	NORWEG.	NORWEG.	U S	FATHER ALFRED LERGESEN CHRISTIANSEN NORWAY	N Y	N Y C
25	RES. USA. RET. CL. USC.	MURPHY	PATRICK	42	M	M	MINER	"	"	Y	CLAIMS US CITIZEN NAT SILVER BOW CTY MONTANA OCT 29/1904 WIFE E. MURPHY "Claims US Born"		NFLD	CARBONEAR	CARBONEAR	MONT	BUTTE
26		PASSENGERS NOS 22 TO 25 EMBARKED AT HALIFAX JULY 25/22															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER

C. C. Henn Sun. 11.30 Am

22

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Form 61

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U S A, JULY 27TH, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or anywhere, or position for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$60	N.	N	N	FRD JOSEPH KEARNEY 335 3RD ST BLYN N Y	Y	6 WKS	N	N	N	N	Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to C.O. 1917 NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
2	N	"	Y	Y	1902	BOSTON	DTR KATE LANE 15 PRINCES ST E BOSTON, MASS	Y	1 YR	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	BONAVISTA
3	N	HUSBAND	$300 Y	Y	N	N	DTR KATE LANE	Y	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
4	N	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	SIS DO	Y	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
5	N	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	DO	Y	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
6	Y	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	DO	Y	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
7	Y	SELF	$20 Y	Y	1920	N Y C	SIS MRS H YOUNG 336 61ST ST BLYN N Y	Y	[illegible]	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	LT	BR	BR	"	"	"
8	N	SELF	$55 Y	Y	1919 1920	BOSTON	Fr MRS [illegible] FRD 124 LONDON ST BOSTON E. MASS	Y	3 YRS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	TWGTE
9	Y	SELF	$50 Y	N	N	N	COUSIN MRS JOHN WALKER 109 E 132 N Y C	Y	2 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	Temporary admission					5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BONAVISTA
10	Y	SELF	$50 Y	N	N	N	DO	Y	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	FORTUNE
11	N	SELF	$100 Y	N	N	N	FRD JOHN COONEY CITY 309 NEW HAMPSHIRE A ATLANTIC	Y	RESS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
12	N	SELF	$150 Y	N	N	N	DO	Y	RESS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	ARGENTIA
13	Y	SELF	$50 Y	N	N	N	AUNT MRS SADIE WALKER 303-E139 ST N Y C	Y	RES	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	GR	"	"	DO
14	Y	SELF	$50 Y	N	N	N	BRO WM BUTT 959 52ND BLYN N Y	Y	1 MONTH	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BONAVISTA
15	N	SELF	$45	N	N	N	BRO JOHN WHELAN 2334 ALBERT ST PHILA PA	Y	RES	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	TRINITY
16	N	SELF	$50	N	N	N	COUSIN FRANK LUNDRIGAN 24 NEPTUNE RD BOSTON MASS	Y	1 MO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	COLLIERS
17	Y	SELF	$50 Y	N	N	N	BRO MICHAEL HOKE 218 54TH ST BLYN N Y	Y	2 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	BONAVISTA
18	Y	SELF	$50 Y	N	N	N	COUSIN T AYLWARD 409 VAN BRUNT ST BLYN N Y	Y	2 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	LT	BR	BL	"	"	FOGO
19	Y	SELF	$150 Y	Y	1920	N Y C	SIS MRS ELLIOT 401 51ST ST BLYN N Y	Y	RES	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	BONAVISTA
20	N	SELF	$100 Y	Y	1922	N J	RESIDENCE WESTWOOD, N J	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	NOTRE D. BAY
21	N	FATHER	Y	Y	1922	N J	DO	N	DO	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BR	"	"	ST JOHNS
22	Y	SELF	$60	N	N	N	COUSIN BENJ CARTER JAMAICA L I	Y	3 YRS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		LT	BR	BR	"	U"S A	WESTWOOD
23	Y	SELF	$100 Y	Y	1911	N Y C	BRO LAW ART TORONI 1467 ROSEDALE AVE N Y C	Y	RESS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	NFLD	WESLEYVIL
24	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	BRO DO	Y	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BL	BL	"	ITALY	NEVADA
25	Y	SELF	$55 Y	Y	1919 1922	N Y C	MRS. CHRISTIANSON FRD 42 2ND PLACE N Y C	Y	RESIDE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		LT	BR	BR	"	DO	DO
26	N	SELF	$150 Y	Y	1919	MONT	COUSIN JOS. DINN 505 KEMPER AVE, BUTTE MONT	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	NORWAY	CHRISTIANSEN
27																				5	5	LT	BR	BR	"	NLD	CARBO
28																											
29																											
30																											

Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to C.O. 1917

Permanent see file 99304/435

Temporary admission made permanent as of 7/27/22 File No. 99304/357

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, NS
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L James

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1922

at Halifax

W Carver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 69

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX NS, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A JULY 27TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURPHY	PATRICK	42		M	M		NAT BUTTE MONTANA 2ND JUDICIAL CRT 1904	505 KEMPER AVE, BUTTE, MONT
2	JAMESON	JAMES	50		M	S		" SALEM, MASS, 14TH JAN 1920	GREEN ST, BLYN. N Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United Sta...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 70

S. S. Rosalind Red Cross arrived July 27, 1922, 191, M., from Galveston

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
37m	1	[illegible] Lorney										7/27/22										4		
38f		" Josephine																						

S.I. Rosalind 7/27/22

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United

Sheet No. 2

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

74

71

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 29th. 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th. 1922 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Halifax N. S., and is expected to sail July 29th. 1922 for New York. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. This voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—10-1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line															
21	HOLLANDS	FRED	WAITER	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/5	130
22	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	165
23	MOYST	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160
24	SEARS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	155
25	KEAN	CYRIL	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/3	110
26	FRANCIS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	120
27	DUNN	GUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	159
28	REES	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	140
29	FOLEY	JAS	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145
30	VERGE	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	143
31	DUDER	RAYMOND	"	7/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	145
32	PERKS	JAS	"	7/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	145
33	ACKLAND	ROBT	"	7/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	120

W. J. Coyne - Insp. 7/27/22

Total 64
2 sheets

Owners G T BOWRING & CO.,

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE, N Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citi...

Sheet No. 2

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, 1922, from the port of ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, NS

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
C. S. & PUR	5/25	NFLD	NO	Y	42	M	ENG	U S A	5/10	156	
2ND PURSER	6/2	"	"	"	21	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
" STEWARD	7/10	"	"	"	39	M	"	CAN	5/6	150	
STEWARDESS	6/2	"	"	"	32	F	"	U S A	5/2	120	3/4 Excised ave Phelps
C. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	150	
2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	" X	"	5/7	155	
3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	
BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	140	
							"	"	5/6	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. James
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, 1922, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUGHES	EVAN	C. S. & PUR	5/25	NFLD	NO	Y	42	M	ENG	U S A	5/10	156	
2	O'LEARY	STANLEY	2ND PURSER	6/2	"	"	"	21	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
3	THOMAS	JAMES	" STEWARD	7/10	"	"	"	39	M	"	CAN	5/6	150	
4	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	6/2	"	"	"	32	F	"	U S A	5/2	120	3/4 Eyelid ave Ptosis
5	VERGE	HARRY	C. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	150	
6	DAY	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	" X	"	5/7	155	
7	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
8	SCHVIOUR	WALTER	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	
9	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	140	
10	MCKENNA	LEONARD	SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	140	
11	YETTMAN	GORDON	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4/5	130	
12	JOHNSON	JOHN	PANTRY	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	
13	SMITH	ROBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	140	
14	[illegible]	THOMAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	140	
25	KEAN	CYRIL												
26	FRANCIS	WALTER												
27	DUNN	GUS												
28	REES	ROBERT												
29	FOLEY	JAS												
30	VERGE	MAX												
31	DUDER	RAYMOND		7/20				17	M			5/7	120	
32	PERKS	JAS		7/22				19	M			5/8	145	
33	ACKLAND	ROBT	RED CROSS	7/25				22	M			5/5	120	

Line

Owners G T BOWRING & CO.,

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE, N Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (OVER)

W. J. Coyne - Insp. 7/27/22

Ref to 64 2 sheets

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. .....

..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to ..... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. L. James Purser
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK N Y

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of July 27 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Rosalind

..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ Room 19, 11th Barge Office, for inspection (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, ~~with their baggage~~, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse ~~s~~ 's hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Frank Thiele	Wireless Operator
	instructed for inspection on board ship

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

C T Taylor Chief Officer
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. J. Coyne
..... Immigrant Inspector.

Form 989
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, *1922, from the port of* ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, NS

ROSALIND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUGHES	EVAN	C. S. & PUR	5/25	NFLD	NO	Y	42	M	ENG	U S A	5/10	156	
2	O'LEARY	STANLEY	2ND PURSER	6/2	"	"	"	21	M	"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
3	THOMAS	JAMES	" STEWARD	7/10	"	"	"	39	M	"	CAN	5/6	150	
4	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	6/2	"	"	"	32	F	"	U S A	5/2	120	3rd Excld ave Phelps
5	VERGE	HARRY	C. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	150	
6	DAY	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	" X	"	5/7	155	
7	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
8	SCEVIOUR	WALTER	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	
9	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	140	
10	MCKENNA	LEONARD	SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	140	
11	YETTMAN	GORDON	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4/5	130	
12	JOHNSON	JOHN	PANTRY	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	
13	SMITH	ROBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	140	
14	MURPHY	THOMAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	140	
15	GREAVES	~~HUBERT~~ Herbert	WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	160	
16	CLARKE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	150	
17	GALGAY	~~FRANK~~ Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~ 19	M	"	"	5/6	155	
18	O'BRIEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150	
19	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	145	
20	BAILEY ~~EDWARD~~	EDWARD	BUGLER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	125	
21	HOLLANDS	FRED	WAITER	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/5	130	
22	BARRINGTON	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	165	
23	MOYST	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
24	SEARS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	155	
25	KEAN	CYRIL	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/3	110	
26	FRANCIS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	120	
27	DUNN	GUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	159	
28	REES	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	
29	FOLEY	JAS	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145	
30	VERGE	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	143	
31	DUDER	RAYMOND	"	7/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	145	
32	PERKS	JAS	"	7/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	145	
33	ACKLAND	RED CROSS ROBT	"	7/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	120	

Line

Owners S T BOWRING & CO.,

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE, N Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Coyne - Insp. 7/27/22

Total 64
2 sheets

2nd

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES MASTER ..., of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP ROSALIND ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. James
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, 19 22, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NF VIA HALIFAX, NS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	1/28	NFLD	NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	TAYLOR ~~CYR~~	CYRUS	MATE	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
3	FALUKNER	FRED	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	150	
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	250	
5	KAVANAGH ~~JAMES~~	JAMES	BOSN	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	155	
6	PIERCEY	SAMUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
7	RICHARDS	FINLAY	A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	
8	JACKMAN	THOMAS	"	6/2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	170	
9	DUNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
10	KEARSEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
11	YETTMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	130	
12	KAVANAGH	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	180	
DID NOT SAIL 13	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	X	XXX	XXX	XX	XX	XX	X	X	X	X/X	XXX	DID NOT SAIL
14	HINES	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	180	
15	WELLS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	142	
16	LUMSDEN	THOS J	C. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	M	" C	"	5/7	155	
17	COLLIER	ERIC	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	185	
18	TAYLOR	HERBERT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	150	
19	COOK	JAMES	4TH "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	150	
20	AS MAN	WILLIAM	OILER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	150	
21	FOWLES	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	155	
22	MACGILL	SYDNEY	"	"	"	" C	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	156	
23	FAHEY	RICHARD	FMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	158	
24	DAVIS	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	150	
25	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	160	
26	SATTERLY	THOS	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	145	
27	KAVANAGH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	NO	35	M	"	"	5/3	135	
28	CHRISTY	FRANK	W. OPP.	"	1/28	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/7	150	
29	MOORE	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	145	
30	KEARSEY	MALCOLM	MESS BOY	"	7/10	2	"	15	M	"	"	5/	100	
31	KENT	CHARLES	A B	"	7/22	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	
32	KNOX	PATRICK	FMAN	"	8/2	"	NO	28	M	"	"	5/8	140	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO., LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING & CO., 14 BATTERY PLACE, N Y

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all except #28 - by W.J. Coyne, Insp.

Total 64
2 sheets

...on papers.
...made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

7-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922

H B Carter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

79
19 22
D STATES.
N.Y.
MASS
2
on papers.
ade upon

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Rio Grande, arriving at New York, July 27 1922 from the port of Barcelona, Oct. 11 1922

76

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug. 16th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S. S. S/S RIO GRANDE from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1922 consigned to Messrs S.O. Straay S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 4 Bklyn and is expected to sail Aug. 15-16, 1922 for Trinidad via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Björn Olsen	17	Norwegian	June 23-22 Christiania
Ole T. Olsen	19	—"—	—"— —"— —"—
Rino Brodin	21	—"—	—"— —"— —"—
Oswald Saud	18	—"—	June 13-22 - Trondjem
Harald Möller	18	—"—	—"— —"— —"—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

23	Olsen	Henrik Lindgård	✓	— — —	25/5-22	Newyork		25	✓	✓	Norwegian
24	Braa	Ingar M	✓	— — —	23/6-22	Christiania		19	✓	✓	"
25	Dahlbye	Peder D	✓	Cook	13/6-22	Trondhjem		19	✓	✓	"
26	Berg	Sivert F.	✓	Steward	17/7-20	Newcastle on Tyne		46	✓	✓	✓
27	Hoam	Konrad E.	✓	1st Cook	28/5-21	Hamburg		27	✓	✓	✓
28	Möller	Harald F	✓	2nd "	13/6-22	Trondhjem		18	✓	✓	✓
29	Saud	Oswald B.	✓	Mess boy	—	—		18	✓	✓	"
30	Johansen	Thorbjörn A.	✓	Sailor	23/6-22	Canada		25	✓	✓	"
31											

Paid off in Hallstadvik, Sweden in last moment. July 6th 22.

Rayonneg Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents S. O. Straay & Co. Inc.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Ile Bianche", *arriving at* New York, July 27, 1922, *from the port of* Immingham July 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Magnus	Morten H	Master	15-20	Newcastle on Tyne	No	Yes	33	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Pedersen Björum	Bertine	1st Officer	6/10-21	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Vogt	Valentine	2nd "	11/6-22	Trondhjem	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Junge	Bjarne J.	3rd "	27/7-20	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Koethe	Benjamin	Boatswain	12/10-21	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Strödahl	Cle J.	Sailor	12/6-22	Trondhjem	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Strand	Karl A	"	13/6-22	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Pedersen	Peder K	"	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Olsen	Björn	Ord. Seaman	23/6-22	Christiania	"	"	17	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ansgar Braa	19	Norwegian	Christiania June 23-22
Reidar Dahlbye	19	—"—	Trondhjem June 13-22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bjarne Junge	23	Norwegian	July 25-20 Newcastle on Tyne
Karl A. Strand	27	—"—	June 13-22 Trondhjem
Cle Strödahl	33	—"—	—"— —"— —"—
Hans Berg	24	—"—	Oct. 10-21 - Hamburg
H. Lindgård Olsen	25	—"—	May 24-22 - Newyork
Aaro J. Vieppula	25	Finnish	July 1-22 - Helsingfors
Anker Brünn	32	Norwegian	—"— —"— —"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernst Forsman	33	Swedish			
Arne Bergtöe	18	Norwegian			
Leif Jörgensen	23	—"—			
Otto Elovaara	23	Finnish			
Karl Nicklasson	18	Swedish			
Arne Brändelsby	22	Norwegian			
Sverre Tygaard	26	—"—			
Gunnar Jaasund	22	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. K. Magnus
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Rio Grande", arriving at New York, July 27, 1922, from the port of Cunninghame July 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Magnus	Morten H	✓ Master	15-20	Newcastle on Tyne	No	Yes	33	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Pedersen	Björn Bertine	✓ 1st Officer	13/10-21	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Vogt	Valentine	✓ 2nd "	1/6-22	Trondhjem	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Junge	Bjarne J.	✓ 3rd "	27/7-20	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Koethe	Benjamin	✓ Boatswain	13/10-21	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Sörvahl	Ole J.	✓ Sailor	13/6-22	Trondhjem	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Strand	Karl A	✓ "	13/6-22	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Pedersen	Peder H	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Olsen	Björn	✓ Ord. Seaman	23/6-22	Christiania	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	Olsen	Ole J	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	Brodin	Rino F	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Meyer	Karl	✓ " "	28/5-21	Hamburg	✓	✓	18	"	German	German			
13	Svendsen	Peder	✓ Deck boy	13/6-22	Trondhjem	✓	"	16	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
14	Ellefsen	Arne J.	✓ "	23/6-22	Christiania	"	✓	16	✓	"	"			
15	Fredrik	Olof-K	✓ Chief Engr.	13/6-22	Trondhjem	✓	✓	46	✓	"	"			
16	Pettersen	Karl E	✓ 2nd " "	13/10-21	Hamburg	"	✓	1/c	✓	"	"			
17	Olsen	Ole Thom	✓ 3rd " "	" "	" "	✓	✓	32	✓	"	"			
18	Nilsen	Sverre J.	✓ Donkeyman	13/6-22	Trondhjem	"	✓	36	✓	"	"			
19	Berntsen	Birger E.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	✓	"	"			
20	Hansen	Peder	✓ " "	✓	✓	"	"	28	✓	"	"			
21	Berg	Hans E.	✓ " "	13/10-21	Hamburg	"	"	24	✓	"	"			
22	Risberg	Svante E	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	✓	"	Swedish			
23	Olsen	Henrik Lindgård	✓ " "	25/5-22	Newyork	"	"	25	✓	"	Norwegian			
24	Braa	Ingar M	✓ " "	23/6-22	Christiania	"	"	19	✓	"	"			
25	Dahlbye	Peder D	✓ Galley	13/6-22	Trondhjem	"	"	19	✓	"	"			
26	Berg	Sverre E.	✓ Steward	17/7-20	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	46	✓	"	"			
27	Kvam	Konrad E.	✓ 1st Cook	28/5-21	Hamburg	"	"	27	✓	"	"			
28	Möller	Harald F	✓ 2nd "	13/6-22	Trondhjem	"	"	18	✓	"	"			
29	Sand	Oswald B.	✓ Mess boy	"	"	"	"	15	✓	"	"			
30	Johansen	Thorbjörn A.	✓ Sailor	23/6-22	Christiania	"	"	25	✓	"	"			Paid off in Hallsta bck, Sweden in Pass. transit. July 6th 22.
31														

Rayoung Jnsp.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents S. O. Stray & Co. Inc.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A A Magnus master, of the S/S "Rio Grande", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A A Magnus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922

R. J. Fleming
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 2

79
79 2 2

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S/S Rio Grande", arriving at New York, July 27, 1922, from the port of Birmingham July 11, 1922

D STATES.

N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Feldmand	Ernst	Carpenter	7-20	Newcastle on Tyne	No	Yes	25	Male	Lithuanian	Russian			
2	Vieppula	Taro Yalef	Fireman	7-22	Belfast	-	-	25	-	Finnish	Finnish			
3	Nickholm	Josta Alex	√	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-			
4	Ylen	Gustav Adolf	√	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-			
5	Ahlroos	Anselm [illegible]	Coaltrimmer	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-			
6	Ruuun	Arthur	√	-	-	-	-	32	-	Scand.	Norwegian			
7				Rdfgong	Imp.			Total crew 35						
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents S. O. Straus & Co. Incorp.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

7-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Hagues Master, of the S.S. "Rio Grande", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Hagues
Master, First or Second Officer

2

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, 1922

Frank P. S. Glassey
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
American Vice Consul

American Consulate at Helsingfors, Finland,

July 1, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank P. S. Glassey
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 1980.
$2.00. Frks. 00.00.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1980
at HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Frank P. S. Glassey
American Vice Consul
Date July 1, 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HELSINGFORS
$2
FEE STAMP

American Consulate,
Hull, England, July 11, 1922.

Supplemental Visa.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
American Vice Consul.

No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 501
at HULL, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date July 11, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp No Fee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 513

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—938

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Frederick Montgomery	76		M	M	Born at [illegible] 13th. May 1868		[illegible] 2a Pleasant [illegible] Milford, Boston [illegible] care Mr. [illegible] Bismark, N.J.
2	[illegible]	Ernest Lowell	10		M	S	Born at Lost Boro... August 7th 1870		
3	[illegible]	Charles John	14		M	S			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Supreme Court [illegible] City [illegible] March 27th 1915

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 619

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

CAV BILL

Arr 7-27-22

Arrived at Galveston

	1st CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 JUL 1922

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of March 4, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minnesota, arriving at New York 26/7, 1922, from the port of Liverpool & London July 15 1922

27

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

9/7, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Minnesota"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24/7, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail 9/8, 1922, for London

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

23	Holden	Herbert	✓ AB					26			5 6	150
24	Evans	Gerald	✓ OS					18			5 2	150
25	Smith	Alfred	✓ OS					16			5 0	150
26	Saunders	Stanley	✓ Stwd Butcher					23			5 7	150
27	Simms	Douglas	✓ "					18			5 7	140
28	Tomsford	William	Stwds Clk					35			5 11	150
29	Warren	Frederick	Chief Engr					49			5 8	170
30	Hearnsey	George	✓ 2nd Engr					30		Scotch	5 10	150

J. K. Watts
Insp.

BOARD OF TRADE CENSUS OFFICE 14 JUL 1922 U.K. & LONDON.

BOARD OF TRADE 14 JUL 1922

N. M. OFFICE 13 JUL 1922 TILBURY, ESSEX

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners 00 — 00

Local Agents I. M. M. C/o

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

13 JUL 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 4, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mauretania, arriving at New York 26/7/, 1922, from the port of Liverpool & London July 15-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chaunt	Frank	A	12-4-22	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	Saxon	British	5'11"	165	
2	Lynch	[illegible]						44				5'6"	156	
3	Hilton	[illegible]						25				5'11"	152	
4	[illegible]							19				5'6"	107	
5	Cole							17				5'8"	140	
6	Bell							21				5'7"	130	
7	Thomas							[illegible]				5'8"	120	
8	Long							26				5'8"	126	

NOTICE TO DELIVER. DETAIN OR ... U. S. DEPARTMENT ... IMMIGRATION ...

Form 589 (Present to Detaining Officer)

To the Owner, Agent, Master, Consignee, Clerk, or Other in Charge of the ... arriving at ... from ...

Pursuant to the Secretary of Labor's regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Acts of February 5, 1917, and March 4, 1921, you are hereby notified to detain on board, or at the dock where the vessel is moored, the following-named alien passengers, their baggage, and effects, pending the inspection of the same by the immigration officers at this port. Failure to comply with this notice is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien passenger not detained as directed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, as provided by section 37 of the Act of February 5, 1917. See penalties on the reverse side hereof.

NAME

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Yarbrough	19	American	U.S.A. London
N. Ibbilson	28	do.	do
W. H. Stretton	38	do.	do
M. O. Lee	31	do.	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 JUL 1922

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of May 19, 1921, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minnewaska, arriving at New York 26/7/, 1922, from the port of Tilbury & London July 15-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Claret	Raoul	Steward	19-4-22	Tilbury	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 11	165	
2	Pearce	Harry	Cabin Boy					24				5 4	150	
3	Millen	Percy	Asst Steward					44				5 2	144	
4	Williams	Leonard	Asst Steward					28				5 8	152	
5	Coveney	Cornelius	Asst Cook					19				5 6	109	
6	Butler	Henry	" "					19				5 6	120	
7	Saunders	Charles	Saloon Waiter					21				5 4	130	
8	Boyle	James	Steward					22		Irish		5 4	120	
9	Atkins	Sidney	Saloon Asst					26		English		5 8	126	
10	Rhodes	Reginald	Lamptrimmer									5 6	146	
11	White	Joan	[illegible]									5 5	145	
12	Morris	Thomas	[illegible]									5 5	136	
13	Lant	William	[illegible]									6 0	142	
14	Farmer	John	[illegible]									5 4	130	
15	Bispin	Herbert	[illegible]									5 4	134	
16	Drummond	Walter	[illegible]									5 10	140	
17	Kenyon	Nicholas	[illegible]									5 6	140	
18	Beecroft	George	[illegible]									5 8	132	
19	Rampling	Adolph	[illegible]									5 6	130	
20	Sutton	Albert	[illegible]									5 9	150	
21	Powell	Augustus	[illegible]									5 4	140	Engagement cancelled Sick
Sick 15.7.22	22	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	23	Holder	Herbert	✓ AB				36				5 6	143	
	24	Greene	Gerald	✓ OS				18				5 5	120	
	25	Smith	Alfred	✓ OS				15				5 2	100	
	26	Saunders	Stanley	Cdt Matron				23				5 7	130	
	27	Simms	Douglas	✓ "				18				5 7	140	
	28	Longford	William	Wireless Op.				35				5 11	150	
	29	Warren	Frederick	Chief Engr.				49				5 8	170	
	30	Kearney	George	2nd Engr.				30		Scotch		5 10	150	

J. R. Watts
Insh.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 559 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 81

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Mobile July 7/26 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Atlantic Transport Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Reginald Hoover	A.B.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

CONSULATE GENERAL 14 JUL 22 U.S.A. LONDON.

GOVT 14 JUL 1922

M. O. OFFICE 13 JUL 1922 ILBURY, ESSEX

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners 50 — 50 — 50

Local Agents L. M. M. Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

13 JUL 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress approved ..., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Imperator, arriving at New York 26/7, 1922, from the port of Tilbury & London July 15-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Claret	Frank	Master	29-4-22	Tilbury	Yes	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 11	165	
2	Pearce	Harry	1st Mate					37	"	"	"	5 7	136	
3	Millen	Arthur	2nd Mate					44	"	"	"	5 2	154	
4	Williams	Leonard	3rd Mate					25	"	"	"	5 1	132	
5	Cooney	Cornelius T	4th Mate					19	"	"	"	5 6	129	
6	Butler	Henry	1					19	"	"	"	5 5	140	
7	Reardon	Arthur	Carpenter					21	"	"	"	5 7	130	
8	Doyle	James	Bosun					63	"	Irish	"	5 4	210	
9	Adams	Sidney	Gunsmith					46	"	Eng. Col	"	5 3	128	
10	Rhodes	Reginald	Lamps					28	"	"	"	5 11	146	
11	White	Joan	Refrigerator					28	"	"	"	5 9	148	
12	Morris	Thomas	1					21	"	Welsh	"	5 5	150	
13	Lant	William	2					22	"	Eng. Col	"	5 5	130	
14	Farmer	John	2					24	"	"	"	6 0	140	
15	Ryan	Herbert	AB					25	"	"	"	5 4	138	
16	Drummond	Walter	AB					62	"	"	"	5 6	138	
17	Keough	Nicholas	AB					24	"	"	"	5 10	140	
18	Beckett	George	AB					25	"	"	"	5 6	140	
19	Rampling	Phillip	AB					18	"	"	"	5 8	132	
20	Sutton	Albert	AB					38	"	"	"	5 4	130	
21	Powell	Dupont	AB					41	"	"	"	5 9	150	Engagement cancelled Sick
Sick 15.7.22	22	[illegible]												
22	Hobbs	Herbert	AB					26	"	"	"	5 6	140	
23	Hobbs	Gerald	OS					17	"	"	"	5 5	120	
24	Greene	Albert	OS					16	"	"	"	5 0	100	
25	Smith	Albert	Cpy Watchman					23	"	"	"	5 7	150	
26	Saunders	Stanley	4					18	"	"	"	5 7	140	
27	Simms	Douglas	Wireless Optr					35	"	"	"	5 11	150	
28	Longford	William	Chief Engr					49	"	"	"	5 8	174	
29	Warren	Frederick	2nd Engr					30	"	Scotch	"	5 10	150	
30	Kearney	George												

GENERAL 14 JUL 22 U.S.A. LONDON.

14 JUL 1922

J. Ward Asst.

M. M. OFFICE 13 JUL 1922 TILBURY, ESSEX

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners do - do.

Local Agents L. M. Mc. C/o

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ithesati, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1922

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Imperia, arriving at New York, 24/7, 1922, from the port of Tilbury London July 15 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Norman	√ 3rd Engr	18 y 22	Tilbury	to	yes	29	male	Scotch	British	5 6	160	
2	Browning	Bertram	√ 3rd Engr			"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	165	
3	Cameron	David	√ 3rd Engr			"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	158	
4	Brown	John	√ Asst Engr			"	"	25	"	English	"	5 11	160	
5	Clamp	George	√ Asst Engr			"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	140	
6	Gent	James	√ Asst Engr			"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11	170	
7	Dawson	Wilson	√ Boilermaker			"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	165	
8	McKee	John	√ "			"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	160	
9	Dardaris	Frederick	√ Pantryman			"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	160	
10	Perfett	Edward	√ Steward			"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	145	
11	Blair	Samuel	√ do			"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	150	
12	Smith	Joseph	√ do			"	"	2	"	"	"	5 8	150	
13	Wilson	William	√ do			"	"	67	"	"	"	5 7	150	
14	Greenfield	Sidney	√ do			"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	160	
15	Sellars	Alfred	√ Steward			"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	140	
16	White	Sidney	√ do			"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	135	
17	Richardson	Henry	√ do			"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	140	
18	Lawrence	Arthur	√ do			"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	144	
19	McDonald	James	do			"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	160	
20	Terry	George	√ do			"	"	5	"	"	"	5 8	140	
21	Hyde	Alfred	√ do			"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	135	
22	Percy	Steven	√ do			"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	150	
23	Newby	Robert	√ do			"	"	30	"	"	"	5 1	140	
24	Watling	Frank	√ do			"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	140	
25	Seal	Alfred	√ do			"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	156	
26	Hepburn	Albert	√ do			"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	140	
27	Webb	Frederick	√ do			"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	160	
28	Coates	Robert	√ do			"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	150	
29	Reynolds	Alfred	√ do			"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	150	
30	Egan	Horace	√ do			"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	140	

BOSTON
14 JUL 1922
S.S. LONDON.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
13 JUL 1922
FILBURY, ESSEX

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners London & Overseas Freighters Ltd.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Over, please turn over

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Imerata, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Hart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1922

J Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1745

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ausaba, arriving at New York, 26/7/1922, from the port of Tilbury London July 15 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beaver	Charles	Fireman	13.y.22	Tilbury	No	Yes	22	M	Anglo	British	6 0	160	
2	Boyd	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	130	
3	Cozens	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	130	
4	Chapman	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	130	
5	Osborne	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	140	
6	Lydden	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	140	
7	Hanrahan	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	142	
8	Evans	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	130	
9	Burnett	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	130	
10	Evans	Lander	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	130	
11	Farrio	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	208	
12	Rabbone	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	160	
13	Caird	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	200	
14	Peckham	Alfred	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	130	
15	Thompson	Arthur	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	138	
16	Schneider	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germ.	Swiss	5 5½	130	
17	Sidney	Roy	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Portug.	5 6	130	
18	Morby	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	134	
19	Lindsay	George	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5 8½	164	
20	White	Robert	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5 8½	135	
21	Rhodes	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	126	
22	Webb	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	140	
23	Johnson	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 4	162	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE-GENERAL
17 JUL 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE
13 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Fredk E. Brain
Purser

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents I. M. M. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Mercato" . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1922

J Hunt
Immigrant Inspector.

J Hunt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 4

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tuscaloosa, arriving at New York, July 27, 1922, from the port of Tilbury London July 15-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garbrough	Ralph Melvin	Steward	15/7/22	Tilbury	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Am. Indian	American	5-8	140	
2	Sobelak	Herman	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	"	English	do	5 8	160	
3	Stratton	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	British	5 10	156	
4	Gowing	Percival	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5 8	145	
5	Lee	Martin Bacon	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	"	Scotch	do	5 10	160	
6	Sweeney	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	"	Irish	British	5 3	150	
7	Finigan	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	"	Irish	British	5 3	150	
8	American Consulate General. London. England.													
9	July 14th.1922.													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
11	to this crew list has been granted in accord-													
12	ance with the regulations prescribed by the													
13	Department of State. Wm. C. Young. Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.													
14														
15	SEEN Crew list No 346 AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND. BRANCH Office of the Department of State of the United States of America, at London.													
16														
17														
18	Date July 14/1922 Wm. C. Young American Vice-Consul													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. M. OFFICE 13 JUL 1922 TILBURY, ESSEX

J. Walts Irish.

#7894

S.S. 14 JUL 1922 FIRST STEAMER U.S.A. LONDON.

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners J. H. Ince & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Encata", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1922

J Keats
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17359

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mesaba, arriving at New York, 26/7, 1922, from the port of Liverpool London July 15-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoare	Edward	OR	15-4-22	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Mal	England	British	5 ft 2½	140	
2														
3	Joined Ship as Asst Crew List Viséed. takes Place of man 1-22. sick-									J. K. Watts Insp.				
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	(See sheet 5 viséed subsequently by mail													
9	visaed by U.S. Consul in London													
10	Form 559 c cancelled.)													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners do. do. do.
Local Agents J. H. H. & O

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Castle, of the S.S. "Mesabi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Castl
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1922

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 lb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
E Supplementary

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mwala ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* LONDON. 15 JUL 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heaven	Reginald	Ck	5.1.22	Tilbury	No	Yes	52	Mab	English	British	5'6"	140	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General, London, England.

July 18th. 1922.

I hereby certify thet the visas bdlow affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept.of State.

Wm C Young.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN Suppl. Crew List No 346.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Report is to be part for the United States of America, between
and
Date 7 July 1922 Wm C Young
American Vice Consul.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Mesaba

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7-27-22

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANI...

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel S.S. STEEL SEAFARER, arriving at New York, July 27, 1922, from the port of London 7/14/22

7-27 Stl Seafarer

88

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 17, 19 22

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Steel Seafarer

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th., 19 22, consigned to Isthmian Lines; is now lying at Pier B, Jersey City, and is expected to sail August 19, 19 22, for Pacific Coast Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure. and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

23	Griffin	Patrick C.	✓ Messman	5/11/22	Seattle	"	23	"	Irish	Brittish	5.8	170	"	
24	Gillan	William G. 410755	✓ Wiper	3/21/22	New York	"	22	"	Scotch	Brittish	5.8	130	Scar neck	
25	Craig	John	✓ Ch Steward	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.11	205	None	
26	Olsen	Hans	✓ Cook	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavn	USA	5.7	150	"	Marine Hospital Seattle Wash. 24 Mar 22
X	Geiceecher	Eusebio	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	Tattoo arm	
28	Skilling	David G.	✓ Messman	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5.6	120	None	
29	D'Sousa	Sebastion X.	✓ "	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	160	Tattoo arm	
30	[illegible]ick	Jack	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	17	"	USA	USA	5.4	130	Scar wrist	

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES LIVERPOOL

27 (Med obs. Venereal) over 60 days on board - Captain advised to order to Marine Hospital

R.A. Jeffery

Line: Isthmian S.S.Lines

Owners: U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents: J.W.Ryan

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANI—

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel S.S. STEEL SEAFARER, arriving at New York, July 27, 1922, from the port of London 7/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitzsimons	Howard E.	Master	3/21/22	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	USA	5.7	182	Cast left eye
2	Sartor	Thomas J.	Ch Mate	"	"		"	24	"	USA	"	5.11	190	None
3	Skinner	Edward E.	2nd "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.11	150	Tattoo * L.arm
4	Benoit	Walter S.	3rd "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.9	160	None
5	Dial	James W.A.	Carpenter	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	Marshall	Joseph W.	Boson	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.11	135	"
7	Lowe	Russel A.	A.B.	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
8	Powell	Bertrand A.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"

SEP 7 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. ALIENS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick C.Griffin	23	Irish	Seattle. May 11. 1922.
William G.Gillan	22	Scotch	New York Mar.21 1922
John Craig	43	English	New York Mar. 21 1922.
David G.Skilling	45	English	New York Mar. 21 1922
EUseibo Geiceecher	31	Spain	New York Mar. 21 1922
Sebastin Sousa	39	Portugese	New York Mar. 21 1922
George H.Brown	38	English	Seattle May 13 1922.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J.W.Sheil	46	English	London July 13 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. McNamara	32	Scotland	S. Sousa	39	Portugal
G. Johansen	39	Sweden	D.G.Skilling	45	Engle
W.E.Wirtanen	24	Finland			
H.V.Anderson	28	Denmark			
C. Anderson	41	Sweden			
K.Anderson	27	Sweden			
P.C.Griffin	23	Irish			
G.Caredanio	25	Spain			
J. Kezende	23	Portugal			
J.Norley	23	England			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANI...

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel S.S. STEEL SEAFARER, arriving at New York, July 27, 1922, from the port of London 7/14/22

SEAFARER
JUL 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitzsimons	Howard A.	Master	3/21/22	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	USA	5.7	182	Cast left eye
2	Sartor	Thomas J.	Ch Mate	"	"		"	24	"	USA	"	5.11	190	None
3	Skinner	Edward E.	2nd "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.11	150	Tattoo * L.arm
4	Benoit	Walter S.	3rd "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.9	160	None
5	Dial	James W.A.	Carpenter	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	Marshall	Joseph W.	Bosn	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.11	135	"
7	Lowe	Russel A.	A.B.	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
8	Powell	Bertrand A.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	Treger	Raymond L.	O.S.	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
10	Carney	Herman D.	A.B.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	Fleury	Clarence E.	W.Opr	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	6.1	240	"
12	Noland	Barton W.	Ch Engineer	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.11	175	"
13	Lamkin	Lorenzo D.	1st Asst "	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo arm
14	Eschenbecker	Lewis C.	2nd " "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.7	170	None
15	Harrington	Joseph L.	3rd " "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
16	Greenwood	Spencer S.	Jr Engineer	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
17	Stapleton	Joseph A.	Storekeeper	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
18	Carroll	Leo C.	Oiler	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
19	Torres	Alfred F.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
20	Herman	Alexander	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.10	165	Tattoo arm
21	Bowran	Robert H.	Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.10	155	Scar head
22	Barr	Howard R.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.11	159	None
23	Griffin	Patrick C.	Messman	5/11/22	Seattle		"	23	"	Irish	Brittish	5.8	170	"
24	Gillan	William A. 410785	Wiper	3/21/22	New York		"	22	"	Scotch	British	5.8	130	Scar neck
25	Craig	John	Ch Steward	"	"		"	43	"	English	"	5.11	205	None
26	Olsen	Hans	Cook	"	"		"	50	"	Scandinavn	USA	5.7	150	"
X	Geiceecher	Euseibio	2nd Cook	"	"		"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	Marine Hospital Seattle Wash 24 Tattoo (Venereal)
28	Skilling	David G.	Messman	"	"		"	45	"	English	British	5.6	120	None
29	D'Sousa	Sebastion X.	"	"	"		"	39	"	Portugues	Portugal	5.7	160	Tattoo arm
30	[illegible]ick	Jack	Messboy	"	"		"	17	"	USA	USA	5.4	130	Scar wrist

CONSULATE GENERAL OF POLAND LIVERPOOL

27 (Med obs. Venereal) over 60 days on board - Captain advised to order to Marine Hospital

R.A. Ryan

Line: American S.S.Lines

Owners: U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents: J.W.Ryan

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OF

90

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Seafarer, *arriving at* New York, July 27, 1922, *from the port of* London 7/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitzsimons	Mary M.	Stewardess	22/3/22	New York	Yes	Yes	35	F	English	USA	5.7	114	None
2	Fitzsimons	Sheila M.	Asst "	"	"		"	9	"	"	"	45	75	"
3	Fitzsimons	Richard H.	Steward	"	"		"	8	"	"	"	4.2	68	"
4	Fitzsimons	John B.	Messboy	"	"		No	3	M	"	"	3.1	50	"
5	Vose	Edwin H.	A.B.	5/2/22	Seattle		Yes	20	"	USA	"	5.10	145	Tattoo anms
6	Luther	Alfred C.	"	"	"		"	29	"	Finnish	"	5.7	165	Scr wrist
7	Elrod	Irvin C.	"	5/13/22	"		"	21	"	USA	"	6.1	185	None
8	Hartley	Howard H.	Jr 3rd Mate	5/27/22	LosAngeles		"	45	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
9	Johanson	Gustave	A.B.	5/12/22	Seattle		"	40	"	Scandinavn	Sweeden	5.9	160	"
10	Roberson	Multon	Wiper	5/29/22	SanDiego		"	26	"	USA	USA	5.7	140	"
11	Gallen	John J.	"	5/12/22	Seattle		"	28	"	"	"	5.7	170	Tat arms
12	Brown	George H.	A.B.	5/13/22	"		"	38	"	English	England	5.9	170	" "
13	Daily	Elmer A.	O.S.	"	"		"	21	"	USA	USA	5.6	150	None
14	Martinez	Pedro	Messboy	6/10/22	Colon		"	19	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.6	122	"
15		Joseph C.	Wiper	7/1/22	L'pool		"	25	"	Irish	British	5.5	140	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. No. 4083

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert F. Patterson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England. No. 4083
at (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bristol Hoppers &c

Robert F. Patterson
Vice Consul

Seal and Fee Stamp

Date 8 JUL 1922

(The validity of this visa expires in ..... months from date hereof unless the alien shall arrive in the United States prior thereto. If issued to be valid for that period.)

H. F. Simmons
Master

American Consulate at Bristol, England
July 7, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Stanstead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Rayoung Insp.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED, AMERICAN VESSEL

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BRISTOL, England. No. 779

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via London

W. Stanstead Smith
Vice Consul

Seal and Fee Stamp

Date July 7-1922

The validity of this visa expires in ..... months from date hereof unless the alien shall arrive in the United States prior thereto. If issued to be valid for that period.

Line Istmian S.S.Lines.

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents J.W.Ryan.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Stephens, of the S/S Steel Seafarer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. F. Stephens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922

R Alfonse
U S Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, England.
July 13th. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept of State.

Wm C Young
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN Supl Crew List No 344
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Vessel is to depart for the United States of America, between
Date July 27th 1922 Wm C Young
American Vice-Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

#7887.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

* Vessel "Steel Seafarer", arriving at New York, July 27, 1922, from the port of London 7/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sheil	J W	Ch Steward	13-4-22	London	Yes.	Yes.	46	M.	Eng.	Eng	6-0	130	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.A. Young Insp.

American Consulate General. London. England.
July 13th.1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm C Young.
Vice Consul of the United States at London. England.

Supplementary Crew List No 3 44

SEEN
OFFICER IN CHARGE OF UNITED STATES CONSULATE, LONDON, ENGLAND
Application is to be made for the United States of America, between
and
Date July 15 1922

Wm C Young.
American Vice-Consul

#4886.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 4 1922
BILL NO. 4[illegible] DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H F Stevens (3 sheets) of the S/S Steel Seafarer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H F Stevens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922

Rafferty
U S Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rounianian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 513

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AUG 1 1922

C-(F)-15

Punched
Dec Aug
Line

Punched
Date
Conformance

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Cutler, Surgeon of the S/S Carillo, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & Arizona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William D Cutler
M D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 22

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-27-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

92

HEAD TAX PAID

Form 515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JULY 22ND 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		BLACK	[illegible]	40	2	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ONTARIO	GUELPH	NONE	ONTARIO	HAMILTON
2		BOOTH	MARY LOUISE	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	LANE, JONES PEN, JAMAICA. UNCLE-JOSEPH BOOTH, 22 CROCK JA.	MICH.	MIDLAND
TRANSIT		CASSERES	BENJAMIN	65	1	M	MR	RETIRED	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLANDER	SPANISH	DO.	DO.	FRIEND-MR. ELLIS LEVY, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	KINGSTON
TRANSIT		CASSERES	DELIA	49	11	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	do.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO. VILLE, JA.	JA.	DO.
TRANSIT		CRADWICK	WILLIAM	60		M	M	CIVIL SERVICE	YES	DO.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO.	MANDEVILLE	FRIEND-MR. W.G.CLARKE, MANDE	JA.	DO.
6		DEDRICK	LOUISE	17		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KINGSTON	BROWNS LOWTHENS, ST. ANNES, JA. FATHER-MR. ALFRED DEDRICK,	JA.	DO.
7		KIRKLAND	DORCAS	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	W. INDIAN	DO.	DO.	ANOTO BAY, JA. FATHER-MR. SHIRLEY KIRKLAND,	MICH.	MIDLAND
TRANSIT		LINDSAY	ADELAIDE	55	5	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	ENGLISH	JA.	SPRINGS. CONSTANT	FRIEND- CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JA. MR. CHARLES L. LATHAM, c/o U.S.	JA.	KINGSTON.
TRANSIT		LINDSAY	GEORGE	59	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	JA.	DO.	DO. DO.	JA.	DO.
TRANSIT		MALCOLM	GEORGE	23		M	S	AGENT PURCHSG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	W. INDIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	BEDFORD ROAD, KINGSTON, JA. FATHER-MR. GEO. MALCOLM, 23	CAN.	TORONTO
TRANSIT		MATTHEWS	FANNIE	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	BUFF BAY	BUFF BAY, JA. HUSBAND-MR. C.D.MATTHEWS,	JA.	KINGSTON
TRANSIT		MATTHEWS	ELFRIDA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER - DO. DO.	CAN.	TORONTO
TRANSIT		MATTHEWS	MILDRED	19		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER - DO. DO.	JA.	BUFF BAY
UNDER 16		MATTHEWS	JAMES	11		M		STUDENT	NO.	DO.	NO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER - DO. DO.	CAN.	TORONTO
15		MYERS	ELSIE	21	8	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KINGSTON	HARBOUR ST., KINGSTON, JA. FATHER-MR. HORACE MYERS, 168	JA.	KINGSTON
TRANSIT		NIXON	MONICA	29	8	F	S	MUSIC TEACHER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SPRINGS. CONSTANT	SPRINGS, Ja. MOTHER- MRS. E.A. NIXON, CONSTANT	Ja.	SPRINGS. CONSTANT
TRANSIT		OPPENHEIM	JULIUS	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	GUIANA DUTCH	PAR. MARIBO	ROYAL ST, KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. J. BERENDS, 41 PORT	PORT OF SPAIN.	TRINIDAD.
TRANSIT		SMITH	FLORENCE	29		F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ONTARIO	ALDERSHOT	ONTARIO, CANADA. SISTER-MISS E. SMITH, ALDERSHOT,	ONT.	HAMILTON
19		THOMPSON	EMELYN	42		M	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	W. INDIAN	JA.	ST. ELIZABETH	ST. ELIZABETH, JA. MOTHER-MRS. CECILIA THOMPSON,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		WALCOTT	LAURA	49	3	F	W	TEACHER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	JA.	KINGSTON	CHARLES ST, KINGSTON, JA. SON-MR. ALFRED WALCOTT 50	JA.	KINGSTON
21		WYNTERS	FREDERICK	24		M		SCLERK	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	MX.	NEW YORK	ST., KINGSTON, JA. MOTHER-MRS. E. FACEY, 41 EAST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 27th 1922., *19*

16—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other islands to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country.		21 Whether other islands to United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to come to the United States.	26 Whether the head of a family accompanied by wife or children.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	NO - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-MRS. W.HENDON, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN.	NO	5 YEARS TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	SL.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	ATLANTIC CITY	NO	YES	2 MOS. TOURIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	SL.	GR.	NONE	D.W.I.	CURACAO
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	DO.	NO	YES	2 MOS. INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO.	DO.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.YORK	NO - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	GR.	BR.	NONE	ENGLAND	SUSSEX
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			609 MAIN ST, NEW LONDON, CONN. UNCLE-MR. WILFRED HARRIS,	YES	6 MOS. VACATION	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ANNES
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			MICHIGAN FRIEND-MR. M.WOLOHAN, MIDLAND	NO	5 YRS. TO WORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO.	PORTLAND
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	NO	YES	6 WEEKS BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	NO	YES	6 WEEKS IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GR.	BR.	NONE	DO.	DO.
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.YORK	NO - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 DAY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	LLANDILO
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			348 LAKE FRONT, TORONTO. BROTHER-MR.LESLIE SCARLETT,	YES	1 DAY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	JAMAICA	HALL SCARLETT
12	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			UNCLE - do. do.	YES	1 DAY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	DO.	ST.ANNES
13	NO	DO.	YES	NO			UNCLE - do. do.	YES	1 DAY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	DO.	DO.
14	NO	DO.	YES	NO			UNCLE - do. do.	YES	1 DAY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DUMB	5	6	FR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO.	ALBANS
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1917	N.YORK	19 W. 55th ST., NEW YORK AUNT-MRS. FLORIZEL MYERS,	YES	3 MOS. PLEASURE TRIP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO.	KINGSTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			15 PARSONAGE ST, BALDWIN, LI SISTER-MRS. M.J.LEPINGWELL,	YES	6 WEEKS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO.	DO.
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	YES N.YORK	ROSELAND AVE., ESSEX FALLS, NJ. WIFE-MRS. J.OPPENHEIM, 189	YES	2 MOS. INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	D.GUIANA	PARMARIBO
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	NO - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 DAY TO WORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	CANADA	ALDERSHOT
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, NY. SISTER-MRS. H.J.HURD, 803	NO	5 YRS. VISIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ELIZABETH
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.YORK	228 W. 141st ST., NEW YORK. DAUGHTER-MRSS. INEZ WALCOTT,	YES	4 MOS RESUME RESIDENCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO.	ST.ANDREWS
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	W. 140th ST., NEW YORK. AUNT-MISS ETHEL EVANS, 206	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO.	KINGSTON
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 513

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Carrillo, from Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 14

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers en

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Cutter, Surgeon of the SP Carrillo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & Arizona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William D Cutter

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 17

at N.Y.

William Gade

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 515

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List B 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 20th 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARCIONA	SALOMON	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FR. SYRIAN	SYRIAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR. WIFE MRS. MARIA BARCION.	ECUAD.	GUAYAQUIL
2 UNDER 16		BARCIONA	JACINTO	11	3	M	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	MOTHER - do. do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 53541		GRAHAM	CYRIL	40		M	M	APIARIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	BOX 1158, AMCON, C.Z. WIFE-MRS. EMMA GRAHAM c/o	PAN.	PANAMA
TRANSIT 53541		GADSBY	JOSEPH	39		M	M	TAILOR	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	16, OSTE, PANAMA CITY, R.P. WIFE-MRS. MIRIAM GADSBY, CALLE	do.	do.
5		ICAZA	EDUARDO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	SPAN-AM.	do.	do.	532 PANAMA CITY, R.P. FATHER-MR. EDUARDO ICAZA, BOX	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Telegraphed 12 P.M. July 17, 1922

26

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 27th, *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Can he prove or disclaim, or qualify himself for, every one of the classes mentioned in the law as excluded by clause 6? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, when and what time?	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of—Hair.	34 Color of—Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1894		CHICAGO	WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK. FRIEND-MR. MANSOUR ELHEI, 54	BUSINESS YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			TRAVELLING WITH FATHER	MEDIC. TREATMENT YES 5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK.	BR.	BR?	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			56 W. 135th ST., NEW YORK. BROTHER-MR. CHARLES GRAHAM,	VACATION YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	LINSTEAD
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	BUSINESS YES 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	1922 MASS.	CAMBRIDGE, WEALTH AVE., BOSTON, MASS. FRIEND-MR. E. ROLL, 1309 COMMON	TO STUDY YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	R.P.	PANAMA
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Carrillo, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

List 4

The entries on this sheet must ... or printed.

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Cutter, Surgeon of the S/S Carroll, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seventeen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & Arizona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William B Cutter M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A R I L L O" Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, JULY 18th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOARDMAN	EDMUND	36	1	M	BANK EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	MEDELLIN, COL. MR. JAMES YOUNG, BRITISH CONSUL, ENG.		HAMWICH
2	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ	GUILLERMO	24		M	S CLERK CONSULAR SERV.	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	do.	MANIZALES	MANIZALES, COLOMBIA. FATHER-MR. POMPILIO GUTIERREZ,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 97

List 9 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 27th 1922., *19*

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	BKLN.	MARTENSE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. FRIEND- MR. C.GROELL,156	BUSINESS YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT.	BR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANTWIH
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CONSUL GENERAL,17 BATTERY PL,NY	BUSINESS																
							FRIEND-JOSE ARANGE,COLOMBIAN	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Carrillo, from Sta Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartmen' Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sw' land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from KINGSTON, Ja., JULY 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY. July 22, 1922. 98

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. JULY 10th 1922.			
1	PEARSON	JOHN A.	47	4	M	M			1889 AT FALL RIVER, MASS. FATHER NATURALIZED IN SUPREME COURT.	SCARSDALE, N. Y.
							FROM CARTAGENA, COL. JULY 15th 1922.			
2	CLASH	HARWOOD	23	6	M	S	TOLEDO, O.	JANUARY 9th 1899.		3149 KIMBALL AVE., TOLEDO, O.
3	HERSEM	CLARA	60		F	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	JULY 30th 1862.		FITCHBURG, MASS. 16 Elmer Rd.
4	REED	THEODORE	25	5	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JANUARY 1st 1897		184 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN.
							FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. JULY 17th 1922.			
5	AUSTIN	EARLE H.	39	5	M	M	GLEN FALLS, N.Y.	FEBRUARY 19, 1883		25 GROVE AVE., GLEN FALLS, N.Y.
6	DUQUE	CARLOS	49	10	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SEPT. 25th 1875.		380 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
7	DUQUE	MANUELA	43	8	F	M			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE APRIL 5, 1897.	
8	HUSSEY	DANIEL	24		M	S	NEWPORT, R.I.	FEBR. 4th 1898		47 OLD BEACH ROAD, NEWPORT, R.I.
9	MIDDLETON	WILLIS	32	11	M	W	BELMONT, MASS.	AUG. 17th 1889		ACTON, MASS.
10	ODELL	FRANK	54		M	W	FRANKLIN, PA.	MAY 24th 1868		JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
							FROM STA. MARTA, JULY 18th 1922.			
11	WELLING	HENRY	51		M	S	TRENTON, N.J.	SEPT. 5th 1890		307 BERWIND AVE., TRENTON, N.J.
							FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JULY 20th 1922.			
12	KERRIGAN	THERESA	44	9	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	OCT. 31st 1878		23 HAWTHORNE ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
13	KERSHOW	JANET	41	4	F	S	LOUISVILLE, KY.	MARCH 26th 1881		29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MITCHELL	HARRIET M.	48		F	S	ASHFORD, CONN.	OCT. 26th 1873		436 WEST AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. JULY 22nd 1922.			
15	COOPER	MARIE	46	6	F	M	WESTFIELD, MASS.	DEC. 12th 1878		17 LINCOLN ST., WESTFIELD, MASS.
16	NICHOLS	ANNA	46		F	M	MILTON, IOWA	SEPT. 8th 1876		93 SMITH AVE., NYACK, N.Y.
17	NOBLE	MINNIE	55		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	FEB. 8th 1865		432 HOBOKEN AVE., JERSEY CITY, NJ.
18	NOBLE	HELEN	50		F	S	do. do.	NOV. 14th 1870		do. do.
19	PARKS	JAMES	39	8	M	M	CHATTANOOGA, TENN.	OCT. 3rd 1883		731 GRESHAM PLACE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D
20	SHEA	KATHERINE	30		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MARCH 1st 1893		4404 SANSOM ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

William Field
1240 Pan Line

(20)

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 100

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1752

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "CARILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 5th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 27th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK JULY 5th 1922.								
Not COUNTED 1	CROWLEY	CHARLES	20	M	S.		CORNING, N.Y.	JULY 8th 1902	182 COLLEGE AVE., MT. VERNON, NY
2	CROWLEY	NORMAN	18	M	S.		do.	JUNE 11th 1904	do. do. do.
3	SCHULTHEIS	ADL.	38	F	S		COLLEGE POINT, L.I.	MARCH 9th 1894	318 19th ST., COLLEGE POINT, LI
4	SCHULTHEIS	GERTRUDE	37	F	S		TAYLOR, Pa.	MARCH 29th 1885	612 LINDEN ST., SCRANTON, Pa.
5	SCHULTHEIS	DOROTHY	22	F	S		TAYLOR, Pa.	FEB. 26th 1880	do. do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Cedar
12:00 P.M. Ship

5 Cruise Pass not included in head tax or statistics

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S. CARRILLO United Fruit arrived July 27, 1922, 191, M., from Puerto Barrios

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	[illegible]	Fannie	1st Wife	C 11/14 4	Not Alien							7/27/22	MD										4	
21f		A.	Eldridge																					4	
19f		"	Mildred																					4	
11m		"	James			M. Def																			

E.I. Carrillo 7/27/22

Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			GED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		COMPANY	When / Where									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
1												

CARRILLO
JUL 27 19

EXTRACT FROM .....

SEC. 36. That upon a... shall be the duty of the owner, agent, any foreign port or place ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

101

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug. 2nd, 1922

I, master of the American (nationality) S. S. Carrillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Aug 2nd, 1922, for West Indies and So. American via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Williams

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		DECK DEPARTMENT		
TOM SMITH		MASTER	54	BRITISH
CHARLES ALLENT		CHIEF OFFICER	34	U.S.A.
JOHN KILDRAN		2ND do.	44	U.S.A.
[illegible]		3RD do.	27	U.S.A.
MICHAEL MYERS		CARPENTER	34	GERMANY
SEBASTIANI [illegible]		BOATSWAIN	32	ITALIAN
ANDREW [illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	19	AMERICAN
FREDERICK DURANDO		do.	22	U.S.A.
MORDAZ DARAS		do.	24	MONTENEGRIN
ROSARIO [illegible]		SEAMAN A.B.	44	ITALIAN
DANIEL TORATO		do.	30	do
ROSARIO GRASSO		do.	31	do
SEBASTIANO SCOTATO		do.	37	do
DOMENICO LUCHESI		do.	47	do
SALVADORE VALVA		do.	21	do
[illegible]		ORD SEAMAN	23	do
[illegible]		do.	21	U.S.A.
WILLIAM [illegible]		do.	23	ENGLISH
[illegible]		STEWARD	34	U.S.A.
ALFRED [illegible]		1ST COOK	21	do
WILLIAM [illegible]		DOCTOR	45	do
[illegible]		CHIEF RADIO	27	do
[illegible]		2ND RADIO	24	AMERICAN

102

		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
WILLIAM MC [illegible]		CHIEF ENGINEER	42	SCOTCH
DANIEL [illegible]		1st ASST do	41	do
[illegible]		2nd do do	29	U.S.A.
[illegible]		3rd do do	25	do
[illegible]		4TH ENGINEER	24	do
WILLIAM O'NEIL		OILER	30	SCOTCH
VALERE [illegible]		2nd do do	28	do
[illegible]		3rd do do	23	U.S.A.
[illegible]		DONKEY MAN	46	SCOTCH
[illegible]		STOREKEEPER	37	do
[illegible]		OILER	34	do
[illegible]		do	31	do
[illegible]		do	47	do
[illegible]		do	32	do
[illegible]		do	24	do
[illegible]		FIREMAN	33	do
[illegible]		do	41	do
[illegible]		do	34	do
[illegible]		do	37	do
[illegible]		do	27	do
[illegible]		do	25	do

Sheet No. [illegible]

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of 106

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1

Returned June 16. 1920

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ection 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Port Capt Master

[OVER.]

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] other side.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.D. [illegible]		MASTER	41	U.S.A.
TOM SMITH		CHIEF OFFICER	32	[illegible]
JOHN SULTZER		2ND do	34	U.S.A.
JOHANNES NICOLAIS		3RD do	27	U.S.A.
MICHELS OTLOS		CARPENTER	24	GREEK
SEBASTIANO PATAFI		BOATSWAIN	31	RUSSIAN
FRED CUERAVO		QUARTERMASTER	24	U.S.A.
ALEXIS STEPANOFF		do	18	RUSSIAN
MICHAEL MALMGARD		do	19	RUSSIAN
OTTO TUNDAL		SEAMAN A.B.	47	SCANDINAV
PATRICK O'FARREL		do	42	U.S.A.
ROSARIO PUSLICHIS		do	44	ITALIAN
PATRICK MAYES		do	29	AMERICAN
GEORGE ZERNEL		SEAMAN A.B.	27	RUSSIAN
ALEX. GAMMELSON		do	20	NORWEGIAN
LEO BERLOWITZ		ORD SEAMAN	19	U.S.A.
JULIUS STINICHS		do	17	U.S.A.
THOMAS DELANEY		do	17	U.S.A.
GEORGE MURRAY		PURSER	24	U.S.A.
LEO GROSS		ASST. PURSER	20	do
WILLIAM LUCAS		DOCTOR	47	do
CARLE HILL		SENIOR RADIO	22	do
MORRIS SCHATT		JUNIOR RADIO	26	RUSSIAN
		ENGINEER DEPARTMENT		
WILLIAM MC FEE		CHIEF ENGINEER	41	BRITISH
JAMES CAMPBELL		1st asst. do.	41	U.S.A.
BARTHOLOMEW HERNEY		2nd do. do.	29	U.S.A.
BERT PLATMAN		3rd do. do.	25	U.S.A.
GUSTAV BUNDSEN		JUN ENGR	24	U.S.A.
WILFRED VINEY		CH. REFR ENGR.	29	BRITISH
WALTER BAKER		2ND do. do.	28	BRITISH
FRANCIS FLYNN		3rd do. do.	45	U.S.A.
LEON CASAL		BASKETMAN	45	SPANISH
ANTONIO HERNANDEZ		STOREKEEPER	37	do.
JOHN BERTARD		OILER	37	do.
JUAN PAZ		do.	28	do.
JESUS CARREGAL		do.	32	do.
ROGELIO TSEOKIS		do.	24	do.
JOSE VALES		do.	24	do.
AGOSTIN FERNANDEZ		do.	24	do.
MANUEL CARLO		FIREMAN	19	do.
MANUEL GARRIDO		do.	24	do.
ANTONIO RIVERIS		do.	21	do.
ANTONIO VALES		WIPER	27	do.
MANUEL RODRIGUEZ		do.	24	do.
CARLOS PEREZ		do.	20	do.
ROBERT MACLURTON		FRUIT OBSERVER	25	U.S.A.

103

Sheet No. [illegible]

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of 106

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ection 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Port Capt

[OVER.]

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Inbound June 16. 1921

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

106

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		STEWARDS		DEPART
MICHAEL FINEGAN		CHF. STEWARDS	42	U.S.A.
CECIL MACNEIL		2ND do.	43	U.S.A.
GRACE ROSETELLI		STEWARDESS	31	U.S.A.
RAMON ROBIES		CHIEF COOK	54	SPANISH
NOT CARRIED				
MANUEL SUAREZ		FRY do.	20	SPANISH
CONSTANTINO CRUZ		LARDER do.	21	SPANISH
RAMON IDARRAGO		VEGT. do.	31	do.
EUGENIO ARTEDA		SHIP'S COOK	22	do.
JESUS ABERASTURA		SCULLERMAID	18	do.
PEDRO JARA		do.	35	do.
JOSE ALONZO		do.	33	do.
FELICIANO JARA		ENDMAN	43	do.
JAMES OTTAWAY		BAKER	40	BRITISH
JOHN MC PHERSON		2ND BAKER	26	do.
ANTONIO FERNANDEZ		PANTRYMAN	33	SPANISH
WILLIAM MC GOWN		STOREKEEPER	52	U.S.A.
JAMES BURNS		BARTENDER	30	U.S.A.
JOAQUIN LOPEZ		PRINTER	25	COLOMBIAN
WILLIAM BAXTER		CHECKER	21	U.S.A.
ADOLFO CORTINA		LINENKEEPER	27	SPANISH
JAMES BISSETT		DECK STEWARD	35	BRITISH
PEDRO GALLEGO	105	MESSMAN	27	COLOMBIAN
MICHAEL DOHERTY		SALOONMAN	45	U.S.A.
DARIO GOMEZ		ASST. STEWD.	26	COLOMBIAN
LEOPOLDO CAMINERO		do.	28	SPANISH
GEORGE WHYTE		do.	24	U.S.A.
HAROLD FLYNN		do.	20	U.S.A.
ADRIANO CABRAL		do.	26	COLOMBIAN
FRANCISCO RUSSO		do.	40	U.S.A.
DOMINIC SCTELLA		do.	23	COSTA RICAN
JULIAN JUBISTO		do.	27	SPANISH
JOSEPH COOLEY		do.	27	U.S.A.
THOMAS O'HOURKE		do.	36	BRITISH
WILLIAM ADYE		do.	40	BRITISH
ANGELO DE ZOTTIS		do.	21	U.S.A.
JOSE GABRIEL		do.	27	COLOMBIAN
JAMES STEWART		do.	23	BRITISH
ARTURO JARAMILLO		do.	31	COLOMBIAN
NATHAN ROBBINS		do.	25	U.S.A.
JOSE COTERA		do.	24	SPANISH
PEDRO SUAN		P'MEN & MESS	41	SPANISH
JOHN SULLIVAN		BARBER	52	U.S.A.
WILLIAM WALSH		BUTCHER	42	BRITISH
		BARBER	52	U.S.A.

...AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

...HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...migration Act of February 5, 1917. printed on the ...change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ..., and that, should any additional changes in crew ...ch changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Dunning
Port Capt

[OVER.]

...rs for each alien. See other side.

...llars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
RAMON MORLES		CHIEF COOK	24	SPANIARD
JOSE GARAY		2ND do	27	do
JUAN BILBAO		3RD do	27	do
CONSTANTINO [illegible]		BAKER do	24	do
MONIFACIO [illegible]		MESS do	20	do
EUGENE ARTEGA		MESS'S CHAP	24	do
JOSE ALONZO		SCULLION	22	do
CARLOS PROCISIO		do	25	GERMAN
PEDRO JARA		do	24	do
THOMAS HOMFIELD		ENGMAN	15	ENGLISH
JAMES OTANAT		BAKER	19	do
WILLIAM KELLOUK		BUTCHER	43	do
ANTONIO FERNANDEZ		PANTRYMAN	33	SPANISH
WILLIAM MC GOWN		STOREKEEPER	53	U S A
JAMES BRUNS		BARTENDER	29	U S A
JOAQUIN LOPEZ		PRINTER	25	COLOMBIAN
WILLIAM SAYERS		CHEMIER	32	U S A
CONRAD HANSEN		LINEMINDER	37	DANISH
JAMES BISSETT		DECK SERANG	35	BRITISH
PEDRO GALIEGO		MESSMAN	27	COLOMBIAN
MICHEL DOHERTY		SALOONMAN	51	BRITISH
LEOPOLDO CAMINERO		ASST STEWARD	26	SPANISH
ROBERT SARGENT		do	29	BRITISH
DIMITRIOS PLATIOTIS		do	24	GREEK
NATHAN ROBINS		do	25	U S A
NATHAN SHERRIS		do	26	U S A
ADOLPHO CORTINA		do	27	SPANISH
JOHN MCCOLLS		do	26	BRITISH
ANGELO DE ZOTTIS		do	31	U S A
ARTHUR JARAMILLO		do	22	COLOMBIAN
ADRIANO CABRAL		do	28	do
EDMUND DWYER		do	20	U S A
JOSE GABRIEL		do	27	COLOMBIAN
DARIO GOMEZ		do	29	do
LUIS GONZALEZ		do	33	SPANISH
JOSE CHAO		do	22	do
FRANK HYNES		do	46	U S A
THOMAS KORTRAAL		do	30	HOLLANDER
HENRY SUAZ		2ND MESS MAN	21	SPANISH
JOHN SULLIVAN		BARBER	52	U S A

104

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
rt such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Port Capt ~~Master~~

[OVER.]

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3) [illegible] COMPANY	(4) SHIP'S PAPERS ISSUED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
[illegible]													

l where signed on.

ged on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—15

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Port Capt ~~Master~~

[OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

106

CARRILLO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU — Family name	(2) NAME IN FU — Given name	(3) SHIP COMPANY	(4) DESERTED — When	(4) DESERTED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Williams Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NY., , 19 , *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE ED. OFF &								
1	KOLLOCK	KENNETH	3rd. REF. ENGR	6/30/22	N.YORK	DISCHD N.Y.	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	NONE
2	CASAL	LEON	[illegible]MAN	do.	do	do	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	NONE
3	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	[illegible]KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	dp.	do.	5	6	NONE
4	FERNANDEZ	AGOSTIN	OILER	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	NONE
5	DESTARO	JUAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	do.	5	5	NONE
6	FRIJONEL	MANUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	8	NONE
7	VALES	JOSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	do.	do.	5	7	NONE
8	MEMORIS	ROMELIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	6	NONE
9	PAZ	JUAN	do.	do.	do	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	6	NONE
10	CARNO	MANUEL	FIREMAN	7/3/22	do	do	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5	5	NONE
11	FORMOSO	JOSE	do.	7/5/22	do.	do	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	8	NONE
12	GARRIDO	MANUEL	do.	7/3/22	do.	do	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	6	NONE
13	RIBEIRO	ANTONIO	OILER	7/5/22	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	7	NONE
14	VALES	ANTONIO	do.	do.	do.	do	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	4	NONE
15	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	do.	do.	do	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	7	NONE
16	FORBES	WALTER	CHF. STEWARD	7/5/22	do.	do	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	7	NONE
17	HODDER	ARTHUR	2nd. do.	6/30/22	do.	do	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	6	NONE
18	ROSEBERY	GRACE	STEWARDESS	do	do.	do.	YES	31	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	NONE
19	ROBLES	RAMON	CHIEF COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	NONE
20	CARAY	JOSE	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	6	NONE
21	BILBAO	JUAN	PRY COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5	4	NONE
22	ORBE	CONSTANTINO	BAKER do.	do	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	8	NONE
23	UGALDE	BONIFACIO	MESS do.	7/5/22	do	do.	YES	27	M	do.	do	5	10	NONE
24	ARTEDA	EUGENE	CHIEF'S COOK	6/30/22	do.	do	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	9	NONE
25	ALCHLO	JOSE	COOKSMATE	7/3/22	do.	do	YES	22	M	do.	do.	5	7	NONE
26	~~CAMPO~~	ANTONIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SPANISH COLOMBIAN		5	5	Deserted at Cristobal 7/13/22 NONE
27	JARA	PEDRO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	9	NONE
28	HORSFIELD	THOMAS	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5	NONE
29	CHAMAY	JAMES	TRIMMER	6/30/22	do.	do.	YES	40	M	do.	do.	5	7	NONE
30	KELLOCK	WILLIAM	DUTCHMAN	do	do.	do.	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	6	NONE

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	ANTONIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	MC [illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	BURNS	JAMES	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	LAUNA	JUANITO	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	DAVIS	WILLIAM	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	DANISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	MANSEY	CONRAD	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	BLANEY	JAMES	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	GALLAGO	PEDRO	[illegible]	7/3/22	do	do	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	DOHERTY	MICHAEL	[illegible]	6/20/22	do	do	[illegible]	29	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	SANCHEZ	JACINTO	[illegible]	7/3/22	do	do	[illegible]	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	SAUNDT	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	PLAKIOTIS	DIMITRIOS	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	24	M	GREEK	GREEK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	ROBBINS	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	25	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	SPERRIS	NATHAN	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	CORTINA	ADOLFO	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	NICOLLS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	26	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	DE ZOTTIS	ANGELO	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	21	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	JARAMILLO	PEDRO	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	32	M	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	CABRAL	ADRIANO	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	23	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	ZONNEAAL	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	DWYER	EDMUND	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	27	M	SPAN AMER.	COLOMBIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	GABRIEL	JOAS	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	29	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	GOMES	DARIO	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	CHAO	JOSE	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	GONZALEZ	LUIS	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	26	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	JUAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	7/3/22	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	SULLIVAN	JOHN	[illegible]	7/3/22	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29														
30														

410796

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jon Smith, Master, of the S/S "Caroline", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica,
July 10, 1928.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date JUL 10 1928
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date unless the passport is presented to the consul for that purpose.)
NO Fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NY , , 19 , *from the port of* KINGSTON, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PROFICCI	CARLOS	COOKSMATE	7/13/22	CRISTOBAL CHD.	TO BE PD. OFF & DIS- AT N.Y.	YES	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	6	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. E. Walsh, Insp.

Crew 58

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...CIAL INQUIRY. NO. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tom Smith Master, of the S/S "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
at
Santa Marta, Colombia.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Tom L. Smith

EHH

Tom L. Smith

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Original.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotarian list attached- ~~40 sheets~~ New York, July 27, 1922 from the port of San Francisco/Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlson	Nels R.	Captain	1922 Mar. 24	San Francisco	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandina.	U.S.A.	5	10	180
2	Christensen	Kjar H.	1st Officer	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	"	5	7	168
3	Peterson	August	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	" "	"	5	11	178
4	Tierney	Raymond J.	3rd "	" "	" "									
5	Strand	Alfred E.	Boatswain	" "	" "									
		Lewis R.	A.B.											
		George	"											
		Nicholas	"											
		William F.	"											
~~38~~ 39		Lewis L.	A.B. Messboy	Apr. 22 San Juan, PR* May 19 Montevideo*		"	"	21 43	"	Scandina. American	Danish U.S.A.	5 5	6 8	143 163

Line Mississippi S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents H W B Zundt & Co 82 Beaver St N Y City

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1012

110

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 10th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Rotarian

from port of Tacoma, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date ~~38~~ 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1922, consigned to ...e.nation Freighting Corp., : is now lying at Pier 45, Brklyn., and is expected to sail August 10th, 1922, for West Coast of South America via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
	N		
		E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1114

Form 519

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Original.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

SEAMEN

Required under Act of Congress ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotorian list attached—~~of Crew~~ New York, ~~June~~ July 27, 1922 from the port of ~~San Francisco~~ Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ROT														
1	Carlson	Nels E.	✓ Captain	1922 Mar. 24	San Francisco	Re	Yes	43	Male	Scandina.	U.S.A.	5	10	180
2	Christensen	Kjar H.	✓ 1st Officer	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	"	5	7	165
3	Peterson	August	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	" "	"	5	11	178
4	Tierney	Raymond J.	✓ 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	American	"	5	8	170

LIST OF CREW DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
1	N.E.Carlsen	43	U.S.Citz.	San Francisco,	3/4/22
2	E.H.Christensen	36	"	do	do
3	A. Peterson	40	"	do	do
4	R.J.Tierney	23	"	do	do
5	A.E.Strand	33	"	do	do
6	L.B.Ingraham	19	"	do	do
7	J. Jensen	21	Danish	San Juan	4/22/22
8	G. Papas	39	U.S.Citz	San Francisco	3/4/22
9	N. Compe	48	"	do	do
10	W.F.HOyt	26	"	do	do
11	G. Hartford	26	"	do	do
12	L. Williams	22	"	do	do
13	E. Carabiniero	19	"	do	do
14	C.E.Yankey	34	"	do	do
15	W.J.Mckenna	31	"	do	do
16	W.S.Chapman	30	"	do	do
17	F. Kockler	34	"	do	do
18	J.A.Cook	32	"	do	do
19	W.L.McDaniel	26	"	do	do
20	G. McCollaugh	22	"	do	do
21	R. Ellmes	40	"	do	do
22	P. Rosenbach	49	"	do	do
23	G. Olsen	29	"	do	do
24	L.F.Landvogt	26	"	do	do
25	E. Notrden	20	"	do	do
26	J. Andsfrey	27	"	do	do
27	W.D.Cassey	39	"	do	do
28	G. Johnson	49	"	do	do
29	G.A.Gibbs	41	"	do	do
30	H. Walter	23	"	do	do
31	C.C.Smalley	30	"	do	do
32	L.L.Scott	43	"	Montevideo	5/20/22

Master

111

LIST OF CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, N.Y. 8/9/22.

	Name	Age	Nationality
1	R.A.Eastman	37	American
2	E.A.L.Goeting	34	American
3	D.F.Sargent	30	"
4	R.J.Tierney	23	"
5	J.Rimbousek	44	"
6	John Calagi	25	"
7	C. Robinson	28	"
8	F.R.Post	21	"
9	Y.Markman	21	"
10	W.Bjorness	22	"
11	L.J.Barr	21	"
12	J.Robich	31	"
13	W.Wullschliger	22	"
14	C.E.Yankey	28	"
15	P.A.Chapman	32	"
16	H.L.Knight	36	"
17	G.H.Bevin	28	"
18	W.Lemon	22	"
19	G.McCullough	26	"
20	W.L.McDaniel	24	"
21	A.Hemmerle	20	"
22	R.Hughes	47	"
23	M.Welch	22	"
24	C.Shields	22	"
25	S.H.Derby	31	"
26	W.L.Logan	40	Spanish (1st Papers)
27	M.Rodriquez	30	Chilian "
28	J.Rojano	29	" "
29	L.A.Exenter	25	Spanish "
30	P.Martinez	31	American
31	F. DeGuzman	25	Spanish "
32	G. Ybanez		

Master

112

Line Mississippi S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents H W B Zundt
8r Beaver St N Y City

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Original.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotarian list attached- Age. Nationality. New York July 27, 1922 from the port of San Francisco Direct

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlson	Nils K.	✓ Captain	1922 Mar. 24	San Francisco	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5	10	190
2	Christensen	Ejar H.	✓ 1st Officer	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5	7	163
3	Peterson	August	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	" "	"	5	11	178
4	Tierney	Raymond J.	✓ 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	American				
5								33	"	Scandinavian				
								29	"	American				
								29	"	Greek				
								44	"	"				
								42	"	"				
								20	"	"				
								20	"	"				
								20	"	"				
								20	"	"				
								45	"	"				
								20	"	"				
								21	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5	6	135
29	Scott	Lewis L.	✓ Messboy	May 19	Montevideo*	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	5	8	150

Line Mississippi S/S Co

Owners Mississippi Shipping Co

Local Agents H W B Zundt 82 Beaver St N Y City

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J MacLean
Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See list attached-			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Page 3.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

113

SEAMEN

Required under Act of Congress ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotarian list attached- ~~at New York~~ New York June 27, 1922 from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlson	Nels E.	✓ Captain	1922 Mar. 24	San Francisco	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandina.	U.S.A.	5 10	180	
2	Christensen	Kjar K.	✓ 1st Officer	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5 7	168	
3	Petersen	August	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	" "	"	5 11	178	
4	Tierney	Raymond J.	✓ 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	American	"	5 8	170	
5	Strand	Alfred K.	✓ Boatswain K 10632	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Scandina.	"	5 8	160	
6	Ingraham	Lewis B.	✓ A.B. K9593	" "	" "	"	"	19	8	American	"	5 7	158	
7	Pappe	George	✓ " K4967	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Greek	"	5 1	150	
8	Coupe	Nicholas	✓ " K17684	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	150	
9	Doyt	William F.	✓ " K6870	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	American	"	5 9	160	
10	Hartford	George	✓ " K10447	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	178	
11	Williams	Lloyd	✓ O.S.	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	145	
12	Carabiniere	Ernest	✓ "	" "	" "	"	Father Naturalized	19	"	N.Italian	"	5 7	148	
13	Yankey	Charles E.	✓ Radio clerk K7367	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	American	"	5 7	158	
14	McKenna	William J.	✓ Chief Engr. K7326	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	170	
15	Chapman	Walter S.	✓ 1st Asst K9113	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	175	
16	Kohler	Fred K.A.	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	64	"	German	"	5 7	158	
17	Cook	John K.	✓ 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	American	"	5 8	160	
18	McDaniel	Warren L.	✓ Oiler K9639	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	168	
19	McCullough	Owen	✓ " K5079	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160	
20	Filmer	Robert	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	180	
21	Rosenbach	Philip	✓ Fireman K3438	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	150	
22	Olsen	Goodman	✓ " K5444	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Scandina.	"	5 8	150	
23	Landvogt	Louis F.	✓ " USC Co.	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	American	"	5 8	150	
24	Bohrden	Edward	✓ Wiper USC Co	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	178	
25	Andfrey Andfrey	James	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Port Rican Scot. Ind.	USC Co Porto Rico	5 7	150	
26	Casey	William D.	✓ Steward K13752	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Australian	U.S.A.	5 6	148	
27	Johnson	Gustave	✓ Cook	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	Scandina.	"	5 4	150	
28	Gibbs	George A.	✓ 2nd cook K7567	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	American	"	5 7	155	
29	Walter	Harry	✓ Messboy USC Co	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	150	
30	Smalley	Charles C.	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	145	
31	Jensen	Jens	✓ A.B.	Apr. 22	San Juan, PR*	"	"	31	"	Scandina.	Danish	5 6	158	
32	Scott	Louis L.	✓ Messboy	May 19	Montevideo*	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	5 8	158	

Line Mississippi S/S Co — Pacific Coast

Owners

Local Agents H W B Zundt & Co Beaver St N Y City

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

7-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Rotarian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 8, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H Donaldson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast South America
H Donaldson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 3612
1922
NOTICE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ROSARIO, Argentina.

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L Bonney
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 127
ROSARIO ARGENTINA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via St. Nicholas.
Wilbert L Bonney
(Consul)
Date June 16, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verona, arriving at New York, July 28, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Landers Erik	Steerman	7/19-22 Kingston	Yes	"	24	M	Scand.	Swed			
26	Karsdal Johan	"	" "	Yes	"	23	"	"	Norw.			
27	Sviksan Carl	"	" "	Yes	"	29	"	"	Swed.			
28												
29												
30												

Line DeGiorgio Fruit Corporation
Owners A. J. Clavenes & Co. Agts
Local Agents J. B. Vandegrift & Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

114

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July. 29th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian. (Nationality.) S. S. Verona.

from port of Kingston Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July. 29th, 1922 consigned to DeGeorgia Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 E. River., and is expected to sail July 30, 1922 for Cuba via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Veronica, arriving at New York, July 28, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

VER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	3/14-22	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Henriksen	Alf	1st Officer	3/14-22	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Bendix	1st Engineer	3/3-22	Phila.	No	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Hans	2nd Mate	5/13-22	New York	No	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Nilman	Ernst	1st Engineer	3/3-22	Phila.	No	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Jörgen	3rd "	5/13-22	New York	No	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Henriksen	Kristian	Steward	3/16-22	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Andresen	Kristian	Cook	5/16-22	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Hansen	Anton	Carpenter	3/2-22	Phila.	no	"	40	"	"	"			
10	Green	Sverre	Donkeyman	5/13-22	New York	no	"	23	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Henriksen	29	Nor.	24/5-922 N.Y.
K. Andreasen	21	"	26/5- " " "
T. Laurisen	22	"	4/7-1922 Kingston Ja
T. Linnave	34	English	12/7 do N.Y.
B. Domenick	46	Italian	12/7 do do
R. Olsen	22	Swedish	12/7 do do
J. Vensath	21	Nor.	13/5 do do
K. Davidson	29	Swedish	4/7. do Kingston Ja
C. De la Cruz	28	Chilian	13/5 do N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Haldorsen.	22	Norwegian			
H. Magnusson	34	Swedish			
F. Fergusen	29	Norwegian			
M. Monsour	32	English			
K. Carlsson	31	Swedish			
E. Parisen	21	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arne Olsen
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Veronese, arriving at New York, July 28, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	3/14-22	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Henriksen	Alf	1st Officer	3/14-22	"	No	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Bendix	1st Engineer	3/13-22	Phila.	No	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Hans	2nd Mate	3/13-22	New York	No	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Nilsen	Ernst	2nd Engineer	3/13-22	Phila.	No	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Thorsen	Jörgen	3rd "	3/13-22	New York	No	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Henriksen	Kristian	Steward	3/16-22	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Andresen	Kristian	Cook	3/16-22	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Hansen	Anton	Carpenter	3/3-22	Phila.	no	"	40	"	"	"			
10	Green	Severe	Donkeyman	3/13-22	New York	no	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Olsen	Harald	Sailor	6/14-22	"	no	"	24	"	"	Swede			
12	Kielland	Einar	"	3/3-22	Phila.	no	"	20	"	"	Norw.			
13	Olsen	Olaf	"	3/13-22	New York	no	"	18	"	"	"			
14	Johansen	Wilhelm	"	3/3-22	Phila.	no	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Lauritzen	Sverre	"	3/11-22	New York	yes	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Bielenberg	Kristian	Fireman	3/12-22	"	no	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Kylber	Johan	"	"	"	no	"	38	"	"	Swede			
18	Linnane	Thomas	"	"	"	yes	"	34	"	English	British			
19	Green	Anne	"	6/12-22	"	no	"	28	"	Scand.	Norw.			
20	Veseth	Jenlöfe	"	5/13-22	"	no	"	19	"	"	"			
21	Olsen	Ragnar	Coalpasser	3/12-22	"	yes	"	22	"	"	Swede			
22	Tamenita	Sambarro	"	3/12-22	"	yes	"	48	"	Italian	Italian			
23	de la Cruz	Cecilio	Messboy	4/14-22	"	no	"	29	"	Spanish American	Chilian			
24	Michalicks	Ivan	Fireman	6/9-22	"	no	"	30	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav			
25	Landers	Erik	Fireman	7/19-22	Kingston	yes	"	24	"	Scand.	Swed			
26	Karsdal	Johan	"	"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	Norw.			
27	Svensson	Carl	"	"	"	yes	"	29	"	"	Swed.			
28														
29														
30														

Line DiGiorgio Fruit Corporation
Owners A. J. Klevenow & Co. Agts
Local Agents J. B. Vandegrift & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 618 — NO.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-28-22

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Arne Olsen, of the S.S. Verona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arne Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Kingston, Jamaica, July 19 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

2275

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2275
Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date July 19/22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
FEE STAMP $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

JUL 19 1922

Kingston Jamaica

Vol. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 116 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, July 28, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos

WM. ROCKEFELLER JUL 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pettersen	Charles	Master	July 13	NewYork	Paidoff	Yes	41	Male	US	US	5'9"		
2	Miller	Vilhelm	mate	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
3	Larsen	Adelv	2nd Mate	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"		
4	Muhlenbrinx	Leon	3rd "	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
5	Andrews	Addison	Ch. Eng.	" 13	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"		
6	Maitland	Alexander	1st Asst. Eng.	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	Jensen	Ernest C.	2nd " "	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Eriksen	Magnus	3rd " "	" 13	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Zannaras	Constantine	4th " "	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Lindstrom	Joseph A	Machinist	" 13	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Antineri	James	Oiler	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Tisch	John	"	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	McAllister	malcom	"	" 13	"	"	"	46	"	Scotland	Scotland	5'4"		
14	Foulkes	Benny	"	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	England	England	5'7"		
15	Lukens	Edward	"	" 13	"	"	"	45	"	US	US	5'6"		
16	Lesen	Fred A	"	" 13	"	"	"	44	"	Germany	Germany	5'8"		
17	Fernandez	manuel	Fireman	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
18	Mangene	Vito	"	" 13	"	"	"		"	US	US	5'7"		
19	White	Earl E.	"	" 13	"	"	"		"	US	US	5'9"		
20	Cebac	Peter	"	" 13	"	"	"		"	US	US	5'1"		
21	Barnum	Charles	Wiper	" 13	"	"	"		"	US	US	5'8"		
22	Houston	Cen	"	" 13	"	"	"		"	US	US	5'6"		
23	Dell	Earl	"	" 13	"	"	"		"	US	US	5'8"		
24	Collins	Bryson Graves	Steward	" 13	"	"	"	55	"	US	US	5'9"		
25	Sanches	Manuel	Ch. Cook	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
26	Weston	James	2 "	" 13	"	"	"	49	"	England	England			
27	Sjoberg	Per Gunnas	Messman	" 13	"	"	"	19	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'7"		
28	Acosta	Luis R	"	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Venz.	Venz.	5'10"		
29	Breerse	Albert	"	" 13	"	"	"	18	"	Holland	Holland	5'6"		
30	Eastee	Jesie	"	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	5'6"		

Joseph Barrington Ship

Line S. O. Co. (N.J.)

Owners S. O.Co.(N. J.)

Local Agents R. L Hague

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S/S Wm Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas L Stevenson
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1922

Joseph Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, July 28, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meeney	Samuel J.	Radio	July 13	NewYork	Paidoff	Yes	23	Male	US	US	5'7"		
2	Jaderberg	Oscar	AB	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'9"		
3	Jansson	Oscar	AB	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Frick	Walter	AB	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5'4"		
5	Schultz	Karl V.	AB	" 13	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'7"		
6	De Rooy	Cornelis	AB	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5'6"		
7	Hamilton	Fred	AB	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	Ireland	Ireland	5'6"		
8	Arey	Jean	AB	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5'6"		
9	Mezzatesta	Angelo	OS	" 13	"	"	"	19	"	US	US	5'6"		
10	Velkom	Teunis Van	OS	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	Holland	5'9"		
11	O'Hara	Peter	OS	" 13	"	"	"	18	"	US	US	5'6"		
12	Jensen	Peter W.	AB	" 13	"	"	"	36	"	US	US	5'9"		
13	Ruup	Arthur	Boy'n	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5'10"		
14	Kruse	Martin	Pumpman	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	US	US	5'9"		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Lawrence Light.

(At U S Consul at St Lobos Mex.)

Line S. O. Co. N.J.

Owners S. O. Co. N. J.

Local Agents R. L. Hague

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

7-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gas K Wm Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas L Peterson
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1922

Joseph Pehringer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 118

AUG 5 1922

Punched
Date Aug 9, 1922
Clerk

Punched Corrected
Date 8-10-22
Clerk Olga Cunningham

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fernand Morel, Surgeon of the S. S. SAMLAND, SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medecine and Surgery, Balt Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3-4-5-6- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Fernand Morel, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

Aug 7-28-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	ALLOWED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSE
CABIN							
2 CABIN							
STEERAGE	51	33	2	10		28	124
TOTAL	51	33	2	10		28	124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	110	124
	110	124

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3D CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	6	6
MALE 14	✓	✓	5	4

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3D CABIN	
	✓	✓	1	5
	✓	✓	2	2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SAMLAND** ..... *Passengers sailing from* **Danzig** , 13th July , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*) Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herszenhorn	Josiel	17		m	s none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Mother: Fejga Herszenhorn Antopol, ul. Pinska N. 36	Georgia	Macon
2	ADMITTED	Warhaftig	Herew	18		m	s printer	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Mother: Masza Warhaftig Brzesc, ul. Steckewicza 36	N Y	Bronx N.Y.
3	ADMITTED	Dlusky	Gitla	10		f	s none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Jevok Dluski Warszawa- Praga, ul. Szeroka 36	N Y	Bronx N.Y.
4		Mielnik	Antoni	36		m	s farmwork	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzcianiec	Father: Dymitro Mielnik Trzcianiec, pow. Dobromil	N Y	Chrome
5		Mazurkiewicz	Mikolaj	42		m	m farmwork	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mierzyn	Wife: Marja Mazurkiewicz Mierzyn, pow. Wistkowo	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Zanderman	Mordcha	18		m	s Worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Rejla Zanderman Warszawa, ul. Powia 24	N Y	Manhattan
7		Katz	Rosa	19		f	s milliner	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Brother: Abram Katz, Krementschug (Russia) Shentochenko Str. 5	Mass.	Dorchester
8		Trop	Minucha	23		f	s dressm	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Sister: Jocha Trop Grodno, Ul. Rynkowa 4.	N Y	New - York
9		do	Ruwen	16		m	s none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	do	N Y	New - York
10		Raff	Jakob Wolf	36		m	m watchmaker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zmigrod	Wife: Jetti Raff, Smigrod pow. Jaslo (Malopolska)	N Y	Brooklyn
11		Bursztein	Ajzek	18		m	s shoemaker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Sister: Riszka Winicka, Grodno, ul. Wilenska 25.	Mass.	Boston
12		Markiewicz	Weronika	22		f	s none	yes	Polish	yes	Pinsk region	Polish	Poland	Jasmmy	Mother: Agrypina Markiewicz Jasmmy, gm. Malosoleczniczka	Ill.	Chicago
13		do	Wiktoria	17		f	s none	yes	Polish	yes	Pinsk region	Polish	Poland	Jasmmy	do	Ill.	Chicago
14		Zientek	Rozalja	25		f	m seamstress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lopuszka wielka	Father: Roman Zientek Lopuszka wielka, pow. Przeworsk	Pa.	Saltsburg
15		Koslowska	Marjanna	25		f	m none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka Turza	Brother: Josef Cichosz, Wies Mszana Gorna. pow. Limanowo	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	do	Michalina	3		f	s none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka Turza	do	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	do	Mieczyslaw	2		m	s none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielka Turza	do	Ill.	Chicago
18		Wagner	Helena	22		f	s servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	Bog-Zaplac	Friend: Franciszek Jenowicz Bog - Zaplac, pow. Rypin.w.Plocka	N Y	Kingston
19		Rosinska	Jozefa	23		f	s [illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brody	Sister: Agata Odrywolska Brody, pow. Wadowice, w. Malopolska	N Y.	Niagara Falls
20		Kawaciow	Anna	26		f	s farmwork	yes	Polish	yes	[illegible]	Polish	Poland	Uhersko	Father: Wassil Kawaciuk Uhersko, pow. Stryj, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Goldin	Chinka	60		f	wd. none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Niece: Szejne Pomeranchaim Brzesc, ul. Zygmuntowska 55	N Y	Brooklyn
22		Bogdanowicz	Felicja	21		f	s none	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Szereszewo	Aunt: Elzbieta Szysz Szereszewo, ul. Pruzienska 10	Wash.	Seattle
23		Sikorska	Szejndla	25		f	s dressm	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Krynki	Father: Abram Sikorski Krynki, ul. Cyrkowna 6 (Grodnienak)	N Y	Rochester
24		do	Perla	24		f	s dressm	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Krynki	do	N Y	Rochester
25		Todtfeld	Sima	18		f	s none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Przemyslany	Brother: Salomon Todtfeldt Przemyslany, ul. Nowa (Malopolska)	N Y	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	Szuster	Jozek	9		m	s none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozisce	Grandmother: Zelde Tennenbaim Rozisce . s. Wolynska	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Gilenson	Pencion	55		m	m worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Peshitza	Daughter: Sore Dwoira Pliner Haberesmaja [illegible], Peshitza	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	Scott	Ita	13		f	s none	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Godorkow	no relations nor friends	N.Y.	Albany
29	UNDER 16	do	Schepsel	9		m	s none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Godorkow	do	N.Y.	Albany
30	UNDER 16	Rothstein	Mozes	8		m	s none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Oplin	Grandparents : Kirchner Ertzel Oplin	N.Y.	New York

30

No 6 - Zanderman Mordcha, 18 years. Did not sail.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

✓ List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 28 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether himself paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port to which and destination, if different from last, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Uncle -self-	30 00	no	-	-	Uncle: M. Caplan, 1331-3.Str. Macon, Georgia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 4	fair	Blk dark	Gray brown	none	✓	Russia Poland	Antopol
2	yes	Cousin ~~Husb~~	no	no	-	-	Cousin: Morris Silbelnik 1140 Longfellow Ave. Bronx N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro dark	Gray	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Brzesc
3	yes	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Joseph Dlusky 4[illegible] Clairmont Parkway, Bronx N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Bro	Gray	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Warszawa
4	no	Brother in law self	17 00 25	no	-	-	in law brother: Michal Polechonski N. Box [illegible] 3 Chrome, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro fair	Gray	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Trscianiec
5	yes	brother in law	25	yes 18 y Phila. 1920 June.			Brother in law: Wladyslaw Ruchalski 44 Front Str, Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 4	fair	Bro fair	blue	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Wolkona
6	yes	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: Isidor Zinderman 3[illegible] E. 11[illegible] Str. Manhatten N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none		~~Russia~~ Poland	Warszawa
7	yes	Sister	no	no	-	-	Sister: Lena Hilbert 117 Elmo Str. Dorchester Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1	fair	black	gray	none	✓	Russia	Krementschug
8	yes	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Harry Trupp, 3[illegible] E. 101. Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bro fair	blue	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Grodno
9	yes	Brother	no	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro fair	blue	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Grodno
10	yes	Brother	50 00	no	-	-	Brother: Max Raff, 547 Puttman Ave. Brooklyn N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro dark	bro dark	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Bukowsko
11	yes	self	no	no	-	-	Brother: Sam Boorstein, 60 Poplar Str. Boston, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Grodno
12	yes	father	50	no	-	-	Father: J. Markiewicz 3[illegible] S. Morgan Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 -3	fair	Blo Bro dark blue		none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Grodno
13	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 -2	fair	Bro Hazel dark gray		none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Jasinny
14	yes	brother in law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: John Futoma Wilkesbarre, Saltsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bro blue		none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Pusuka wielka
15	no	husband	20 00	yes	9	Chicago	Husband: Jan Koslowski-1909 N.Leavitt str. 31[illegible] Churchill Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Bro Bro dark dark		none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Mszana Gorna
16	no	father	-	yes	3	Chicago	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	Bro	Bro	none	✓	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
17	no	father	-	yes	2	Chicago	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	Blo	Bro	none	✓	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
18	yes	Stepfather	[illegible]	no	-	-	Stepfather: Anthony Stopczynski 31 - 3. Str. Kingston, N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 2	fair	Blo fair	Bro gray	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Kobrzenice
19	yes	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Ludwik Kosinski 1950 Cedeback Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 8	fair	black	brown	none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Brody
20	yes	brother in law	35 no	-	-	-	Brother in law: Wawyl Krunkiw 64 W. Austin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blk dark	gray	none	✓	Austria Poland	Uhersko
21	yes	self Son	15	no	-	-	Son: Nathan Golden, 1/3 Meserole Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	gray	none	✓	Russia ~~Poland~~	Brzese
22	yes	Brother	25 00	no	-	-	Brother: Nick Rossanowlow 818 [illegible] 7. Ave So. Seattle, Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Blo Hazel fair brown		none	✓	Russia ~~Poland~~	Szereszewo
23	yes	Uncle	2000	-	-	-	Uncle: Harry [illegible] Taitelman [illegible] str. Rochester N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Bro brown blue		none	✓	Russia ~~Poland~~	Krynki
24	yes	Uncle	200	-	-	-	443 Hudson Ave. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Hazel black blue		none	✓	~~Russia~~ Poland	Krynki
25	yes	brother in law	500	-	-	-	Brother in law: David Kanner 76 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Bro black black		none	✓	[illegible] Poland	Przemyslany
26	no	Father	no	no	-	-	Father: Mankel Smuster 1534 Rudolf - Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Bro	Bro	none	✓	Russia ~~Poland~~	Rozisce
27	no	self	25	no	-	-	Son: Henry Wilenson 525 2738 W. Guard Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	returned from Hospital yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	JUL 1924 P.M. 5	3	fair	black	Gray brown	none	✓	Russia	Druja
28	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Father Max Scott. 24/28 Clinton str. Albany N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Blk	Gray	none	✓	Russia	Ghodorkow
29	yes	do	no	no	-	-	Do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	Bro	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Ghodorkow
30	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Father: Abe Rothstein 185 Anthony str. New York.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	Bro	bro	none	✓	Russia	Oplin

Class 8 (×3)

Filed Cert. 1648 Locality to which Many Officer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

818

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Kins MASTER of the S. S. SAMLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3-4-5-6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Kins
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 19 21

at NEW YORK

P. Skinner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernando Ford, Surgeon of the S. S. SAMLAND, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, Balt Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fernandum M. D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spsang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SAMLAND** . *Passengers sailing from* **Danzig** , 13th July , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mandelblit	Meier	21		m m	workman	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Mother in law Rochel Perlmutter Lwow, ul. Pernacka 4	Pa	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	Mandelblit	Enia	21		f m	Housewife none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Father Moses Katz Altconstancin. Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Pelsia	-		f s	none	no	none	no	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	do	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Kalmus	Gisela Golda	14		f s	none	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend: Samuel Myrszadew Monasterzyska, pow. Luczaoz	N Y	Manhattan
5		do	Micia	9		f s	none	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	N Y	Manhattan
6	ADMITTED	Garibein	Mindla	20		f s	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Korosten	Uncle: Arje Leib Katzew Narodicz, pow. Owruczew	La	Shreveport
7	ADMITTED	Fresler	Chana Perla	9		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Ruchla Prester, Warsaw, ul. Komitetowa 4	N Y	Bronx
8	ADMITTED	Leifer	Chana Ester Rucha	12		f s	none	no	none	no	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle: Josif Leifer, Pinsk ul. Ramalinska 14	N Y	Brooklyn
9		do		7		f s	none	no	none	no	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	do	N Y	Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED	Krulewecki	Girsz	9		m s	none	no	none	no	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Emiljanowka	Aunt: Rochel Niekniewicki Lubeza pow. Nowogrodek	Ohio	Columbus
11	ADMITTED	Berman	Malka	5		f wd.	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kniaze	Sister: Sara Apelbaum Kniaze, pow. Sniatyn	N Y	New - York
12	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Jachyn	Stefanja 7/18	13		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sowina	Grandmother: Wiktorja Jachyn Sowina, pow. Jaslo, Malopolska	Pa	Pittsburgh
13		Gmyr	Ariela	31		f m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sucky Genat	Aunt: Apolonia Pula Piontkowice pow. Mielec, w. Malopolska	N Y	Mills
14	UNDER 16	do	Waleria	13		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sucky Genat	do	N Y	Mills
15	UNDER 16	do	Wladyslaw	7		m s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sucky Genat	do	N Y	Mills
16	UNDER 16	do	Agnieszka	3		f s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sucky Genat	do	N Y	Mills
17	UNDER 16	do	Josef	1		m s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sucky Genat	do	N Y	Mills
18	ADMITTED	Piotrowska	Anna	20		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nawsie Kolaczyskie	Mother: Ludwik Piotrowski Nawsie Kolaczyskie, pow. Jaslo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	ADMITTED	Mroz	Marjanna	30		f m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolka	Father: Syman Sanecki Wolka, gm. Pybitwy, pow. Pulawski	N Y	Shenectady
20		Wrobel	Wladyslawa	20		f s	farmwork	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piale Szczepanowice	Father: Aleksander Wrobel Piale Szczepanowice, pow. Ostrow	N J.	South Amboy
21		Fajnsod	Kreindla	24		f s	factoryasst.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Mother: Doba Fajnsod, Supoasle pow. Bialystok, w. Grodnienski	N Y	Manhattan
22	ADMITTED	Kaufman	Sulcma	3		m wd	joiner	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Niece: Suna Liba Farber, Antopol, pow. Kobryn.	N Y	New-York
23	CL. USC.	Szczurek	Wojciech	71		m s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowa Piela	Mother: Marja Szczurek Nowo Piela, pow. Nowy Targ	Pa.	Ellsworth
24	ADMITTED	Krupski	Chaim	65		m wd	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Brother: Josel Krupski, Lida ul. Zakasanke, z. Wilenska	N Y	Brooklyn
25		Gerber	Chaja	25		f s	cook	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Father: Lejb Gerber, Leszsnsk pow. Lancut, Malopolska	N Y	New York
26	DEPORTED	Wolman	Menachem	30		m s	leather dyes	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wengrow	Father: Szepsel Wolman Wengrow, ul. Kaminiarska	N.J.	Paterson
27		Burakiska	Bejla	42		f wd	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Sister: Chaja Rabinowicz Pirjatyn. pow. Priluki.	N Y	Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	Burakiska	Israel	7		m s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Aunt. Chaim Rabinowicz Pirjatyn. pow. Priluki.	N Y	Brooklyn
29	ADMITTED	do	Perec	10		m s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	do	N Y	Brooklyn
30	ADMITTED	do	Fania	15		f s	none	yes	Polish, Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	do	N Y	Brooklyn

31

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens . . . . .

No 1 - Mendelblit Meyr, 26 years. Did not sail.
No 27- Burakiska Bejla, 42 years. Did not sail.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL [illegible], 19 22

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work or business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		no			Cousin Salomon Fredwele A. M. St. Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	blue	none	✓	Russia	Minsk
2	no	Cousin	no	no	-	-	Cousin. Salomon Predwele 288 N. 60th Str. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Ginger	gray	none	✓	Russia	Altconstanch
3	no	do	no	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5ft.		fair	Blo	Gray	none	✓	Austria	Lemberg
4	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle: Hunterwesser, Sam 403 E. Houston Str. Manhattan N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Bro	brown	none	✓	Austria	Buczacz
5	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	Blo	Bro	none	✓	Austria	Buczacz
6	no	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Joe Gardsbane Shreveport La. 207 Texas str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Korosten
7	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle: Nathan Glazer, 1734 St. Johns Pl. Bronx N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Bro	Hazel	none	✓	Russia	Warsaw
8	yes	Grantfather	no	no	-	-	Grandfather: Jankel Kanowsky 619 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Pinsk
9	yes	Grantfather	no	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	Blk	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Pinsk
10	no	self	no	no	-	-	Father: Jacob Krulevitzky 436 S. High Str. Columbus, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Bro	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Lubez
11	yes	Son	no	no	-	-	Son: Adolf Herzman, 450 E. 1. Str. New - York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blo	brown	none	✓	Austria	Kniaze
12	yes	parents	25	yes	2	Pittsburgh	Parents: Wojciech Jachyn 5131 Butler Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Blo	gray	none	✓	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh Pa.
13	yes	husband	no	yes	16	Mills	Husband: Adam Gmer, Mill Str. New York Mills. N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blo	gray	none	✓	Austria	Piontkowski
14	yes	father	-	yes	13	Mills	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Blo	Blu	none	✓	U S A	Mills
15	yes	father	-	yes	7	Mills	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Blo	Bro	none	✓	U S A	Mills
16	yes	father	-	yes	3	Mills	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Blo	Bro	none	✓	U S A	Mills
17	yes	father	-	yes	10 m	Mills	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	Blo	Bro	none	✓	U S A	Mills
18	yes	Sister	50	no	-	-	Sister: Zofia Pacana, 115-43 Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro	gray	none	✓	Austria	Nawsie Kolaczyskie
19	yes	husband	45	no	-	-	Husband: Antoni Mrou 16 Mohawk Ave. Shenectady N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2 fair	black	Gray	none	✓	Russia	wies Niwa
20	yes	brother in law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: Dominik Zdan Box, South Amboy, N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro	brown	none	✓	Austria	Miale Szczepanowice
21	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle: Hyman Seyman, 71 Cannon Str. Manhattan, N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blk	Gray	none	✓	Russia	Bialystok
22	yes	brother in law	15	-	-	-	Brother in law: Joseph Wolinski 333 Cherry Str. New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	brown	none	✓	Russia	Antopol
23	yes	father	[illegible]	no		Mammoth	Father: Walenty Sowrek Box. Nov. N. 37, Box 313, Ellsworth Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Bro	brown	none	✓	U S A	Mammoth Pa.
24	yes	Son	25	no	-	-	Son: Philip Berenstein 403 Heives Str. Brooklyn N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Bro	gray	none	✓	Russia	Lida
25	yes	brother in law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: Louis Prand 133 Sheriff Str. New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Blk	Bro	none	✓	Austria	Lezansk
26	no yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: David Welnowsky 101 River Str. Paterson, N. J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Bro	blue	none	✓	Russia	Gemzrow
27	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father: Jacob Baranow 101 Graham Str. Brooklyn N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	✓	Poland	Drzluki
28	yes	Uncle grandfather	no	no	-	-	Uncle: Aron Baranow 47 Jefferson Ave. Valpeth. L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	Blk	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Vilna
29	yes	Uncle grandfather	no	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Fair	Blk	Bro	Defectif Colarbone.	✓	Russia	Vilna
30	yes	Uncle grandfather	no	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blk	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Vilna

Cert. 1850 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Loring, MASTER of the S. S. SAMLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3-4-5-6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 2

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or "Cannot read"). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 11

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fernando Morel, Surgeon of the S. S. SAMLAND, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fernando Morel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

Asst. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAAMLAND. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 13th July, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Kosawicki	Jock	1	m	s	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Iranek	Mother: Rochel Kosawicka Dubina, pow. Sielsk	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Ajzikowicz	Moisesc Jakob	13	m	s	none	no	none	no	Region Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Friend: Fesia Rivelewicz Lida, Kamienka 30	N Y	Brooklyn
		Majsterman	Ethel	25	f	s	dressm	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Brother: Arriel Majsterman Warsaw, ul. Mila 3 /25	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED		Mogl-Gargiss	Perla	23	f	m	Housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowyszcze	Uncle: Perec Mogl, Torczyn pow. Wlodimierz.	N Y	Brooklyn
		Pojarska	Sura	9	f	s	none	no	none	no	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Sister: Fraine Pojarska Antopol. ul. Pinska	N Y	New-York
		Gochberg	Pasia	56	f	wi.	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	Brother: Alter Fainblit Dubno, ul. Foksalna	N Y	New - York
		do	Moisze	21	m	s	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	do	N Y	New - York
		do	Motel	24	m	s	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dubno	do	N Y	New - York
		Podhoretz	Juda, Leiba	56	m	m	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lopatyn	Wife: Cronia Podhoretz Lopatyn, pow. Radziechow	N Y	Brooklyn
		do	Menachem, Mosef	23	m	s	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lopatyn	do	N Y	Brooklyn
		Abramowicz	Klara	10	f	s	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Sister: Pesa Swimmer, Wilno, ul. Nowogrodska 1 /6	N Y	Bronx N.Y.
		Schuster	Mania	14	f	s	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Trzezany	Grandfather: Ela Tryskier Romanow. pow. Zwiahel	N J	Newark
		Cedzidlo	Maryanna	37	f	m	one	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamienica	Father: Walenty Kulik Kamienica. pow. Limanowa	Ill.	Chicago
	U. S. CI. UNDER 16	do	Josef	7	m	s	[illegible]	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamienica	do	Ill.	Chicago
		Szyfman	Sora Hoina	13	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Yiddish	yes	Pinsk region	Hebrew	Poland	Turow	Sister: Reina Katz Bydgosz, ul. Piastowa	N Y	New York
ADMITTED		Rojzin	Dawid	13	m	s	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Snow	Aunt: Golda Kamilow Snow, pow. Nieswiez	N Y	Bronx N.Y.
ADMITTED		do	Nochim	17	m	s	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Snow	do	N Y	Bronx N.Y.
ADMITTED		Asz	Abe	13	m	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Chana Nudel, Warszawa-Praga. ul. Srodkowa 14	N J.	Elizabeth
		Groiser	Sura	17	f	s	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Father: Jankiel Groiser Jamolince, pow. Prosk irow	L.I.	Jamaica
		Jakacki	Josef	37	m	M	farmwork	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	Father: Pawel Jakacki, Szumow pow. Koscielna / s. Lomzynska	N J.	Camden
		do	Aleksandra	34	f	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	do	N J	Camden
	UNDER 16	do	Mieczyslaw	14	m	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	do	N J	Camden
	UNDER 16	do	Zygmunt	11	m	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	do	N J	Camden
	UNDER 16	do	Zofia	9	f	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	do	N J	Camden
	UNDER 16	do	Anna	7	f	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	do	N J	Camden
		Gwardjak	Poleslaw	31	m	m	farmwork	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	Mother: Julianna Stefanczyk wies Zarikowo, pow. Lomzynska	Pa.	Philadelphia
		do	Julianna	30	f	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	do	Pa	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	do	Janina	7	f	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	do	Edward	5	m	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szumow	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Rotensztejn	Fejga	19	f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodimierz	Father: Benjamin Rotenstejn Wlodimierz, ul. Gimnasjalno 3	N Y	New-York

2-463080-505-10/22/36
1-369989-12/3/41-404
2-228745
2-193170
2-440048
2-672642-12-21-39
V-55007-V-15/38
V-848431-7/941
3-11v69
3-56046-1/30/40. N.C.I.A.
2-781940 10-2-40

as to 17 Anne Except 17 July 6-2 Zuharoba Exch.
Insp 8/8/40

Scarlet rubella 32

No 15- Szyfman Sora Hoina 13 years, Did not sail.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 123

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1922, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	no	no	-	-	Brothers: Davis Kasawitzky 1923 Douglas Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	none	✓ Russia	Frank
2	yes	Sister	no	no	-	-	Cousins: Jetta and Samuel Cohen 1855 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	✓ Russia	Lida.
3	no	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Jacob Meisterman 7 Lucerne Str. Boston, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	✓ Russia	Polonne
4	yes	Husband	no	no	-	-	Husband Solomon Gorgiss Brooklyn, N. Y. 84 Mc Kibbon Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	Limping right foot	✓ Russia	Borysowna
5	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Father: Harry Polarski 333 Madison Str. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Bro	gray	none	✓ Russia	Artopol
6	yes	Son in law	no	no	-	-	Son in law: S. Shapiro 54 W. 163 Str. New - York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	Bro	none	✓ Russia	Dubno
7	yes	Brother in law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black	Bro black		✓ Russia	Dubno
8	yes	Brother in law	no	no	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	Bro black		✓ Russia	Dubno
9	yes	Son	no	no	-	-	Son: Nathan Podhoretz 163 Gatts Ave. Brooklyn N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gray	gray		✓ Austria	Lopatyn
10	yes	Brother	no	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Bro	gray		✓ Austria	Lopatyn
11	yes	Brother in law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: Edward Handler 507 Prospect Ave. Bronx N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Bro	Bro gray		✓ Poland	Podhrzezie
12	no	Mother	no	no	-	-	Mother: Rasse Schuster 37 Clay Str. Newark N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Ginger	brown		✓ Russia	Ostropol
13	no	self	no	yes	11	Chicago	Husband: Andro Cewidlo 1445 Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Bro	gray		✓ Austria	Kamienica
14	no	self	-	yes	born		do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	Blo	Bro	none	U.S.A. Chicago.Ill.	Kamienica
15	yes	self	-	no	-	-	Cousin: Philip Levin 70 Monroe Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	gray	none	Russia	Turov
16	yes	Uncle	NO	no	-	-	Uncle: Benjamin Lunsky 1524 Seabury Place Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		Bro		none	✓ Russia	Snow
17	yes	Uncle	NO	no	-	-	7 W 226 str. New York do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	Blo	Bro	none	✓ Russia	Snow
18	no	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Samuel Eisenberg 111 - 6. Str. Elisabeth N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Bro	Gray	Strabism Right Eye.	Russia	Wisun
19	no	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Philip Grosser 353 South Str. Camden L. I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro	Gray	none	✓ Russia	Jarmolince
20	no	self	50	yes	14	Camden	Uncle: Stanyslaw Tyszko 335 Mechanic Str. Camden, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue		✓ Russia Poland	Szumow
21	no	Husband	-	yes	14	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Bro	Bro black blue		✓ Russia Poland	Szumow
22	no	Father	-	yes	born	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Bro	Bro black blue		✓ U.S.A. Poland	Camden Szumow
23	no	do self	-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Bro	bro		✓ U.S.A. Poland	Camden Szumow
24	no	do self	-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Bro	Bro		✓ U.S.A. Poland	Camden Szumow
25	no	do self	-	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Blo	Blu		✓ U.S.A. Poland	Camden Szumow
26	no	self	40	yes	Philad.		To his property: Boleslaw Tusardiak 3344 Orthodox Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	brown		✓ Russia	Szumow
27	no	Husband	-	yes	9	y	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro	Blu		✓ Russia	Szumow
28	no	Father	-	no	born	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	Blo	Gray		✓ U.S.A Poland	Philadelphia
29	no	do self	-	yes	born	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	Blo	Blu		✓ U.S.A. Poland	Philadelphia
30	yes	Sister	no	no	-	-	Sister: Rose Schwartz 140 Norfolk Str. New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black		Russia Poland	Wlodimierz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fokko Ebing MASTER of the S. S. SAMLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3-4-5-6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fernando Morel, Surgeon of the S. S. SAMLAND, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medecine and Surgery, Balt. Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fernando Morel M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1922

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SAMLAND** . Passengers sailing from **Danzig** , 13th July , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rubinsztejn	Cila	8		f	s	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ciechanow	Father: Nowa Rabinsztejn Ciechanow, ul. Suworowska 22	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Geibel	Beres Mendel	1		m	s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Dmilewiowe	Uncle: Dawid Jen. Warsaw ul. Zamia, W /a	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Kac	Mendli Moisen	3		m	m	Miller	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wolynsk	St. Konstantynow	Father: Moizesz Kac St. Konstantynow, ul. Nowe Miasto	N Y	Manhattan N.Y.
4		do	Michla	1		f	m	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wolynsk	St. Konstantynow	do	N Y	Manhattan N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	do	Michin	6		m	s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wolynsk	St. Konstantynow	do	N Y.	Manhattan N.Y.
6	UNDER 16	do	Sofia	5		f	s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wolynsk	St. Konstantynow	do	N Y	Manhattan N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	do	Etia	3		f	s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wolynsk	St. Konstantynow	do	N Y	Manhattan N.Y.
8		Kruk	Jan	4		m	s	cook	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Malopolsk.	Sikorzyce	Brother: Rafad Kruk Jadowniki, pow. Dobrowa	Ill.	Chicago
9		Klaz	Zelman	18		m	s	locksmith	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Father: Girsz Klaz. Wilno ul. Kalwaryjska 11	Conn.	Haddam
10		do	Henia Liba	1		f	s	dressm	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	do	Conn.	Haddam
11		Fogel	Szojel	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lodzsyn	Father: Mike Fogel, Dobrzyn ul. Skopin 1.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Pielous	Ethel	55		f	wd	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Swpetowka	Sister in law: Rasia Lubomirska Swpetowka pow. Zaslaw	Nebr.	Omaha
	ADMITTED	do	Azriel	35		m	m	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Swpetowka	do	Nebr.	Omaha
	ADMITTED	do	Sima	31		f	m	Housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Swpetowka	do	Nebr.	Omaha
15		Dworcin	Cywia	31		f	m	Housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Klawerow	Father: Chaim Finski Klawerow, pow. Owruczew	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	do	Meilech	12		m	s	none	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Klawerow	do	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	do	Gerszko	9		m	s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Klawerow	do	Ill.	Chicago
18		Alpert	Zysiel	31		m	m	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Cousin: Malka Alpert, Kiew, ul. Aleksandrowska 15.	N Y	Brooklyn
19		do	Sura	37		f	m	none	yes		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do	N Y	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	do	Hena	13		f	s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do	N Y	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	do	Pajwel	11		m	s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do	N Y	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	do	Aron	7		m	s	none	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	do	N Y	Brooklyn
23		Kuttenplon	Aron	43		m	m	clerk	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radki	Wife: Rywka Kuttenplon Radki, g. Malopolska	N J	Newark
	ADMITTED	Urbanowicz	Wincenta	30		f	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Father: Antoni Stankiewicz Prylowka, pow. Troki, Wilenska	Mass.	Norwood
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Francizka	9		f	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	do	Mass.	Norwood
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Helena	7		f	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	do	Mass.	Norwood
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Owsiej	5		m	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	do	Mass.	Norwood
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Albina	3		f	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	do	Mass.	Norwood
29		Kaplan	Fruma	20		f	s	dressm	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Drohiczyn	Brother: Zachaio Kaplan Drohiczyn, ul. Kosciuszki 10	Ind.	Hammond
30		Herenhaus	Etka	17		f	s	dressm.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lunna Wola	Father: Szmul Herenhaus Lunna Wola, pow. 1. s. Gronenskoj	N Y	Brooklyn

33

No 11 - Fogel Szojel 17 years. Did not sail.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 28 1922, *19* 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to speak the English language or other language.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with wife and child.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Brother	no	no	—	—	Brother: Jacob Rubinstein 147 N 3.Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Ginger Bro	none	✓	Russia	Czerkasy
2	no	Uncle	no	no	—	—	Uncle: William Lhentlyn Zejklyn 241 van Vorst Str. Jersey City N.J.	no	always	yes	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	ou	good	no	5	5	fair	Dk. Bay	none	✓	Russia	Dmilowiow
3	yes	Brother in Law	no	no	—	—	Sister in law: Jessie Steinberg [illegible] Str. Manhattan N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black brwn.	none	✓	Russia	St. Konstantynow
4	yes	Brother in law	no	no	—	—	60 E.119th Str. do	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro gray	none	✓	Russia	St. Konstantynow
5	yes	Uncle	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	Bro Bro	none	✓	Russia	St. Konstantyno
6	yes	Uncle	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	Blk Bro	none	✓	Russia	St.Konstantyno
7	yes	Uncle	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	3	—	—	Bro gray	none	✓	Russia	St.Konstantynow
8	no	self	30	yes	3	Chicago	To his property: Jan Kruk 71[illegible] Racine Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	Gray Gray	[illegible]	✓	Austria	Sikorzyn
9	no	Brother in Law	no	no	—	—	Brother in law: L. Zogoren Haddam, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	Ginger blu	none	✓	Russia	Wilno
10	no	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	Bro Gray	none	✓	Russia	Wilno
11	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Brother: Charles Lovel [illegible] Str. Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	✓	Poland	Dobrzyn
12	no	Son	no	no	—	—	Son: Louis Bloom, [illegible]16 Court Str. Omaha, Nebr.	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Swepetowka
13	no	Brother	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	none	✓	Russia	Swepetowka
14	no	Brother	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	Bro	none	✓	Russ...	Swepetowka
15	no	Husband	Yes	no	—	—	Husband: J. Dworcin 2130 Crystal Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Klawerow
16	no	Father	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	BrownGray	none	✓	Russia	Klawerow
17	no	Father	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	3	9	Fair	Brown Blu	none	✓	Russia	Klawerow
18	yes	Brother in law self	no	no	—	—	Brother in law: Philip Chaporetzki 61 Morell Str. Brooklyn N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Gray Gray	none	✓	Russia	Bowno
19	yes	Brother	—	no	—	—	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray dark	none	✓	Russia	Bowno
20	yes	Uncle	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Bro Bro	none	✓	Russia	Bowno
21	yes	do self	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	4	—	Fair	Bro Bro	none	✓	Russia	Bowno
22	yes	do self	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	Inft.	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	✓	Russia	Bowno
23	no	self	$50	Yes	3 y.	New York	Cousin: S. Littman 54 Center Str. Newark, N. J.	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	✓	Austria Poland	Radki Bergen
24	no	self	$25	yes	13	Norwood	Husband: Aleksander Urbanowicz 7 Chapel Str. Norwood, Mass.	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro blue	none	✓	Russia	Wilno
25	no	Mother	—	yes	born		Father do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blo Blu	none	✓	U.S.A. Rockland.Mass.	
26	no	do	—	yes	born		Father do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Blo Blu	none	✓	U.S.A. North Abington.	
27	no	do	—	yes	born		Father do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	Blo Blu	none	✓	U.S.A. North Abington.	
28	no	do	—	yes	born		Father do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	3	—	fair	Blo Blu	none	✓	U.S.A. Norwood.Mass.	
29	no	Brother	no	no	—	—	Brother: Sam Kaplan 335 State Str. Hammond, Ind.	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bro Blu Black brown	none	✓	Austria Poland	Drohiczyn
30	yes	Brother	no	no	—	—	Brother: Abraham Berenhaus 427 Butler Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blo fair grey	none	✓	Russia	Lunna Wola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. Ralph E. Ring MASTER of the S. S. SAMLAND from ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 3 4 5 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ralph E. Ring
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 2 4

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

14—214

S. S. SAMLAND sailing from Danzig, 13th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 28 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dziurzkowski	Aleksander	38	✓	m	m	51888 H. 1921 Warsaw Poland	9 NO 569238) Western distr.court Naturalized in Buffalo. N. - Y. 1.15,9th Nov. Am.passp.iss.Washington,11th June 1922. Passport issued by American Consul in Warsaw. 27. June 1923-No 1740. (Question of nationality waived)	To his property: 1076 Sycamore Str. Buffalo N. Y.
2	Scott	Rebecka	30	✓	f	m			Husband: Max Scott, 24/26 Clinton Str. Albany, New York.
3	do	Ita	11		f	s		do	do
4	do	Schepsel	8		f	s		do	do
5	Rothstein	Alta	28	✓	f	m		Passport issued by American Consul in Warsaw.23rd May 1922. No 1664, (Question of nationality waived) ✓	Husband: Abe Rothstein 1.5 Attorney Str. New-York City
6	do	Mozes	6		m	s		do	do
7	Tobias	Ester	23	✓	f	s	Born in Cleveland (Ohio) 3. December 1900 12662	Am Passp. iss. Washington D.C. 13th March 1922. No 126662.	Brother: Ysi Tobias, 47 Shereff (71 E. 116. Str. New York City
8	Czepelewicz	Marja	28	✓	f	m	1720	Citizen by Mariage. Passport issued by American Consul in Warsaw 19th June 1922. No 1720.	Husband: James Kalistvaton Chepolewicz, 2350 Winton Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Kozak	Wojciech	37	✓	m	m	District court Naturalized in Buffalo N Y. 6.April 1916 No 653779.		W. Kozak, 65 Peter Str. Buffalo N. Y.
10	do	Mary	22	✓	f	m	Am. Passp. Iss. by Minister Plenipotenciary Warsaw, 6th June 1922. No 1690.	do	do
11	do	Julian	- 5	✓	m	s		do	do
12	Berzman	Adolf	26	✓	m	m	67811 H. 1921 Ent 2. Supreme court Naturalized in New York 1.14. 16th April 1921. No 1203034. Am Passp.Iss.Washington.D.C. 22nd July 1921. No 67811.		Adolf Berzman, 540 E. 81. Str. New - York City.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

No 3 - Scott Ita, relisted sheet 6, No 28
No 4 - Scott Schepsel, relisted sheet 6, No 29
No 6 - Rothstein Mozes, relisted sheet 6, No 30

Purser.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 30

No. 127

S. S. S[illegible] . [illegible] arrived 7/28/22 , 191 , M., , from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68m	1	[illegible] Chaim	5	24	1	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]							7/31	114	GB	1[illegible]							V	3	3	4
30m	2	[illegible] Selem	5	22	1	[illegible]	4:50	"							7/31	121	GB	1[illegible]							V	3	3	3
18f	3	[illegible] Fanie	5	28/30	3	[illegible] 16 years	4:00	"	7/31	114	GB								Alien					July 9 9/12			
10m		[illegible]																								
7m		[illegible]																								
9m	4	[illegible] Jack	5	2m	1	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]							7/31	114	Jack	11[illegible]							V	3	2	3
50f	5	[illegible] Ema	5	2/3	2	[illegible]	4:05	[illegible]	7/31	117	GB								Landed 8/1/22 3:45pm					July 6 6 8 Aug 20 20 18			
11mosF		[illegible] Lejzia																								
30f	6	[illegible] Vincenc	3	?	3	[illegible]	4:15	[illegible]							7/31	103	JB	11[illegible]							V	5	5	5
9f		[illegible] Francisk				"													Detroit 8/13								
5m		[illegible] Chaslaw																								
7f		[illegible] Helena																								
		[illegible] Albin																								
13m	7	[illegible] Abe	4	18	1	[illegible]	4:10	[illegible]							7/31	117	Jack	11[illegible]							V	3	2	3
19m	8	[illegible] Morris	6	2	1	[illegible]	4:30	[illegible]							7/31	108	Jack	11[illegible]							V	3	2	3
35f	9	[illegible] Ruel	3	12/14	3	[illegible]	4:20	[illegible]							7/31	141	GB	2[illegible]							V	1	9	4
25m		[illegible] Ariel																								
21f		[illegible] Sinia																								
20f	10	[illegible] [illegible]	3	12-18	8	[illegible] 16	4:10	[illegible]							8/3	118	GB	11[illegible]							July 6 6 8 Aug 6 4 4			
12f		[illegible] Stefania																								
9m	11	[illegible] Miren	3	10	1	[illegible] 16	4:20	[illegible]	8/4	150	GB				8/8	84	GB	2[illegible]							July 3 3 4 Aug 8 8 7			
18f	12	[illegible] [illegible]	6	6	1	[illegible] 16	4:10	"	8/4	163	GB				8/1	85	GB	2[illegible]							July 3 3 4 Aug 8 8 7			
142	13	[illegible] [illegible]	6	4/6	2	[illegible] 16	4:10	"							7/31	107	Jack	11[illegible]							V	6	4	6
9f		[illegible] Heid																								
12f	14	[illegible] Chaim	5	8/9	2	[illegible] 16	4:20	"							7/31	111	JB	11[illegible]							V	6	4	6
7f		[illegible] Mater																								
1m	15	[illegible] Nojeme	4	2	1	[illegible] 16 years	4:15	[illegible]							7/31	150	JJ	2[illegible]							V	3	3	3
30f	16	[illegible] [illegible]	6	10	1	[illegible]	4:15	[illegible]	8/3	101	Jor				8/10	167	GB	2[illegible]							July 3 3 1 Aug 10 10 [illegible]			
15m	17	[illegible] Gersun	3	2	1	[illegible]	4:15	[illegible]	8/3	98	JJ								Landed 8/17/22 - 3[illegible] PM					July 3			
9f	18	[illegible] Shana	3	7	1	[illegible] 16	4:20	[illegible]							8/1	128	Jack	10[illegible]							Aug			
SI	SAILED	7/28/22																								

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—87

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/[illegible], 191 , M., , from [illegible] 1 2 3 4

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m	19	[illegible]	4	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/3	184	88				8/9	158	153	31							3	3	4
30f	20	[illegible]	5	21	1	[illegible]	4:30							7/31	178	11	25								3	3	4
22f	21	[illegible]	4	4	1	[illegible]	4:30							7/31	124	13	14								3	3	4
10f	22	[illegible]	6	8	1	[illegible]	4:30							7/31	137	13	25								3	3	4
36f	23	[illegible]	4	6/8	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/31	103	Jan	05								9	9	4
17m		[illegible]																									1
24m		[illegible]																									
28m	24	[illegible]	5	26	1	[illegible]	4:35	7/31	194	88				adf													
28/35		Bergman Malka	5	11	1	Pla								8/2	188												
9m	24	Begmin Nocham	4	17	1	[illegible]								8/9	158	153	31								1	1	4

Deported Sept 26-26-26 July 3 3 4
Oct 29 2 Aug 31 31 4
Nov 20 30 29
Dec 8 8 7

SI SAILED 7/28/12 Totals.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 129

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

July 28, 1922.

S.S. SAMLAND REDSTAR arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	BURSZTEIN, Ajzek	4:05	6	11		1	To tel $	RR Bro. Schloime, 60 Poplar St. Brklyn Man. Bekr		8/1	2	✓	3	4
✓	2	PROP, Minucha	4:00	6	8		2	" call	To bro. Harry, 315 E. 101 St. nyc.	Johnson	7/28	4.45			
		Ch Ruwen											✓	3	4
✓	3	KRUK, Jan	4:00	3	8		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Jan K., 267 Walton St. Chgo, Ill. Kenki		8/1	2	✓	1	—
✓	4	BEREGANS, Jtka	4:00	3	30		1	" call	To bro. Abraham, 427 Sutter Ave. Bklyn. Bch		7/29	10.30	✓	0	1
✓	5	FAJNSOD, Kreindla	4:00	5	21		1	" call	" uncle Lemon, 71 Cannon St. nyc.	"	"	10.20	✓	0	1
✓	6	DWORCIN, Cywja	4:10	3	15		3	" tel $	R.R. to husb. Josell 2134 No. Crystal St. Chicago Ill	"	7/31	1.15	✓	9	9
		Ch Mejleih							" Fath. " " " " " "						9
		" Gerszko							" " " " " " "						
✓	7	ABRAMOVICZ, Klara	4:11	4	11		1	" call	To B/S Hondler, 597 Prospect ave. Bronx Bch		7/29	3.30	✓	1	1
✓	8	GERBER, Chaja	4:05	5	25		1	" call	To B/S Louis, 122 Sheriff St. N.Y.C.	John	7/28	4.45			
✓	9	KOSAWICKI, Isek	4:15	4	1		1	" call	" Bro David, 81 Jackson St. Jersey City NJ		Di Mi	7/31	2.15	✓	3
✓	10	KOZLOWSKA, Marjanna	4:20	6	15		3	" tel $	RR to husb. Kozloski, 1909 N. Livett St. Chicago, Ill		Di Mi	7/29	3.20	3	3
		Ch Michalina							" Fath. " " " " " "						3
		" Mieczyslaw							" " " " " " "						
✓	11	CEDZIDLO, Maryanna	4:20	4	13		2	To tel $	RR to husb. Cedzildo, 10511 Cottes ave. Chicago, Ill		Di Mi	7/29	2.10	✓	2
		Ch Josef							" Fath. " " " " " "						2
✓	12	BOJARSKA, Sura	4:25	4	5		1	" call	Fath. Harry Bojarsky, West Otis Mass.		Hellis	8/1	9	✓	3
✓	13	KATZ, Rosa	4:30	6	7		1	" tel $	RR Sis Lena Gilbert, 117 Elsie St, Dorchester Mass			8/3	3.30	✓	3
✓	14	WROBEL, Wladislawa	4:35	5	20		1	" call	To sister, Zdon, Box 38 So Amboy, NJ	John	ny	7/31	12.40	✓	3
✓	15	WAGNER, Helina	4:30	6	18		1	" call	" step father, Antonio, 31-3" Ave Kingston		Beh	7/29	10.10	✓	0
✓	16	ROSINSKA, Jozefa	4:35	6	19		1	" tel $	R.R. to bro. Ludwik, 1950 Cudeback St. Niagara Falls ny		Di Mi	7/29	3.20	✓	1
✓	17	ZIENTEK, Rozalja	4:40	6	14		1	" tel $	B/C John Futoma, Box 55, Chicksburg Pa		Beh	8/1	1.25	✓	3
✓	18	MAISTERMAN, Etel	4:40	4	3		1	" tel $	" bro Jacobs, 81 Lucerne St. Dorchester Mass		Di Mi	7/29	10.20	✓	1
✓	19	TODTFELD, Sima	4:45	6	25		1	" call	To B.S. David, 76 Hudson ave. Bklyn.	John		7/28	5		
✓	20	SCHUSTER, Mania	4:45	4	12		1	" call	" mother, Basche, 25 Pine St. Newark NJ		Beh	7/29	1.20	✓	1
✓	21	GROJSER, Sura	4:51	4	19		1	" call	To sister, Greenberg, 253 South St. Jamaica LI		Di Mi	7/29	10.30	✓	0
✓	22	ROTENSZTEJN, Feiga	4:55	4	30		1	" call	" " Rose, 180 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.		Beh	7/29	10.20	✓	0

SAMLAND JULY 28, 1922

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

137

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAMLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUL 28 1922, *19* , *from the port of* DANZIG

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	[illegible]									5'6	140	
26										5'7	160	
27										5'7	160	
28										5'5	140	
29										5'6	140	
30										5'6	160	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

130

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
JUL 28 1922, 19

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Samland,
from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 134 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 28 1922, 19 , consigned to RED STAR LINE; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail AUG 1 1922, 19 , for PHILADELPHIA
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Buickmeyer Frank	37	Danzig	13 July 1922. Danzig.
Hefsler Otto	19	Danzig	13 July 1922 Danzig.
Kruse Johann	42	German	13 July 1922 Danzig.
Gabriel Margaret	29	Danzig	13 July 1922 Danzig.
Bader Max	42	German	13 July 1922 Danzig.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

137

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAMLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*, *from the port of* DANZIG

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			7-8 Samland									

Form 689

131

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27137

PORT OF Philadelphia

August 2nd. 1922, 19

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Samland, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged [redacted]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maurath Albert (transferred to S/S Finland)	36	Belgian	8 July 1922 Danzig

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAMLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of DANZIG

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

7 - 2 Samland

Form 689

131

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27137

PORT OF Philadelphia

August 2nd, 1922, 19

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Samland

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 2nd, 1922, 19 , consigned to Inter. Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Pier 55, South, and is expected to sail August 2nd, 1922 19 , for Hamburg & Danzig via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

25	[illegible]		✓								✓ 5'6	140	✓
26			✓								5'9	160	✓
27			✓								5'7	160	✓
28			✓								5'5	140	✓
29			✓								5'6	140	✓
30			✓								5'6	150	✓

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

137

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAMLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUL 28 1923, *19*, *from the port of* DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2	140	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	160	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	135	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	120	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	120	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	120	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	120	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11														

SAMLAND JUL 28 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SAMLAND JUL 28 1923

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Kruse *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAMLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*, *from the port of* DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2	140	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	160	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	135	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	120	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	130	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	120	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	120	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	115	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	120	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	135	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	160	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	165	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	170	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	165	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	155	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	150	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	160	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	180	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	170	"
25	Wiedenroth	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	170	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	160	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	160	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	170	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	150	"

SAMLAND
JUL 28 1922

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT

OR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Ennis, Master, of the Belgian S/S Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph E. Ennis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 21

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

137

liens

134

arks or
ities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAMLAND, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]											5'6	140	NONE
2	[illegible]											5'6	140	"
3	[illegible]											5'6	150	"
4	[illegible]											5'5	130	"
5	[illegible]											5'6	140	"
6	[illegible]											5'6	150	"
7	[illegible]											5'6	185	"
8	[illegible]											5'5	160	"
9	[illegible]											5'6	170	"
10	[illegible]											5'5	150	"
11	NIEHUIS	JOHAN						40		DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7½	145	"
12	[illegible]											5'8	160	"
13	[illegible]											5'6	140	"
14	[illegible]											5'5	140	"
15	[illegible]											5'7	150	"
16	[illegible]											5'6	160	"
17	[illegible]											5'6	160	"
18	[illegible]											5'6	185	"
19	[illegible]											5'6	140	"
20	[illegible]											5'6	160	"
21	[illegible]											5'6	150	"
22	[illegible]											5'4	160	"
23	[illegible]											5'8	140	"
24	[illegible]													Failed to join
25	[illegible]											5'7	120	"
26	[illegible]											5'6	130	"
27	[illegible]											5'5	130	"
28	[illegible]											5'6	140	"
29	[illegible]											5'7	140	"
30	[illegible]											5'6	150	"

Line ..... RED STAR LINE
Owners..... RED STAR LINE
Local Agents ..... RED STAR LINE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

such aliens

134

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NONE
"
"
"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 3

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel S. S. SAMLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												5'6	140	NONE
2												5'6	130	"
3												5'5	140	"
4												5'4	140	"
5												5'4	150	"
6												5'6	160	"
7												5'6	170	"
8												5'6	140	"
9												5'6	135	"
10												5'5	145	"
11												5'4	150	"
12												5'5	160	"
13												5'6	160	"
14												5'6	150	"
15												5'5	140	"
16												5'4	130	"
17												5'6	130	"
18												5'4	140	"
19												5'6	150	"
20												5'5	120	"
21												5'4	125	"
22												5'6	140	"
23												5'5	NO	"
24												5'6	160	"
25												5'4	140	"
26												5'5	135	"
27														Left by consent at Brunsbuttel
28												5'6	140	"
29												5'5	140	"
30												5'6	135	"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States of Any

16—[illegible]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph C. King, Master, of the Belgian Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel S. S. SAMLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1												5'6	140	NONE
2												5'5	150	1
3												5'6	140	1
4												5'6	145	1
5												5'6	160	1
6												5'6	130	1
7												5'6	140	1
8												5'6	120	1
9												5'4	130	1
10												5'4	135	1
11												5'6	145	1
12												5'5	140	1
13												5'6	150	1
14												5'6	160	1
15												5'4	135	1
16												5'6	140	1
17												5'5	130	1
18												5'5	125	1
19												5'6	135	1
20												5'4	145	1
21												5'6	150	1
22												5'6	160	1
23												5'4	150	1
24												5'4	140	1
25												5'6	130	1
26												5'6	140	1
27												5'6	145	1
28												5'6	130	1
29												5'6	125	1
30														Failed to Join

410934

H. F. [illegible] Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ecuted generally, of the Government of the United States of Any

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Sheet No. 1

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph F. Berg, Master, of the Delaware Lackawanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph F. Berg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 17

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 Record no.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 8

137

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	180	✓
3	[illegible]	Arthur	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	✓
4	[illegible]	Alfons	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	✓
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	120	✓
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	135	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	✓
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	125	✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	130	✓
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	140	✓
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	120	✓
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	130	✓
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	120	✓
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	135	✓
15	SASATSKI	ARTHUR	✓ ASS'T CREW COOK	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	do	-do-	-do-	5'6	140	✓
16	MIOTHKE	HERMAN	✓ FIREMAN	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	do	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'5	135	✓
17	DOLFYN	IVAN	✓ PURSER	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 Record No.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1922

7-26-22

(7)

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. King, Master, of the Belgravia "Finland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. King
Master, ~~Boat or Vessel Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

J. King Master.

American Consulate Danzig, July 13, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bonnell
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig, July 12, 1922
SEEN. No. 192.
Bearer is to depart for the United States of America
between ..... and .....
Howard A. Bonnell
American Vice Consul.
Service No.
Fee $ 1.00 equal to .....German Marks.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 1922
DANZIG

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1922

SIL ..... EI[illegible]

Purch. MStaub
Date 8/9/22
Clerk

Pur. Cards Removed
8/10/22
MStaub

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andria Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence employed by owners thereof (State "other Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Andria Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-28-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	IMMIGRANTS DETAINED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DISEASE AND/OR HEAD TAX						U. S. CITIZENS		RES. OF U. S.		UNDER 16 AND/OR		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	6	21
2nd Cabin	2	6	28
Steerage	24	6	30
Total	41	18	59

	1 (ADULT)	2 (ADULT)	3 (ADULT)	TOTAL
MALE				
UNDER 16				

14—60

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States

7

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE", *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, JULY 16th., 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		GRASSO	SALVATORE	26	V	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianre	Wife Giuseppa Scuderi 15, Via Garibaldi CIARRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PAGNOTTA	PAOLO	47	V	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Salamone Angela Via Stabile 51-PALERMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States office
Foreign port or

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 28, 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	yes	1913/20	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 105 West 28 st N.Y.		forever	yes	R	R	no	no	no	no	good	R	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Ciarre
2	yes	Self	$ 200	yes	1920/21	N.Y.	Cousin Gaetano Abbalec 1207 86 st Brooklyn N.Y.		forever	yes	no	R	no	R	R	R	good	R	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizen
foreign port or

List

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantetti Noel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Providence, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank: United States ...
foreign ports ...

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed ...

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccaro, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccaro

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ... 19 27

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank: United States citizens; foreign born; ...

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES JULY , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		16) NAZZARO	TOMMASO	27		M M	theaterimpresario	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	Father Filippo Nazzari Chinsano San Domenico AVELLINO	Mass	Boston
2		60) MELACHRINO	MILTIADES	67		M M	civille	yes	English	yes	ENGLISH Greek	Greek	EGYPT	Cairo	Georgio DOVERI 15,Rue Soliman Pacha LE CAIRE	NY	New York
3		MELACHRINO	EFTHALIE	61		F M	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto		dicto
4		111) MICCIO	PAOLO	48		M M	merchant	yes	Italian English	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Mola	Father in law Luigi GATANO Masalubrauzo NAPOLI	dicto	
5		MICCIO	ROSA	33		F M	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto		dicto
6		74) SKRYPKO	MARTHY	46		F S	sister	yes	English	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Italy	Rome	18,Via Macchiavale Couvent	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		HARRISON	MARY ANNA LANGLEY	29		F S	sister	yes	English	yes	British	British	Italy	Rome	St,STephano do Torrento Couvent No.6 ROME	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		CIOCCA		75		F M	civille	yes	Italian English	yes	Italian	English	Italy	Rome	her husband 78,Via Prenestina ROMA	MAS.	BOSTON
9	DIPLOMAT	TUCCI	ENRICO	36		M M	navy officer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Luciano TUCCI, 67, via Scarlatti NAPLES	NY	NEW YORK
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citi... foreign ports

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

140

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 23 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-houses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been previously admitted)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	yes	yes	1911	22 Mass	wife Luigia Nazzaro 5 Children 15-North Square BOSTON MASS.	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo.	blue	none	ITALY	CHIUSANO
2	—	self	yes	yes	10 years	NY	relative M, Theocaridia 46, River Side drive N.Y. City	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bro.	brown	none	EGYPT	CAIRE
3	—	dicto	yes	yes	10 years	NY	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ches.	brown	none	ITALY	PROCITA
4	—	self	yes	yes	907-21	NY	Joininghome 703 Amsterdamave N.Y.	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	ches	brown	none	-do-	MASSALUBRAICA
5	—	self	yes	yes	907-21	NY	sail with her husband	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	brown	none	LITHUANIA	ZARE
6	-	couvent	yes	yes	1898		420 CHICAGO 185 Dugga Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chesnut		none	ENGLAND	GLASGOW
7	No	couvent	yes	yes	no	--	431 Indiana Avenue CHICAGO ILL.	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chesnut		none	MASS.	BOSTON
8	-	husband	yes	yes	1911	Boston	Relative 23 Mallmaunt Street Rockberry MASS.	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut		none		
9	ITALIAN ROYAL COMMISSIONER																	5	2	fair	black		none	ITALY	NAPLES
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leverich, Joel, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S. Providence, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States [illegible]
foreign ports

141 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andria Saucyc, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Andria Saucyc

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Record on this blank United States

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 12TH JULY, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FAURE	CHARLOTTE	20	4	F	S M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	ALGERIA	BOUGIE	JUST'N GALLASSI 22 AVENUE PASTEUR MARSEILLE	MICH.	TOLEDO
2	53000 TRANSIT	VON SEVIN	FREDERIC	46	3	M	W	PHYSICIAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	MRS TOUBON 16 RUE DE LA BUFFA NICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BUSHNELL	ALICE	40	4	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE	JOHN BUSHNELL EVERSLEY ENGLAND	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
4	UNDER 16	BUSHNELL	ELLA	8	3	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A	PROVIDENCE	AS ABOVE	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
5									Line 1 FAURE CHARLOTTE DID NOT SAIL									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		37																

Capn C. Gronarch.

Chastrian
PURSER
S.S. PROVIDENCE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142 144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28/22, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1920	TOLEDO ONCLE	230 MICHIGAN ST. TOLEDO	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ALGERIA	BOUGIE
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS GOODWIN 2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	CHES.	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIC
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	13Y	NEWYORK	66 COOK ST. PROVIDENCE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	REDEAR
4	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	8Y	NEWYORK	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	REDEAR
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 630 Record on this blank United States [illegible]

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcantelli 1st (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Providence, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES, 12TH JULY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRAVES	MARGARET	25	8	F	M	PHILADELPHIA 1897		NORTH HIGHLAND AVE. MERION PENNA.
2	SECHRIST	MARY	31		F	S	MARIETTA 1891 May 22		6211 Hadfort Ave Phila. PA.
3	CARR	ALICE	35		F	S	YELLOW SPRINGS 1887 JAN. 6th.		MC RAE GEORGIA
4	CLARK	FAITH	33		F	S	PHILADELPHIA 1888 Oct.26th.		3343 N. 20TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	LOWE	MAY	54	8	F	M	IOWA CITY 1868 SEPT.5th.		KANSAS CITY 521 BENTON BOULEVARD 142 W 81st.
6	LOWE	FRANK	33	9	M	S	KANSAS CITY 1889 OCT. 10th.1888		ST. NEW YORK
7	GOODWIN	MILDA	38	4	F	S	NEW-YORK NOV.13 1883		44 E. 79TH ST. NEW YORK
8	GOODWIN	ALMON	65	8	F	M	NEW-YORK JUNE -5-1850		AS ABOVE
9	COCHRAM	GLADYS	36		F	S			TAFT CAL.10 MRS.A.M.KIENE
10	SPAND	CATHERINE	34		F	S	BALTIMORE 1888 JAN.24		ROCHELLE PARK NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
11	BLANCHARD	FREDERICK	55		M	M	NEW YORK 1867 DECEMBER 8th.		AS ABOVE
12	BLANCHARD	ARDICE	22		F	S	NEW ROCHELLE 1899- OCT. 10		AS ABOVE
13	BLANCHARD	CLARISSE	53		F	M	NEW YORK 1870FEB.29 - 1868	SUPREME COURT N.Y. 1905 JAN. 5th.	214 E. 8TH ST. CHALBUST N.Y
14	CHAPUIS	JULIA	73		F	W			826-8th.ST.S.E. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
15	INGE BRITSON	THORA	25	3	F	S	PRINCETON 1897 MARCH 5		201 WALNUT ST. SOUTH EAST MINNEAPOLIS MINN
16	PETERSON	DORA	27		F	S	BLUE EARTH FAIRBAULT COUNTY 1894 DEC. 9		2002 ROBINWOOD AVE. TOLEDO OHIO
17	DOOLITTLE	CARRIE	55	11	F	M	JACKSON 1866 JULY 27		AS ABOVE
18	DOOLITTLE	GEORGE	55	5	M	M	1867 TOLEDO -OHIO		ATLANTA - Fairburn Ga.
19	HARRISON	FANNIAL	40		F	S	ATLANTA 1882		1602 MILITARY AVE. OMAHA NEBS.
20	GAVIN	CATHERINE	31		F	S	OMAHA 1888 APRIL 24 NEBS.		GRAND RAPID MICH 71 N.LAFAYETTE AVE
21	MAC NIGHT	ANNA	53		F	W	NOV.18th.1867- GRAND-RAPID MICH.		
22			LINE 9. -COCHRAM GLADY -DID NOT SAIL						
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES July 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1922

* No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOORE	WILLIAM J.	62		M	M	New York Dec.28 1860		New York Pelham Nice Street
2	MOORE	ELLA	45		F	M	dicto Sept.26 1877		dicto
3	LAWTON	MARK A.	60		M	M	Nov.2nd 1861 Waltham-Mass.		Newton - Massachussets
4	LAWTON	SARAH ELIZABETH	51		F	M	Feb.8th.1871 Melrox-Mass.		Newton-Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		F	S	Sept.22 1861 New-York		S.Agnes Couvent Rockville N.Y.
6	HANSELMAN	VINCENT	36		M	M	Dec. 23rd 1865 Brooklyn		885 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn
7	BUSTON	HELEN	38		F	S	Philadelphia Aug.4th. 1883	Disk Court New-York June 1909	6118 Germantoun Ave Philadelphia
8	D'ONOFRIO	CARLO	22		M	S		New-YorkCounty November 1911	New York 434 East 146th.St.Bronx
9	CENTOLA	DOMENICO	40		M	M			New York 382 Washington St.
10	MORTON	ELLA	52		F	S	Spinsto-october 6th.1869		1628 College Ave Racine Wisc.
11	KENNEDY	ANNE	52		F	M	Boston -MASS.Nov.26 1870		New York City 129 W.47th.Street
12	KENNEDY	VALENTIN F	61		M	M	Feb.6 1861 JERSEY CITY		dicto
13	MC.DEVITE	MARY	53		F	M	Sept.5-1869 PHILADELPHIA		Van Court Inn.Roselle N.JERSEY
14	MC.DEVITT	MARGUERITE	50		F	M	Aug.22- 1871 -ditto-		-ditto-
15	MICCIO	LOUISE	14		F	S	New York Jannuary 4 th 908	(sail wth her relative Italian Citizens)	New York 706 Amsterdam N.Y.
16	MICCIO	ELVIRA	10		F	S	dicto August 14th1910	dicto	dicto -ditto-
17	MICCIO	LUIGI	9		M	S	dicto December 23th 1912	dicto	dicto
18	FILORAD	JONAINAN	55		F	M	Jersey City July 6-1867		Jersey City 198 Lemberck Ave
19	D'ONOFRIO	MARY	19		F	S	New York Sept.27th.1903		434 East 146St NEW YORK Bronx
20	COSTELLO	LUCY	35		F	S	Connecticut Dec.1887		New York 426 -East 76th.St.N.Y.City
21	HARRISON	[illegible]	39		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible] 4180-Indiana Avenue Chicago Ill.
22	BURGEST	LYDIA	34		F	S	Cleveland Ohio April 29-1888		New York Loda Illinois
23	WEST	J FRANCIS JOHN	12		M	S	Grand Rapids Mich. Aug.30th.1909		dicto
24	WEST	W FRANCK	45		M	M	Loda Illinois Jan.2-1877		dicto
25	WEST	LILLIAN	42		F	M	Portland Conn. Sept.1st.1879		dicto
26	WEST	DOROTY	15		F	S	Grand Rapids -Michigan March 23-1907		Loda Ill
27	WEST	LEONA	26		F	S	Loda Ill. July 9th.1896		Racine Wisc Y.M.C.A.
28	WEST	MAUDE	36		F	S	-do- March 31-1886		Cleveland Ohio 10065 Republic Street
29	HERRICK	LANGLEY	49		F	W	1872- Wickinsburg-Pa.		Rothury Mass.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]

Line 21 HARRISSON - 30 - CIOCCA ANNA LANGLEY TRANSFERRED ON ALIENS SHEET 6 LINE 7&8

PURSER

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

145

S. S. PROVIDENCE *sailing from* NAPLES JULY 15 th, 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 19

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	8) HAMILTON	JOHN	40		M	M	xxxxxxxxxx	Brooklyn July 11th. 1912	Buffalo NY 216 Exiter Terrace
2	55) MARSHALL	GLEE	31		F	S	Colebrook November 29th 1891 N.H.		xxxxxxxxxx Colebrook New-Hampshir
3	BRACKEN	RUTH	30		F	S	Kansas city April 12 1892		Indianapolis-Indiana 2923 Park Ave
4	69) SMITH	ALVIN W.	27		M	S	Winchester Kansas Oct. 28 1894		Winchester Kansas
5	83) EASTMAN	ZILLAH F.	48		F	M	Tuscola Mich. Feb. 15th.1874		6148 Kimback ave Chicago Ill.
6	EASTMAN	HARRY ALBERT	46		M	M		born abroad from A.C.	-ditto-
7	71) BEDELL	MARGARETH S.	60		F	S	New-York Dec.21 1861		New York Cats Hill
8	HAINES	Marion A.	62		F	S	Lamberton N.J. Feb. 2 1860		Phila Pa 5706 6th St. Oaklane
9	85 EASTMAN	EVELYN VIRGINIA	22		F	S	Grand Rapids Mich. June 19th. 1900		Chicago Ill. 6148 Kimbark Ave
10	91) BESON	PANSY	39		F	S	Newport June 8th 1883		16 Moore st. winthrop 52 Mass
11	112) HANDYSIDE	CLARENCE	41		M	M		Supreme court June 4th.1918	New York 3-East 54th.ST.
12	HANDYSIDE	BLANCHE	45		F	M	oct.14-1875 Nepomet Ill.		-di cto-
13	85) EMERY	CLYDE B.	23		M	S	MAY 9th. 1899 Stater Miss.		Kansas city 4216 W. Prospect Pl.
14	COCHRAM	GLADYS	34		F	S	Edmonds N.D. 8-27-1887		Jacksonville Ill.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" sailing from PALERMO JULY 16th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	FROST	ALFRED S	04		M	M	CHICAGO FEB.5 1859	$13946 7 Hough	Returning Home 9-4 Willet st Memphis Tenn
2	FROST	FLORENCE	01		F	S	SEPT. 22 1860 PEKIA ILL.		returning Home 9-4 Willet st Memphis Tenn
3	[illegible]								[illegible]
4	FOWLER	ROSA	47		F	M		wife of Thomtom FOWLER A.C.	2239- Princeton Avenue BROOKLYN
5	[illegible]	ROSA	8		F	M		wife of A.C.	166 St. NEW-YORK CITY
6	GAROFALO	ELENA	10		F	S	JULY 27 -1912 N.YORK	"	1084 Forest Scenic NEW-YORK CITY
7	GAROFALO	GUISEPPINA	6		F	S	1916 N.YORK	"	-do-
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 3 FASTER ROSINA DID NOT SAIL

Elsie
FOSER

74696 Hough
48056 Hough

5.4 Hough

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the R.S. "CE" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(12

147

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 10/7/1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VASTA	GIOVANNI	31		M M	Proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giarre		Wife Bernarda Sebastiano Giarre Sentalfa CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CARDILE	CARMELO	32		M M	Proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife cardile Maria Giarre CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MAIORANO	ANTONINO	32		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Milazzo		Wife Carlo Giovanna Milazzo MESSINA	N.Y.	GENEVA
4		VALENTI	CALOGERA	57		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Cousin Argento Orlando GIRGENTI PALERMO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
5		ARGENTO	SALVATRICE	18		F S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		BARBERA	ATTILIO	25		M M	Physician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltabelotta		Wife Beatrice Guagliardo Caltabelotta GIRGENTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BARONE	MARIA	35		F S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Friend Vittoria Anello Castellamare TRAPANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PERICO'	ANTONINO	22		M S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Perico' Antonino 296 Via Francesco Crispi PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		TODARO	SALVATORE	24		M S	Clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Sister Todaro Teresa Licata GIRGENTI	Ohio	CLEVELAND
10		CANZONERI	ROSA	25		F S	Dress Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Lecluca Corleone PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		CANZONERI	MATTEO	23		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Leluca as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LOMBARDO	ANTONINO	29		M S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Gibellina		Mother Ippolito Rosa Gibellina TRAPANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		AGOSTA	ALBERTO	28		M S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Cablana Castrense Gibellina TRAPANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DE SIMONE	GIUSEPPE	50		M M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Brother De Simone Francesco Alcamo TRAPANI	Ky	LOUISVILLE
15		MAZZARA	MARIA	36		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	Ky	LOUISVILLE
16	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	SALVATORE	9		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ky	LOUISVILLE
17	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	CACILIA	7		F S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ky	LOUISVILLE
18	UNDER 16	DE SIMONE	GIACOMO	14		M S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ky	LOUISVILLE
19		D'ANNA	ANGELA	42		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aghiano	Father D'ANNA DOMENICO Aghiano CATANIA	N.J.	NEWARK
20	UNDER 16	SCIALFA	LUCIA	9		F S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	his grand-father as above	N.J.	NEWARK
21		GRIFFALDI	CARMELA	36		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	his father GRIFFALDI CATARDO Aghiano CATANIA	N.J.	NEWARK
22	UNDER 16	SCIALFA	AGOSTINO	7		M S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	his grand-father as above	N.J.	NEWARK
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEPORTED SL — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, July 20th, 192[illegible]

148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in process of naturalization, or claims U.S. citizenship through parent, what is No. of certificate?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	1912-1920		Cousin Ruciti Giuseppe 2107	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
2	yes	Self	$300	no	1906-1915		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Curto Carlo Giuseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Milazzo
4	no	Self	$35	no			47 North st Geneva N.Y. Husband Argento Palmeda 22	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
5	no	mother		no			Magee st Rochestr N.Y. Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Guido Liberio 208 E 110 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltabellotta
7	yes	Self	$ 30	no			Brother Barone Antonino	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare
8	yes	Self	$ 50	no			64 First st N.Y. Cousin Vaccaro Giuseppe 68	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	Self	$ 50	no			E Houston st N.Y. Father Todaro Rosario 2575	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Corleone
10	yes	Self	$250	no			East 39 st Cleveland Ohio - Affianced Bernardino	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	ditto	20	no			Pasquale 237 East 107 st N.Y. as above Brother in law	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$300	yes	1908/1921		Cousin Messina Vincenzo 1015	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gibellina
13	yes	Self	$ 50	no			N.Y. Springfield Ave N.Y. Cousin Messina Vincenzo 1015	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
14	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/17		Springfield Ave N.Y. Sister in law Rosa Adamo 230 S. Second st Louisville Ky.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Husband		yes	ditto		Sister in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	father		yes	Born		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	U.S.A.	Louisville
17	no	ditto		Yes	Born		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	U.S.A.	Louisville
18	no	ditto		yes	as above		Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
19	no	Husband	L.5000	no	-	-	Husband 352-15th.Ave NEWARK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	—	Sicily	Aghiano
20	no	Father	-	no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aghiano
21	no	Husband	1000	yes	1905-1905		Husband 352-15th.Ave NEWARK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aghiano
22	no	Father	-	no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aghiano
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medical held Scalp - Med Cert, Loss of left arm at shoulder joint attached 4 52 Case -

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, NOEL MARCANTETI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PROVIDENCE, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1922

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Faccini, Surgeon of the "PROVIDENCE" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ludwig Faccini

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 15/7/1920, , 19

1	2	3		4		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VELLA	GAETANO	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Licata	Father Vella Ignazio Licata GIRGENTI	Pa	CALIFORNIA
2		SCARDINA	GIOVANNI	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		palermo	Wife Provvidenza Carantino Via Santa Culicha PALERMO	Wis	MILWAUKEE
3		LA BARBERA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Parco	Wife Quartuccio Angela 2, Via Cavour PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		~~MORGAGLIONE~~	~~ALFREDO~~	28														
5		NICOSIA	MADDALENA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		S.Cataldo	Mother Cala' Grazia San Cataldo CATANESETTA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		PERINO	ANNA	33		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Brother Perrino Antnino 20, Longarnia PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		~~PARISI~~	~~GIUSEPPA~~	19														
8		~~D'AMATO~~	~~MARIANNA~~	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Vittoria	Mother Lipresti Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		~~BLANCO~~	~~GIOVAN BATTISTA~~	8		M	S	Boy	no	_____		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		~~BLANCO~~	~~TERESA~~	4		F	S	Girl	no	_____		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		~~BLUNDO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	24														
12		~~BLANCO~~	~~ROSA~~	20														
13	REPORTED S.I.	CANGELOSI	ANDREA	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Cefalu	Sister Rosa CANGELOSI Cefalu PALERMO	Ill	CHICAGO
14		BATTAGLIA	ROSA	19		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Cefalu8	Father Battaglia Filippa Cefalu PALERMO	Mo	S. LOUIS
15		CULOTTA	MARIA Cous.	17		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother Gaia Domenica Cefalu PALERMO	Mo	SLOUIS
16		PITRAZZELLO	FRANCESCA	50		F	M	Housewife	no	_____		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Augusta	Mother Concetta Caramagna Augusta SIRACUSA	Mo	S.LOUIS
17		RESTIVO	MICHELA	52		F	W	Housewife	no	_____		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Bagheria	Brother Restivo Salvatore Bari PALERMO	Ill	CHICAGO
18		RANDAZZO	FRANCESCO	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		S.Margherita	Cousin Mangiaracina Paolo S.Margherita BELICI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	GIUSEPPE	12		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	MICHELE	11		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		dito	ditto ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ROSALIA	ANTONINA	47		F	M	Housewife		_____		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Cousin as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	MARIANNA	14		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	ANTONINA	8		F	S	Girl	no	_____		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		GIACOBBE	PIETRO	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Wife Emilia Ruggero 10, Via Blasco Aragone PALERMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	OMITTED S.I.	GALICTO	NUNZIO	76		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Daughter Anna Galicto	Wis	MILWAUKEE
26		PARANO	SALVATORE	45		M	M	Butcher	no	_____		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Leonforte	Brother Parano Girolamo Leonforte CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SCACCIANOCE	ROSARIO	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Giarre	Father Scacciamoce Vincenzo St Giovanni di Giarre CATANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
28		GARRAFFA	GRAZIA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father in law as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
29		GARRAFFO	GIUSEPPINA	21		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Garraffo Giovanni Giuseppe St Giovanni di Giarre CATANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
30		GARRAFFO	ROSARIO	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Garraffo Giovanni as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA

LINE 4-7-8-9-10-11-12-MORGAGLIONE-PARISI-D'AMATO-BLANCO-BLANCO-BLUNDO-ET BLANCO DID NOT SAIL

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NY July 28/22, 19

150

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	Self	$160	no			Brother Vella Giuseppe 170	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	Conitini
2	no	Self	$50	yes	1911/12	Box California Pa	Brother Battista Scardina 340	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	cehstnut	—	✓	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	Self	$50	yes	1920/21	N.Y.	Cousin Mortia Michele 607 East 14th st N.Y.	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	Parco
4																									
5	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Niccsia Giuseppe 142 Lincoln	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	S.Cataldo
6	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Perino Paolo 221 E. 108 st N.Y.	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	Palermo
7																									
8	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Blanco Salvatore 73 Mulberry st N.Y.	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	Vittoria
9	Father			no			Father as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	✓	Sicily	ditto
10	ditto			no			Father as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	ditto
11																									
12																									
13	no	Self	$50	no			Father Filippo 4325 Cicero Ave Chicago Ill	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	Cefalu'
14	no	Self	$50	no			Brother Battaglia Giuseppe 820 West st S.LOUIS	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no			Father Culetta Giovanni 820 West St S.Louis N..	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	yes	1900/1921	S.Louis	Husband Nunzio La Mattina 820 West st S.Louis N.Y.	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	Augusta
17	no	Self	$50	yes	1911/21	Chic	Son Morreale Giuseppe 948 Milton Ave Chicago Ill	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	Bagheria
18	yes	Self	$50	yes	1900/02	N.Y.	Son Randazzo Pietro 32 Belvedere st N.Y.	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	SMargheri
19	yes	Faher		no			Brother as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	✓	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	ditto		no			Brither as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	✓	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Husband		no			Son as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	✓	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	Father		no			Brother as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	ditto		no			Son as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	✓	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	$50	yes	1917/19	Blyn Dcuster, Tine' St Brooklyn N.Y.	Stefano 517 Newark St Foreign	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	✓	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	yes	1914/15	Mil	Son Giuseppe Galetto 601 W st Brooklyn N.Y.	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	palermo
26	yes	Self	$50	no	a 1915/21	N.Y.	Wife Carolina Centino 218-80 N.Y.	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	S.Flavia
27	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Spina Salvatore c/o Panca Ambrosio Philadelphia Pa	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Siily	Leonforte
28	no	Husband		no			Uncle as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	Giarre
29	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Spina Salvatore as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	ditto
30	no	brother		no			Uncle as above	nr forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	✓	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14—431

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacava, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lacava

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 15th DAY OF, JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEATTA	ANTONIO	36		m s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CAPODIMONTE	his father PASQUALE MEATTA CAPODIMONTE ROMA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA 41
2		COSTABILE	ANNA	26		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTEL S.G.	his father CASTABILE Agostino Castel S.G. SALERNO	N.Y.	P A T E R S O N 46
3		PICOZZI	CLARA	24		f s	teacher	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NARNI	her mother LAURA SFORZA NARNI PERUGIA	ILL.	C H I C A G O 48
4		SMARGIASSI	ANGIOLA	25		f m	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CITTA' CASTELLO	her father ABRAMO SMARGIASSI CITTA' CASTELLO	d i s t o	49
5		PAGANO	ELVIRA	22		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTEL S.G.	her father DOMENICO PAGANO CASTEL S.GIORGIO	N E W - Y O R K	93
6		CORREALE	ANTONIO	28		m s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROCCAPIEMONTE	his father ERNESTO CORREALE ROCCAPIEMONTE	N.Y. H O B O K E N	94
7		PORRECA	GUISEPPE	3	M	S	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	TORRICELLA PELIGNA	his wife ROMILDA ETI TORRICELLA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		D'ORAZIO	EGIDIO	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father D'ORAZIO Concezo TORRICELLA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		RUSSO	PAOLO	26	M	M	Butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	CALTANISETTA	his father RUSSO Pasquale Valguanera CALTANISETTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		CAVALLINA	CARERINA	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PALERMO	his father in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	RUSSO	FRANCESCA	7	F	S	Girl	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PALERMO	his grand-father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		MARY Caffney	MICHAEL Rose	52	F	S	Sister	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	N.YORK	Couvent Motherhouse of Franciscaines	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		MARY Moriarty	PATRICK Bridget	47	F	S	-do-	yes	ENGLISH	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	N.YORK	-do-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		SALOMONE	GABRIELE	25	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	Solopaca	his wife Solopacca BELVENTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How (by picture or signature, or both) identified as the person named on the ship's list (or rec. and treatment of the person deported by claim)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle CARMINE ROCCHI 3022 No 2I St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAPODIMONTE
2	-	her uncle	50	no	-	-	her aunt CARMELA COSTABILE 208 MARKET St. PATERSON N.J.	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	CASTEL S.G.
3	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister CLEONICE PICOZZI 3619 WALLACE St. CHICAGO ILL.	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	SALISANO
4	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband BASTIANELLI ATTILIO CHICAGO ILL.	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	CITTA' DI CASTELLO
5	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SORRENTINO GIOVANNI 590 E. I67 th St. NEW-YORK	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	ROCCAPIEMONTE
6	-	himself	50	yes	9I2/920	HOBOK.	his brother GIULIO CORREALE I28 COURT St HOBOKEN N.Y.	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	chest.	moles rigth face	dicto	dicto
7	-	himself	50	yes	907/915	Philadelphia	his brother Pasquale TETI 800 South 10th. ST. PHILADELPHIA	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	red	chest	none	dicto	Torricella
8	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother D'GRAZIO 800 South 10th ST. PHILADELPHIA	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	red	chest	none	dicto	dicto
9	-	himself	50	no	-	-	sister Guiseppina 261 Grove ST. Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	red	chest	none	dicto	Caltanisetta
10	-	himself	-	no	-	-	-dicto-	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	red	chest	none	dicto	dicto
11	-	himself	-	no	-	-	-dicto-	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	dicto	dicto
12	-	couvent	50	yes	45 years	N.Y.	couvent BRONX 282 East 151st. ST.	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	red	chest	none	England	Rascamone
13	-	-do-	-	yes	3 years	Missionary	-dicto-	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goog	no	5	-	fair	red	chest	no ne	dicto	Cork
14	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	2 years	Philadelphia	uncle Guiseppe ACCHETO 1238 Gerald Ave PHILADELPHIA	dicto	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest	none	Italy	Solopaca
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7A

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sudie Savage, Surgeon of the Providence employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bertha Sarmay

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 A Manifest 1912

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, the 15 th of July, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 31		MASTROIANI ✓	LUIGI	48 ✓	M	S	peasant	no	Council P. 1461 2- 1	no	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MANGO D' AQUINO	my brother FRANCESO MANGO D' AQUINO	Pa	SCRANTON ✓
															Master Inv 1/2/12 717		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 7A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 th of July, *19* 22

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or estate, or helpless, or a charge, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote re 24 at end of list of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	10/ $1896-	1910 SCRANTON			Friend Nicola TRANSO 760 Court St. SCRANTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black black		none	ITALY	S.MANGO D'AQUINO
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(—318

55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcandelle, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Providence, from ~~Port Said~~ Egypt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcandelle

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

~~Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).~~—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ss. ——'s final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Indric Saucye, Surgeon of the "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NA[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Indric Saucye

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 15th DAY OF JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		LEONE	RAFFAELE	26	✓	m s	POSSESSIN	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROCCASECCA	his father TOMMASO LEONE ROCCASECCA	N.Y.	MONT VERNON 68
2		QUATTRUCCI	SALVATORE	29	✓	m m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ARCE CASERTA	his wife GIUDITTA GEMMA ARCE CASERTA	MASS.	NEWTON 69
3		CORSETTI	ELENTERIO	32	✓	m m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	his wife ASSUNTA POLSELLE dieto	d i e t o	70
4		DI PALMA	ERNESTO	23	✓	m s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROCCASECCA	his mother FILOMENA MEROLLA dieto	N.Y.	MONT VERNON 72
5		FRAIOLI	ALFREDO	33		m s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	her mother dieto ROCCASECCA	d i e t o	71
6		FRAIOLI	EPIFANIA	31	✓	f s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	his father GIOVANNI PIACENTI dieto	d i e t o	73
7		PIACENTI	GIOV. BATTISTA	28		m m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	her father in law d i e t o dieto	dieto	—
8		ROSSINI	MARIA	24		f m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROCCA D'ARCE	her father DONATO NOTARGIACOMO ROCCA D'ARCE	MAMARONECK	74
9		NOTARGIACOMO	CAROLINA	23		f m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROTONDO	his father PASQUALE MAROTTA ROTONDO AVELLINO	NEW-YORK	75
10		MAROTTA	ANDREA	22	✓	m s	Work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CORATO	her father ANDREA MISCIOSCIA CORATO BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 77
11		MISCIOSCIA	MARIA	20	✓	f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PULSANO LECCE	her mother GRECO MARIA PULSANO LECCE	Pa	HAZLETON 78
ADMITTED UNDER 16		TURSI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	36	✓	f m	House-w.	No	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	dieto	d i e t o	—
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FORLEONI	VINCENZO	14	✓	m s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	dieto	dieto	—
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FORLEONI	ROSARIA	6	✓	f s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASOLE BRUZIO	her father NICOLA LUPINACCI CASOLE BRUZIO	NEW-YORK	79
ADMITTED		LUPINACCI	MARIA	20	✓	f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.GIOVANNI C.	her father PAOLO MASCI MONTE S. GIOVANNI CAMPANO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER 82
16		MASCI	ADELE	22	✓	f s	possessing	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TORINO	ALBERTO BIGATTI VIA NIZZA 31 TORINO	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES 83
17		TESTITORE BIGOTTI	LIVIA	51	✓	f w.	mid-wife	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CICCAGLIO	MARTINELLI GIUSEPPINA CORSO CASALE 7 CICCAGLIO ALESSANDRIA	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES 84
18		CAJ	CATERINA	19	✓	f s	employed	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CHIAROMONTE	her mother FERRERI CHIAROMONTE	NEW YORK	85
19		FERRERI	OLGA	17		f s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	d i e t o	d i e t o	86
20		FERRERI	MARIA	18		f s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	her mother GIUSEPPA FIGUNDIO	N.Y.	ROME 87
21		FIGUNDIO	MARIA	21		f m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.NICOLA LA S.	his father MICHELE GRAZIANO d i e t o	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 88
22		GRAZIANO	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	23	✓	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.NICOLA DELL' ALTO	her mother SERAFINA TIMPARO S.NICOLA LA STRADA	Pen-Argyl	89
23		TIMPARO	ANGELINA	27	✓	f m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	his wife MARIA JULIANO S.NICOLA DELL'ALTO	NEW-YORK	90
24		JULIANI	TOMMASO	30	✓	m m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	- nobody -	N.Y.	BROOKLYN 91
25		LAPALLA	MICHELE	46		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	- nobody -	d i e t o	
26		LAPALLA	LUCIA	43		f m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RODI GARGANICA	her daugther VITTORIA PANELLA RODIGARGANICO	N.Y.	HOBOKEN 92
ADMITTED		CARISDEO	MARIA MICHELA	65	✓	f w.	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	her father GIUSEPPE CARISDEO Rodi Garganica FOCCHIA	d i e t o	93
28		CARISDEO SCHERZI	AGATA	26	✓	f m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	d i e t o	d i e t o	—
29	UNDER 16	SCHERZI	ELENA	6	✓	f -	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	dieto	his wife MARIA VALENTE	Miss Mass Station WEST NORTH BOSTON	13
30		MIGNANO	MICHELE	33	✓	m m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ELENA	ELENA CASERTA		

DID NOT SAIL

46 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Give race or nationality, as the Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, or Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or Mexican, as the case may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	300	no	-	-	his cousin EDOARDO LEONE No I3 NORD BOND St. MONTVERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCADARCI
2	-	himself	300	yes	9IO/9I3	MASS.	his brother ANGELO QUATTRUCCI I92 ADAMS St. NEWTON MASS.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
3	-	himself	300	yes	9IO/9I5	MASS.	his brother AMATO CORSETTI I92 ADAMS St. NEWTON MASS.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
4	-	himself	300	no	-	-	his cousin FULCARELLI DOMENICO diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
5	-	himself	300	no	-	-	his cousin GREGO SALVATORE No 9 NORD BOND St. MONTVERNON N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCASECCA
6	-	Herself	300	no	-	-	her cousin diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
7	-	himself	300	no	-	-	his brother PIACENTI FRANCESCO No 35 ROELORD AVE MONT VERNON N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
8	-	herself	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
9	-	herself	300	no	-	-	her husband FRAIOLI COSTANZO No I86 McMONROE AVE	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROCCADARCE
10	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle FRENK PERROTTA 2I5 W. IOth St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROTONDO
11	-	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband BALDUCCI LUIGI GREENPORT AVE 59 BROOKLYN N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CORATO
12	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO FORLEONI No 26 E. DIAMOND AVENUE HAZLETON Pa	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	male rigth fase	ITALY	PULSANO
13	-	father	-	no	-	-	his father diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	diete	
14	-	"	-	no	-	-	her father diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	diete	
15	no	her promised	23	no	-	-	her promised DOMENICO APA I06 BAYARD St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAROLI BRUZZO
16	-	herself	300	no	-	-	her promised DOMENICO STACCONO 509 JOSEPH AVE ROCHESTER N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTE S.GIOVA.
17	yes	her aunt	35	no	-	-	her aunt MOLINA NATALINA LOA ANGELES	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORINO
18	yes	her mother	35	no	-	-	her mother MOLINO NATALINA R.F.D. No 5 BOX 777 LOS ANGELES CALIF.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-	diete	
19	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister EGIDIA FERRARI BRONGVOD AVENUE NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	CHIAROMONTE
20	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister FERRERI EGIDIA 4I2a BROADWOOD AVENUE NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
21	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO DONATO ROME NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
22	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin FRENCK CONDOSTO SPINGER St. No 24 BROOKLYN N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.NICOLA
23	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband FERDINANDO OLIVIERI I33 BAGND St NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
24	-	himself	25	yes	903/92I	N.Y.	his cousin Francesco Cuneta 106 BAYARD St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
25	-	himself	50	yes	907/92I	N.Y.	his cousin FRANCESCO CONDOSTI SPRING St. 24 BROOKLYN N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	-	diete	
26	-	her husband	-	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	diete	
27	-	herself	50	yes	9I4/9I6	HOBOKEN N.Y.	her daugther PASQUALE PANELLA 35 YEARS AF AVE OF 505 JEFFERSON St. HOBOKE	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	RODI GARGANICO
28	-	herself	50	yes	9I4/9I5	HOBOKEN	her husband SCHERZI TOMMASO ADAMS St. 5I2 HOBOKEN N.Y.	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	scar farehead	diete	
29	-	father	-	-	-	-	her father diete	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	diete	
30	-	himself	50	yes	9II/92I	N.Y.	his brother GIUSEPPE MIGNANO WESTNORTH BOSTON	diete		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ELENA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noël Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cedric Lecompte, Surgeon of the "PROVIDENCE" employed by on vessel that, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

A. P. Lecompte

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 15th DAY OF JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, unless permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
DEPORTED		MICI	STEFANO JANI	19		m	s	work-man	yes	[illegible]	yes	ALBANIAN		ALBANY	MOSKOVIK	his father STEFAN MICI MOSKOVIK ALBANY	MASS	EAST B[illegible]	5
DETAINED		DE TORE	GUGLIELMO	51		m	w	peasant	no	rejoins his sons		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FALZA IRPINA	Cousin - DE TORE Fred. Falza Irpina AVELINA.	N.J.	[illegible]	36
	3	ROSSI	MARIANNA	64		f	w	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AVERSA	his father - POSSI Pasquale Casaluchi CASERTA	NEW-YORK		37
	4	COMELLO	AMALIA	36		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASALUCE	her cousin PASQUALE RUSSO CASALUCE CASERTA	NEW-YORK		42
	5	CAPASSO	PAOLO	24		m	s	gold-smith	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BARI	his father FILIPPO CAPASSO BARI.	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY	44
	6	ROMITO	FILOMENA	23		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFORTE IRP.	her relative GIUSEPPE SALVATI VIA NUOVA S.FERDINANDO No23 NAPOLI	N.Y.	GREENVILLE	47
	7	FUSCO	VINCENZA	27		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFORTE IRP.	Father - LOMBARDI GUI in law Monteforte AVELINA	N.Y.		-
UNDER 16	8	LOMBARDI	GIUSEPPE	11		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	Uncle - as above	dicto		-
	9	PAOLUCCI	DOMENICO	18		m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SORA CASERTA	his father LUDEACO PAOLUCCI SORA CASERTA	CHICAGO		50
	10	BASSO	ANTONIO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI	his father GIUSEPPE BASSO MELFI POTENZA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	51
	11	BASSO wife	GIUSEPPINA	28		f	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her father in law dicto	dicto	dicto	-
UNDER 16	12	BASSO son	GIUSEPPE	4		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his grand-father dicto	dicto	dicto	-
UNDER 16	13	BASSO son	LUCA	2		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his grand-father dicto	dicto	dicto	-
UNDER 16	14	BASSO daugther	PASQUALINA	6		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	he grand-father dicto	dicto	dicto	-
	15	CARLEVALE	ELVIRA	39		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his father - CARLEVALE TARC Fondi CASERTA	NEW-YORK		52
	16	CARLEVALE	ANGIA LUCIA	34		f	s	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	His grand-father as above	dicto	dicto	-
	17	RICOTTA	GELSOMINA	24		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI	his mother - RICOTTA Adirendo Melfi-POTENTIA	N.J.	NEWARK	53
	18	LOGIUDI	CARMELA	25		f	s	student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SANTERAMO	her father FRANCESCO LOGIUDI SANTERAMO BARI	MASS.	BOSTON	54
	19	MARETTA	MICHELE	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROTONDO	his mother VINCENZA PERROTTI ROTONDO AVELLINO	Pa	VIDIMSBURG	56
	20	FARESE	MICHELE	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife FRANCESCA MERCALDI ROTONDO AVELLINO	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD	57
	21	VACCARIELLO	MICHELE	39		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife GALLO MARIA ROTONDO AVELLINO	L.J.	BROOKLYN	58
	22	GALLO	MARIA CONETTA	36		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother TERESA CARBONE ROTONDO AVELLINO	N.Y.	[illegible]	59
ADMITTED	23	FINELLI	NICOLA	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife MARIA MARANO ROTONDO AVELLINO	NEW-YORK		60
	24	PLACIDO	VITTORIO	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father VITTORIO PLACIDO ROTONDO AVELLINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	61
	25	ILARIO	GIANDOMENICO	37		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife EMILIA FALCO ROTONDO AVELLINO	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD	62
	26	MARTONE	MARIA	21		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	DURAZZANO	her mother LUCIA TUOSTO DURAZZANO BENEVENTO	N.Y.	WEST BURY	63
	27	POSILLICO	GIUSEPPINA	18		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her father FRANCESCO POSILLICO DURAZZANO BENEVENTO	N.Y.	WEST BURY	64
ADMITTED	28	FRANCIOLI	GIOVINA	48		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	LUCERA FOGGIA	her cousin FRANCESCO FRANCIOLI LUCERA FOGGIA	N.Y.	ASTORIA	65
	29	MASTROSIMINI	MARIA	27		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLANA BARI	her father GIUSEPPE MASTROSIMINI CASTELLANA BARI	CALIF.	OAKLAND	66
	30	FESTA	FILIPPO	29		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	his mother PAGNOTTA FESTA AVELLINO	NEW-YORK		67

9) PAOLUCCI DOMENICO DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

47 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 5, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on following permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	his cousin GEORGION SOTIRIADIS PO BOX 303 DHOUGLAS MASS,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Albania	ALBANY MASKOVIK
2	yes	his sons	$60	no	-	-	his sons CARMINE, ORAZIO, SARINO DI TO-RE BOX 45 KELY-PORT JERSERY N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	white	sky-b.	-	ITALY	SALZA IRPINA
3	-	her sons	$50	no	-	-	her sons ANTONIO COMELLO I63 MULBERRY ST. N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue	-	ITALY	AVELLA
4	-	herself	$50	no	-	-	her husband SAVERIO MORENO 3064 No 168 MULBERRY St. N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARI
5	-	himself	$50	no	-	-	his brother CIRO CAPASSO 910 2. AVE N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARI
6	yes	her husband	$46	no	-	-	her husband VINCENZO ROMITO 564 FIRST St. N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
7	yes	her husband	$50	no	-	-	her husband LOMBARDI FRANCESCO GRIESVILLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTEFORTE IRPINO
8	yes	his father	$20	no	-	-	his father dicto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
9	yes	his uncle	$25	no	-	-	his uncle BRUNO LUIGI BOX I7I O A C H C R E C H COLORADO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MELFI
10	no	his bret.in law	I00	yes	9I2/920	N.Y.	his brother in law SALVATORE FRANGIOS ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MELFI
11	dicto		$125	no	-	-	she travels her husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MELFI
12	-	-	-	no	-	-	he travels with his parents	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	MELFI
13	-	-	-	no	-	-	he travels with his parents	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	MELFI
14	-	-	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	FONDI
15	-	her promised	$25	no	-	-	her promised VINCENZO VALITUTTO 2I67 I AVENUE N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	FONDI
16	-	her bret.in law	$25	no	-	-	her brother in law d i c t o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MELFI
17	-	her sister	$50	no	-	-	her sister ANNA RICOTTA 558 St. N E W A R K N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	SANTERAMO
18	yes	her brother	$50	no	-	-	her brother LOGIUDI RAFFAELE I82 BERMINGTON St. EAST BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROTONDO
19	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO MAIETTA VIDIMISBURG P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	grey	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ROTONDO
20	no	himself	$50	yes	905/908	N.Y.	his brother in law GIOVANNI VACCARIELLO I2 VAN BRUNT E N G O E M O O D N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	grey	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ROTONDO
21	no	himself	$50	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin ANTONIO BENEDETTO 202 VALCOTT AVE FER R A C K O W Y N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROTONDO
22	no	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I7	N.Y.	her husband PETRELLA NICOLA 79 POTTON St. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ROTONDO
23	no	himself	$25	yes	9I3/922	N.Y.	his brother RAFFAELE FINELLI NEW - St. 8 N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	br ow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ROTONDO
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE BENEDETTO 202 VALCOTT AVE FER R A C K O W Y N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	grey	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ROTONDO
25	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	his cousin GIUSEPPE VACCARIELLO 82 VAN BRUNT St. E N G L E M O O D N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	DURAZZANO
26	no	herself	$25	no	-	-	her brother FRANCESCO MARTONE BOX I75 VEST- BURY N .Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar -forehead	ITALY	DURAZZANO
27	no	herself	$20	no	-	-	her uncle COSTANTINO POSILLICO BOX 347 VEST BURY N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	L U C E
28	yes	her brother	$ 25	no	-	-	her brother MICHELE FRANCIOLI A S T O R I A N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELLANA
29	yes	her promised	25	no	-	-	her promised ANDREA GALLINA 879 St. O A K L A N D CALIF.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	AVELLINO
30	-	his wife	$25	yes	907/92I	N.Y.	his wife FILOMENA PAGNOTTA 365 BRUM St. N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

22

159

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

17—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 15th DAY OF, JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PRISCO	GIUSEPPE	43		m m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his wife MASTROIANNI GESUINA Via Nazionale No 6 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
2		CIMAFONTE	GIACOMO	40		m m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his mother-in-law CARMELA CALMANIN 12, Santa Luchia Almonte NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
3		DE ANGELIS (wife)	ROSA	39		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his mother-in-law - as above	NEW-YORK	
4	UNDER 16	CIMAFONTE	CARMELA	6		f -	-	yes	-	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his grand-mother as above - Nobody -	NEW-YORK	
5		FELICIANO	ROBERTO	33		m m	actor-gi-cinematographe	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CANTALUPO NEL SANNIO	his family -CANTALUPO NEL SANNIO -	BLUE-ISLAND	IL
6		RUDKO	ROSALIND	24		f m	FINGER		italian - english		RUSSIAN		ITALY	NAPLES	all her family in U.S. - Nobody -	NY Bronx	
7		MASTRI	TOMASO	73		m m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ponta	cousin Eugenio Mastri PENTA	NY New York	20
8		CERRATO	MARYANNA	71		f s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
9		MEROLA	GIOVANNI	57		m w	dicto	no	rejoinder	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Calvanico	brother Raffaele FISCIANO	dicto	21
10	UNDER 16	MEROLA	ELVIRA	13		f s	student	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	uncle dicto	dicto	
11		DE BARTOLO	GAETANO	27		m m	merchant		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Mongone	wife Agata Rosaldi MONGONE	Pa Johnston	22
12		MONTANARO	NICOLA	25		m s	doctor	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Francavilla	father Montanaro Enrico FRANCAVILLA	Mass Boston	23
13	UNDER 16	ANTONUCCI	SILVIO	15		m s	student	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Francavilla a Mare	father Antonucci FRANCAVILLA A MARE	Ohio Cleveland	24
14		ANTONUCCI	LUIGI	50		m m	merchant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife Montanaro Maria FRANCAVILLA	dicto	25
15		MARCHETTI	GIOVANNI	45		M m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Malfa	Cincotta Giacomo MALFA (FRIEND)	Mass Boston	26
16		CAFERELLA	CATERINA	42		F m	civile	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
17	CL. USC.	MARCHETTI	GIUSEPPA	17		F s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
18	UNDER 16	MARCHETTI	DOMENICO	14		m s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
19	UNDER 16	MARCHETTI	GIOVANNINA	12		f s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
20	UNDER 16	MARCHETTI	MARIANNA	7		f s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
21	UNDER 16	MARCHETTI	[illegible]	4		f s	-	yes	-	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
22		SCOTTO	FILOMENA MARIA	27		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Procida	father Giuseppe PROCIDA	NY Asbury Pk	30
23		TRUGLI	ANGELINA	27		f s	civil	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Curinga	father Domenico CURINGA	NY Buffalo	32
24		NICOLETTI	VINCENZO	22		m s	[illegible]	yes	Italian English	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Napoli	Cosentino Lucia NAPOLI	NY New York	33
25		COLAVITO	MICHELE	62		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Grupo Appulo	cousin Salvatore Giuseppe GRUPO APPULO	NY Elyn	36
26		RELLA	ROCCO	44		m m	dicto	no	[illegible]		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	nephew Nicola Rella GRUPO APPULA	NY New York	39
27		MASTRANGELO	ANTONIA	16		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Binetto	father Vito BINETTO	dicto	40
28		ARPENTE	SALVATORE	25		m s	machinist	yes	Italian English	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Elena	brother Giovanni ELENA	Mass Cambridge	43
29		LUPI	SILVIA	36		f m	school mistress	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Civitella del Tronto	Sister FedeleROCCHE DI CIVITELLA	Mass Boston	45
30	UNDER 16	BONANNI	BIANCA	3		f s	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	

11 DE BARTOLO (Gaetano) 25 COLAVITO (Michele) 26 RELLA (Rocco) 27 MASTRANGELO (Antonia) DID NOT SAIL

48

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prison or anarchism or brothel for vice and treatment of the female) ? (Answer "yes" or "no".)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the ld have previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his mother TERESA D'ADDIO and his brothers Ubaldo, GIULIO 7 West 38st.	Peru undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Felice C.
2		dicto	50	yes	1904/921	N.Y.	going to N.Y. for his trade 90 Lynch St Brklyn	dicto Peru	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Napoli
3	no	her husband	50	d i c t o			sail with her husband	dicto "	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
4	no	her father	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	dicto "	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
5	no	himself	$100	no	-	-	his brother Roberto Feliciano 355 Purr Oak Ave BLUE ISLAND	Peru to visit & may remain	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Cantalupo
6	—	self		yes	yes	Was born	NY husband	dicto Illegit Peru			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	-	U S A	Freeold NJ
7	—	self	$100	yes	1904-1914	NY	son Angelo 66 St. New York 1214 Boston Ave BRONX NY	dicto Peru			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Ponta
8	—	self	$100	yes	1904-1914	NY	dicto 1 year to 71 Park Ave Rockville Centre Ny	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chesnut	-	"	dicto
9	—	self		yes	no	-	- son Luigi Merola NEW YORK 32nd & North St	dicto Lesch to brother son Luigi			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Fisciano
10	—	father		yes	no	-	- brother dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	dicto
11	no	self		yes	yes	1917-22	Pa brother Luigi De Bartolo JOHNSTON PA	dicto brother Peru			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Mangone
12	no	self	$100	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe 1163 Rochester Ave	dicto Rochester Mass Peru			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Francavilla
13	—	self	50	no	-	-	brother Ettore Antonucci 5810 Harman Ave Cleveland Ohio	dicto Peru			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Francavilla
14	—	self	50	yes	1914-22	Ohio	son Ettore 6810 Ave W 69th	dicto Peru			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-		"	dicto
15	yes	self	$200	yes	1908-1914	Mass	brother Antonio 118 Commercial St Boston Mass	dicto Peru			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Malfa
16	yes	self		yes	yes	1908-21	Mass brother in law dicto	dicto "			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Malfa
17	yes	father	yes	no	1908 to July 1914		uncle dicto	dicto "			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		W.S. dicto	Boston Mass
18	dicto		yes	no	"	"	dicto dicto	dicto "			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-		" dicto	"
19	dicto		yes	no	"	"	dicto dicto	dicto "			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		" dicto	"
20	dicto		-	no	Not	-	dicto dicto	dicto "			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy dicto	Malfa
21	dicto		-	no	Not	-	dicto dicto	dicto "			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy dicto	"
22	—	brother	$ 25	no	-	-	brother Michele Scotto 6[illegible] Church St Astoria Long Island	dicto Peru going to Sister Mrs Antonio Lo Monaco Buffalo NY	160		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pfocida
23	yes	promised	$400	no	-	-	promised Vano Vincenzo BUFFALO NY	dicto	160		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak			Italy	Caringa
24	—	uncle	$50	yes	1903-1913	NY	brother Leonardo Nicoletti 155 Mulberry St NEW YORK	Peru			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Napoli
25	—	brother in law	no	25	-	-	brother in law Spano Vito Box 0 800 Park Ave	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Orsomarso
26	—	son	30	yes	1913	921 NY	son Nicola 115 St 8th Ave	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		"	dicto
27	—	sister	25	no	-	-	sister Filomena 605 E 188 St	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Sinetto
28	—	self	$50	no	-	-	cousin Fantasia Ernesto 324 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	Peru Lesch to husband Salvatore Bonanni			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Elena
29	—	self	$75	no	-	-	husband Bonanni Salvatore Box 43 Boonton N.J.	dicto Peru			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Termo
30	—	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	dicto

22 dusch to bro Michael who owns his own trucking business in Albany Park property in Albany Park is worth $6000, he also owns which is worth $6000, he also owns property in Albany Park of no U.S citizen.

Mt Murphy Insp in Charge Landing

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANDREA SACCONE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, 12TH JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPITZER	JOSEPH	38		M	M	RABBI	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINIAN	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	FATHER SAMUEL SPITZER JERUSALEM	CON.	STAMFORD
2		THORSEN	ANNA	34		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	NORWEGIAN	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	MISS MASERINI 8 TRAVERSE DU CHEVAL MRIN MARSEILLE	N Y	BROOKLYN
3		BERINHOTLE	SIMON	30		M	M	RABBI	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINIAN	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	WIFE JERUSALEM - House Vernon	N Y	BRONX
4		LIPCHITZ	SALOMON	55		M	M	RABBI	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLNISH	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	WIFE JERUSALEM Beth Israel	N Y	NEW YORK
5		FISHER	HARRY	20		M	S	Carpent	Yes	English German-Hebrew	yes	ENGLISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	~~LIVERPOOL~~ Palestine Jerusalem	Uncle S.FISHER 84 SOHO ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed 7.45 P.M. W. Thompson Insp.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 28, 19 22

14—631

162

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. SPIRA 35 BROOK ST. STAMFORD CON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	RED	BROWN	NONE	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
2	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND 60 COLES ST. BROOKLYN	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	CHES.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
3	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ONCLE GOLDBERG 926 INTERVALE AVE. BRONX	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PLESTINE	JERUSALEM
4	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	2 Y.	NEWYORK	FRIEND WARCHAWSK 44 SUFFOLK ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	CHES.	BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA	LODZ
5	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1912-1920	NEW-YORK	FAMILY 1321-44th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CHES.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

to obtain service as Rabbi

for all Mother Charlotte Fisher

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES, 12TH JULY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHASBY	ABRAHAM	28		M	M		DPT OF STATE N° 90900 16TH SEPT. 1920	229 BROAD ST. JACKSONVILLE
2	SHASBY	ABRAHAM NARGES DAWD	28		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
3	ASA	NABIB	17	7	M	S	CONNELLSVILLE 1905 FEBRUARY 8th.		WEST BROWNSVILLE BRIDGE ST. PENN.
4	ENNIS	EDWARD W.	34		M	S	NORFOLK 1889 OCTOBER 11th.		213 E. 29TH ST. NORFOLK
5	STEIN	JOSEPH G.	29		M	S	ATLANTA 1892 NOVEMBER 20th.		Y M C A NORFOLK
6	HAMATY	CONSTANTINE	44		M	M		DPT OF STATE N° 126903 18TH MARCH 1915	468 LENNEX ROAD BROOKLYN
7	HAMATY	MARIE	18		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
8	YARID	ADELE	20		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. YARID ANIM	913 -GRAND AVE . CHARLESTON W.VA.
9	YARID	HILDA ch	10		F	S		DPT OF STATE WASHINGTON 23/10/21	
10	YARID	NAJLA ch	6		F	S	RICHMOND 1916 JULY THE 8th.	DAUGHTER OF A.C. YARID ANIM	AS ABOVE
11	YARID	EVA ch	5		F	S	WHITE SULPHUR 1917 FEBRUARY 18th.		AS ABOVE
12	YARID	GEORGE ch	3		M	S	RICHMOND 1918 31 st. AUGUST		AS ABOVE
13	YARID	SELMA ch	19		F	S	TOLEDO 1903 10th. of JUNE		913 GRANT AVE. CHARLESTON W.VA.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 2 1/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES July 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	1) DE GENNARO	ANTONIO	42	✓	M	M	61366	County New York June 28th 1920	322 EAST -121 st. ST. NEW-YORK
2	DE GENNARO	MADDALENA	wife 35	✓	F	M		WIFE OF A.C. AS ABOVE	dicto
3	DE GENNARO	ISABELLA	CK 9	✓	F	S	Long Island January 12th 1912		dicto
4	DE GENNARO	VINCENZO	CK 7	✓	M	S	dicto January 4th 1914		dicto
5	5) [illegible]								
6	[illegible]								
7	3) MASTROIANNI	LUIGI	48	✓	M	S	Grandaurelia Italy Sept 84	County Scranton Pa June 1st 1903	Scraton Pa 716 -COURT ST.
8	4) SCARPELLI	GAETANO	19	✓	M	S	New York August 15th 1902 ✓		New York 415 -EAST 116th. ST.
9	7) CHIUSANO	ROCCO	29	✓	M	M	16401	County Nassau May 24th 1920	dicto INWOOD -NEW-YORK
10	9) DODARA	FRANCESCA	28	✓	F	M	New York 1614-Rome	County New York 1920 16th. of NOVEMBER	524 West 131 St New York
11	10) PECORARO	MICHELE	16	✓	M	S	New York ~~[illegible]~~ January 16th 1906 ✓	Rome 1100 - Still Court ST. Notice 2	New York 419 WEST 52rd ST.
12	11) CIMAFONTE	ROSARIA	16	✓	F	S	New York 1905 30th. OF SEPTEMBER	1436 - Rome	338 EAST 21st. ST. N.Y.
13	CIMAFONTE	ELENA	Sis 10	✓	F	S	dicto AUGUST 18th. 1907		dicto
14	CIMAFONTE	GILDA	9	✓	F	S	dicto APRIL 19th. 1909		dicto
15	12) LO PIANO	ANGELINA	55	✓	F	M	33141 H	WIFE OF A.C. PITTERNO PIANO	New York 1253 ST. NICHOLAS AVE
16	LO PIANO	ALERICA	Dau 25	✓	F	S	LAWRENCE -MASS. NOV. 18th. 1895 ✓	dicto	dicto
17	14) DI ROSATO	DOMENICO	32	✓	M	M	41070 H.	COMMON PLEAS 5th. OF SEPTEMBER 1919	PHILADELPHIA 1643 SOUTH -16th. ST.
18	[illegible] MANZI	PALERMO	wife 29		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. DI ROSATO DOMENICO	-dicto-
19	15) [illegible] WILSON	[illegible] NICOLAS	25	✓	M	S	13262 H	Suprem Court F.NY.C. [illegible] FEBRUARY 10th. 1922	Grant St 359 New York
20	17) OTTAVIANELLI	FRANCESCO	24	✓	M	M	13841 H	CAMP DEVONS 24th. OF JUNE 1918	New York
21	OTTAVIANELLI	[illegible] SABINA	wife 23	✓	F	M		WIFE OF A.C. OTTAVIANO FRANCESCO	dicto
22	18) CIOFFI	FILOMENA	17	✓	F	S	Peekskille NY May 4th 1905 ✓	1606 - Rome -	PEEKSKILL -N.Y. 673 CENTRAL AVE.
23	19) CLEMENTE	ANGIOLINA	wife of 31	17	✓	F	S	16-64 H	WIFE OF A.C. GENNARINO CARNEVALE
24	27) TORCHIA	ROSARIO	25	✓	M	M	19015 H	PITTSBURG 17 th. of APRIL 1904	615 [illegible] St Pittsburg Pa
25	TORCHIA	CARMELA	wife 26	✓	F	M	PITTSBURG 28th. OF JUNE 1894		dicto
26	28) MASTRODONATO	CARLO	44	✓	M	M	11532-1 H.	ROCHESTER COURT 7th. OF AUGUST 1899	New York 269 - WITHNEY & OF ROCHESTER
27	29) COPPOLA	FRANCESCO	38	✓	M	M	17313 H.	County Bklyn June 13th 1922	dicto-59 GARFIELD PL. BROOKLYN
28	31) VENIA	FRANCESCO	39	✓	M	M	34561 H	KANOSHA COUNTY 20th. of JUNE 1920	65 EDWARDS ST. KANOSHA WISK.
29	VENIA	MARIA GIUSEPPA	wife 19	✓	F	M		WIFE OF A.C. AS ABOVE	-dicto-
30	34) [illegible]								

Cert #1 M Stein Insp. 11/24/22 L 2m

5) SPERANZA CARMINE. 6) SPERANZA DOMENICO. DID NOT SAIL.

30) ✓ MARY MICHAEL. TRANSFERED ON ALIENS SHEET No. 9 LINE 12

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 165

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES JULY 15th, 1922., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	35) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	55) CALABRESE	ALFONSO	30		M	S		County Pittsburg Mare 10th 1921	Pittsburg Pa 126 SHETLAND AVE
3	76) MUCCI	ANTONIO	51		M	M		Boston June 6th 1921	Boston Mass 40 CARLTON ST.
4	MUCCI	MARIA	28		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. MUCCI ANTONIO	dicto
5	CARNEVALE	GENNARO	23		M	S		SUPREME COURT 8th.OF MAY 1919	CRISKANY NEW-YORK
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 1. MARY PATRICK TRANSFERRED ON ALIEN SHEET No.9 LINE 13

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of ~~any~~ passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form No. 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, 16/7/1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK THE 28th.of JULY, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SCHIRO'	SAVERIO	31		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT FLORIDA 24 OF AUGUST 1918	Returning Home 1122 st Chicago Ill
2	TRIPOLI	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M		ROCHESTER, 31st.of JANUARY 1922	ditto 179 Lincoln st Rochester N.Y.
3	TRIPOLI	LEONARDA	26		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. AS ABOVE	ditto ditto
4	COSENTINO	ANTONINO	35		M	M		COOK COUNTY 18th.OF OCTOBER 1921	ditto Oregon Ave Chicago Ill
5	COSENTINO	GIUSEPPINA	26		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. COSENTINO ANTONINO	Ditto 1257 Orego Ave Chicago Ill
6	CARULLO	ANTONINO	34		M	M		CHICAGO 11th. OF OCTOBER 1921	Ditto 1130-22 Well st Chicago Ill
7	GRASSO	ROSARIO	39		M	M		PHILADELPHIA 7th.OF MARCH 1918	Ditto 928 S 8thst Philadelphia Pa
8	SPAMPINATO	CARMELA	20		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. AS ABOVE.	ditto ditto
9	PARISI	GIOVANNI	43		M	W		CAMBRIDGE 22nd.OF MARCH 1920	380 Franklyn st Boston Mass
10	TOMASELLO	SALVATORE	34		M	M		BRONX COUNTY 22nd OF NOVEMBER 1918	360 East 121 st New York
11	TOMASELLO	ROSA	19		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. TOMASELDO SALVATORE	ditto ditto
12	GRANDAZZO	GIOVANNI	29		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF BRONX 3d.of DECEMBER 1918	32 Belvedere st New York
13	GASPER	FEDERICK	28		M	M		DETROIT 7th.OF JANUARY 1919	2605 Jay st Detroit Mich
14	GRECO	MARIA	23		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. GASPER FREDERICK	ditto ditto
15	BARTOLOTTA	SEBASTIANO	24		M	M		LAWRENCE 1921 27th. OF SEPTEMBER	11 Common st Lawrence Mass
16	PAGANO	ANTONINO	29		M	M		SUPREME COURT N.Y. 20th.OF APRIL 1922	183 1ST. AVE N.Y.
17	PAGANO	FLORENCE	22		F	M		WIFE OF A.C.AS ABOVE.	-ditto-
18	MENDOLA	CONCETTA	37		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. MERCURIO MENDOLA	72- CHEVALIN ST.BUFFALO N.Y.
19	MENDOLA	GASPARE	9		M	S	BUFFALO 10th.OF MAY 1913		-ditto-
20	BADALAMENTI	CARLO	36		M	M		WAYNE COUNTY 25th.OF SEPTEMBER 1919	3400 MAYBURG G.D. DETROIT MICHI.
21	FILINGERI	VINCENZO	27		M	M		SUPREME COURT 12th.OF JULY 1920	1828-73rd.STREET.BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	GIACOPALLI JACOPELLIS	ANGELA	27		F	M		WIFE OF A.C. AS ABOVE	-ditto-
23	CATALANO	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	NEW-HAVEN CONN. 8th.OF FEBRUARY 1900		700- NORTH STREET -CHICAGO ILL.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JULY 16th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LO MONACO	STEFANO	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		S.cataldo	Father Arcangelo Via Gentinelli S.CATALDO. CALTONNISETTA	Pa	DUNMORE
2		BENTIVENGNA	GIUSEPPA	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father in law as above	Pa	DUNMORE
3	UNDER 16	LO MONACO	SALVATORE	12		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand father as above	Pa	DUNMORE
4		PARISI	GIUSEPPE	19		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Vittoria	Mother Giudice Nunziata Via Farina 79 VITTORIA. SYRACUSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BLUNDO	SALVATORE	24		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Wife Cassisi Camela 129 Via Farini VITTORIA. SYRACUSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BLANCA	ROSA	20		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Blanca G. Battista	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CAVALLARO	STEFANA	24		F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Cavallaro Diego ROTTI- GIRGENTI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
8	UNDER 16	CIMINO	VINCENZO	2		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
9		MANCERI	PAOLA	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Memphi	Father MAMCERI Calogero 33 Via Populo MEMPHI	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16	DI GIOVANNI	GUISEPPA	6		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand-father as above	-do-	-do-
11	UNDER 16	DI GIOVANNI	ANTOINETTO	3		F	S		no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand-father as above	-do-	-do-
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 6-BLANCA ROSA DID NOT SAIL

54

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it, is own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Bentivegna Salvatore 609 Chestnut st Dunmore Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S. Cataldo
2	no	Husband		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Parisi salvatore 73 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vittoria
5	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Blundo Giuseppe 73 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Blundo Giuseppe 73 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Cimino Vincenzo Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Grotte
8	yes	father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	Grotte
9	yes	Husband	$25	YES	1904	1908 Brooklyn	Husband DI GIOVANNI Gui. 2032 Ohio St. CHICAGO	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Memphi
10	yes	Father	$ 40	no	—	—	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5		rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Memphi
11	yes	-do-	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3			rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Memphi
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL NARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Providence *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S.S. Providence

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May *, 19* 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 51

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccaro, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccaro

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , JULY 16th. , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VITANZO	GIUSEPPE	52	M	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bronte	Father Vitanza Carmelo Salice Bronte CALTANISETTA	N.Y.	Jamestown
2		RIZZO	FRANCESCA	48	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
3	UNDER 16	VITANZO	VINCENZO	9	M	S		Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
4	UNDER 16	VITANZO	CARMELO	8	M	S		Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
5		MUZZA	SALVATRICE	30	F	S		House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Mazza Giorgio Ragusa SIRACUSA	Mo	KANSAS CITY
6		SORIA	ROSALIA	43	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Ajpella Giuseppa Via Malaspina 203 PALERMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	BALLARO'	IGNAZIO	9	M	S		Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	BALLARO'	ERNESTO	10	M	S		Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	U.S.CIT.	BALLARO'	ANTONINA	7	F	S		Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grandmother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		CAMMISANO	MARIA	20	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattolica	Mother Ciacia Vincenza Cattolica GIRGENTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		CUSIMANO	DOROTEA	20	F	S		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Casteldaccia	Aunt Cusimano Gaetano Buccalagada Casteldaccia PALERMO	Ill	CHICAGO
12		PRESTI GIACOMO	GIOVANNA	37	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Serafina Presti 37 Via Giacoma PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GUADAGNA	MARIA	36	F	S		Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	palermo	Sixxxxx Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SANTERI	ROSA	27	F	S		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini	Father Santeri Sebastiano 20 Via Pisqueria Termini IMERESI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
15		CASTROVO	FRANCESCO	28	M	M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Miceli Maria 3, Via Creste Caspra PALERMO	Wisc.	MILWAUKEE
16		BALISTRERI	FILIPPO	40	M	S		Farm.lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Castrovo Domenico Via Santa Carda Bagheria	N.Y.	UTICA
17		VANASCO	ROSARIA	24	F	S		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Vanasco Andrea 7 Via Nicola Barbiere PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MACCHELLI	CATERINA	51	F	M	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montelepre	Brother in law Randazzo Salvatore Montelepre PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	SALVATORE	9	M	S		Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	VITO	13	M	S		Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	MARIA	6	F	S		Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PANTANO	MICHELE	25	M	M		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Simly	S.Cataldo	Wife Compett a S. Cataldo CALTANISETTA	Pa	DUNMORE
23		SCARANTINA	SABASTIANA	25	F	M		Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Picone Rosina 26 Via Caltari Cataldo CALTANISETTA	Pa	DUNMORE
24		GALLETTA	GRAZIA	39	F	M		Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister Colletta Giuseppa Strada Barda S.Cataldo CALTANISETTA	Pa	DUNMORE
25	UNDER 16	AMICO	SALVATORE	14	M	S		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Pa	DUNMORE
26	UNDER 16	AMICO	GIUSEPPA	12	F	S		Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Pa	DUNMORE
27	UNDER 16	AMICO	MARIA	8	F	S		Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Pa	DUNMORE
28	UNDER 16	AMICO	ANGELO	2	M	S		Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	Pa	DUNMORE
29																		
30																		

LINE 29 COMMACO STEPHANO DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1/23/22, 19

170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to engage temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/14	N.Y.	Son Vitanza Giuseppe III Barraws st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bronte
2	no	Husband	—	yes	ditto		Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Father	—	yes	Born		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	ditto	—	yes	Born		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Ragusa Giuseppe 2500 Rochester Ave Kansa City Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/18	N.Y.	Husband Ballare' Gaspare 255 Front Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
7	no	Father	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
8	no	Father	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
9	no	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Pasquale Lucia 580 Morris Ave N?Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Francesco 2307 Wen[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cattolic
12	no	Self	$ 50	no			Worth Ave Chicago Ill Husband Guadagna Antonino	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castaldo
13	no	Father	0	no			109 Carolina st Buffalo N.Y. Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
14	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Culcta Giuseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/17	4 11	51 Frank Line Rochester N.Y. Cousin Parantino Filippo 489	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
16	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cairon st Milwaukee Wis Cousin Rina Paolo 1913	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
17	no	Self	$ 50	no			Blecher st Utica N.Y. Brother in law Baniano Vincent	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no			1109 Fifth st Pittsburg Pa Husband Randazzo Gaspare 221	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	palermo
19	yes	Mother	—	no			25 st N.Y. Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montelepre
20	yes	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father Salvatore Pantano	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montelepr
23	no	Self	$ 50	no			304 Walter st Dunmore Pa Husband Picone Angelo 200	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Cataldo
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Walnut st Dunmore Pa Husband Alico Gaetano 200	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Cataldo
25	no	Mother	—	no			Walnut st Dunmore Pa Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	ditto	—	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
29																								—	Sicily	
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANT *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* PALERME *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew C. Scaife, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Scaife

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19 2 ?

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

171

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JULY 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SINAGRA	CARLO	24		M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Sciacca	Mother Montalbano Calogera via Marino SCIACCA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	S	CUSUMANO	ROSA wife	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LICATA	ACCURSIA	27		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father Licata Vito Chaco GIRGENTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CHIAZZA	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Cianciana	Father Chiazza Vincenzo Cianciana GIRGENTI	N.Y. P.A.	MINES PARK
5		PALUMBO	SALVATORE	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Sutera	Father Andrea Sutera CALTONISETTA	Pa	THROOP
6		ARNONE	MARIANNA wife	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	her aunt ARNONE Maria Sutera CALTONISETTA	Pa	THROOP
7		CENTORBI	FELICE	22		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Licata	Mother Assunta Peritore 58, Via S.Andrea Licata GIRGENTI	Ohio	CLEVELAND
8		CAMPO	PAOLA	33		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Sciacca	Uncle Ragusa Antonino Corso Vittorio Emmanuel Sciacca GIRGENTI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9		ADDAMO	ARCANGELO	24		M	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Corleone	Father Addamo Angelo Corleone PALERMO	Tex	BRYAN
10		ADDAMO	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father as above	Tex	BRYAN
11		PALERMO	FRANCESCO	30		M	S	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Father Giovanni Morello Bocca di Falco PALERMO	Cal	MICHIGAN
12		FURCO	GIUSEPPE	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Montemaggiore	Father Furco Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		NICOSIA	ROSALIA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		FURCO	ANTONINO	1		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		VALENTI	GIUSEPPE	61		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		S.Margherita	Sister Valenti Paola, Via San Palmo S.Margherita GIRGENTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DI GIOVANNI	GIUSEPPA wife	55		F	M	Housewife		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Sister in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		VALENTI	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SAPIENZA	SANTA	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Sister Vespra, Via Cosentino 23, CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	COCO	ETTORE	14		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		COCO	GAETANO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		COCO	LODOVICO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MARCHESE	DIEGO	49		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Brother Francesco Via Palmo PALERMO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
23		LO MONACO	MARIA wife	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Brother in law as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
24	UNDER 16	MARCHESE	GIROLAMO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25	UNDER 16	MARCHESE	AGOSTINO	11		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
26	UNDER 16	MARCHESE	CASTRENZE	8		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
27	UNDER 16	MARCHESE	GAETANO	4		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
28	UNDER 16	MARCHESE	MARIO	2		M	S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
29		LO BIUNDO	MARIA	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Partinico	Sister Lo Biondo Rosa Partinico PALERMO	Ill	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	SANSONE	ANTONINO Son	9		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Aunt as above	Ill	CHICAGO

Line 12 - FURCO - 13 - NICOSIA - 14 - FURCO DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7-28-12, 19

172

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or advertisement, printed or published, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Sindra Francesco 1[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sciacca
2	yes	Husband	$ [illegible]	no			Elizabeth st N.Y. Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Puleo Giuseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$ [illegible]	no			176 Elisabeth st N.Y. Uncle Cicero Giuseppe 359	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$ 50	no			Ansilidated 355 Miners Bank Father in law Arnone Franco	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cianciana
6	no	Husband		no			120 Dunmore st Throop Pa Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sutera
7	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Centorbi Vincenzo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$ 50	no			2308 East 38 st Cleveland Ohio Brother in law Lazzarone Stefano	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata
9	no	Self	$ 50	no			713 Sig st Philadelphia Pa Uncle [illegible] petivo R.F.D. N 2	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Sciacca
10	no	ditto	—	no			Box 75 Bryan Tex Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Fortunato Palermo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Corleone
12	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Richfield Cal Brother in law Zerilla Stefano 278 Broadway N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
13		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montemaggiore
14		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	$ 50	no	1892/97	N.Y.	Son Valenti C. Battista 238 Trantman st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Margherita
16	yes	Husband		no			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Father		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Cocco Antonino 420 East II st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	palermo
19	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$ 50	no			Father in law Lo Monaco Agostino 748 I7 st Philadelphia	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
23	no	Husband		no			Fatherus above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sidly	ditto
24	no	Father		no			O'and Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
25	no	ditto		no			ditto ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	ditto		no			ditto ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	ditto		no			ditto ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	ditto		no			ditto ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Lanzone Michele 1044 Orleans st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
30	no	father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affirmed [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacaze, Surgeon of the U.S. Providence employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Lacaze

Sworn to before me this 28 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 bis

List 3 bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE ....., 12 JUILLET ....., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		FISHER	HARRY	30		M		comptabilité	yes	english	yes	BRITISH	JEWISH	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	MOTHER,G. FISHER 1321-44 TH STREET NOBODY	N.Y	BROOKLYN
2		MARIANI	JEAN	63		M		épicier	yes	français	yes	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	VENACO	NEVEU,JACOBI JEAN VENACO CORSE	N.Y	SYRACUSE
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LINE 1 FISHER HARRY TRANSFERED IN 2nd CLASS SHEET No.5 LINE 5.

Chirurgien
PURSER

57

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 7

List 2 bis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19*

174

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-1920	NEW-YORK	home, 44 7th STREET BROOKLYN N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark	grey	none	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	yes	self	yes	yes	20	SYRACUSE NEW-YORK	home, 700 OUTISCO STREET SYRACUSE NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grie	chestnut	none	FRANCE	VENACO
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 7

175

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Lacey, Surgeon of the S.S. Trondegen employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Lacey

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES JULY 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANTANGELO GRIMALDO	LUIGIA	22		F	M	housewife no wife riservist no				Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Parco	father Giacomo PARCO	Miss	Stlouis 124
2	UNDER 16	LO NIGRO	SALVATORE	1		M	S	- - - - -				dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
3		FRANO	SERAFINA	21		F	S	housewife yes		Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Carini	mother Catto Teresa CARINI	NY	Bklyn 125
4		DE ANGELIS	OLIVA	26		F	S	peasant yes		dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Castro di Volsci	father Luigi CASTRO DI VOLSCI	Mich	Detroit 123
5		DE ROSSIS	FELIBERTI	24		M	S	musician yes		dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Giffoni 6 casali	mother Matilde Vitolo GIFFONI 6 CASALI	NY	Syracuse 127
6		LEONE	ANNA	28		F	S	housewife yes		dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Castellana	father Leone Nicola CASTELLANA	Ill	Chicago 131
7		SCHIAVONE	MICHELINA	24		F	M	dicto yes		dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Montaguto	brother Luigi MONTAGUTO	NY	New York 132
8	UNDER 16	DEL ZOPPO	CIRI MICHELE	9		M	S	- yes		-	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	uncle dicto	dicto	
9		FERRARELLI	MARIA	29		F	M	dressmaker yes		Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	S.Agata	mother Emanuela Ramella S.AGATA	NY	Bklyn 126
10	UNDER 16	DE FEO	VINCENZO	1		M	S	- - - -				dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	
11		DI TOMASI	ALBA	28		F	M	housewife yes		Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Roma	mother Sentagata Marian ROMA	Pa	Reading 135
12	UNDER 16	RINALDI	GILIBERTO	7		M	S	- - - - - -				dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	
13	UNDER 16	RINALDI	PIERINO	5		M	S	- - - -				dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
14	UNDER 16	RINALDI	ADRIANA	2		F	S	- - - -				dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15		DI GIOVANNI	CONCETTA	31		F	M	housewife yes		Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Sinaquino	father Paola SINAQUINO	NY	New York 136
16	UNDER 16	FRITTOLA	GIUSEPPE	6		M	S	- - - - -				dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	
17		DI PORTA	MARGHERITA	24		F	S	housewife yes		Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cirgenti	father Carmelo CIRGENTI	NY	Buffalo 137
18		RAMOSI	ROSALIA	44		F	M	dicto no rejoin husband				dicto	dicto	dicto	Villabate	father Francesco VILLABATE	NY	Rome 130
19		MILITELLO	ANTONIO	14		M	S	student yes		Italian		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
20		MILITELLO	LUCREZIA	16		F	S	domestic		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	138
21		ANZEVINO	ANGELO	23		F	M	housewife no rejoin husband			no	dicto	dicto	dicto	Penni	father Aldiago PENNI	NY	Utica 140
22		LINE-17-DI PORTA-18-RAMOSI-19-MILITELLO-20-MILITELLO -DID NOT SAIL																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in this United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	No	—	—	sail with husband Lonigro Giacchino ST.LOUIS MISS.	765 Penn Av undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Parco
2	-	mother	-	-	-	-	sail with relative	d		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Palermo
3	-	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Prano Vito Agates St 19 BROOKLYN N.Y.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Castro Volsci
4	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Angelo 338 St Milton DETROIT MICH.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Giffoni S Cas.
5	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Paolo 202 Jownsecond St SYRACUSE N.Y.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Castellana
6	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Gaetano 738 St Leavet St CHICAGO ILL.	Returned from Hospital JUL 1 1922 1230 P M		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Castellana
7	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Francesco del Zoppo 186 St Ave N.Y.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Montagano
8	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
9	yes	self	25	no	p	-	husband Carmine De Fao 1398 Pacific St BROOKLYN N.Y.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	blak	-	Italy	S. Agata P.
10	-	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
11	yes	self	100	no	-	-	husband Rinaldi Francesco 313-758.7th St READING PA.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Roma
12	yes	mother	—	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			dicto	
13	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			dicto	
14	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
15	dicto	self	50	no	-	-	husband Salvatore Pittola 421 E.13thSt N.Y.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bisaquino
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	-	-	-	-		-	dicto	
17	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother Alfonso Box 93			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Girgenti
18	yes	self	30	no	-	-	husband Carlo Militello 410 Cassal St			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Villabate
19	yes	mother	10	no	-	-	father	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Villabate
20	dicto		20	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Villabate
21	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband De Vicario Paolo 405 Bossuth Ave UTICA N.Y.			dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Parmi
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left July 9th 22

Left July 9th 22

Left July 9th 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Providence, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccorgo, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napl.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccorgo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 1

at Port Said

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 15th DAY OF, JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~LA CALA~~	~~ROSARIA~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~dress-mak~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~PALOMONTE~~	~~her mother CRUSCIO ANTONIETTA PALOMONTE SALERNO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~99~~
2		~~INFANTINO~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~TRICARICO~~	~~his father ANTONIO INFANTINO TRICARICO POTENZA~~	~~CALIF.~~	~~S. CLARA~~	~~99~~
3		~~INFANTINO~~	~~TERESA~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~dieto~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~dieto~~	~~her father in law dieto~~	~~dieto~~	~~dieto~~	~~100~~
4	X	FLORIMONTE	GIUSEPPE	22		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FELITTO	his wife MILELLA ROSARIA FELITTO SALERNO	this CINCINNATO		101
5	X	CHIUSANO	MARIA TERESA	48		f	m	house-w.	ne she rejoins her hus,			ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NUSCO	her aunt RELLO VECCHIOSTEFANILE NUSCO AVELLINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	102
6	X	DELLA VECCHIA	ANTONIETTA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	dieto	dieto	Brooklyn	103
7		DARAIO	GIUSEPPE	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GRASSANO	his wife ANTONIA DI SOCRA GRASSANO POTENZA	dieto	dieto	104
8		~~DARAIO~~	~~MARIA CRISTINA~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~dieto~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~dieto~~	~~her sister in law dieto~~	~~dieto~~		~~105~~
9		L'INSALATA	PASQUALE	17		m	s	black-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his father PIETRO L'INSALATA	dieto		106
10		MASTROTOTARO	STEFANO	22		m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO	dieto his father GENNARO MASTROTOTARO CORATO BARI	NEW-YORK		107
11	X	RUSSO	GELSOMINA	59		f	w	house-w.	ne she rejoins her son			ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	her daughter MARIA PAPA NAPOLI	dieto		111
12		~~FERRARI~~	~~VIRGINIA~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~dieto~~	~~her sister FERRARI VINCENZA NAPOLI~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~112~~
13		FERRARI	AGATA	15		f	s	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	dieto	dieto		—
14		PAPA	MARIA	43		f	m	house-w.	ne she rejoins her hus,			ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	her sister-in-law 13 Via Castel NAPOLI	NEW-YORK		113
15		PAPA	ANNA	8		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	dieto	dieto		-
16		PAPA	MARIO	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	dieto	dieto		-
17		PAPA	FERDINANDO	1		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	dieto	dieto		-
18		PAPA	GIUSEPPE	16		m	s	gold-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	dieto	dieto		114
19		PAPA	GELSOMINA	18		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	dieto	dieto		115
20		~~COSTANO~~	~~ROSA~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~MELFI~~	~~her aunt FIORIN APOSITO~~	~~dieto~~		~~116~~
21		MASCIANTONIO	ROSARIA	23		f	s	seamstress.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA M.R.	MELFI POTENZA her mother MARIA DI MAIO CIVITELLA M.R.	OKLAK.	HARTSKONE	18
22		ALIANIELLO	RAFFAELE	18		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BARILE	his father GIOVANNI ALIANIELLO BARILE POTENZA	FALLS	NIAGARA	19
23	X	GAGLIONE	ANTONIETTA	30		f	m	dieto	ne she rejoins her hus,			ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CERVARO	her father GAGLIONE ANGELO CERVARO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	34
24	X	CANALE	ELVIRA	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	her grand-father dieto	dieto		-
25		~~AFFLITTO~~	~~REBECCA~~	~~65~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house-w.~~	~~ne she rejoins her husb,~~			~~ITALY~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~SATRINGLI~~	~~nobody~~	~~dieto~~		~~35~~
26		~~AMUSO~~	~~MARIA~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~dieto~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~dieto~~	~~nobody~~	~~dieto~~		~~36~~
27		MARTINO	FRANCESCO	25		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.SOSTI	his wife MARA ROSARIA S.SOSTI COSENZA	CALIF.	GUSTINE	117
28		GAGLIARDONE	LUIGI	21		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	dieto	his wife COZZUTORTO MARIA dieto	dieto		118
29		~~MIRABELLI~~	~~RAFFAELA~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~dieto~~	~~her father ANTONIO MIRABELLI~~ dieto	~~NEW-YORK~~		~~119~~
30		NICCI	VINCENZO	24		m	m	dieto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ANAGNI	his wife MARIA TORONI ANAGNI ROMA	N.Y.	JOHNSONBURG	120

1/LA SALA 2/-INFANTINO 3/- INFANTINO 19/-DARAIO 20/- SOLAMANO 29/-MIRABELLI REFUSED AT THE SANITARY VISIT

12/FERRARI 13/-FERRARI 25/-AFFLITO 26/-AMUSO DID NOT SAIL

59

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19 178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		her brother 25	no	-	-	-	her brother VUOCOLO VITO 59 GREGORY CTEE, J E R S E Y CITY N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	sky-b	-	ITALY	PALOMONTE
2		his brother-in-law 50	no	-	-	-	his brother PASQUALE ENFANTINO 491 BERD AVE St. C L A R A CALIFORNIA	d i t t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	TRICARICO
3		her brother-in-law	no	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	d i t t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	d i e t o
4	yes	his brother-in-law 25	no	-	-	-	his brother in law CAROTA AGOSTINO BOX I3 CINCINNATO	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow,	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	FELITTO
5	yes	her husband 50	no	-	-	-	her husband DELLA VECCHIA DAVIDE 78 St. EDUARDS St. BROCKLYN N.Y.	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	NUSCO
6	yes	her father -	no	-	-	-	her father d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	X	" d i e t o "	
7	yes	his brother 25	yes	9I3/9I5 N.Y.			his brother DOMENICO DARNIO 2270 PACIFIC BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	GRASSANO
8	-	her brother 25	no	-	-	-	d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	GRASSANO
9	yes	his uncle 25	no	-	-	-	his uncle GIOVANNI MAZZARELLA 2270 PACIFIC St. B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	GRASSANO
10	yes	his cousin 25	no	-	-	-	his cousin ARBORE MAURO 332 EAST 37 St. N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	CORATO
11	yes	her son 25	no	-	-	-	her son FERDINANDO PAPA 73I - IO AVE N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	TERRANOVA
12	-	her sister 50	no	-	-	-	her sister ANGELA FERRARI No 917 LUTTLE St. NEW-YORK CHICAGO ILL.	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	ARPINO
13	-	diete -	no	-	-	-	d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		d i e t o	
14	yes	her husband 25	no	-	-	-	her husband PAPA FERDINANDO 73I - IO AVE N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	TERRANOVA
15	yes	her father -	no	-	-	-	her father d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	ITALY	diete
16	yes	his father -	no	-	-	-	his father d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	ITALY	diete
17	yes	his father -	no	-	-	-	his father d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	ITALY	diete
18	yes	his father -	no	-	-	-	his father d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow,	chest.	-	X	ITALY	NAPOLI
19	yes	her father -	no	-	-	-	her father d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	" d i e t o "	
20	-	her uncle 25	no	-	-	-	her uncle SOLIMANO AGOSTINO 434 EAST IIS th St. NEW YORK	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	dark	mole left face	ITALY	MELFI
21	yes	her brother 25	no	-	-	-	her brother FEDELE MASCIANTONIO BOX ? O A K L A K O N E H A R T S K O N E	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	CIVITELLA M.R.
22	yes	his uncle 25	no	-	-	-	his uncle NICOLA ALIANIELLO I527 P I N E A V E N I A G A R A F A L L S	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	BARILE
23	yes	herself 50	no	-	-	-	her husband CANALE GIUSEPPE 2I St. No I47 BROCKLYN N.Y.	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	CERVARO
24	yes	her mother -	no	-	-	-	her father d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	CERVARO
25	-	her son 30	no	-	-	-	her son AMICO CARMELO and her husband AMICO FRANCESCO I86 RAKAWAY AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	" d i e t o "	
26	-	her brother 30	no	-	-	-	d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	grey	chest.	-		ITALY	IATRICOLI
27	yes	his brother-in-law 25	yes	9I3/920 CALIF.			his brother in law COZZITORTO RAFFAELE G U S T I N E CALIFORNIA	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		d i e t o	
28	d i e t o	25	no	-	-	-	his brother in law d i e t o	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	brow,	brow.	chest.	scar left face	ITALY	S.SOSTI
29	-	her promised 25	no	-	-	-	her promised ANTONIO COSENTINO I8 ROSVILT St. N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-		" d i e t o "	
30	yes	his brother-in-law 25	no	-	-	-	his brother in law SANTE AMBROSETTI V A R R E N Co	d i e t o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	ANAGNI ROMA

Received from Hospital JUL 11 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTONI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 15th DAY OF JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		CORSINI	MARIA	20		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VENOSA POTENZA	her sister MARIA ANDREA CORSINI VENOSA POTENZA	DEL.	DUPONT	72
2		LEMBRUNO	LUCIA	26		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA AQUILA	her father FILIPPO LEMBRUNO SULMONA AQUILA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	73
3		CANZONIERI	PIETRO	22		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	IRSINA POTENZA	his mother CANZONIERI MARGHERITA IRSINA POTENZA	CALIF.	SAN JOSE	74
4		D'ATTOMA	MARIA	27		f	m	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CONVERSANO	her mother LA CAUTELA MARIA CONVERSANO BARI	OHIO	ACRON	76
5		PINTO	MARIA	21		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PADULA SALERNO	her father MICHELE PINTO PADULA SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	77
6		BORRIELLO	ROSA	8		f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her grand-father dicto	dicto		
COMMITTED 7		PALMADESSA	ANNA	61		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	her son SERVEDIO ROCCO	N E W - Y O R K		78
8		CENA	ROSA	18		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother DELIA ROSA GRUMO APPULA BARI	N E W - Y O R K		79
9	*	MELILLA	MICHELE	30		m	m	laberer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife SADAFINO ANTONIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	80
10		RELLA	MARIA FILOMENA	18		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her father RELLA GIUSEPPE GRUMO APPULA BARI	N E W - Y O R K		81
11		PORPORA	NICOLA	25		m	m	tajler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S A L E R N O	his father ANTONIO PORPORA dicto	N E W - Y O R K		82
12		DI STASIO	IMMACOLATA	25		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her father in law dicto S A L E R N O	dicto	dicto	83
13		CERCIELLO	TERESA	16		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.M.CAPUA VETERE	her mother CARMELA SALOMONE S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE CASERTA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	84
14		MANCINI	ROSA	25		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAGIOVA	her father MANCINI DOMENICO CASAGIOVA CASERTA	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM	85
15	UNDER 16	SCIALLA	GIOVANNI	3		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his grand-father dicto	d i c t o		-
16	UNDER 16	SCIALLA	MARIA LIBERATA	4		f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her grand-father dicto	d i c t o		-
17		MARUCCI	GAETANA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her father MARUCCI FRANCESCO	Pa	PITTSBURG	86
18		SIMONE	PIETRO	17		m	s	work-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	A V E L L I N O	his father ANDREA SIMONE CASAGIOVA CASERTA	N.Y.	MADISON	87
19		COSTABILE	GIOVANBATTISTA	39		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL S.GIORGIO SALERNO	his father AGOSTINO COSTABILE A V E L L I N O	N.Y.	PATERSON	88
20		DI NAPOLI	MARIA	28		f	m	peasant	no	she rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELVETERE	her father GIOVANNI DI NAPOLI CASTEL S. GIORGIO SALERNO	d i c t o		89
21	UNDER 16	LOLLO	LUIGI	1		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his grand-father dicto CASTELVETERE AVELLINO	d i c t o		-
22		DEL GRECO	GIUSEPPE	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANGELO CASERTA	his father BENEDETTO DEL GRECO S.ANGELO THEODORE CASERTA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	90
23	*	PANNACCIONE	PIETRO	27		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother ROTONDO MARIA GIUSEPPA dicto	MICH.	DETROIT	91
24		VALENTE	LUIGI	22		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father GIUSEPPE VALENTE dicto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	92
25		BOLLETTA	MARIA	60		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIMITILE	her grand-mother MARIA CARUSO CIMITILE CASERTA	d i c t o		93
26		SQUILLANTE	ANTONIO	6		m	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his grandmother dicto	d i c t o		-
27		AMATORE	ELENA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	N O L A CASERTA	her mother TERESA VIGNOLA N O L A C A S E R T A	N.Y.	PROVIDENCE	94
28		RASO	CAROLINA	19		f	s	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SERRE SALERNO	her father GENNARO RASO SERRE SALERNO	N E W - Y O R K		95
29		GRAUSO	ANIELLO	27		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MADDALONI	his brotner GRAUSO MICHELE MADDALONI CASERTA	Pa	NAZARETH	96
30		QUAGLIA	VINCENZA	22		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PADULA CASERTA	her father MICHELA ANTONIA QUAGLIA PADULA CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	97

1-CORSINI 2-LEMBRUNO 5-PINTO 8-BORRIELLO 16-CERCIELLO 17-MARUCCI 25-BOLLETTA 28-SQUILLANTE 29-RASO 30-QUACLIA-DID NOT SAIL.

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 22, *19* 180

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he primarily come for the purpose of work- ing for some person or company, firm, society, or corporation, in the United States, whether under contract or otherwise? If so, state the name, if any, of such person, company, firm, society, or corporation, and what.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother COSSINI GIUSEPPE ~~C.W.C. FORT D U P O N T DEL.~~	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	brew.	sheet.	-	ITALY	VENOSA	
2	-	her aunt	25	no	-	-	her aunt LEOMBRUNO ANNA ~~1684 EAST - 15 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brew.	grey	-	ITALY	SULMONA	
3	yes	his bret.in law	25	no	-	-	his brother in law MANARELLI NICOLA no 467 WEST S.CARLOS SAN JOSE CALIF.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brew.	brew.	sheet.	-	ITALY	IRSINA	
4	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband SABINO VITO I28 FURNACE St. A C R O N OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brew.	blak	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CONVERSANO	
5	-	her husband	65	no	-	-	her husband BONIELLO FRANCESCO 921 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brew.	brew.	sheet.	-	ITALY	PADULA	
6		her father		no	-	-	her father diete	diete		yes	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ITALY	PADULA	
7	yes	her sons	25	no	-	-	her husband SERVEDIO VITO No 512 - ROBBING AVE - ~~149 St.~~ N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	white	chest.	-	ITALY	GRUMO APPULA	
8	yes	her cousins	25	no	-	-	her cousins MARCANTONIO COLONNA and his wife No I084 LONGFELLOW AVE BRONX N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete	
9	yes	his cousin	35	no	-	-	his cousin EMANUELE CASSANO No I9 RICHARDSON St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete	
10	yes	her uncle	25	no	-	-	her uncle RELLA DOMENICO NO 448 - W. - 9 AVE 34 - 35 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete	
11	yes	his brother	50	no	-	-	his brother FRANCESCO PORPORA 809 - 6 AVE N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete	
12	yes	her bret-in law	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	diete		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	SALERNO	
13	yes	her uncle	25	no	-	-	her uncle CARMINE SALOMONE ~~7015 GERMANTOWN AVE GERMANT PHILAD. Pa~~	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	SALERNO	
14	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband ANIELLO ARCIELLO 275 CLEVELAND AVE A M S T E R D A M N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.MARIA C.V.	
15	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father d i e t e	d i e t e		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	VIGNATURO	
16	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	her father d i e t e	d i e t e		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete	
17	yes	her sister	25	no	-	-	her sister MARTUCCI MICHELE ~~147 VINLOVE St. E.E. PITTSBURG Pa~~	d i e t e		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete	
18	yes	his uncle	25	no	-	-	his uncle RENNA ANTONIO ELM St. I4 M A D I S O N N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASACICVA	
19	no	himself	25	yes	905/9IO N.Y.		his uncle ANDREA ZAMERANO 208 MARKET P A T E R S O N N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	AVELLINO	
20	yes	her husband	25	no	-	-	her husband SORIO GIOVANNI 109 JERSEY P A T E R S O N N.Y.	d i e t e		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	TORELLA	
21	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father d i e t e	d i e t e		yes	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CASTELVETERE	
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO DEL GRECO 5I WERNOV AVE LONG- ISLAND N.Y.	yes IO years		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	diete	
23	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his cousin PANNACCIONE ANGELO 3500 RUSSELL St. D E T R O I T M I C H.	yes IO years		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.ANGELO	
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother VALENTE EMANUELE 5I WERNON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes IO years		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brew.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	diete	
25	no	her husband	25	no			her husband PASQUALE SQILLANTE ~~312 UNION AVE B R O O K L Y N N.Y.~~	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brew.	brew.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	diete	
26	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father d i e t e	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	~~fair~~	~~blak~~	~~dark~~	-	ITALY	diete	
27	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother DOMENICO AMATORE No 72 P R O V I D E N C E R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CIMITILE	
28	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle ANTONIO PAESANO ~~204 - II0 St. N E W - Y O R K~~	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	moles neck	ITALY	diete	
29	yes	his bret.in law	28	no	-	-	his brother in law MURANTE RAFFAELE R.D. No I BOX 66 N A Z A R E T H Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	NOLA	
30	no	her uncle	35	no	-	-	her suat MARIA D'AMBROSIO ~~I0 GARDNEMEN BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MADDALONI	
																			5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	PADULA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—518

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lavezzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lavezzi.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

[illegible] of the United States or of any

4—613

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JULY 15th, , 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		GELSOMINA	LAGNELDA	26		F	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Nusco	uncle Amato Lospogato NUSCO	Pa	Connelsville	47
2		GROSSO	ANNA	27		F	M	peasant	no	rejoin husband		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Donato NUSCO	Pa	Connelsville	48
3		CONTE	STEFANO		11	M	S	—	—	— — —	—	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto	
4		SERSI	GIUSEPPINA	20		F	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Calvanico	mother Antonietta Costabile CALVANICO	Chio	Chevelliers	49
5		CAPUANO	MICHELANGELO	33		M	M	mechanician	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pozzuoli	father in law Vincenzo POZZUOLI	Pa	Phila	50
6		DE LUCA	ASSUNTA	27		F	M	housewife	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father in law dicto		dicto	51
7	UNDER 16	CAPUANO	IDA		1	F	S	—	—	—	—	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	grand father dicto		dicto	
8		DE LUCA	ANGELINA	29		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	relative dicto		dicto	52
9		SPAGNUOLO	SALVATORE	42		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S. Ippolito	wife Arcangela Spagnuolo S.IPPOLITO	Miss	Saginaw	53
10		PRESTANISE	IPPOLITO	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother Maria Fabiano S. IPPOLITO	Miss	Durand	54
11		SPADAFORA	IPPOLITO	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Francesco S. IPPOLITO	Misch	Flushing	55
12		DONNA	GIOVANNI	36		M	M	labourer	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Cosenza	wife Vigna Gaetano COSENZA	NY	Bklyn	56
13	ADMITTED	FELICE	IGNAZIO	65		M	V	peasant	no	rejoin son	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	S.Ippolito	nephew Julio FELICE San Ippolito COSENZA	Misch	Pontiac	57
14		MICRO	PASQUALE	23		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Mendicino	father Antonio x MENDICINO x	Pa	Ramelle	58
15		SALOMONE	GABRIELE	25		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Solopaca	wife Saccone Anna SOLOPACA	Pa	Phila	59
16		CARAFA	ANTONIO	23		M	M	carpenter	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pietralcina	father Giovanni PIETRALCINA	NY	Jamaica	60
17		COPPOLA	MARIA	22		F	M	housewife	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father in law dicto		dicto	61
18		CARDONE	FILOMENA	18		F	S	peasant		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Cardone Paolo PIETRALCINA	NY	Bklyn	62
19		MASTROGIACOMO	COSIMO	17		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	father Pasquale Mastro PIETRALCINA	NY	Elizabeth	63
20		DI GIACOMO	VINCENZO	54		F	W	housewife		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	RIONERO VULTURE	Nepeuh Rafanelle Carmela RIONERO V. DC		Washington	64
21		RUSSO	MARIO	12		M	S	—	—	—	—	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	cousin dicto		dicto	
22		ALBANO	M. GERARDA	24		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Dalicato	uncle Di Nocera Mattia DELICETO	NY	Bklyn	65
23		GIULIANO	NICOLA	10		M	S	—	—	—	—	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	uncle dicto		dicto	
24		GIULIANO	LUIGI	8		M	S	—	—	—	—	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto		dicto	
25		GIULIANO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	3		M	S	—	—	—	—	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto		dicto	
26	ADMITTED	VENEZZANO	ANNA MARIA	37		F	W	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	S Maria Vico	son Giuseppe Naddio S. MARIA VICO	NY	New York	67
27		RADDIO	CARMINANTONIO	50		M	M	labourer		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife De Lucia Filomena S. MARIA VICO	LI	Astoria	68
28		D'ADDIO	FILOMENA	81		F	S	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother dicto		dicto	69
29		UZZO	SIRENA	22		F	S	dicto		dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Bellosguardo	father Serafino BELLOSGUARDO	NY	New York	70
30	ADMITTED 6/3/28	AURUCCI	ITALO	23		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Corleto Monf.	father Carlo CORLETO MONFORTE		dicto	71

LINE 1-GELSOMINA-2-GROSSO-3-CONTE-4-SERSI-5-DE LUCA-6-CARDONE-7-DI GIACOMO-8-RUSSO-9-ALBANO-10-GIULIANO-11-GIULIANO-12-GIULIANO-13-RADDIO-14-D'ADDIO-15-UZZO-DID NOT SAI

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . 7 . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 182 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Mongelluzzo Carmine Box 718	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Nusco
2	[illegible]	dicto	25	no	-	-	husband Conte Giuseppe 147 12th St	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
3		mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
4	[illegible]	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Miche 8711 Harrison	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dkfwn blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Galvanico
5	[illegible]	brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law De Luca Ernesto 2528 Sc62 PHILADELPHIA	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pozzuoli
6	[illegible]	brother	25	yes	916-12	Pa	brother dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chesnut	-	dicto	
7	[illegible]	uncle	-	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
8	[illegible]	brother	25	yes	913-13	Pa	brother dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chesnut	-	dicto	
9	[illegible]	self	25	yes	905-913	Mich	brother Fortunato 174 St SAGINAW	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S. Ippolito
10		dicto	25	no	-	-	father Pietro DURANT MICH	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	dicto	
11		dicto	25	yes	916-21	Mich	uncle De Rosa Francesco Box 110 FLUSCHING MICH.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	dicto	
12		dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin Cundari Francesco 217 Manhatt St BROOKLYN	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Cosenza
13		dicto	25	no	-	-	son Ippolito Felice 67 S Saginaw St PONTIACO MICH.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	dicto	
14		dicto	25	no	-	-	brother Saverio 109 Miller St RANCHIN PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Mondicino
15		dicto	25	yes	8920-22	Pa	uncle Aceto Giosue 1238 Girad Ave PHILADELPHIA PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Solopaca
16		uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle Destano Angelo Raffaele Rochester ave 101 JAMAIK N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Pistralcina
17		dicto	25	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
18		brother	50	no	-	-	brother Gardano Domenico 218 Holly St	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pistralcina
19		uncle	50	no	-	-	uncle Carmine Mastrogiacomo Oline St 844 ELIZABETH N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pistralcina
20		daughter	25	no	-	-	daughter Russo Filomena 1230 h. St	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray chesnut	-	Italy	Riomaro Vol.
21		sister	-	-	-	-	sister Russo Filomena dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
22		husband	50	no	-	-	husband Orosto Giuliano 155 Nord Oxford St	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut grey	-	Italy	Bolicsto
23		father	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
24		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
25		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
26		son	25	no	-	-	son Baddio Pasquale 444 St N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown grey	chesnut	-	Italy	S.Maria aV
27		brother	50	no	-	-	brother D'Addio Tommaso 719 8th Ave	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S. Maria a V
28		promised	50	no	-	-	promised Russo Venturelli 719 8th Ave	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chesnut	-	dicto	
29		dicto	25	no	-	-	promised Caporcoli Finemore	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bellegnardo
30	no	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Aurucci Rosario 313-112 St N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Corleto Mon f.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

FORM AIR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOÊL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

List

183

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacaze, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, III in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Lacaze

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 618

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES JULY 15th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DESIDIO	VINCENZO	24		M	S	mecanician	yes		Italian yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Stilo	father Francesco STILO	NY	Rdyn 15
2		MARCANTONIO	CARMINE	18		M	S	peasant	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Villalatina	aunt Angela Fusco VILLALATINA	Pa	Phila 17
3		LATERZA	ISABELLA	22		F	S	dressmaker			dicto	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Melfi	father Giuseppantonio MELFI	NY	[illegible] 22
4		SANTORO	MARIA TERESA	23		F	M	peasant	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister Antobietta MELFI	NY	[illegible] 22
5		BALSAMO	EMIDIO	28		M	M	peasant	yes		Italian yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Ponzano	wife Bacciani Antonia PONZANO	Pa	[illegible] 23
6		LEPORE	ANNINA	22		F	M	dicto	no	rejoin husband	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law Di Matteo Emidio	NY	[illegible] 23
7	UNDER 16	DI MATTEO	ARCELINDA	11		F	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father PONZANO dicto	dicto	
8	UNDER 16	DI MATTEO	FRANCESCO	10		M	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
9	UNDER 16	DI MATTEO	DORA	1	3	F	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
10		BASCIANI	COLOMBA	25		F	S	peasant	yes		Italian yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Flaviano PONZANO	Pa	[illegible] 24
11		SAVO	CARLO	38		M	M	dicto	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	S Elia F Rapido	wife Rizzi Bernardini S. ELIA F.R.	Pa	[illegible] 23
12		SANTO	LUIGI	49		M	M	barber	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Elena	wife Giuliani Maria ELENA	Pa	Phila 35
13		SANTO	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	labourer	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother dicto	dicto	37
14		DE SIMONE	CARMINE	36		M	M	dicto	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	wife Volpe Concetta NAPOLI	NY	New [illegible] 28
15		BARONE	GENNARO	43		M	M	merchant	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Cercola	wife Codana Luisa CERCOLA	dicto	21
16	*	VITALE	PASQUALE	25		M	S	tailor	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	sister Carmela (NAPOLI) FRATTAMAGGIORE	Pa	Phila 37
17	*	MEDALE	ROSA	35		F	W	dressmaker	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Ferrandina	father Vincenzo FERRANDINA	NY	[illegible] 38
18	*	MANCUSO	MARIA SANTINA	27		F	M	laborer	no	rejoin husband	no	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Barno	father Carmine SANSO	NY	New York 29
19	UNDER 16	SQUILLANTE	LUCIA	8		F	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
20	UNDER 16	SQUILLANTE	DOMENICO	1		M	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
21		COLETTA	ATTILIO	23		M	S	peasant	yes		Italian yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Cervara	father Raffaele CERVARO	NY	[illegible] 41
22		VALENTE	GIUSEPE	22		M	S	dicto	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Michelangelo CERVARO	dicto	42
23		ESPOSITO	CARMELA	24		F	M	dicto	yes		dicto yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Roccarainola	mother Maria Esposito ROCCARAINOLA	NY	[illegible] 43
24		DELLE GATTI	MARIA	65		F	M	dicto			dicto	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Nusco	father in law Carmine palla Vecchia	Pa	[illegible] 66
25		DELLA VECCHIA	FILOMENA	6		F	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father NUSCO dicto	dicto	
26		GELSOMINO	MARIA ROSA	32		F	M	peasant	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle Giuseppe Amato NUSCO	dicto	45
27		MONCELLUZZO	ANTONIETTA	9		F	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
28		MONCELLUZZO	MICHELE	3		M	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
29		TETA	GRAZIA	30		F	M	peasant	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Torella Lomb	father Michele TORELLA LOMBARDI	Pa	Canonville 43
30		CONTE	ROSA	3		F	S	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	

LINE 3-LATERZA 4 - SANTORO 24-DELLI GATTI 25 DELLA VECCHIA 26-GELSOMINO 27-MONCELLUZZO 28-MONCELLUZZO 29-TETA 30-CONTE DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 62
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 X

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 184

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Can read?	Can write?	Have you a ticket paid for you by others, or have you money with you, and how much?																
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	Brother Antonio 1326-60 St BKLYN				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Stilo
2	yes	Uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle D'Agostino Gaetano 1107 Sporidan St PHILADELPHIA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fa r	chesnut		-	Italy	Villalatina
3	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo 154 High St	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Melfi
4	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Salvagno 3123 First Ave	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	blak	-	dicto	
5	yes	self	25	yes	910-919	Pa	brother in law Di Bartole Flaviano Box 3 SLOUGH	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Civitella
6	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Di Matteo Pasquale 60 Cottag St AUBURN	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak	grey	-	dicto	
7	no	mother	10	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
8	dicto		10	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
9	dicto		9	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
10	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Di Bartolomeo Flaviano Box 3 SLOUGH	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak	grey	-	Italy	Ponzano
11	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law La Rosa Giovanni Box 24 FACTORYVILLE	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	pale	blak	grey	-	Italy	S Elia F Rapi
12	no	brother in law	25	yes	906-907	Pa	Brother in law Giuliani Peppino 1st St 423 PHILADELPHIA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Elena
13	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
14	no	brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law Volpe Vincenzo Mott St 118 N.Y.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
15	no	self	50	yes	1921	NY	nagauh De Luca Salvatore Elm St 52 N.Y.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Cercola
16	no	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Vitale Francesco 772 So 6th St PHILADELPHIA	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Napoli
17	yes	promised	25	no	-	-	promised Chetti Leonardo 252 Allen St BROOKLYN	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ferrandina
18	no	husband	50	no	-	-	husband Squillante Nunzio 12-14-16 Ave N.Y.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Sarno
19	yes	father	———				father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
20	yes	dicto	———				dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
21	yes	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Paolozzi Francesco BKLYN 21st 130	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
22	yes	self	50	no	-	-	cousin dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Cervaro
23	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	husband Esposito Gennaro 26 Madison St N.Y.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	grey	-	dicto	
24	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband Dello Vecchio Raffaele 1237 Main St	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Roccarainola
25	no	mother	———				father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Nusco
26	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband Mongellazzo Carmine Box 719	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
27	no	self	25	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	
28	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
29	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband Conte Michele 167 12th St	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
30	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	dicto	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals.

4—613

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mercantile Jail (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Providence, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES JULY 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT 25170	MANCINI	MIRONE	23		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Civitanova	father Paolo MANCINOVA	Onta Canada	London	Ont
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 05

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 1 8 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transport is laboring passage in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		italian gouvernent	5	yes	Canada		cousin Orsetti Giovanni 571 Hamilton Ave	——	——	——	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Civitanova
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TOTALS

Form 818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTELLI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Providence, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

List

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Jacoye, Surgeon of the U. S. Unividence employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Jacoye

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 15th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		CORBA	BASILIO	28		M	M	laborer peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montefiascone	wife Tassoni Maria MONTEFIASCONE	Pa	Monmouth	091
2	ADMITTED	CORDARO	VINCENZO	37		M	M	dicto	no	riservist	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	ACQUAFONDATA	wife Giovanna Capparelli ACQUAFONDATA	NY	Jersey City	092
3		DI PIETRO	FRANCESCO	37		M	M	mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Milazzo	wife Caterina di Pietro MILAZZO	NY	Bklyn	093
4		MOLLICA	GAETANO	21		M	M	carpenter	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Floridia	wife Concetta Carpentieri FLORIDIA	NY	New York	094
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 04

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Every alien may be required to read in the language or dialect he may elect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States or sent back at public expense as likely to become a public charge, and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor, or returning to a country whence he had been in the habit of coming periodically to labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Italian Government		yes	13-15	Pa	brother in law Sensi Pietro Box 172		undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	-	Italy	Montefiascone
2		dicto		yes	13-15	NY	uncle Saverio Buono Cristian St 209		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Acquaformosa
3		dicto		yes	06-16	NY	uncle Giovanni Corriera 448 3th Av		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Milazzo
4		dicto		yes	06-17	NY	cousin Nolica Gaetano 106 Rem sen Ave		dicto		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Floridia
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not *N. gross*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Form 618

Record on this Book Page 3 Manifest

List 113

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners Unnamed," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Totals.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 15th DAY OF JULY, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		DI TOMASSO	EMIDIO	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ABBATEGGIO	his father GIUSEPPE DI TOMASSO ABBATEGGIO CHIETI	MICH.	DETROIT	061
2	DEPORTED	MAROZZO	ANTONIO	25		m	m	diete	no	riservist		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AMANTEA	his wife ANTONIA PATE AMANTEA COSENZA	Pa	THROOPE	062
3		DATENA	FRANCESCO	33		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA DEL CARRETTO	his wife CARMELA ABBEDUTO ALESSANDRIA DEL CARRETTO	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY	063
4		GIOLITO	CARLO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	di	his wife CATERINA GIOLITO diete	NEW-YORK		064
5		TIERI	EUGENIO	30		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CATIGNANO	his wife VINCENZA DI BENEDETTO CATIGNANO TERAMO	MASS.	BOSTON	065
6	ADMITTED	BISCOMTE	LEONE	46		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SARACENA	his wife INNOCENZA VIOLA SARACENA COSENZA	CONN.	HARTFORD	066
7		DELFINO	ANTONINO	46		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CATONA R.C.	his wife GIUSTRA DOMENICA CATONA R.C.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	067
8		FIORDEPONTI	FELICE	34		m	m	chaffeur	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	RIETI	his father FIORDEPONTI DOMENICO RIETI PERUGIA	MICH.	DETROIT	068
9		CRETACCI	ROSA	30		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels herhusb.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	her father in law diete	diete		069
10	UNDER 16	FIORDEPONTI	ALBERTO	6		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his grand-father diete	diete		070
11		JANNIELLO	SALVATORE	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FRANCOLISE	his wife ALESSANDRA NACCA FRANCOLISE CASERTA	NEW-YORK		071
12		JANNIELLO	PIETRO	29		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANDREA	his wife ZARRELLA FRANCESCA S.ANDREA CASERTA	diete		072
13		TIERI	LUIGI	40		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SARNANO	his wife FORCONI ADELINA SARNANO MACERATA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	073
14		CIFA'	NICOLA	26		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO	his wife ROSARIA MARTINI CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO	Pa	MALVERN	074
15	CL. USC.	FILIPPI	GUIDO	39		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PORTOFERRAIO	his wife FELICINA BENZA PORTOFERRAIO LIVORNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	075
16		BRUNO	GIAMBARIA	34		m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BELLA	his wife VERONICA CELENTANO BELLA POTENZA	NEW-YORK		076
17	ADMITTED	PECORARO	ALFONSO	32		m	m	peasant	no	riservist		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FISCIANO	his wife LUCIANO MARIA FISCIANO SALERNO	Pa	SCOTTDALE	077
18	ADMITTED	PECORARO	GIUSEPPE	37		m	m	diete	no	diete	no	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife FILOMENA CITERA diete	NEW-YORK		078
19		ROCCO	ANTONINO	32		m	s	butcher	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BARONISSI	his mother PASTORE FORTUNATA BARONISSI SALERNO	Pa	SCRANTON	079
20		D'AMBROSIO	GIOVANNI	28		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PADULA	his wife MARIA SANSEVERINO PADULA SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	080
21		GALLEA	GERLANDO	34		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GIRGENTI	his wife GRAMAGLIA CALOGERA GIRGENTI	N.Y.	BUFFALO	081
22		MINIO	ANTONINO	42		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife CURRERA ANGELINA diete	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	082
23		DE PASCALE	CARMINE	32		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MERCATO.S.SEVE-RINO	his father CARMINE DE PASCALE MERCATO S.SEVERINO SALERNO	NEW-YORK		083
24		FRANO	GIUSEPPI	42		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CARINI SALERNO	his wife GATTO TERESA CARINI SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	084
25		LO NIGRO	GIOACCHINO	31		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PARCO	his father SALVATORE LO NIGRO PARCO	MISS.	St. LOUIS	085
26		FILIPPI	NATALE	35		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AMASENO	his wife ROSA TERRA AMASENO ROMA	ILL.	CHICAGO	086
27		FILIPPI	GIOVANNI	38		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	diete	his wife VIRGINIA ZAMPARELLI diete	diete		087
28		OLIVIERI	ROMEO	27		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	VILLA S.STEFANO	his wife REMOTICI BIANCA VILLA S. STEFANO	Pa	PITTSBURG	088
29		TASCIONE	PAMFILO	28		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	SCERNI	his wife ROSARIA PALMUCCI SCERNI CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	089
30		DI ROCATO	DOMENICO	27		m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PALOMBARO	his wife PASQUA D'ACHILLE PALOMBARO CHIETI	Pa	BIRDSBORO	090

65 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Totals.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 518

Record on this blank [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 03

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Italian government	yes	904/9I4		MICH.	his cousin SANTO ZACCAGNINO 98 BREWORD AVE D E T R O I T MICH.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	ABBATEGGIO
2		d i e t o		yes	9I4/9I6	Pa	his cousin BARONE EMILIO 5IO GEORGE St. T H R O O P E Pa	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	AMANTEA
3		d i e t o		yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his brother ANTONIO DATENA 3IO PATERSON PLIK Rd J E R S E Y CITY N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA
4		d i e t o		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother in law GIOLITO ERNESTO 44 St. Ne 327 N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	DEL CARRETTO
5		d i e t o		yes	9I2/9I5	MASS.	his cousin ANTONIO DE LUCA 2083ADAMS St. B O S T O N MASS.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	VINCHIO
6		d i e t o		yes	9I0/9I6	N.Y.	his cousin CELIA LEONE I17 STENDISH St. H A R T F O R D CONN.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	VATIGNANO
7		d i e t o		yes	9I0/9I6	N.Y.	his brother in law FRANCESCO PENNA H E N R I St. Ne 598 B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	SARACENA
8		d i e t o		yes	9I3/9I4	MICH.	his brother in law CRETACCI ANTONIO WATSON St. COR RIVARD Ne I045 D E T R O I T MICH.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brew.	blue	-	ITALY	CATONA
9		d i e t o		yes	-	-	her brother d i e t o	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	RIETI
10		d i e t o		yes	-	-	his uncle d i e t o	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CHIETI
11		d i e t o		yes	9I3/9I7	N.Y.	his cousin ROMA PASQUALE I09 St. Ne 2I6 N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CHIETI
12		d i e t o		yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his brother in law MOLINARO FELICE d i e t o	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew,	chest.	-	ITALY	FRANCOLISE
13		d i e t o		yes	9II/9I7	N.Y.	his brother TIBERI EUGENIO MAIN St. Ne 86 B U F F A L O N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.ANDREA
14		d i e t o		yes	9I2/9I5	Pa	his uncle VINCENZO DI CARLO ADAMS St. Ne 3 M A L V E R N Pa	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	SANNANO
15		d i e t o		yes	9I5/9I6	N.Y.	his brother LIPPI LUIGI 8665 BAY 2I St. B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	CIVITELLA
16		d i e t o		yes	906/9I5	N.Y.	his brother BRUNO CARLO 72 WEST IOI St. N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	0	fair	brew.	chest.	-	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
17		d i e t o		yes	9I3/9I5	Pa	his uncle ANTONIO PECORARO PITTSBURG St. IIO S C O T T D A L E Pa	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	B E L L A
18		d i e t o		yes	909/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin NICOLA PECORARO II4 E. St. Ne 306 N E W - Y O R K	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	FISCIANO
19		d i e t o		yes	9I0/9I5	Pa	his brother ROCCO CLEMENTE ADAMS St. 242 S C R A N T O N Pa	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
20		d i e t o		yes	9I0/9I4	N.Y.	his uncle D'AMBROSIO VINCENZO WASHINGTON St. Ne I9 B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	BARONISSI
21		d i e t o		yes	9I3/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin FANTI SALVATORE WILSON St. II5 B U F F A L O N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	PADULA
22		d i e t o		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin CURRERA GIUSEPPE ADAMS St. Ne II B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	GIRGENTI
23		d i e t o		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin ANTONIO BRUNO MULBERRY St. Ne I89 N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	P. EMPEDOCLE
24		d i e t o		yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his brother PRANO VITO AURITES St. I9 B R O O K L Y N N.Y.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	MERCATO S. SAVE RINO
25		d i e t o		yes	9I0/9I5	N.Y.	his uncle CARUSO BERNARDO 2708 LODDARD St. St. L O U I S MISS.	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	C A R I N I
26		d i e t o		yes	905/9I5	ILL.	his brother in law TESTA MICHELE TAYLOR St 606 C H I C A G O ILL.	d i e t o		ye	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	PARCO
27		d i e t o		yes	9II/9I5	ILL.	his brother in law MICHELE COMO d i e t o	d i e t o		ye	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	AMASENO
28		d i e t o		yes	9I0/9I5	Pa	his uncle DE FILIPPI STEFANO WEBSTER AVE 605 PITTSBURG Pa	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	diete
29		d i e t o		yes	9II/9I5	Pa	his cousin NICOLA TASCIONE 82I CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	d i e t o		yes	nemne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	VILLA S. STEFA-
30		d i e t o		yes	9I0/9I7	Pa	his father ANTONIO DI ROSATO IO CHRISTIAN St. B I D S B O R O Pa	d i e t o		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCERNI
																										PALOMBARO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTEL *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. Providence *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* No ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Sept *, 19* 27

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German	Portuguese.		

16-430

Form 618

Form 618 Revised

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from Naples July 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI FAZIO	GIOVANNI	29		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife Marianna Pingerna CASTELNUOVO	R I	Providence
2		VALMASSOI	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	mason	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Belluno	wife Davino Giovanni BELLUNO	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 3		RICCIARDI	MICHELE	36		M	M	shoemaker	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Trucarico	wife Rosa Curcio TRICARICO	N.J.	Paterson
4		DE STAFANO	SECONDINO	26		M	M	meccanicista	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Cupello	wife Lucarelli Almerinda CUPELLO	N Y	New York
DEPORTED 5		TUTTOBENE	ANTONINO	37		M	M	peasant	no riservisto			dicto	dicto	dicto	Caltanisetta	wife Lienda Rosaria VALGUARNERA	N Y	Rochester
6		FERLAZZO	GIUSEPPE	40		M	S	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Patti	mother Giuttari Rosaria PATTI	NY	Albany
7		FERRI	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	23		M	M	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Malvagna	wife Cro Concetta MALVAGNO	Pa	South Fork
8		DI IORIO	ANDREA	32		M	M	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Rapino	wife Lecadina Parenti RAPINO	NY	Mount Vernon
9		DE VITO	RAIMONDO	41		M	M	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Castrocielo	wife Orsola Caleagno CASTROCIELO	dicto	
10		GRIFFALDI	AUGUSTO	42		M	M	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Gagliano	wife Spalletta Giuseppa GAGLIANO	NY	Newark
11		PRINCIPE	FRANCESCO	27		M	M	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Dipignano	wife Francesca Isacina DIPIGNANO	W.Va	Welch
12		LA BARBERA	PAOLO	28		M	M	shoemaker	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Bancina	wife Porcaro Francesca BANCINA	NY	New York
DEPORTED 13		COZZITORTO	SAVERIO	35		M	M	peasant	no riservist			dicto	dicto	dicto	San Sosti	wife Rosaria Lamonica SAN SOSTI	Cal	San Francisco
DEPORTED 14		LICATA	GIACOMO	36		M	M	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Grotte	wife Calogera Girgenti GROTTE	Ala.	Birmingham
15		MATICHIECCHIA	ROCCO	32		M	M	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Montelasi	wife Comisq Antolosi TARANTO	NY	New York
DEPORTED 16		DANUCCI	GIUSEPPE	29		M	S	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Montelasi	mother Anna Maria Cesari MONTELASI	NY	New York
17		MANGERI	MARIA	32		F	M	housewife	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Forza D'Agro	sister Angela S. ALESSIO	NY	New Brunswick
UNDER 16		BIANCA	DOMENICO	4		M	S	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	
UNDER 16		BIANCA	MARIA	1		F	S	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	
20		CELLINO	CLEMENTE	46		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Asti	wife Maddalena Ercole ASTI	NY	New York
DEPORTED 21		PEGGIO	ANDREA	40		M	M	peasant	no riservist			dicto	dicto	dicto	Asti	wife Oldano Luigia ASTI	Cal	San Francisco
22		MENICHELLI	ENRICO	30		M	M	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Nocera Umbra	wife Assunta Alluni NOCERA UMBRA	Pa	Pittston
23		ZAMPA	GIUSEPPE	35		M	S	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Castelgo	father Domenico CASTELGO	Cal	San Francisco
DEPORTED 24		CENCIA	BIAGIO	32		M	M	dicto	no riservist			dicto	dicto	dicto	Sannino	wife Francesca di Castero SANNINO	NY	Syracuse
DEPORTED 25		SURANI	GIUSEPPE	45		M	M	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Nocera Umbra	wife Lucia Riboloni NOCERA UMBRA	Pa	Scranton
26		GALAFATE	ANGELO	35		M	M	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	wife Domenica Toni NOCERA UMBRA	Pa	Pittston
27		STINGI	GIORGIO	28		M	M	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	Pizzonio	wife Donata Rachele PIZZONI	Pa	Nord Dynasty
DEPORTED 28		POTENZIANI	SANTE	40		M	M	dicto	no riservist			dicto	dicto	dicto	Trivigliano	wife Flavia Cinti TRIVIGLIANO	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 29		D'AMATO	ADRIANO	32		M	M	dicto	"	dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto	S Costantino	wife Magnocavallo Matilde SCOSTANTINO	NY	Jersey City
30		LA FIURA	SAVERIO	32		M	M	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Monreale	wife Messina Lucrezia MONREALE	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518

Record on this board

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 02

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he last came (intransient), or to labor (temporarily), or to settle permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Write yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Italian Government	20	yes	12-14	R I	brother Luigi Di Fazio W Main 3t PROVIDENCE R-I	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castelnuovo
2		dicto	40	yes	907-17	Mich	cousin Pinazza Giuseppe 2429 Rovat St DETROIT	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Domezzo
3		dicto	10	yes	12-14	NY	cousin Angelo Grazzi 35 Virginia ave	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Calciano
4		dicto	40	yes	12-15	NY	uncle Arture Tosser 45 [illegible] St N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cupello
5		dicto	1	yes	06-15	NY	cousin Rosignoli Rosario 120 Adams St ROCHESTER	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Valgnamera
6		dicto	20	yes	06-14	NY	brother Carmala 118 Madison Ave N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Messina
7		dicto	20	yes	06-14	Pa	cousin Genovese Domenico Box 431 SOUTH FORK P.A.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Malvagna
8		dicto	10	yes	09-15	NY	brother in law Giuseppe Angioli 12704 3dl Richmond Hill N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Rapino
9		dicto	10	yes	12-15	NY	cousin Mastronicola Pasquale Nord Bond St 12 N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnyt blue	-	Italy	Castrocielo
10		dicto	10	yes	06-15	NY	brother in law Catldo Spalletta 293Madison St NEWARK N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cagliano
11		dicto	60	yes	913-14	W.Va	cousin Pasquale Principe 18 St 200 WELRING W.VA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Dipignano
12		dicto	10	yes	12-15	NY	cousin Giuseppe Porcaro 427 E 72 St N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ventimiglia
13		dicto	25	yes	12-15	Cal	cousin Cozzitorto Francesco Washington St 198 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	dicto			no	nono	ho	no	no	no	good	no	55	07	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	San Sosti
14		dicto	8	yes	12-15	NY	brother Calogero Licata 2530 6th Ave BIRMINGTON ALA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	ho	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Grotte
15		dicto	25	yes	12-14	NY	cousin Grottola Michele 111 w Huston St N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Monteiasi
16		dicto	25	yes	06-15	NY	brother Baldasi Pietro Sprinfield St 75 N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Monteiasi
17		dicto	25	wife riservist			husband Bianca Pietro 162 Remsen Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Forsa D'agro
18		dicto	no	son riservist			father dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
19		dicto	no	daughter riservist			dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
20		dicto	80	yes	13-15	NY	cousin Musto Giovanni W Extension St 18 Newport R.I.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Asti
21		dicto	80	yes	13-15	Cal	cousin Maggiora Giovanni 932-40 St SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Mamberielli
22		dicto	25	yes	12-15	Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Pascucci 151Adams St PITTSTON PA.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Nocera Umbr
23		dicto	14	yes	09-15	Cal	cousin Enzini Emilio Columbus Ave 228 SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castelgo
24		dicto	7	yes	06-14	NY	cousin Trinca Ernesto State St 775 SYRACUSE N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	nno	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Sonnino
25		dicto	60	yes	06-15	Pa	brother Giovanni MainSt 71 SERANTON P.A.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Nocera Umbra
26		dicto	25	yes	13-15	Pa	brother in law Francesco Pascucci Adams St108 PITTERSON P.A.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	
27		dicto	45	yes	13-15	Pa	cousin Curcio Nicola 703 Adam St WORD BRADOCK PA.	dicto			no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pizzoni
28		dicto	10	yes	13-15	Pa	brothet Sisto WashingtonSt 170 PITTSBURG P.A.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Trivigliano
29		dicto	40	yes	11-14	NY	brother Antonio 90 Adams St JERSEY CITY N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S.Costantino
30		dicto	16	yes	12-15	Ohio	brother in law Salvatore Contorno 3116 W 52 St CLEVELLAND OHIO	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Monreale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

TOTALS.

Form 618

Record on this line...

List 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANT, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Providence, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B

Form 418

Record on this sheet

List 01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. Providence employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... t must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 15th DAY OF JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1		GRANOZIO	GIORGIO	48	✓	m	m	laborer	ne	4-3612 riservist	ne	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GIFFONI V.P.	his wife ROSA COSTANZI GIFFONI V.P. SALERNO	CONN.	W A T E R B U R Y	O.
ADMITTED 2		CANTRINO	DOMENICO 319936	31	✓	m	m	diete	ne	diete	ne	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GIRGENTI	his wife SCARFULLA GIUSEPPA GIRGENTI	Pa	J O R K	02
3		ALFANO	MICHELE	42	✓	m	m	tayler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.FILI	his sister ALFANO MARIA S.FILI COSENZA	Pa	WILLIAMSPORT	03
4		CHIANELLI	FRANCESCA	33	✓	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.FILI	her sister in law diete	d i e t e		04
5	UNDER 16	ALFANO	CONCETTA	6	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	diete	her aunt d i e t e	d i e t e		05
6	UNDER 16	ALFANO	AMELIA	3	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	diete	her aunt d i e t e	d i e t e		06
ADMITTED 7		RIGIRACCIOLO	LUIGI 310173	32	✓	m	m	peasant	ne	4-2612 riservist	ne	ITALY	SO,ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TERRANOVA DI S.	his wife LIBERATA DI PACE TERRANOVA DI S. COSENZA	N E W - Y O R K	Pouchipsie	07
8		SASSONE	FRANCESCO	35	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	diete	his wife MARIA MICELI d i e t e	N.Y.	POUCHIPSIE	08
ADMITTED 9		CELLINI	TOMASO	38	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CAMPLI	his wife ROSA DI LEONARDO C A M P L I T E R A M O	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	09
10		GRECO	ANTONINO	24	✓	m	m	workman	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	GIRGENTI	his wife QUALLURA GIUSEPPA G I R G E N T I A R A G O N A	MASS.	B O S T O N	01
ADMITTED 11		ALAIMO MARTELLO	ROSARIO	40	✓	m	m	black-sm.	ne	riservist	ne	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CANICATTI	his wife MARIA VACCARO C A N I C A T T I '	N E W - Y O R K		01
ADMITTED 12		CASTELLANO	GREGORIO	31	✓	m	s	peasant	ne	diete	ne	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MAIERATO	his mother GRAZIA BARBERI M A I E R A T O C A T A N Z A R O	OHIO	C A N T O N	03
13		PAPA	FRANCESCO	32	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CASTIGLIONE	his wife GRAZIA MANNINA CASTIGLIONE CATANIA	N E W - Y O R K		01
14		SPATOLA	ANTONINO	35	✓	m	m	diete	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROSOLINI	his wife FALCO CONCETTA R O S O L I N I S I R A C U S A	CONN.	M I D D L E T O N	01
15		INTERLIGGI	SALVATORE	24	✓	m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S. C O N O	his wihe NAPOLI MARIA S. C O N O C A T A N I A	OHIO	C A N T O N	01
16		PAVANO	SEBASTIANO	37	✓	m	m	work-man	ne	riservist	ne	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	B U S C E M I	his wife GIUSEPPA MUSCO B U S C E M I S I R A C U S A	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	01
DEPORTED 17		CALIGINE	FILIPPO	29	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	L I C O D I A	his uncle VINCIGUERRA SEBASTIANO L I C O D I A C A T A N I A	N E W - Y O R K		01
18		LOVECCHIO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	30	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.C O N O	his wife SPITALE MARIA NUNZIA S. C O N O C A T A N I A	OHIO	C A N T O N	01
19		CUCE'	BENEDETTO	41	✓	m	m	chaffeur	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BUSCEMI	his father SALVATORE CUCE' B U S C E M I S I R A C U S A	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	01
20		BRAMANTE	SERAFINA	36	✓	f	m	house-w.	ne	she travels with her husband		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	diete	her father in law diete	d i e t e		01
21	UNDER 16	CUCE'	ROSA	5	✓	f	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	diete	her grand-father diete	d i e t e		01
ADMITTED 22		BATTAGLIA	ROCCO	32	✓	m	m	peasant	ne	riservist	ne	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TRICARICO	his wife MASTROSTEFANO ANTONIA T R I C A R I C O	ILL.	C H I C A G O	02
23		SALPUGNARO	SEBASTIANO	32	✓	m	m	electric.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S O R T I N O	his wife SACCUZZO MARIA W O R T I N O S I R A C U S A	N E W - Y O R K		01
DEPORTED 24		REAME	DOMENICO	32	✓	m	m	peasant	ne	riservist	ne	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S U P I N O	his wife FRANCESCA RIAMI S U P I N O R O M A	MASS,	B O S T O N	01
25		PONS	UMBERTO	32	✓	m	s	baker	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FERRERO TORINO	his mother BIANCO ANNA FERRERO TORINO	ILL.	C H I C A G O	02
26		CARIANI	ANTONIO	36	✓	m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ALBERONE	his wife GRANDI GIUSEPPINA ALBERONE FERRARA	MASS.	SOMERVILLE	02
ADMITTED 27		BOSCO	MARIANO	36	✓	m	m	peasant	ne	riservist	ne	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MILITELLI	his wife GIUSEPPINA JACOBELLI M I L I T E L L I C A T A N I A	N E W - Y O R K		0
28		DI PONIO	ALESSANDRO 320813	28	✓	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.ELIA F.R.	his wife ANTONIA VETRANIA S.ELIA F.R. CASERTA	MICH.	DETROIT	0
29		ZATTERA	NICOLA	27	✓	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO,ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ARZIGNANO	his father GIUSEPPE ZATTERA ARZIGNANO VICENZA	N.Y.	T E N A F L Y	0
30		SPINOSA	SALVATORE	41	✓	m	m	sailer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	E L E N A	his wife ALESSANDRA PETRICONE E L E N A C A S E R T A	MASS,	SOMERVILLE	0

Spc 12 O'Donnell Insp. 7/29/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 619

Form 620 B

Record on this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		italian government	$2	yes	9I3/9I6	CONN.	his cousin MAURIZIO ANDRIA GRIGGS St. 2I WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	ye-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	GIFFONI
2		diete		yes	9I3/9I5	JORK	his brother in law SCARPULLO GIUSEPPE PENZ St. 2I JORK Pa	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	0	X	ITALY	CATTOLICA
3		diete	$10	yes	9I2/9I5	WILLIA-MSPORT Pa	his brother in law CHIANELLI No 5I WEST 3rd St. WILLIAMSPORT Pa	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-		ITALY	MONTALTO UFF.
4		diete	$18	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
5		diete		-	-	-	she travels with her parents	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-		ITALY	diete
6		diete		-	-	-	she ravels with her parents	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-		ITALY	diete
7		diete	$25	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin PASQUALE MAURO 59 MOTT St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	TERRANOVA DI L
8		diete	$25	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin ANTONIO CERSOSIMO 75 NORTH BRIDG St. POUGHEPSIE N.Y.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	diete
9		diete		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother in law GIUSEPPE CELLINI 2I40 ELIZABETH St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	CALPLI
10		diete	$25	yes	9I2/9I7	MASS.	his brother GRECO SALVATORE FICHEBURG WATER St. BOSTON MASS.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	ANAGONA
11		diete	$25	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother in law VINCENZO VACCARO I749 MELVILL St. NEW-YORK	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	CANICATTI'
12		diete	$5	yes	9I0/9I5	OHIO	his brother in law BARBIERI ANTONIO CIALL St. No 2I4 CANTON OHIO	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	MAIERATO
13		diete	$25	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin PASQUALE FORESTA WILLIAM St. 245 NEW-YORK	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	CASTIGLIONE
14		diete	$5	yes	9I3/9I6	CONN.	his uncle FALCO GIOVANNI 4I CURT St. MIDLETON CONN.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	ROSOLINI
15		diete	$5	yes	9I2/9I5	OHIO	his cousin MARINO GIUSEPPE MADISON St. CANTON OHIO	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	blond	sky-b.	-		ITALY	S.CONO
16		diete	$25	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his brother in law MUSCO SALVATORE I89 WASHINGTON St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	BUSCEMI
17		diete	$19	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin VINCIGUERRA GIOVANNI ELIZABETH St' 9I N.Y.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	LICODIA
18		diete	$5	yes	9I3/9I5	OHIO	his cousin SPITALE MAURO MADSON St. No IO CANTON OHIO	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	S.CONO
19		diete	[illegible]	yes	908/9I5	R.I.	his cousin GIOCASTRO SEBASTIANO ADAMS St. No 7I PROVIDENCE R.I.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	BUSCEMI
20		diete	$150	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	BUSCEMI
21		diete	-	-	-	-	she travels with her parents	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-		ITALY	diete
22		diete	$25	yes	9I3/9I5	CHICAGO ILL.	his cousin MICHELE MODUGNO UNION St. 23 CHICAGO ILL.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	TRICARICO
23		diete	$50	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother SAMPUGNARO PAOLO I52 St. No I8 NEW-YORK	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	SORTINO
24		diete	$100	yes	9I3/9I5	MASS.	his brother in law GEPPE ZUCCOLI I02 E. I2 St. BOSTON MASS.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	SUPINO
25		diete	$25	yes	9I3/9I5	ILL.	his cousin BERTALINO GIUSEPPE 690 SANGAMON St. CHICAGO ILL.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	blend	sky-b.	-		ITALY	PERRERO
26		diete	$25	yes	909/9I6	N.Y.	his cousin VINCENZO BERTELLI 3I SORENG St. SOMERVILLE MASS.	ditte		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	ALBERONE
27		diete		yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother BOSCO ANTONIO MANERON St. 39 NEW-YORK	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	X	ITALY	MILITELLO
28		diete	$50	yes	9I3/9I5	MICH.	his cousin MARCO DI PONIO CARDON AVE No 722 DETROIT MICH.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	S.ELIA
29		diete	$25	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin TARTINI LUIGI BOX I86 TENAFLY N.Y.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	blend	chest.	-		ITALY	MONTORSO
30		diete	$25	yes	9I2/9I5	MASS.	his brother ERASMO SPINOSA SAULTH St. No 22 SOMERVILLE MASS.	diete		yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	ELENA CASERTA

8-4-22 Med. Cert. 89 — fracture lower third left ulnar which affects use of forearm & hand

mis Cert 1687 hernia inguinal R. which affects use

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

TOTALS.

Form 618

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, of the S.S. Providence, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEC' that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES JULY 15th, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 3, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	1) DI GIOIA	PIETRO	34	✓	M	M	Italy 1888	Cleveland Ohio September 22 th 1921	Clevelabd Ohio 4826 Pall Road
2	DI GIOIA	ANGELINA	25	✓	F	M		wife of A.C.as above	dicto
3	DI GIOIA	VITO	9	✓	M	S	Cleveland 27th.of Sept.1912		dicto
4	DI GIOIA	ALESSANDRO	7	✓	M	S	-do- 7th.of April 1914		dicto
5	DI GIOIA	MARIA	5	✓	F	S	-do- 30th.of March 1916		dicto
6	DI GIOIA	NICOLA	3	✓	M	S	-do- 28th.of Oct. 1919		dicto
7	2) SPENA	DOMENICO	33						dicto
8	3) STAMPIGLIO	LAURINO	23	✓	M	S	Italy 94-35		Phila Pa
9	4) DAMIANI	FRANCESCO	25	✓	M	M	1911	Middlesex June 9th 1921	New York Perth Amboy, New Brunswick 340 Ave
10	5) FORTUNATO	MICHELE	44		M			Camp Lie June 10th 1918 -	dicto 1421 Dickinson St.Philadelphia
11	6) DI FAZIO	ANTONIO	30	✓	M	M	Italy 1892	Supreme Court Utica 25th of Oct.1919	Utica Mary St.528 N.Y.
12	7) GIANNINI	ANTONIO	32	✓	M	M	Italy 1890	Oneida October 25th 1919	Utica NY Mary ST.528 N.Y.
13	8) SPINA	LUDOVICO	50	✓	M	M	Italy 1871	Camp Dix April 18th 1919	Fruchia N.Y. New York TORRENTO Mott St.17 N.J.
14	9) CANNEVALE	GENNARINO	28		M	M		New York September 7th 1920	dicto 27½ Morton Street N.Y.
15	10) TARTAGLIA	ERNESTO	18	✓	M	S	Burlington September 28th 1904		Orishany NY
16	11) PALUMBO	FRANCESCO	43	✓	M	M	Italy 1879	15th.of	Burlington Vt. West 19 Cherry St.
17	12) ALICANDRO	BERNARDINO	27	✓	M	M	Italy 1895	Morru September 1913	Rochester NY Orange St.143
18	13) DELUCA	GIOVANNI	40		M	M		Camp Dix New-Jersey 13th.of Sept. 1918	Weston Schubert St.254 Mass.
19	DELUCA	FELICIA	21		F	M		Bklyn NY August 1906	Bklyn NY
20	29) MORANO	MICHELE	24	✓	M	M	Italy 1898		dicto
21	30) D'IPPOLITI	GIOVANNI	29	✓	M	M	Italy 1893	So Carolina at Columbia August 10th 1918	Pennsville Ohio 164 Railroad St.
22	32) DI GIOVANNI	ALFONSO	24	✓	M	S	Phila Pa April 9 th 1898	Cont Ross July 21 th 1919	Detroit Mich 654 Riopelle St.
23	33) GIORDANO	DOMENICO	29	✓	M	S	Italy 1893	Phila Pa April 15th. 1918	New York West Berlin, Hadding Ave N.J.
24	40) SQUILLANTE	CARMELA	15	✓	F	S	New York july 23th 1907 B.C.#34886	Camp Dix N.J. April 1919	Phila Pa 1204 South 16 St. N.J.
25	SQUILLANTE	SEBASTIANO	13	✓	M	S	dicto may 19 th 1910 B.C #27358	Daughter of A.C. SEQUILLANTE Nungio	New York 2112-14 Second Avenue Italian Society
26	64) FRATTO	GIOVANNI	31	✓	M	M	Italy 1890	son -dicto-	dicto Italian Society
27	75) COSTABILE	CARMELA	22		F	S		Bridgeport 5th.of Feb.1919	dicto 36 Plymouth St. Norwalk Conn.
28	110) LEONE	ERNESTO	24	✓	M	M	Italy 1894	Camp Upton N.Y. 1918 #45614	Scarsdale Pa
29	FRAIOLI	GIUSEPPA	29	✓	F	M		County Suffolk July 16th 1926	Mount Vernon NY 13 V.Bond St.
30	LEONE	IRMA	7	✓	F	S		wife of A.C. as above	dicto
								son of A.C. as above	dicto

(24)

Line 7/ SPENA Domenico - 10/ FORTUNATO Michele DID NOT SAIL. Line 14/ CANNEVALE GENNARINO TRANSFERRED IN 2nd CLASS SHEET 3 LINE 8

Line 18/ DE LUCA Giovanni -19/ DE LUCA Felicia 27/ COSTABILE Carmela REFUSED AT THE SANITARY VISIT.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

S.S. Providence 7/25/22

Totals.

Form 618

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES JULY 15th, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 196

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	108) PIEMANTINI	LEO	25	V	M	S		Chattanooga December 7th 1918	~~Syracuse NY~~ 90 Mill St. WASHINGTON D.A.
2	109) DE SIMONE	ARTURO	47		M	M		New York July 6th 1914	Bklyn NY 166 President St.
3	121) PAPAS	PHOTIOS	29	V	M	M	~~Syria Aleppo 6 Dec. 1893~~	Philadelphia 7th. of Nov. 1921	PHILADELPHIA ~~New York~~ 43 South 10 TH. St.
4	123) IANNOTTA	TOMMASO	21	V	M	S	New York January 14th 1901		Jamaica NY 137 ST. 137
5	126) LOMBARDI	GIUSEPPE	49		M	M		Broome January 6th 1919	~~New York~~ Binghamton Eldridge St. 61
6	128) LAUDATO	FILOMENA	29	V	F	M		New York December 14th 1921	Bklyn NY 215 Hassan Ave.
7	LAUDATO	MARGHERITA	9	V	F	S	Stanford Conn June 1th 1913		dicto
8	LAUDATO	GIUSEPPE	7	V	M	S	dicto february 1th 1915		dicto
9	LAUDATO	CONCETTA	2	V	F	S	Bklyn NY April 4 th 1920		dicto
10	129) IANNONE	DOMENICO	21		M	S	New York August 17th 1900		New York 45 North Magie St.
11	130) FALCE	VINCENZO	28		M	M		Pittsburg 19th. of Nov. 1919	dicto Hayes Box 181 PA.
12	138) DEL ZOTTO	CONCETTA	13		F	S	17th. of Jan. 1909 Dongan Hills		~~dicto~~ 186 1st. Ave N.Y. City
13	DEL ZOTTO	MARIA	11	V	F	S	1st. of June 1910 New Dorp S.I.		dicto
14	DEL ZOTTO	NICOLA	10	V	M	S	5th. of MARCH 1912 West Brighton		dicto
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO.

Number 1 bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLE, 12 JUILLET, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 197

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEY	ANNA	14	f	S		Smithon 18th. of Nov. 1908		FATHER, SAM ALLEY 310 MAHOMING AVE CASTLE PA.
2	ABOUMOUSSA	RAMLEH	43	f	M		wife of A.C.	-JOSEPH ABOUMOUSSA	HUSBAND, JOSEPH G. ABOUMOUSSA 604 60. 4 TH STREET StLOUIS MISSOURI.
3	ABOUMOUSSA	MICHEL	18	M	S		Passport	Son of A.C. as above	FATHER AS ABOVE
4	ABOUMOUSSA	YOHKITH	15	f	S		"	Daugtner -do-	AS ABOVE
5	ABOUMOUSSA	SALOMON	10	M	S		"	Son -do-	AS ABOVE
6	ABOUMOUSSA	SAM	8	M	S		"	Son -do-	AS ABOVE
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

TOTALS.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NO.

Number 63

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" sailing from PALERMO JULY 16th., 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~CATALANO~~	~~FRANCESCA~~	22		F	S			
2	BARONE	ANTONIO	24		M				Returning Home 700 North st Chicago Ill
3	CUSIMANO	FRANCESCA	24		F	M	Parmit 1161 Burgaw	Brooklyn 5th. of July 1919	ditto 101 Wilson Ave Blyn N.
4	CUSIMANO	DOROTHEA	3		F	S		Son -ditto-	ditto 2307 Veent Worth Ave Chicago Ill
5	BUTERA	CALOGERA	22		F	M		Wife of A.C.-CUFFARO FRANCESCO	ditto ditto
~~6~~	~~MENDOLA~~	~~CONCETTA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Returning Home 598 Arabald Pa~~ Husband Cuffaro Francesco 598 - Arabald Pa
~~7~~	~~MENDOLA~~	~~GASPARE~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Returning Home 98 Chevalin st~~ Buffalo N.Y.
~~8~~	~~PAGANO~~	ANTONINO	29		M	M			ditto ditto
~~9~~	~~PAGANO~~	FLORENCE	22		F	M			~~183 Front Ave New York~~
10	ANSELMO	GIOVANNINA	16		F	S	NEW-YORK 1906 March 4th.		ditto ditto
~~11~~	~~FILINGERI~~	VINCENZO	27		M	M			Returning Home 202 Elisabeth st N.Y?
12	IACOPELLI	ANGELA	27		F	M			Cousin Filingeri Domenico ~~1820 93th st Brooklyn N.Y.~~
13	~~BADALAMENTI~~	CARLO	36		M	M			ditto ditto
14	CARTASI	GIUSEPPA	30		F	M			~~Returning Home 34000 Meyburn O.D. Detroit Mich~~
15	CARTASI	DOMENICA	9		F	S		Son -ditto-	Husband Cottafi Stefano Meddle s Geneva N.Y.
16									ditto ditto
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1: CATALANO Francesca transferred in 2nd Class Sheet 4 Line 23

" 6: MENDOLA Concetta -ditto- " 4 " 18

" 7: MENDOLA Gaspare -ditto- " 4 " 19

" 8: PAGANO Antonino -ditto- " 4 " 16

" 9: PAGANO Florence -ditto- " 4 " 17

" 11: FILINGERI Vincenzo -ditto- " 4 " 21

" 12: IACOPELI Angela -ditto- " 4 "m 22

" 13: BADALAMENTI Carlo -ditto- " 4 " 20

PURSER

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

N.Y.I. Providence 7/29/22

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

199

S. S. [illegible] arrived 7/29/22, 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						2nd class 8/2/22—1:20 p.m. Rev. 8/1/22—1pm																				
24m	1	[illegible] Silvestro	11	9	1	[illegible]	11:30	8/3	76	[illegible]	8/5	138	[illegible]							1pm	8/3/22	Patria	July	2	3	3
																							Aug	1	2	1
73m	2	[illegible] Thomas "	6	7/8	2	[illegible]	11:30							7/31	96	[illegible]	10m							4	4	4
71f		[illegible] Adelaide				"																				
32m	3	[illegible] "	1	23	1	[illegible]	11:30	8/1	156	[illegible]										Landed 8/5/22	1pm		July	2	3	3
																							Aug	10	10	9
13m	4	[illegible] Stefano "	7	1	1	[illegible]	11:30	8/1	105	[illegible]										11:30	8/5/22	Pan	July	2	3	3
																							Aug	5	4	4
4m	5	[illegible] Isidi "	84	1	1	[illegible]	11:30							8/1	118	[illegible]	20m			Brock Nd 6				July	2	3	3
																							Aug	1	1	—
28m	6	[illegible] "	10	13	1	[illegible]	11:30	7/31	178	[illegible]										1:10	8/5/22	Pan	July	2	3	3
																							Aug	5	5	4
90m	7	[illegible] Gabriele "	7	2	1	[illegible]	11:30							8/1	25	[illegible]	14m						July	2	3	3
																							Aug	1	1	—
26m	8	[illegible] "	7	1	1	[illegible]	11:30							8/1	6	[illegible]	13m						July	2	3	3
																							Aug	1	1	—
20f	9	[illegible] "	7	18	1	[illegible]	11:30							8/1	37	[illegible]	30m						July	2	3	3
																							Aug	1	1	—
16f	10	[illegible] "	7	26	1	[illegible]	11:30							8/1	23	[illegible]	25m						July	2	3	3
																							Aug	1	1	—
60f	11	[illegible] "	8	27	1	[illegible]	11:30							8/1	189	[illegible]	11m						July	1		
52m	12	[illegible] M	02	29	1	Unable to read	11:30	8/1	110	[illegible]										11:30	8/5/22	Pan	July	2	3	3
																							Aug	5	4	4
37m	13	[illegible] Ettore	03	18	1	[illegible]	11:45	8/1	19	[illegible]				8/1	2	17	[illegible]	35m					July	2	3	3
																							Aug	2	3	1
86f	14	[illegible] Alba	7	11/14	4	[illegible]	11:45							8/1	187	[illegible]	10m						July	8	12	12
																							Aug	1	—	—
7m		[illegible]																								
6m		[illegible] Pietro				[illegible]																				
2f		[illegible]																								
																							July	2	3	3
16m	15	[illegible]	03	2	1	[illegible]	11:40	[illegible]	163	[illegible]											2:45 8/5/22	Canada	July	9	9	8
		Cardona																					July	2	3	3
54m	16	[illegible] Vincenzo	4	2	1	[illegible]	11:30							8/5	142	[illegible]	12m						Aug	5	4	4
46m	17	[illegible] Luciano	02	27	1	[illegible]	11:45							8/1	133	[illegible]	11m						July	2	3	3
																								1		
30m	18	[illegible] Italo	3	30	1	[illegible]	11:45	[illegible]	201	[illegible]										Landed 8/5/22—2:40pm			July	2	3	3
																							Aug	15	5	4
25f F	13	[illegible] Angela	7	21	1	[illegible]	11:30							8/1	121	[illegible]	25m						July	1	1	—
																							July	2	3	3
32m	20	[illegible]	03	17	1	[illegible]	11:30							8/2	19	[illegible]	5m						Aug	2	2	1
																							July	2	3	3
29m	21	[illegible] Filippo	01	17	1	[illegible]	11:45	8/1	133	[illegible]										11:30	8/5/22	Pan	Aug	5	4	4
38m	22	[illegible] Rocco	01	23	1	[illegible]	11:45							8/5	130	[illegible]	10m						July	2	3	3
																							Aug	5	4	4
61f	23	[illegible] Anna	4	7	1	[illegible]	11:45							8/1	10	[illegible]	15m						July	2	3	3
																							Aug	1	1	—
40m	24	[illegible] Carmillo Rosario	01	11	1	[illegible]	12:30	8/1	128	[illegible]													July	2	2	3
																							Aug	1	1	—
31m	25	[illegible] Domenic	01	2	1	[illegible]	12:00							8/5	148	[illegible]	15m						July	2	3	3
		Cortese																					Aug	5	4	4
38m	26	[illegible] Saverio	12	13	1	"	12:30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											2:45 8/6/22	Canada	July	2	3	1
																							Aug	9	8	4
		S.I. Providence 7/29/22																								
		Totals.																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 200

S. S. [illegible] Faire arrived July 29, 1922, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	27	[illegible] Isidoro	01	22	1	Ill't												✓		2 45 pm 8/9/22	Canada		2	3	3	
32m	28	[illegible] Dominico	01	24	1	"	M.C.											✓		2 45 pm 8/9/22	Canada		2	3	3	
36m	29	[illegible] Michele	02	7	1	"																				
38m	30	[illegible] Luigi	01	7	1	"	"																			
48m	31	[illegible] Giorgio	01	1	1	"	"																			
23m	32	[illegible] Romeo	01	9	1	"	"																			
45m	33	Serrani Liseorie	02	26	1	"												✓		1 30 PM 8/3/22	Chicago		2	3	3	
822	34	[illegible] Annina	2	8/9	4	"	"																			
11f		[illegible] Arsellina																								
10m		" Francesco																								
1f		" Nera																								
38m	35	[illegible] Giacomo	02	14	1	"												✓		12m 8/10/22	Canada		2	3	3	
40m	36	[illegible] Andrea	02	21	1	"												✓		2 45 pm 8/9/22	Canada		2	3	3	
25m	37	[illegible] Biagio	02	24	1	"												✓		2 45 pm 8/9/22	"		2	3	3	
40m	38	[illegible] Scato	02	28	1	"	M.C.											✓		2 45 pm 8/9/22	"		2	3	3	
37m	39	[illegible] Antonino	02	5	1	"												✓		2 45 pm 8/9/22	"		2	3	3	
4bf	40	[illegible] Maria	00	28/302		"	"	Ch. Insf		"			Girle													
12m		[illegible] Antonio																								
6bm	41	[illegible] Ignazio	3	18	1	"	"	"		"			Planner													
57f	42	Vernazzano Anna Maria	3	28	1	"	"	"		"			"													
26f	43	[illegible] Maria C. 2d cal 8 12/14 L.				"	"																			
14m		Ferlisano Vincenzo																								
4f		" Rosaria																								
76m	44	Galioto Nunzio	10	25	1	LPC		7/31/22					Schurm													
59f	45	Russo Gelsomina	5	11/15	1	Sec 18							Bebbert													
43f		Pappa Maria																								
8f		Anna																								
16m		Giuseppe																								
18f		Gelsomina																								
1m		Ferdinando																								

S.I. Providence 7/25/22

TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Providence, Tabe arrived 7/29/22, 19, M., , from NO. 201

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
3 m 46	Castellano Gregorio	01	12	1	Ptd. LPC. Hospitalized Rej 8/4/22 30 days	Infares.							8/4/22	2	13										
4 m 47	Visconte Leone	03	6	1	Ptd. LPC. Hospitalized	"	8/4/22	2	91								9/9/22	Landed	9 30 AM		Sept 11 1922			15	
39 m 48	Danuca Guiseppi	12	16	1	LPC Hospitalized	Ispetor St. 97 Dr																			
5 m 49	Papa, Mario	5	16	1	L.P.C. / Ptd. Hospitalized 1 day	Inspector St. 10 on Burke							8/28	193	15 3 45										

51 ✓ Rondeau 7/29/22
TOTALS.

14—1949

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PROVIDENCE FABER arrived July 29, 1922, 191 , M., from

202

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 FERRARELLI, Maria	11:30	7	9		2	Call Husband	To husb. Carmine, 1598 Pacific St. Bklyn.	Di Mi	7/31	9 20 ✓	4	4	4
	DE FEB ?Vincenpe													
✓	2 ALIANIELLO, Antonietta	1125	5	3		2	To call	To husb. Giuseppi, 147 – 21 St. Bklyn.	Di Mi	7/31	9 30 ✓	4	4	4
	CAVALE, Elora													
✓	3 POSILLICO, Giuseppina	11:30	7	27	1		" call	Husb Costantino S., R.R.D 397 Westbury L.I.	Bklyn.					
✓	4 MARTONE, Maria	11:30	7	26	1		" call	Half Bro. 2 Co. Punsi, Box 173 Westbury L.I.	Bklyn.					
✓	5 RELLA, Maria	11:30	4	10	1		Call Uncle	Uncle Domenico R., 2 Junction Co. Carroll Bklyn.	Bklyn.					
✓	6 CENA, Rosa	11:30	4	8	1		Call Aunt	Cous. Antonia Colonka, 184 Longfellow St. Bronx, N.Y.	Bklyn.					
✓	7 DI GIOVANNIN, Concetta	11:45	7	15	2		Call Hus.	Husb. Salvatore Frittola, 199 Ave. "U" Bklyn	Bklyn.					
	Frittola, Guisippe							Fath. " " " "	"					
✓	8 GIACOPELLI, Caterina	11:30	61	18		4	To call	Husb Gaspare Landazza, 2216 E. 7th St. Bklyn	"		3	✓	4	—
	BANDAZZO, Salvatore							Fath. " " " "	"					
	Vito							" " " "	"					
	Maria							" " " "	"					
✓	9 COSTABILE, Anna	11:30	9	2		1	To meet Brother	Bro. Giambattista C., 487 Summer St. Paterson N.J.	Bklyn.		2	✓	✓	—
E.I. 7/29/11:30 ✓	10 PARISI, Giuseppe	11:40	62	1		1	To call	Bro. Salvatore P., 92 Oak St. Nyc	"		3	✓	✓	—
✓	11 VALENTI, Calogera	11:30	11	4		2	Husb & Fath. to call	R.R. to husb. Argento, 22 Magnolia St. Rochester, Ny.	"	8-2	4 25	✓	4	6
	ARGENTI, Salvatrice											4	4	2
✓	12 DI NAPOLE, Maria	11:45	4	20	1	1	Call Husb.	Hus & Fath. Giovanni 58 Pine Ave Paterson N.J.	Di Mi	8/1	9 30	✓	6	6
	SULLO, Linige											2	—	—
✓	13 LOMBRA, Rosalia	11:50	61	6	1	3	Call Illit	Husb. Gaspare Balaro, 25 Montrose Av. Bklyn. Ny.	Di Mi	7/29	3 10	✓	4	—
	Ballaro, Ignazio							Fath. " " " "	"					
	Ernesto							" " " "	"					
	Antonino							" " " "	"					
✓	14 MANCINI, Rosa	12:00	4	14	1	2	Call Husb	Husb Angelo Scialla, 275 Cleveland St. Amsterdam Ny.	"		3	✓	—	3
	Scialla, Giovanie							Fath. " " " "	"					
	" Maria							" " " "	"					
✓	15 CAVALLORO, Stefana	12:40	62	7		2	Illit Tel for off	R.R. to Husb & fath. Vincenzo Cimino 277 Bolton Ave Bklyn	Di Mi	8/1	3 30	✓	4	6
	CIMINO, Vincenzo											2	2	—

PROVIDENCE FABER July 29, 1922.

Local Agents
14—1240

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived July 29, 1922., 191 , M., from

203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1														
✓ 16	MAIORANO, Antonino	11 Cab 1:00	11	3		1	Med Hold Scalp	RR Bk-Hoppe Certs, 47 North St. Geneva, Ny	Bk	7/29	3—			
✓ 17	MASCHETTA, Covanni	11 Cab 1:00	6	0		7	Drs hold	Bro. Antonio M., 118 Commercial St. Boston	"	"	2[50]			
	" Giuseppe							"	"	"	"			
	" Domenico							"	"	"	"			
	" Grovanna							"	"	"	"			
	" Lenzia							"	"	"	"			
	" Anetta							"	"	"	"			
	CAPPABLLA, Calorma							"	"	"	"			
✓ 18	VANASCO, Rosaria	1:10	61	17		1	To tel $							
✓ 19	ESPOSITO, Carmela	12:50	2	23		1	" call	Bk-Vincenzo Bonigno, 1109 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa.	Bk	7/29	3[25]			
✓ 20	COSTABILE, Giambellista	1:00	4	19		1	Sis T. D. To call	Asst. Gennaro C., 36 Oak St. Bk	Bk	"	3			
✓ 21	MANGERI, Maria	12:50	02	17	1	2	To call	Frd Davide Resigno, 49 Jumman Ave. Catania Sic.	Bk	"	2[35]			
	BIANCA, Domenico							Asst. Pietro Bianca, 16 Remsen St. New Brunswick, N.J.	Bk	"	3[45]			
	Ch Maria							Fath. "	"	"	"			
✓ 22	GALLETTA, Grazia	12:50	61	24		5	To call	Asst. Gaetano Amico, 16 Trenton St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	3[05]			
	AMICO, Salvatore							Fath. "	"	"	"			
	Ch Giuseppa							"	"	"	"			
	" Maria							"	"	"	"			
	" Angelo							"	"	"	"			
✓ 23	GRASSO, Aniello	1:00	4	29		1	To t l $	RR to B. J. Raffaele, Route 2, Box 66. Nazaretta, Pa.	Bch	7/31	2[22]	✓ 2	2	2
✓ 24	CARMISANO, Biagia	1:20	61	10		1	" call	Asst. Casquale Lucca, 281 E. 155 St. Bx	Bk	7/29	3[10]			
✓ 25	VITANCO, Giuseppe	1:25	61	1		3	Wife in Hosp	RR. to Son, Giuseppe, 111 Burrow St. Jamestown, NY	"	7/31	1—[✓]	6	6	6
	" Vincenzo													
	# Carmelo													
✓ 26	DELLAVECCHIA, Antonietta	1:15	5	6		1	Mother Maria Hosp	To, father, Davide, 227 Johnson St. Bklyn	Bk	7/5	10[30]	[✓] 2	3	[✓] 4
✓ 27	PRESTIGIACOMO, Grovanna	1:35	61	12		2	No $	RR. to husb. Antonio, 98 Caroline St. Buffalo NY	Bch	7/31	11[40]	[✓] 2	4	
	GUADAGNA, Maria													
✓ 28	GALCIORO, Munzio	1:45	10	25		1	from Hosp 8/2 Hold for Med. 11 am.	Held S. I.	John	8-2	12[30]	✓ 0	1	0
	PROVIDENCE JULY 29, 1922													

Local Agents
14—1240

14—1240

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived July 29, 1922, 191, M., from — 204

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 29	RUSSO, Gelsomina	1:50	5	11		5	Morris Ferdinando hosp	Held S. L.	Behl	8/4	9:30	✓ 20	15	15
	PAPA, Maria							" "	"	"	"	✓ 10	10	15
	" Anna							" "	"	"	"			
	" Guiseppe							" "	"	"	"			
	" Gelsermina							" "	"	"	"			

✓ 30	Rizzo	Francisco	61	2		1	Hosp on arrival from 7/31/12 Ellis	R.R. to Guiseppe, 111 Burrow St. Perth Amboy N.J.	Di Mi	7/31	1—	✓		1	
✓ 31	Liata	Accursia	60	3		1	" " 3 Pm "	To sister, Accursia, 118 Elizabeth St.	Behl	7/31	3:40	✓			
6d 7/31/12 Ellis ✓ 32	Margeri Paola	1 yrs	6	9		2	Child Hosp on arrival Guseppe Hosp 4-1-W From Hosp 7/31-12 Ellis	R.R. to uncle Guiseppi, 2022 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill	Di Mi	8/11	10:40	✓	22	20	22
	Di Giovanni														
✓ 33	Megale	Rose	1 yr	2	17		1 Cell to Mass. Hosp on arrival	Com. Italian Society S. L.	John	8/	3:30	✓			
✓ 34	Salpa	Ferdinando	5	17		1	from Hosp 7/31-2:30 "		Behl	8/4	9:30	✓ 4	3	3	
✓ 35	Cuisano	Theresa	5	5		1	from 8/4/2:30 Pm	To-Aunt Lucide, 227 Johnson St. Brklyn	Di Mi	8/5	10:30	✓	1	0	1
✓ 36	Mancuso, Maria G.		4	18	1		✓ " " 8/8-2 Pm	Aunt Nunzio J., 41 E. 106 St. Ny	John	8/8	2 Pm				
	Aquillante, Domenico							Faith. " " " "	"	"	"				
	" Laura														
37	Di Giovanni	Guiseppi	6	10		1	Hosp on arrival from 8/10/1 Ellis	R.R. to father, Guiseppi 2022 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill	Di Mi	8/11	10:40	✓	0	1	

PROVIDENCE July 29, 1922

Local Agents
16—1760

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

209

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, *arriving at* New-York, July 28, 1922, *from the port of* Marseilles 7/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morin	Lucien	Purser	18-J-22	Marseilles	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	140	none
2	Charmaison	Jean	Assistant Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	Treillet	Pierre		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"
4	Skatka	Guillaume	1st class chief steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Pellenewe	Gil	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
6	Lutka	J		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
7	Fistic			"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Lary			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.8	120	"

Form 509 — (Prepare in Duplicate.)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, the following-named alien has been issued by the Secretary of Labor a permit to land from the vessel named herein and to deliver to the Immigration Officer in charge at the port of arrival, and the Master is hereby authorized to return on board the following-named alien in the event of failure to obtain a visa, or for any other reason, as set forth in the reverse side hereof.

Caserio - Consul

Receipt of the above-named alien is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of officer)

To the Owner, Agent, or Master of the vessel named herein.

NO.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

205

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
5th of August, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Providence from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 267

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th of July, 1922, consigned to Jas W. Elwell; is now lying at 31st Pier B'k, and is expected to sail 5th August, 1922, for Marseilles via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rosalia Tiranzo	31	Italian	15th July Naples
Mohamed Abrahamon	36	French	7th July in Marseilles

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

209

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New-York, July 28, 1917, from the port of Marseilles 7/12/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morin	Lucien	Purser	18-J-17	Marseilles	no	yes	21	M	French	French	5.4	140	none
2	Charmaison	Jean	Assistant Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	Treillet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"
4	Statira	Guillaume	Ch. ship's steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Pylenevre	Jill	2d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
6	Latora	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
7	Listri	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	Lary	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.8	120	"
9	Santelli	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	"

NOTICE

Pursuant to the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby notified that the following-named aliens employed on your vessel will be required to be detained on board the vessel at the port of arrival unless a permit to land is granted to them by the Commissioner of Immigration at such port. Such permit to land will be granted only in the discretion of the Commissioner of Immigration and under such conditions as he may prescribe. Failure to detain any of the following-named aliens on board the vessel will subject you to the penalties prescribed in the said section 36, as set forth in the reverse side hereof.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of officer signing for line)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master of the vessel.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

FORM 559

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Treillet Pierre	Assistant Purser	going on l/s Canada	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Marotta Domenico	33	Italian	Ahmed Abdallah	37	Arab
Della Cacidilazaiolaro	30	"	Enrico Bettai Benedetto	45	"
Wenner Jean	27	Swiss	Canada on Providence		
Cantiere Tenaro	35	Italian			
Tamponito Carlo	41	"			
Ferrone Giovanni	32	"			
Abdallah Ali	30	"			
Mohamed Salah	22	Arab			
Ahmed Hamed	26	"			
Hamed Ali	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lerouch Jean	26	French	4th of July Marseilles	Ins Broken
Chabaud Etienne	37	—	7 " "	Pro[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Hennessett
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 191[illegible] ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New-York, July 28, 1922, from the port of Marseilles 7/22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morin	Lucien	Purser	16-J.-22	Marseilles	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	140	none
2	Charmaison	Jean	Assistant Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	Creillet	Pierre		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"
4	Pell	Adolphe		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
								19				5.3	130	
								29				5.8	140	
15	Guiol	Jules	Chief Steward											
16	Padovani	Jérome	Steward											
17	Grand	Lucien												
18	Coppolani	Dominique												
19	Corne	Jean												
20	Guirin	Fernand												
21	Boggi	Joseph												
22	Clément	Fernand												
23	Loubon	Noël												
24	Lalo	Eugène												
25	Witman	Charles	Barman											
26	Duamic	Ambroin	Steward											
27	Lamotte	Eugène												
28	Largier	André												
29	Lion	Charles												
30	Marabet	Elie						24				5.3	140	

Discharged to M Steward

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of July 1, 192
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Providence
Fabre Line. 206

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to / detain on board / remove to
Barge Office Room 19
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (Whether master, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Casmi-Antoine Egnaschwiller Georges	
Raymond Eugène Rebuss Albert	
Pellegrin Ferdinand - Humbert Eugène Calixte	
Frandon Nobody Antoine	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.
(OVER) 14—600

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Newfoundland 7/26, 192
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Providence
Fabre Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to
Barge Office for Inspection
(Place of delivery or detention.) 208
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (Whether master, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Rocha Octave [illegible]	
[illegible]	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Members of Crew)
Immigrant Inspector.
(OVER) 14—600

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of July 7/26/22, 192
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Providence
Fabre Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to
Barge Room 19
(Place of delivery or detention.) 207
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (Whether master, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Rocha, Eugene — Paravese, Francesco	
Carizzo — Giuseppe —	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Asst Officer
(Title of person signing receipt.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.
(OVER) 14—600

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New-York, July 28, 1922, from the port of Marseilles 7/22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morin	Lucien	Purser	16-J-22	Marseilles	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	140	none
2	Charmaison	Jean	Assistant Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	Creillet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"
4	Matta	Guillaume	1st class ship steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	Plenevre	Gilbert	2d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
6	Latta	Charles	Saloon steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
7	Petit	Noël	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Lacy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.8	120	"
9	Santelli	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
10	Lucio	Barthélémy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
11	Bonnardo	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
12	Gautier	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	Guarrigues	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
14	Leitzelman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
15	Guiol	Jules	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
16	Padovani	Jérome	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
17	Grano	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
18	Coppolani	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
19	Corne	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
20	Guérin	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
21	Boggi	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	90	"
22	Clément	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	100	"
23	Loubon	Noël	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
24	Lalo	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
25	Hitman	Charles	Barman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
26	Durante	Anthoin	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	Lamotte	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
28	Farges	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
29	Léon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
30	Marsalet	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1260

M Stern Asst

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ON THE VESSEL AS I...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING ... States immigration officer by the repres... ER ... St...

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Providence, *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
× 1	Roux	Octave	Steward	9/2 N.-Y.-22	Marseilles	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5.4	118.	none
2	Cerillo	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
3	Viobilly	Jeannot	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.5	136	"
4	Bonjour	Marguerite	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.4	110	"
5	Pollet	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
6	Piarenga	Fanny	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
7	Dominici	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	Fautrier	Eugene	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	54	M	French	French	6	150	"
9	Leotto	Alexandre	Pantry steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
10	Campinchi	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
11	Fitti	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
12	Defrance	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
13	Gueho	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
14	Buannic	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
15	Prosperi	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"
16	Remy	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	Pozzo di Borgo	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
18	Gouge	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
19	Marciaggi	Camille	1st class chief steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	120	"
20	Flory	Josephin	Saloon chief	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
21	Casoni	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
22	Pantaloni	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
23	Gilly	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	100	"
24	Combal	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
25	Combette	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
26	Bartoli	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	Félix	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
28	Chabaud	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	140	"
29	Landini	Sébastien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
30	Leclure	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	120	"

Except #1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Providence, arriving at New-York, , 19 , from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruaux	Olivier	Steward	12-7-11	Marseilles	no	yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	130	none
2	Berthomieu	Emile	Barman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
3	Lajoux	Victor	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
4	Bonardi	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Chicotteau	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
6	Constant	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
7	Rousset	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	Alessi	armand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	12.	"
9	Nobili	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.	100	"
10	Clarinval	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
11	Laorenji	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	107	"
12	Remucci	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.6	13.	"
13	Forate	angeline	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
14	Cavoret	Léon	Pantry steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
15	Hillereau	albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
16	Orsini	Innocent	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	125	"
17	O'Dango	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	African black	"	5.2	13.	"
18	Marchetti	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5.6	125	"
19	N'Gma Kilikidja	Makaya	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	African black	"	6	140	"
20	Lormand	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5.5	130	"
21	Filippi	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	13.	"
22	Engay	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	African black	"	5.1	12.	"
23	Guenaut	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	Gueye	Amadou	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	13.	"
25	Sall	Amadou	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	Michelon	Elie	Assistant waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5.2	125	"
27	Musso	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	12.	"
28	Cruciani	Antoine	Intendant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	Giraud	Julien	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	Goncalon	Georges	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	12.	"

Except #27, 28 M Stewards
24 & 32 M Stewards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Providence, arriving at New-York, 19, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Flommerly	Otto	Cook	12-J-22	Marseilles	no	yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	135	none
2	Barthe	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
3	Fels	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
4	Tomas	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
5	Pian	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	Dupuy	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.	125	"
7	Albano	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
8	Anton	Alfred	Cook's steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	Clergues	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	120	"
10	Crescente	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
11	Dominini	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
12	Campanini	Dante	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
13	Lucani	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
14	Drabmol	Albert	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
15	Vogel	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
16	Prin	Eugène	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	Famara	Diata	Assistant cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	African Black	"	5.8	130	"
18	Dialo	Salifou	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
19	Porter	Vincent	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5.6	170	"
20	Casiglia	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	160	"
21	Castavin	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	Quilichini	Jean	Cantin man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
23	Rouvière	Georges	Boucher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	Arnoux	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Bonnet	Auguste	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
26	Mouis	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
27	Katsimanimona	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	African Black	"	5.8	110	"
28	Cyrien	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5.6	120	"
29	Bianchi	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
30	Bozzeri	Jacques	Asst chief steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	130	"

~~Passport~~ #3 Mate on M/V Star Dog

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel *Providence*, arriving at *New York*, ..., 19 , from the port of *Marseille*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcantetti	Noel	Captain	5/7/22	Marseille	No	Yes	47	m	White	French	5-7	146	
2	Fery	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Picolle	René	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	Rambert	André	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	144	
5	Potentini	Ange	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	156	
6	Piraloni	André	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	136	
7	Paiavesini	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	115	
8	Cayrol	Edouard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	142	
9	~~Pabue~~	~~Hegis~~	~~1st Wireless Op~~					23				5-7	144	
10	Pasquali	François	2nd Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	152	
11	Poldaini	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	180	
12	Stergiou	Stylianos	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	196	
13	Pellerin	Celestin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-06	136	
14	Bartolomei	Daniel	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	152	
15	Wadec	François	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	144	
16	Agostini	Joussaint	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Ghirardini	Antoine	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	146	
18	Péchotel	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	159	
19	Le Couch	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	142	
20	Pesqué	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	138	
21	Orsoni	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	134	
22	Spicciani	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	136	
23	Costouer	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Le Moullec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	115	
25	Stergiou	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	115	
26	Casini	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	143	
27	Lautrou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	144	
28	Kostanger	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	136	
29	Riou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	137	
30	Verbéna	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	132	

except [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lenoir	Alexandre	Sailor	5/7/22	Marseille	Yes	Yes	35	M	White	French	5-7	145	
2	Venturini	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	Jula	Ferdinand	Novice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	135	
4	Mingnani	Francois	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Treherot	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	142	
6	Azara	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	—	"	5-8	151	
7	Alexion	Anastasio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Ottoman	5-8	145	
8	Ricodeau	Jean	Novice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	French	5-3	125	
9	Guglielmacci	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	124	
10	Stergion	André	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"		5-6	126	
11	Boccheciampe	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	136	
12	Saldalamacchia	Orsene	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	136	
13	Patterlini	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	118	
14	Mingori	Edouard	"	5/7/22	Marseille	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5-4	122	
15	Gentili	Joseph	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	151	
16	Vaux	Pierre	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	180	
17	Bertachon	Henri	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	143	
18	Guérin	Hyppolite	4th	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	152	
19	Boyeron	Gaston	5th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	168	
20	Petit	Adolphe	6th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Raouls	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	151	
22	Capello	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	153	
23	Kordalhe	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	142	
24	Egenschwiller	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	
25	Reynaud	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	144	
26	Couvert	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	136	
27	Savelli	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	142	
28	Baptiste	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	148	
29	Chelli	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	157	
30	Weiss	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	

except [illegible] TS,

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For U. S. DEPARTM

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Marseilles 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rebours	Albert	Fireman	5/7/12	Marseille	Yes	Yes	28	M	White	French	5-9	148	
2	Astreoud	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	152	
3	Vesturini	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	154	
4	Paoli	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	172	
5	Dominicketti	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Rossi	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	147	
7	Demba	Dissata	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	"	5-9	132	
8	Demba	Didibé	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	140	
9	Pellegrin	Félicien	SHIPS HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	"	5-8	138	
10	Balla	Finda	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Black	"	6-0	149	
11	Demba	Konaté	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	138	
12	Humbert	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	White	"	5-10	145	
13	Venturini	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	138	
14	Seydou	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Black	"	5-9	132	
15	Mamadou	Dionobou	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	153	
16	Salo	Coumba	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	131	
17	Demba	Coumba	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	129	
18	Kandé	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	122	
19	Saloum	Banguié	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	148	
20	Vincenti	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	135	
21	Mohammedi	Aldershamaney	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Arab	"	5-9	138	
22	Ali	Mohamet	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	130	
23	Issa	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Black	"	5-8	131	
24	Semba	Bretté	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	185	
25	Ansoumane	Tako	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	143	
26	Banga	Gnouma	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	132	
27	Preziosi	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	White	"	5-8	135	
28	Mamadou	Diénaba	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Black	"	5-10	137	
29	Ceretti della Rocca	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	"	5-7	133	
30	Sordet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Fam[illegible]

except #s 9, 12, 15, [illegible] + 26

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1560

Local Agents _____
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 (14)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Providence, arriving at New-York, 19 , from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abdoulaye	Guéye	Fireman	5/7/18	Marseille	No	Yes	29	M	Black	French	5-8	158	
2	Cusmane	Siafara	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	132	
3	Samba	Fiakalé	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	141	
4	Seydou	Kouro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0	156	
5	Mamakan	Keita	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	158	
6	Youssou	Tadara	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	130	
7	Diarumba	Diako	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	141	
8	Toucenou	Goala	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
9	Anchouman	Sako	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	143.	
10	Sallé	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	"	5-10	130	
11	Dioumassi	Canouté	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black	"	5-9	150	
12	Mamadou	Baillo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	
13	Sidy N'	Diaye	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	
14	Amadou	Bakary	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	142	
15	Samba	Mac	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	French	5-6	159	
16	Bozec	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	135.	
17	Lacaze	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	145	
18	Lafont	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	148	
19	Layre	Eloi	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	135.	
20	Calendini	François	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Mobily	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Russian	5-8	150	
22	Timothée	Ziventho	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	French	5-9	160	
23	Mamadou	Koïta	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	132	
24	~~Cusman~~	~~Jaka~~	~~Diaba~~					~~28~~				~~5-8~~	~~148~~	
25	Geoffroy	Jean	François	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	142	
26	Cozzolino	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Carlini	Antoine	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	135	
28	Bertachon	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
29														
30	6 Baugt 7													

1325 30

except 5, 20, 21 + 28

W. H. Murfold Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 28 1922 • JUL 28 • 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel Lafayette, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Figeyre	Louis	Steward	12-5-22	Marseilles	no	yes	29	M	French	French	5.3	140	none
2	Gouillet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
3	Donfort	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
4	Jresse	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	Martinetti	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
6	Orsini	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
7	Ferrari	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
8	Antonelli	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	Dunn	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
10	Bartolini	Louis	"	"	"	"	"							
11														
12														
13				July 12th 22										
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M Steam Ships

Total Crew 28

I. Marcantetti
master

I hereby certify that the seal affixed below to this crew list is the seal granted me by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of the act of June 20, 1874.

F. Harold Brown.

SEEN:
For the Treasurer of the United States
of America

F Harold Brown

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY
JUL 12 1922
FEE STAMP

V 1258
$ 1.00
Fee
Foreign or original Duplicate

JUL 28 1922 • JUL 8 • 1922

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1240

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Marseille 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paccone	Andrea	Surgeon	11/11/21	Napoli	Yes	Yes	41	m	White	Italian	5-9	165	
2	Ingrisani	Alfredo	Infirmier	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	138	
3	Pesanti	Maria	Infirmiera	"	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5-3	1[illegible]	
4	Cappetto	Ferdinando	1st cook	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-5	141	
5	Testa	Vincente	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	1[illegible]	
6	Novella	Vincenzo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	135	
7	Pavarese	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Caiffo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	13[illegible]	
9	Amato	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Giovanni	Staiano	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	1[illegible]	
11	Vela	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	140	
12														
13	Sepp. Crew last Voy													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted by me in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Sept 6, 1922
SEEN
For the issuance of a visa to the [illegible]
Howard K. Travers
Date Sept 15, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

J. Marcantoth
Master

except 6, 7 + 8.

M M Murphy Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 28 1922 • JUL 28 1922

Form 680

7-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noël Marcantetti master, of the ss Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Marcantetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 22

[illegible] (Boston)
Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel S/S.MARORE, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1922, from the port of CRUZ GRANDE CHILE July 9/22

MARORE
JUL 28 1922
JUL 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grund	O	Mate	June	Baltimore	Paid off	yes	58	male	white	German 1st papers	5.4	160	
2	Wikstrom	J.A.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Finland Natl.	5.8	175	
3	Kominsky	Marion.J.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5.7	165	
4	~~Sturus~~ Steward	C.K.	Radio Opp.	"	"	"	"	28	"	g	U.S?	5.8	155	
5	Jensen	J.	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	1st papers Denmark	5.10	170	
6	Kapitis	G	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Italy	5.7	150	
7	Haggstrom	R.A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5.8	150	
8	Cervero	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Spain	5.5	150	
9	Vanegas	C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Col.	Nicaragua	5.8	160	
10	Polleol	M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Col.	Porto Rico	5.9	160	
11	Silvia	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Col.	Portugal	5.4	140	
12	Fisher	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	1st papers Germany	5.7	150	
13	Enculesen	R.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Roumania	5.7	170	
14	Widgren	Nels	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5.6	145	
15	Malos	Nick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Greece	5.6	150	
16	Curts	C.W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	6.0	155	
17	Parsons	J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5.7	150	
18	Hunter	J.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1st papers Scotland	5.6	145	
19	Mc6Dougall	H.	1st Asst,Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Natl, Scotland	5.9	160	
20	Forsyth	J .	2nd, " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Natl. Scotland	5.8	150	
21	Lingard	H.	3rd, " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Natl. Norway	5.10	160	
22	Mc_Grory	Thomas,P.	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5.10	170	
23	Andre	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Natl, Sweden	5.6	130	
24	Ewertz	R.W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5.9	160	
25	Souterspoulus	D.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37		"	Greece	5.7	165	
26	Nielsen	F.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.9	175	
27	Demetre	Anton	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	1st papers Greece	5.4	130	
28	Krabousonis	Vassili.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	1st papers Greece	5.11	145	
29	Drikos	T.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1st papers Greece	5.9	165	
30	Stamatia	James.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Russia	5.8	160	
	Frey	Frank.	Viper,	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5.6	140	

U/L REG 52159
410 805
4979
9997

Line Are S/S. Corporacion
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Harold Olding Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1200

Form 436 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ulanga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Bunge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S/S.MARORE, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1922, from the port of Cruz Grande Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nadig	Stanton	Wiper	June	Baltimore	Paid off	yes	20	male	white	U.S.	5.8	155	
2	Fancher	Charles,M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	
3	Atkins	Robt.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Natl, England	5.7	145	
4	Prentiss	George	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Natl, Syria	5.6	140	
5	Schmidt	Frank	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5.8	155	
6	Rydberg	Otto	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5.7	140	
7	Quigley	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5.6	135	
8	Golitz	Ernest	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Germany	5.6	140	
9	F. Dangl		Master								USA, Hdkrs Dispt. 4th Ancon As Consul to Chile			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ore S/S Corporation
Owners Ore S/S Corporation
Local Agents Ore S/S Corporation

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Manore - 7-28-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Klarore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Bang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 529
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Number !

14—625

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. Maricopa sailing from Tampico July 20, 1922, Arriving at port of Newyork, July 28, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Edwin	28		M	S	Oshkosh, Wis. May 28-1894	O.P. #9-609 Cnty J. R. Watts Osh. Wis.	66 Kentucky St. Oshkosh, Wis.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7		(1)							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-216

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. STILLED

C-5 NO BILL
5/12

Aug 7-1922

Marine

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ... Number 1

Aucas ... U. S. ... Dest.
1st Cabin
Total 1

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	—	—	✓
UNDER 16	✓	—	—	✓

(1)

Form 680 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

224

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

S/s "Maricopa"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

222

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York August 1st 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Maricopa,
from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1922, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.Y.; is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail July 31st, 1922, for Tampico Mex via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marthinsen, Kasper	23	Norwegian	New York, July 1922
Knutsenson, Josef	21	"	" " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hansen	Thorvald	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	
20	Jemtland	Birger	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	
21	X Hall	[illegible]	✓	"	May 22 B. Aires	To be paid off	"	20	M	Steward	Argentino	reship for.
22	Dolvan	Lars	✓	Chief Eng.	21 Tampico	no	"	36	M	"	Norwegian	
	Knudsen	Sigf	✓	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	
23	Magnessen	Mang	✓	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	
	X Larsen	Hans	✓	4th Eng. X	"	To be paid	"	42	M	"	"	reship for
24	Kjolberg	Torlief	✓	Fireman	7/7 22 New York	46 N6	"	25	M	"	"	
	Hansen	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	
25	Larsen	Ragnvald	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	
	X Thomas	James	✓	"	"	21 Balboa To be paid	"	40	M	Ab Seaman	Balboa CZ.	reship for.
26	Danielsen	Einar	✓	Wiper	"	21 Balboa off No	"	21	M	"	Norwegian	
	Langaas	Anders	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	
27	Elianssen	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	
28	Karlssen	Arnulf	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	
29	Britton	Norman	✓	Wiper	"	21 Balboa	"	20	M	"	"	
30												

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. L. [illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 639 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

224

225

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S/S MARICOPA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 19 22, from the port of TAMPICO, JULY 20th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H.M.	Berg	✓ Captain	4/2 21	Colon	No	Yes.	43	M	Scand	Norwegian			
2	Hans K	Fossaas	✓ 1st Mate	7/7 22	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"			
3	Hansen	Oscar	✓ 2nd "	" 21	Balboa	"	"	33	M	"	"			
4	Thoressen	Karst	✓ 3rd "	" 21	Tampico	"	"	25	M	"	"			
5	Norye	Eivind	✓ Wireless	" 22	New York	"	"	19	M	"	"			
6	Johansen	Hans	✓ Steward	6/28 22	Tampico	"	"	43	M	"	"			
7	Johansen	Simon	✓ Cook	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
8	Pedersen	Johan	✓ Galley-Boy	7/2 "	New York	"	"	17	M	"	"			
9	[illegible]		✓ "											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Larsen	42	Nor.	
Wilh. Hall	20	B. Ayres	
Rasm. Borgen	25	Nor.	
Spiro Mandarakis	30	Greek	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thorv. Kildahl	35	Nor.			
Rolf Hansen	32	"			
Knud Ellersen	22	Dan.			
John Gjesvold	54	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Thomas	30	W. I.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

CAPTAIN WILS HOUL
per. Wolg. Sukske Master.
General agent for Owners

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

224

225

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S/S MARICOPA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 19 22, from the port of TAMPICO, JULY 20th 1922

COPY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H.M.	Berg	✓ Captain	4/2 21	Colon	No	Yes.	43	M	Scand	Norwegian			
2	Hans K	Fossaas	✓ 1st Mate	7/7 22	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"			
3	Hansen	Oscar	✓ 2nd "	"	21	Balboa,	"	"	33	M	"	"		
4	Thoressen	Knut	✓ 3rd "	"	21	Tampico	"	"	25	M	"	"		
5	Norye	Eivind	✓ Wireless	"	22	New York	"	"	19	M	"	"		
6	Johansen	Hans	✓ Steward	4/28	22	Tampico	"	"	43	M	"	"		
7	Johansen	Simon	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		
8	Pedersen	Johan	✓ Galley-Boy	7/7	"	New York	"	"	17	M	"	"		
9	Pedersen	Gustav	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"		
10	Andersen	Helge	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"		
11	Olsen	Georg	✓ Portero	"	21	Tampico	"	"	21	M	"	"		
12	✗ Borgen	Rasmus	✓ Sailor	3/22	22	"	To be paid off	"	21	M	"	"		reshd for.
13	Taylor	Jerry	✓ "	7/6	21	Balboa,	NO	"	24	M	Black	Balboa CZ		
14	Rovinson	Ira	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	" "		
15	Thorvaldsen	Johan	✓ "	7/7	22	New York	"	"	43	M	Scand	Norwegian		
16	Thoressen	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"		
17	Martinssen	Hasper	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"		
18	Kristiansen	Josef	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		
19	Hansen	Thorvald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"		
20	Jemtland	Birger	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		
21	✗ Hall	Harry Henry	✓ "	May 22	B. Aires	To be paid off	"	20	M	Spanish	Argentino			reshd for.
22	Dolvan	Lars	✓ Chief Eng.	"	21	Tampico	NO	"	36	M	"	Norwegian		
	Knudsen	Sigf	✓ 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"		
23	Magnessen	Mang	✓ 3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"		reshd for
	✗ Larsen	Hans	✓ 4th Eng. ✗	"	"	"	To be paid	"	42	M	"	"		
24	Kjolberg	Torlief	✓ Trumpman	7/7	22	New York	off NO	"	25	M	"	"		
	Hansen	Herman	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		
25	Larsen	Ragnvald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"		
	✗ Thomas	James	✓ "	"	21	Balboa	To be paid	"	40	M	Black	Balboa CZ.		reshd for.
26	Danielsen	Einar	✓ Wiper	"	22	[illegible]	off NO	"	21	M	Scand	Norwegian		
	Langaas	Anders	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		
27	Elianssen	Adolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"		
28	Karlssen	Arnulf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"		
29	Britton	Norman	✓ Wiper		21	Balboa,	"	"	20	M	"	"		
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents R. L. HAGUE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Berg, of the S. S. Maricopa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Berg
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1922

J H Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the seal now affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

W H Beale
... of the United

$2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT "CANTIGNY" sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO., JULY 16,1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28,1922., 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									329 Oak St., Detroit, Minn.
1	Anderson	Emmie A.	32	8	F	S	Oct. 5,1889. Lake Park, Minn.		54 Elm St., Montclair,N.J.
2	Bosworth	Mary W.	39	11	F	S	Aug.31,1882. New Orleans, La.		151 Hamilton St., Rahway,N. J.
3	Daly	William J.	30	5	M	S	Feb.21,1892. Rahway, N.J.		930 Stanton Ave., New Kensington, Pa.
4	Kelly	Florence C.	23	7	F	S	Dec.16,1898. Kittanning, Pa.		3520 Holmes St., Kansas City, Mo.,
5	McClure	George S.	49	2	M	M	May 12,1873. Lawrence, Kans.		Same
6	McClure	Emma	43	6	F	M	Jan.24,1889. Waldrond, Mo...		Frankfort, Ind.
7	McClurg,	Alice	26	9	F	S	May 22,1896 Frankfort, Ind.		Ashfield, Mass.
8	Merriam	Katherine	26	7	F	S	Dec.2,1895. Cambridge, Mass.		Hotel Imperial, New York, N.Y
9	Pesquera	Angel M.	32	9	M	M	Oct.31,1889 San Juciu, P.R.		Same
10	Pesquera	Ines	24	9	F	M	Oct. 10,1897 San Juan, P.R.		24 Lincoln St., Webster,Mass.
11	Siegmund	Chester W.	34	7	M	M	Nov. 20,1887. Webster, Mass.		Same.
12	Siegmund	Esther M.	6	10	F	S	Oct. 27,1915. Webster, Mass.		Same
13	Siegmund	Chester W.Jr.	3	2	M	S	May 29,1919. San Juan, P.R.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nine Tenths
9 cum Dry

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT CANTIGNY sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JULY 22,1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 29,1922, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ball	Betty	29	8	F	M	Nov.12,1892. Waco, Texas.		1102 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo,N.Y.
2	Ball	Clinton P.	3	10	M	S	Sept.12,1918 Waco, Texas		Same
3	Ball	Frank P.	1	3	M	S	April 2,1921 Ancon, C.Z		Same
4	Barnes	June	29	1	F	M	June 24,1893 Indianapolis, Ind.		2051 N.Dell St., Indianapolis,Ind.
5	Barnes	Mary L.	6	7	F	S	Dec.12,1915 Indianapolis,Ind.		Same
6	Barnes	John W.	3	7	M	S	Dec.11,1918 Washington,D. C.		Same
7	Blackwell	Eliose G.	30	4	F	M	March 7,1892 Tappohomock,Va.		1817 W. Grove St., Richmond,Va.
8	Bottoms	Manette	26	8	F	M	Nov.10,1895. Aurora, Ill.		3520 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia,Pa.
9	Clark	Dorothy	27	11	F	M	Aug. 2,1895. San Antonio,Texas		749 E.Woodlawn San Antonio, Texas.
10	Clark	John M. Jr.	5	11	M	S	Aug.5,1916. San Antonio, Texas		Same
11	Fink,	Joseph	29	4	M	S	March 4,1893 Germany	Bloomington,Ind. 1903	1050 S. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
12	Hanchett	Henrietta	24	10	F	M	Oct.22,1898. Houghton, Michigan		895 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.
13	Hanchett	H. Jeannette	3	4	F	S	March 9,1919 Key West,Fla.		Same.
14	Hanchett	Charles	1	4	M	S	March 7,1921 Canal Zone		Same
15	Hannay	Elizabeth Y.	38	4	F	M	March 24,1884. Jefferson Barracks, Mo.		1901 Kenyon St.,N.W. Washington, D.C.
16	Hannay	Elizabeth Y. Jr.	16	6	F	S	Jan. 1,1906. Philadelphia, Pa.		Same
17	Hannay	Marjorie E.	11		F	S	July 10,1911 Washington,D. C.		Same
18	Harmon	Edith	33	11	F	M	Aug. 21,1888.Plainfield,N.J.		246 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Harmon	Margaret L.	7	11	F	S	Aug. 29,1914. Brooklyn,N.Y.		Same
20	Harmon	Edith	4	8	F	S	Nov.29,1917. Brooklyn,N.Y.		Same
21	Harter	Mary W.	25	2	F	M	May 24,1897. Columbia City, Ind.		332 No.Chauncy St., Columbia City, Ind.
22	Hartigan	Jessie L.	45	5	F	M	Dec.27,1876 Albia,Iowa		Fort Washington, Maryland.
23	Ingalls	Mildred	24	4	F	M	March 26,1898. Washington,D.C.		2002 P St., N.W. Washington,D.C.
24	Johnson	Anna	21	10	F	M	Sept.1,1900 Baltimore,Md.		1028 E.20th St., Baltimore,Md.,
25	Johnson	Otho W.	2		M	S	July 16,1920 Ancon,C.Z.		Same.
26	Kent	Leonora L.	47	1	F	M	June 22,1875 Olympia, Wash.		Fort Benning, Ga.
27	Kent	Margaret L.	19	7	F	S	Dec. 29,1902. Plattsburg Barracks,N.Y.		Same
28	Meredith	Marion	36	4	F	M	March 12,1886 Worcester, Mass.		Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood,Md.
29	Montgomery	Annie D.	28	1	F	M	June 7,1894. Omaha,Neb.		4285 Gilbert ST., Oakland, Calif.
30	Montgomery	Murray M.Jr.	3	12	M	S	Aug.13,1918 Ft.Sill,Okla.		Same

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT "CANTIGNY" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JULY 22,1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28,1922, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Mitchell Field, Long Island, New York
1	Roullot	Virginia	21	10	F	M	Sept. 21,1900. St.Louis, Mo.		4 Gifford St., Tuckahoe, N.Y.
2	Rutledge	Ruth	24	5	F	M	April 13,1897 Staten Island,N.Y.		Same
3	Rutledge	Paul W.Jr.	1	5	M	S	March 4,1921 Ft.Totten,N.Y.		Same
4	Rutledge	Mary		1	F	S.	June 17,1922 Ancon,C.Z.		Fort Totten, New York.
5	Schultz	Ada L.	33	5	F	M	Jan. 151889 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Same
6	Schultz	Anita M.	3	2	F	S	May 15,1919 New Orleans, La.		Union Springs, New York
7	Terrell	Elizabeth K.	42	5	F	M	Jan.11,1880. Roselle, N.J.		Same c/o Capt.H.R. Simmons,Inf. Adjutant General,U.S.Army Washington, D.C.
8	Terrell	Jeanne E.	9		F	S	July 28,1913 Fort Greble, R.I.		Same
9	Simmons	Anna L.	20	1	F	M	June 17,1902. Bayamon, P.R.		4527 So.Claiborne St., New Orleans, La.
10	Simmons	Carmen L.		10	F	S	Sept.25,1921. Canal Zone,		
11	Fougerousse	Lydia M.	26		F	M	July 2,1896 New Orleans, La.		Same Scarsdale, New York.
12	Fougerousse	Henry L.		9	M	S	Oct.1,1921 New Orleans, La.		
13	Crawford	Winifred	20	10	F	M	Sept. 5,1901 Wayne, Pa.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

War Relations
1 9 ... Sup

(B)

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

S. S. UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT "SANTIGNY" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JULY 22,1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28,1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duran	Tessie	27	6	F	M	Jan.17,1895 New York City.		Shirley, Maine
2	Glidewell	Abbie	40	4	F	M	March 31,1882 Highlands,N.J.		Highlands, New Jersey
3	Glidewell	Mabel	16	9	F	S	Oct.24,1905 Highlands, N.J.		Same
4	Glidewell	Pauline	14	3	F	S	Jan.25,1909 Highlands, N.J.		Same
5	Glidewell	Justine	11	3	F	S	April 20,1911 Highlands,N.J.		Same
6	Leon	Enocoia	52	6	F	W	Jan.8,1869 San Juan, P.R.		101 York St., Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Davilla	James	10	6	M	S	Jan. 1912 SanJuan,P.R.		185 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Davilla	Glory	8	8	F	S	Oct. 1914 San Juan, P.R.		Same
9	Davilla	Anna	7	5	F	S	Feb. 1915 San Juan,P.R.		Same
10	Davilla	William	5	1	M	S	June 1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Same
11	McGrath	Mary	48	11	F	M	Aug.15,1873 New York City.		209 West 13 th St., New York City.
12	Mullins	Catherine	37	9	F	M	Nov.23,1886 Philadelphia,Pa		43 Burr Ave., Hempstead,N.Y.
13	Mullins	Raymond V.	5	9	M	S	Sept. 14,1917 Highlands,N.J.		Same
14	Mullins	William J.	6	11	M	S	Sept. 5,1916 New York City.		Same
15	O'Neil	Elsa	35	6	F	M	Jan.2,1887. New York City		11 Union Place, Yonkers,N.Y.
16	Corbett	Eva M.	28	7	F	M	July 11,1894 Williamsport,Md.		R.F.D.#1, Box 42 Willmington,Delaware.
17	Corbett	Phyllis V.	1	2	F	S	May 11,1921 Cahal Zone		Same
18	Weller	Andre	26	7	F	M	Jan.10,1896 Nicaragua	W Wife of Cpl.Harold E.Weller,U.S.Army	139 Perkin St., Coldwater, Michigan
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. UNITED STATES ARMY TRANSPORT "CANTIGNY" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JULY 22, 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 28, 1922, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCombs	Wilfred T.	43	6	M	S	Nov.15,1879 Springfield,Ky.		General Delivery, Douglas, Arizona.
2	Shaw	Myron	20	11	M	S	Aug.22,1901 Pecan Gap, Texas		General Delivery, Ladima, Texas.
3	Vanderbeek	Joseph H.	40	4	M	M	April 30,1882 Holland	Supreme Court of N.Y., Mt.Sinai, N.Y. Nov.27,1918	151 - 14th St., Hoboken, N.J.
4							WORKAWAYS		
5	Lynch	William	37	8	M	S	Nov.5,1885 Newport,R.I.		653 - 61st Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Non Returning
4 Crew Pass included

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
14—1940

C = D × R

Custom

CR Passengers

	CITIZENS	ALIENS
Cabin	13	13
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
	13	13

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		18	18
2nd Cabin		6	6
Steerage		65	65

PR Passengers

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	6	10	18
UNDER 16	2	4	6	12

Cabin

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
Female	32	14	7	53
Under 16	12		7	27

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
tates.

....., *from the port of* .....

U. S. A. T. " CANTIGNY "
DECK DEPARTMENT. CREW LSIT.

Voyage #40. delivered to the July 19,1922
NEW YORK TO PANAMA.
on board upon arrival at ... 229

NAME	RATE	PAY	NEAREST RELATIVE
Hitchcock, W.C.	Master		wife:Mary,71 Lincoln St, New Rochelle,N.Y
Syversen, J.A.	Ch.Off.	$ 175.	Fa:Syver,44 Billett,Fredrickstad,Norway
Larson, L.B.	2nd.Off.	155.	Unc:J.Svensen,9727-4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y
Wahl, M.	3rd.Off.	135.	Wife:Lousie,24 Prospect Pk. Bklyn, N.Y.
Moore, J.C.	3rd.Off.	135.	Sis:Mrs. Thompson, Monette, Ark.
Bernard, J.	Bos'n	85.	Cou:C.Carlton,642-78th St.Bklyn,N.Y.
Brennan, W.	Bos'n mate	80.	Sis:Mrs. Smith,150 Foster Ave.New Haven,Conn/
Holund, A.	Carpenter	70.	Son:Knut,Copenhagen,Denmark
Modder, J.	Carp. mate	60.	No Kin
Thomas, J.	Storekeeper		No Kin
Mason, J. H.	Ch. Q.M.	65.	M.Booker,29 William St, White Plains,N.Y.
Giordano, F.	Q. M.	60.	Unc:Jos. Oyster Bay,Long Island
Thompson, W.	Q. M.	60.	Mo:Minnie,Monette, Ark.
Menerse, C.F.	Q. M.	60.	No Kin
Walton, A.	Q. M.	60	MO:Aliz.4897 Baltimore Ave.Phila,Pa.
Kerwin, W.	Q. M.	60.	Sis:Mrs.Dugan,214 W 109th St. New York City
Benway, C.	Q. M.	60.	Bro:Thomas, 24 South St, New York City
Morris, J.F.	Ch.M.A.A.	65.	Gr-Mo:Mrs. O'Shay, Neceda, Wis.
Simpson, T.	M. A. A.	60.	Fa.William, Bergenfield, New Jersey
Alberts, A.	M. A. A.	60.	Mo:Mrs. Linman,Johnstown, New York
Grosley, A.	M. A. A.	60.	Sis:Thelma, Seymore, Ind.
Hitchcock, W.C.	Yeoman	60.	Mo:Mary,71 Lincoln St New Rochelle, N.Y.
Williams, W.H.	A. B.	55.	Wife;Maragret,472 Green St,Montreal,Can.
Dickman, T.	"	55.	Mo:Annie, Rochester, New York
Engle, L.J.	"	55.	Sis:Mrs. McNally, New Cannaan, Conn.
Hyly, M.S.	"	55.	Sis:Mable,360 -40th St S.Bklyn, N. Y.
Barrett, M.	"	55.	Sis:Mrs.McCann, 829 Anna St Elizabeth,N.J
Delrrospaost, A	"	55	No Kin
Corriven, W.	"	55.	Mo:Annie,105 Monument St. Portland Me.
Forscell, L	"	55.	Cou:C.Nelon,7640 Burst St. Phila, Pa.
Miller, T.	"	55.	Bro:Hudson St. New York City
Summers, J.	"	55	Mo:Joseffa,Rexsburg, Germany
Martin, H.	"	55.	No Kin
Vernow, C.	"	55.	Mrs. A. Grove,632 Lincoln Ave.Alemeda,Cal/
Hartsmuicker, A	"	55.	Bro: Odgen , Utah
Nice, L.S.	"	55.	Fa:Valuntown, Conn.
Wright, C.C.	"	55.	Bro:Ed.Forest City, Ark.
Furey, E. H.	Ord.	Sea. 40.	Mo:82 Sydney St. New Rochelle, New York
Sprague, A.B.	"	" 40.	Fa:67 Hudson ST. New York City
Germaine, C.J.	"	" 40.	Mo:Aliz.165 S 9th St. New York City
O'Donnell, L.	"	" 40.	Fa:3509 McComb St. Washington D.C.
Nolan, J.	"	" 40.	Mo: Amelia,659 Clausson Ave,Bklyn, New York
Simpson, J.	"	" 40.	Sis:Mrs. Fox, 818 Franklin Ave, Bklyn, N. Y

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. A. T. " CANTIGNY "
DECK DEPARTMENT. CREW LSIT.

PANAMA. July 19,1922 230

NEAREST RELATIVE
wife:Mary,71 Lincoln St, New Rochelle,N.Y
Fa:Syver,44 Billett,Fredrickstad,Norway
Unc:J.Svensen,9727-4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y
Wife:Lousie,24 Prospect Pk. Bklyn, N.Y.
Sis:Mrs. Thompson, Monette, Ark.
Cou:C.Carlton,642-78th St.Bklyn,N.Y.
Sis:Mrs. Smith,150 Foster Ave.New Haven,Conn/
Son:Knut,Copenhagen,Denmark
No Kin
No Kin
M.Booker,29 William St, White Plains,N.Y.
Unc:Jos. Oyster Bay,Long Island
Mo:Minnie,Monette, Ark.
No Kin
MO:Aliz.4897 Baltimore Ave.Phila,Pa.
Sis:Mrs.Dugan,214 W 109th St. New York City
Bro:Thomas, 24 South St, New York City
Gr-Mo:Mrs. O'Shay, Neceda, Wis.
Fa.William, Bergenfield, New Jersey
Mo:Mrs. Linman,Johnstown, New York
Sis:Thelma, Seymore, Ind.
Mo:Mary,71 Lincoln St New Rochelle, N.Y.
Wife;Maragret,472 Green St,Montreal,Can.
Mo:Annie, Rochester, New York
Sis:Mrs. McNally, New Cannaan, Conn.
Sis:Mable,360 -40th St S.Bklyn, N. Y.
Sis:Mrs.McCann, 829 Anna St Elizabeth,N.J
No Kin
Mo:Annie,105 Monument St. Portland Me.
Cou:C.Nelon,7640 Burst St. Phila, Pa.
Bro:Hudson St. New York City
Mo:Joseffa,Rexsburg, Germany
No Kin
Mrs. A. Grove,632 Lincoln Ave.Alemeda,Cal/
Bro: Odgen , Utah
Fa:Valuntown, Conn.
Bro:Ed.Forest City, Ark.
Mo:82 Sydney St. New Rochelle, New York
Fa:67 Hudson ST. New York City
Mo:Aliz.165 S 9th St. New York City
Fa:3509 McComb St. Washington D.C.
Mo: Amelia,659 Clausson Ave,Bklyn, New York
Sis:Mrs. Fox, 818 Franklin Ave, Bklyn, N. Y

US Army Transport
Cantigny
7/28/22
not exam
Capt Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Sheet No. .....

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required ... fficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ates.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. A. T. "CANTIGNY"
DECK DEPARTMENT, CREW LIST,
NEW YORK TO PANAMA.

Voyage #15 — July 19,1922 — 230

NAME	RATE	PAY	NEAREST RELATIVE
Hitchcock,J.C.	master		Wife:Mary,71 Lincoln St, New Rochelle,N.Y
Syversen,J.A.	Ch.Off.	195.	Fa:Syver,44 Billett,Fredrickstad,Norway
Larsen,W.M.	2nd.Off.	155.	Uncl:J.Svenson,9727-4th Ave? Brooklyn, N.Y
Wahl, H.	3rd.Off.	135.	Wife:Louie,24 Prospect Pk. Bklyn, N.Y.
Moore, J.S.	3rd.Off.	136.	Sis:Mrs. Thompson, Monette, Ark.
Bofnard,J.	Bos'n	65.	Cou:C.Carlton,642-78th St.Bklyn,N.Y.
Brennan,W.	Bos'n mate	60.	Sis:Mrs. Smith,150 Foster Ave.New Havan,Conn/
Nolund, A.	Carpenter	70.	Son:Knut,Copenhagen,Denmark
Modder, J.	Car. mate	60.	No Kin
Thomas, J.	Storekeeper		No Kin
Mason, J. H.	Ch. Q.M.	65.	M.Hooker,29 William St, White Plains,N.Y.
Giordano,F.	Q. M.	60.	Uncl:Jos. Oyster Bay,Long Island
Thompson,W.	Q. M.	60.	Mo:Minnie,Monette, Ark.
Menefee,C.T.	Q. M.	60.	No Kin
Walton, A.J.	Q. M.	60	MO:Eliz.4897 Baltimore Ave.Phila,Pa.
Kerwin, W.	Q. M.	60.	Sis:Mrs.Dugan,214 W 109th St. New York City
Conway, C.	Q. M.	60.	Bro:Thomas, 24 South St, New York City
Morris, J.F.	Ch.M.A.A.	65.	Gr-Mo:Mrs. O'Shay, Necedah, Wis.
Simpson, T.	M. A. A.	60.	Fa.William, Bergenfield, New Jersey
Alberts, A.	M. A. A.	60.	Mo:Mrs. Linman,Johnstown, New York
Crosley,A.	M. A. A.	60.	Sis:Thelma, Seymore, Ind.
Hitchcock,W.C.	Yeoman	80.	Mo:Mary,71 Lincoln St New Rochelle, N.Y.
Williams,W.M.	A. B.	55.	Wife;Maragret,472 Green St,Montreal,Can.
Dickman, T.	"	55.	Mo:Annie, Rochester, New York
Engle, L.J.	"	55.	Sis:Mrs. McNally, New Cannaan, Conn.
Kelly, M.J.	"	55.	Sis:Mable,560 -40th st S.Bklyn, N. Y.
Barrett, M.	"	55.	Sis:Mrs.McCann, 839 Anna St Elizabeth,N.J
Delfrospacst,A	"	55	No Kin
Corriven, W.	"	55.	Mo:Annie,105 Monument St. Portland Me.
Forscell, L	"	55.	Cou:C.Nelon,7640 Burst St. Phila, Pa.
Millar, T.	"	55.	Bro:Hudson St. New York City
Lemerz,J.	"	55	Mo:Josefra,Rexeburg, Germany
Martin, H.	"	55.	No Kin
Vernow, C.	"	55.	Mrs. A. Grove,632 Lincoln Ave.Alemeda,Cal/
Hartsmuicker,A	"	55.	Bro: Odgen , Utah
Rice, M.H.	"	55.	Fa:Valuntown, Conn.
Wright, C.C.	"	55.	Bro:nd.Forest City, Ark.
Furey, M. A.	Ord. Sea.	40.	Mo:82 Sydney St. New Rochelle, New York
Sprague, A.E.	" "	40.	Fa:67 Hudson ST. New York City
Germaine, C.J.	" "	40.	Mo:Eliz.165 S 9th St. New York City
O'Donnell,L.	" "	40.	Fa:3509 McComb St. washington D.C.
Nolan, J.	" "	40.	Mo: Amelia,659 Clausson Ave,Bklyn, New York
Simpson,J.	" "	40.	Sis:Mrs. Fox, 818 Franklin Ave, Bklyn, N. Y

US Army Transport
Cantigny
7/28/22
not exam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

7187

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7187
July 26-28-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 27 1943 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #7188

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 28, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 28	Aquitania	Southampton	93
	Munplace	Cuba	1
	Lake Elmhurst	"	1
	Collamer	Bordeaux	2
	Erholm	Nova Scotia	1
	President Roosevelt	Bremen	30

7188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7188
July 28-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 27 194..., 194 ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 37 DIST. 21 AUG 7 1922

C-D-R

List 17

The entries on this sheet must

1

Landed
by Ellis Island
Inspector

Cards Removed
Entry
Metcalf

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

7188

J Montgomery
Surgeon. Aug. 7-28-22
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CORRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX NOT REQUIRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
1st CABIN	24					50	35	1			1
2nd CABIN	161	14	2			52	110				45
STEERAGE	178	32	6			1	69				30
TOTAL	363	46	8			103	214	1			76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Cuban)

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 1 [illegible]
2nd Cabin [illegible]

...row by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ficials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ernment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

...either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tattersall	James L.	27	-	M	S	Hospitality	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U S A. Cal.	Santa Barbara.	Hotel Carlton, London.	Cal.	Santa Barbara.
2		Cailhe	Mathilde	31	10	F	S	Maid.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Friend, Mr M. Bernard, 13 Chemin des Vassiers, Cannes.	Fr. N.Y.	Port Chester.
3		Jacobi	Oliver	43	-	M	S	Lawyers.	Yes	English.	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian.	Hungary.	Budapest.	Pongracz Tance, Bro-in-law, 11 Hetek Ulca 53, Budapest.	Hung.	Budapest.
4		Daniels	Percy	46	-	M	M	Leather Importer.	Yes	do.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife, Lady Daniels, 41 South St, Mayfair, London.	Eng.	London.
5		Louerat	Madelene	49	-	F	M	Maid.	Yes	Fr.Eng.	Yes	France.	French.	U S A.	Chicago.	Mother, M. Girard, 5 Cour des Jakobins, Lourges.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Kokko	Lydia	35	-	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Finland.	Scand.	U S A.	Alhambra.	C/o Mrs D.B. Hill, Hotel Crillon, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
7		McLaughlin	Annie	26	-	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	England.	English.	do.	New York.	Father, Michael McLaughlin, Kilkerra, Co.Galway.	Ire. N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25 TRANSIT 5-8-22 366962 IRANSIT 5-8-22 393

5-8-22 With employer 1 yr.

Brilliant Exam. 1/25 U.S.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, *19*

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to deposit in bank or elsewhere $50 or more.	20 Length of time in the United States last time.	20 Whether able to pay railroad fare to final destination.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had trachoma.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$250	Yes	7/3 1898	Santa Barbara.	Home, Missing Ridge, Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Manchester.
2	Yes	Mrs Clauson.	$50	Yes	1916	11/21/14 N.Yk.	Friend, Mrs Clauson, PortChester, New York.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None.	France.	Ville-franche, Rhone.
3	No	Self.	$100	Yes	Yes	1922, N.Yk.	C/o Irving National Bank, Woolworth Bldg, N.Y.City, NY.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Gry	Brn	None.	Hungary.	Budapest.
4	No	Self.	$150	Yes	Yes	1921, do.	Friend, Mr A.F. Gordon, 93 South St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1½	Fr	Gry	Gry	None.	England.	London.
5	Yes	Mrs Hauton.	$80	Yes	1910	5/14/22 Chicago	Husband, M. Donatien Louerat, 1100 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.	Employer Mrs Hull-	25 E. 38th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None.	France.	Bourg-Laotic.
6	Yes	B.D.Hill.	$100	Yes	Yes	1922.	Mrs D.B. Hill, Employer. Swampscott, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Fr Brn	Hazl	None.	Finland.	Terneo.
7	Yes	Mrs Hardell	$200	Yes	Yes	1919 1922.	5/6/22 N.Y.C. Employer. Mrs G.A. Hardell 43 Fifth Ave. N.Y.City. NY.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Kilkerra.
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 22 JUL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aris	Richard H.	32	9	M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	C/o. Mr Cox, Canada Life Assurance Co, 15 King St, Cheapside, London.	Ontario	Oakville
2	TRANSIT	Buchanan	George	55	9	M	M	Wool broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Son. Mr. A. Buchanan 12 Thorney Court, Kensington.	Australia	Sydney
3	TRANSIT	Buchanan	Louse M	49	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
4	TRANSIT	Brenard	Walter	53	6	M	M	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Wife. Mrs. Brenard Rosencath, Greenryd Ave, Halifax	Ontario	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Cox	Herbert C.	49	-	M	M	Financier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend, R. Wandless 15 King St, Cheapside London.	Ontario	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	Cox	Louise B.	48	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
7	TRANSIT	Feather	Peter K	10	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father. Mr. J. H. Feather. Dersingham Greenryd Halifax	Ontario	Oakville
8	TRANSIT	Kimber	Annie	46	8	F	W	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	C/o Mr Cox, Canada Life Ass.Co., 15 King St, Cheapside, London.	Ontario	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	McPherson	Jessie	65	8	F	W	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Miss I. Ramsey Annaville Abryne Aberdeenshire	Ontario	Vancouver
10	TRANSIT	Pike	Dorothy	27	9	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	C/o Mr. Cox, Canada Life Ass.Co., 15 King St, Cheapside, London,	Ontario	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	Richards	William F.	41	9	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. W. Richards Enniscleare, Oakville Ont.	Ontario	Oakville
12	TRANSIT	Weinberg	Andrew E.	61	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Swedish	Canada	Dawson City	Brother, Mr. A. Weinberg Offerdal Sweden	Yukon	Dawson City
13	TRANSIT	Fonseca	Emilia da Sivla	22	11	F	S	Nursemaid	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Brazil	Riode Janeiro	Emp. A.E.Buchanan Avenida Rio Branco 41 Rio de Janeiro	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
14	TRANSIT	Hirayama	Shin	55	-	M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	B.Saton c/o Tahata & Co 57 Bishopsgate, L'don.	Japan	Tokio
15	TRANSIT	Inoue	Jiro	35	12	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Friend.SMamura 67 Bishopsgate, London E.C.2.	Japan	Kobe
16	TRANSIT	Yates	Leonard	38	11	M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Wife. Mrs Yates 6 Vincent Square, Westminster. L'don	China	Hong Kong
17	TRANSIT	Gordon	Sir Charles Blair	52	-	M	M	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend, Canadian Pacific Rly, [illegible] Charing Cross, London.	Canada	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	Karimori	Kenyi	34	2	M	M	Ship B.	Yes	Eng. Jap.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	England.	London.	Friend, G.O. Ohuyama, 20 Blenheim Rd, Hampstead. NW.	Japan.	Kobe.
19	TRANSIT	Scott	William B.	65	-	M	M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	Canada.	Canada.	Montreal.	Sister, Miss J.A. Scott, [illegible] Gilmour St, Ottawa, Canada Sister-in-law,	Can.	Montreal.
20	TRANSIT	do.	Martha E.	49	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	Can.	Montreal.
21	TRANSIT	Aird	Hugh	29	-	M	M	Bond Dealer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Toronto.	Home, 39 Madison Ave, Toronto. Ont.	Can.	Toronto.
22	TRANSIT	do.	Kay	25	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do- -do-	Can.	Toronto.
23	TRANSIT	Dixon	John	53	-	M	M	Manufacturer	do.		Yes	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Melbourne.	Wife, Mrs Dixon, High St, Prahrin, Melbourne.	Aust.	Melbourne.
24	TRANSIT	do.	John L.	20	-	M	S	Nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	Mother, -do- -do-	Aust.	Melbourne.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 JUL 1922, *19*

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922.		C/o Thos.Cook, Canada Life Ass Co, King St. W. Toronto. Ont.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	Banbury
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911.	N.Y.	Messrs Wenz & Co, 56 Yonge St, Sydney, NSW.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Gy.	Bn.	None	Australia	Sydney
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	-do- -do-	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fr	Gy	Bl.	None	-do-	Melbourne
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Messrs Slater & Co, 12 Mail Bldgs, Toronto. Ont.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Bld	Gy	Bn.	None	England	Halifax
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922.	In transit	C/o The Canada Life Assur. Co., King Street West, Toronto. Ont.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	Scar on nose	Canada	Peterboro
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do- -do-	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Lig.	Bl.	None	U.S.A.	Penn Yan N.Y.
7	No	Parent	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Messrs Slater & Co, 12 Mail Bldgs, Toronto. Ont.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Bl.	None	England	Halifax
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922.	in Transit	C/o Canada Life Ass. Co., King Street West, Toronto. Ont.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dk.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	Manchester.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1922	- - -	In transit to Canada.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Gy.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922.	N.Y. in Transit	C/o The Canada Life Ass.Co., King Street West, Toronto. Ont.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	Malmesbury
11	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1922.	N.Y. in transit	Wife. Mrs. W. Richards Ennisclare Oakville, Ont Canada	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	Canada	Toronto
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1922	Seattle	Home, Miller Creek, Dawson City,	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	Sweden	Offerdal
13	no	Employer	Yes	No	-	- - -	Employer, Mr A.E. Buchanan, Anglo Mexican Oil Co, Broadway. NY. H Tantansm	Yes	4 mths.	No.	no	no	no	no	Godd	no	4	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Gunen
14	Yes	Jap.Gov.	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	C/o Tahata & Co.50 Church St. N.Y.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sal	Drk	Drk	None	Japan	Tokio
15	yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-----	Sanai, Friend, C/o. Nippon Yusen Kaisha.New York.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kobe
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	In transit to Hong Kong. China.	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	drk.	brn	brn	None	England	London.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922.	In transit.	Wife. Mrs B. Gordon, Queen Mary Road, Montreal, Canada	In Transit	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
18	Yes	Kolsusia S.S.Co.	Yes	No.	-	-	In Transit to Japan.	In Transit.	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark Brn	Dk Brn	Brn	None.	Japan.	Nara.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	N.Y.	Home, 342 Sherbrooke St, Montreal, Canada.	In Transit.	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Canada.	Quebec.
20	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do- -do-	In Transit.	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	do.	Brockville
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	do.	Home, 39 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	In transit.	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	do.	Toronto.
22	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1922.	do.	-do- -do-	In Transit.	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None.	do.	-do-
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	do.	Home, High St, Prahrin, Australia.	In Transit.	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	Australia.	Melbourne
24	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	-do- -do-	In Transit.	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead.	do.	-do-
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Schwenzer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boulmier	Alice	32	-	F S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New-York.	Employer, Mrs Marcusm Daly. 1067 Fifth Ave, N.Y.City, NY.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Chenelot	Susanne	26	-	F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	2France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr. E Chenelot. Rue du Chateau,d'Elan.Seloncourt.	N.Y.	New York
3		Lindquist	Taimi	24	5	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finn	France	Paris	Aunt, Miss H. Rahm. Borbeka, Finland. Friend, T.J. Styles	N.Y.	New York.
4		Swingler	Alice Sophia	49	6	F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	France	Paris	6 Rue Eugene Manuel. Paris	N.Y.	New York
5		Walser	Roger Paul	20	8	M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, R.Walser 39 Bld. Suchat. Paris	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT 25309	Carnal	Henri Paul	41	10	M M	Director	Yes	English	yes	Switzld.	Swiss	Switzerland	Rolla	Mother. Madame Paul Carnal Chateaudu Rosey, Rolla	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Carnal	Marguret	31	7	F M	H/Wife	yes	English	yes	Switzld.	Swiss	Switzerland	Rolla	Mother-in-law -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
8		Kopp	Mosyko K.	39	-	M M	Tailor	Yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Arrol Kopp Berestearko. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	258206 TRANSIT	Willing	James	51	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Dutch	Canada	Washington	Brother-in-law Mr.S.V.D.Bergh. Jr. Huize Selvetta, Wassenaar,Holland.	Que.	Westmount.
10	TRANSIT 258205 503-535- 7/8	Gosselin	Madeleine	20	-	F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, M. Gosselin, 27 Allee Jean Nicol. Paris	N.Y.	New York
11		Laird	Ethel M.	46	8	F S	Buyer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	U S A.	Medford.	Father, Mr J. Laird, 18 Wolcott St, E. Medford, Mass.	Mass.	Medford.
12		Bohm	Mary	37	-	F M	Buyer.	Yes.	Eng. Fr. Germ.Roum.	Yes	Austria.	Roumanian.	do.	Milford.	Mother, Mrs M. Bohm, 9 State St, Milford, Mass.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Bearce	Lydia M.	56	5	F W	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	New city.	Brother, Anthony Palmer, 7 Oakdale Rd, Wibsey, Bradford.	N.Y.	New York.
14	TRANSIT 258101	Wright	Robert Wm.	41	10	M M	Manuf'r. Importer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs W.R. Wright, Wymont Rd, Highgate, N. Employer, Mr Lehman,	Ohio.	Dayton.
15		Fidali	Josephine	32	3	F S	Maid.	Yes	Germ.Eng.	Yes	Germany.	German.	U S A.	New York.	16 William St, New Wprk, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
16		McClelland	Elisabeth	30	9	F S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	do.	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
17		Kalt	Marguerite	22	10	F S	Governess.	Yes	French. Swiss.	Yes	Switzld.	French.	do.	-do-	-do- -do- Claridges Hotel, London.	Fr.	Paris.
18		Perchal	Eugene	27	-	M M	Valet.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	do.	France.	Paris.	Mother. Mrs M. Durie, 85 Beaconsfield Pl, Aberdeen.	Scot.	Aberdeen
19	TRANSIT 258549	Durie	Isobel F.	18	1	F S	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	-do- -do-	Scot.	Aberdeen.
20	TRANSIT	Do.	Elisabeth	19	10	F S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	Friend, Louise B. Taylor, 72 Wordsworth Rd, Bromley. Kt.	Eng.	London.
21	TRANSIT 258310	Gibson	Madge	29	6	F S	None.	Yes	do.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs J.H. Raven, 4 St.Albans Rd, Leicester.	Eng.	Leicester.
22	TRANSIT 258304	Raven	John H.	44	6	M M	Leather Factor.	Yes	do.	Yes	Britain.	do.	do.	Leicester.	Wife, M A. Schurman, Koninguissegrade 108, The Hague.	N.Y.	New York.
23	TRANSIT 258311	Schurmann	Johan G.	44	-	M M	Lawyer.	Yes	Eng. Dut.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.	Wife, M. Wynmale, Koninguissegrade 108, The Hague.	N.Y.	New York.
24	TRANSIT	Wynmalen	Hugo V.B.	38	-	M S	Mercht.	Yes	Eng. Dutch.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Amsterdam.	Wife, Mrs Van Gelder, Berkenleide, Blaricum, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
25	TRANSIT 258308	Van Gelder	Gerson	34	-	M M	Mercht.	Yes	Eng.Dutch.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Blaricum.	Mother, Magdalena Sala Casfran, 3 Laragoza, Spain.	Tex.	Galveston.
26	DIPLOMAT	Campdera	Antonio	24	3	M S	Secretary.	Spanish.	Eng.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	U S A.	Galveston.	Mother, Mrs A. Vallet, Vda Estrada, Cuyas 16, Sarria.Sp.	Tex.	Houston.
27		Estrada	Marciso	27	10	M M	Cotton.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Houston.	Mother-in-law,	Tex.	Houston.
28		do.	Maria	25	3	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do- -do- G'mother,	Tex.	Houston.
29	UNDER 16	do.	Maria	-	11	F S	Infant.	No.	Child.	No.	do.	do.	do.	-do-	-do- -do-	Tex.	Houston.
30		Huarte	Micaela	26	-	F S	Maid.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	Spain.	Barcelona.	Mother, Catalina Arrazhita, Teharo, Navarra,	Tex.	Houston.

No. 13. Lydia M. Pearce. Did not embark.

PURSER.

3

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Form 81N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or painted.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 28th 1922., *19*

14-430

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write a simple letter in some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to take passage without special aid from any source.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Left abd 7/27/22	yes Employer	yes	yes. 10	1912 New York		Employer, Mrs M. Daly, 1067 Fifth Ave.																		
2	Left abd 7/27/22	yes Employer	yes	yes 9	1913/22. New York		Employer, Mrs Hirschhorn, 417 Park Ave, N.Y.City, NY.	No.	Perm't.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	none	France	Perret. Sivallois-
3	Left abd 7/27/22	yes Employer	yes	yes 9	1912 New York		Home Mrs Hirschhorn 313 East 176 Street, New York	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Brn	Brn	none	France	Seloncourt
4	Left abd 7/27/22	yes Employer	Yes	yes	1913 New York		Emp. Mr F.N.B.Close 16 Wall Street New York	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Clr.	Blop.	Blue	none	Finland	Espoo
5	no	Self	yes	no	—	——	Friend, Mr J. Domat, 280 Pennington Ave, Passaic, NJ.	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Blk	Brn	none	England	Acton
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	—	George B Gordon, Uncle. Frick Building Annex, Pittsburg.	yes	1mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	C'nut	Brn.	none	Switzld.	Rolla
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1911 New York		George B Gordon Uncle, -do- -do- Home	yes	1mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	C'nut	Grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 1922 Brooklyn		692 Green Ave. Brooklyn Home	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	Grey	Blue	none	Russia	Berestecrtit
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1922. New York		In Transit to Canada.	In transit.																	
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	no	—	——	Bretton Hall Hotel, New York . N.Y. (Care Mrs Madan.)	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Hlthy	Drk	Blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1880 Boston, 1922 Mass.		Father, J. Laird, 18 Wolcott St, W. Medford, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Drk	Drk	Drk	none	France	Paris
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y. and 1922. Mass.		Mother, Mrs M. Bohm, 9 State St, Milford, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Nova Scotia.	Halifax.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	——	Son, Mr J. Pearce, 252 E. 123rd St, N.Y.City, NY.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Roumania	Bucharest.
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1917 1922. N.Y.		Brother, Mr John H. Wright, 18 E, 18th St, N.Y.City, NY.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11½	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Market Weigh-on Portglunon, Co.Antrim.
15	Yes	H.H. Lehman.	Yes	Yes	1908 1922. N.Y.		Brother, Angelo Fideli, 449 19th St, N.Y.City. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Slw	Brn	Brn	Mark on forehead.	Germany.	Munich.
16	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1914 1922. N.Y.		Friend, Mrs H.H. Lehman, 16 William St, N.Y. City, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Greenock.
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1918 1922. do.		Sister, Miss Annie Kalt, 8 W. 75th St, N.Y.City, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	Switzld.	Geneva.
18	No	Mr Cole-Porter.	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Mr.Cole Porter, Employer, Hotel Plaza, New York City, NY.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	France.	St.Brieux.
19	No	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs K.E. Lilley, 2174 Princeton Ave, St.Paul.Minn.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	Fair	Fr	Gry	None.	India.	Cawnpore.
20	No	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	do.	-do-
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920 1921. N.Y.		Sister, Mrs L.P. Smellie, Woolf Bldg, Long Beach, L.Is.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Cawbright.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Boston & 1922. N.Y.		Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, NY.	Yes	10 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Gry	Blue	None.	do.	Leciester.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Netherlands Corpn for Overseas Trade, Beaver St, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Holland.	Rotterdan.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907 1909, N.Y.		-do- -do-	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	do.	-do-
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Chic. 1922. Ill.		Messrs J. van Gelder & Co, 128 N. Wells St, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Fr	Gry	None.	Holland.	Harlinger.
26	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916 Galveston. 1922. Tex.		C/o The Spanish Consul, Galveston, Texas.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	Spain.	Riopar.
27	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919 1922.	-do-	Home, 501 Drew Ave, Houston, Texas.	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None.	do.	Sarria Barcelona.
28	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1920 1922.	-do-	-do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None.	do.	Toledo.
29	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	1921	-do-	-do- -do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	—	None.	U S A.	Houston. Tex.
30	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	---	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Spain.	Tcharo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Blackler	William F.G.	34		M	M Manufac.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Watford	Wife, Mrs Blacker, "Ismia", Langley Rd, Watford.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Cohen	Siegmond	49		M	M Direct.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs Joseph, 64, Redington Rd, Hampstead.	Eng.	London
3	TRANSIT	Cohen	Fannie	43		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Eng.	London
4	TRANSIT	Cohen	Queenie	17		F	S Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	-do- -do-	Eng.	London
5	TRANSIT	Geering	Edgar	43		M	S Secty.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Marian Geering, 17, Vineyard Hill Rd, Wimbledon.	Eng.	London
6	TRANSIT	Hobden	Lydia	24		F	S Head off. Dept.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Daniel Hobden, 117, Loughborough Pk, Brixton.	Eng.	London
7		Hart	Harry Beaumont	51	8	M	S Boot Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Westcliff	V. L. Hart, Brother, 335, Oxford Street, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	TRANSIT	Isaacs	Samuel	59	4	M	M Fruit Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Isaacs, 6, Tavistock Chambers, Hart St. Bloomsbury.	Eng.	London
9		Jefferson	Edward	55		M	M Machinery Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Philadelphia	Wife, Lily Jefferson, 127 E. Durham St, Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Lee	Humphrey A.	38	7	M	M Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Greenwich	Father, A.H. Lee, Redcliffe, W. Kirby. Ches.	Conn.	Greenwich
11	TRANSIT	Newcomb	James Henry	53	6	M	M Bank Direct.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Wife, Alice Mabel Newcomb, 24, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge.	Eng.	Tunbridge
12	TRANSIT	Newcomb	Frederick	26	9	M	M Stock broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Wife, Alma Doris Newcomb, 24, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge.	Eng.	Tunbridge
13		Stern	J.Frederick	57	5	M	M Clergyman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Wife, Joan R. Stern, Synagogue House, Stepney.	Eng.	London
14		Timmis	Robert J.	56	6	M	M Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Texas	c/o. Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool.	Tex.	Gainesville
15		Timmis	Sylvia C.	37		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Texas	-do- -do-	Tex.	Gainesville
16		Doi	Hide	30		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U S A	San Francisco.	E. G. Benlion, Friend, 15, New St, Bishopsgate, E.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Amassian	Garabed	31		M	S Rug Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	U S A	New York	Mother, Mrs Bolitho, 40, Sloan Street, London.	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Bolitho	Grace	25		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Fred A. Crook, Hougomont, Birkdale, Southport	Eng.	Southport
19	TRANSIT	Crook	Donovan	26	6	M	S Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	c/o. Piccadilly Hotel, London.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
20		Henderson	William	45	6	M	M Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Mt. Vernon	Wife, Beatrice May Hill, Strathmore, Langland, Swansea.	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Hill	Jenkin B.	34	2	M	M Manufac.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Wife, E. Micklem, 172a Stamford Hill, London.	Eng.	London
22	TRANSIT	Micklem	Archibald	39		M	M Bank Official.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Alice Moreton, 31 Surney Road, Dulwich.	Eng.	London
23	TRANSIT	Moreton	Edward	28	3	M	S Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mrs. Pickering, Mother, Eng. "Westbourne", Mains Rd, Blackburn.		Blackburn
24	TRANSIT	Pickering	Cyril John	25	7	M	S Cotton Manufact.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Wife, Mrs Pickering, -do- -do-	Eng.	Blackburn
25	TRANSIT	Pickering	Emmanuel	56	8	M	M Cotton Manufac.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Wife, Margaret Pilling, "Roylands", Rochdale.	Eng.	Rochdale
26	TRANSIT	Pilling	Walter	54	1	M	M Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Sister, Miss Smithwick, Ashton, Castleknock, Co. Dublin.	N.J.	Bedminster
27		Smithwick	Alfred J.	42	11	M	S Horse Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonnel	Wife, Mrs Tebbitt, 23, Farnley Rd, W.Hampstead.	Eng.	London
28	TRANSIT	Tebbitt	David	42		M	M Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs M. Saunders, 18 Silverdale Rd, Eastbourne.	Cal.	Berkeley.
29		Saunders	Kenneth	39	6	M	M Profess	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S A	Berkeley	do do	Cal.	Berkeley
30		Saunders	Babette	40		F	M H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	American	do.	do	do do	Cal.	Berkeley

No. 16. Hide Doi. Didnot embark.
Nos. 29,30. Kenneth & Babette Saunders. Did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 28th 1922., *19*

8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Messrs Breslin Bros. 225 Fifth Ave, New York City, NY.	Yes	3 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Med.	Brn	Grey	None		Turkey	Smyrna
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Irving Joseph, Bro-in-law, 194 Court St, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None		Poland	Warsaw
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Aub	Brn	None		England	London
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None		England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Drake, 2555 East 79th St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brn	Hzl.	None		England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	5 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None		England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Phila.	A. J. Bolton, Friend, Manufacturers Club, Philadelphia.	Yes	1 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brn	Hzl.	None		England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None		England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Phila.	Returning Home, 127 East Durham St, Mt. Airy, Phila.	Yes	5 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rdy	Brn	Grey	None		England	London
10	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1905 1922	N.Y.	Home, Greenwich, Conn.	No Yes	Perm 2 yrs	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None		England	Bradford
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Murray Hill, New York City, NY.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		England	Bolton
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	1 week.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grn	Burn on left shoulder		England	Welling
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John F. Stern, 1 North Washington Ave, New York.	Yes	1 week.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Drk	Br.	None		England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various times. 1922.	Various.	Home.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		England	Bradford
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1895 1922.	do.	-do-	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		England	Liverpool
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1919	~~2 years~~	~~561 West 161st St, New York~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Sallow~~			~~None~~		~~U S A~~	~~Texas~~
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1922	N.Y.	Friend, E.G. Boalion, 225 Fifth Ave, New York City, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	None		Japan	Kobe
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Raymond, 1968 Hudson Blvd, N.Y.City, NY.	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn	None		Armenia	Armenia
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922.	N.Y.	C/o Cunard S.S.Co. Ltd., Pier 54, N.R. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3/4 days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	Scar on neck		England	Gillingham
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890 1922.	Ill.	Returning Home, 449 Dunham Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Lt.	Fr.	Blue	Scar on nose		Canada	St. Thomas
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Hotel Biltmore, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Rdy	Brn	Brn	None		Wales	Briton Ferry
22	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922.	N.Y.	Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., Pier 54, Nth River, New York, NY.	Yes	3/4 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None		England	London
23	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	3/4 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None		England	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs Joshua Hoyle & Son, 320 Broadway, New York City, NY.	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		England	Gt. Harwood
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		England	Blackburn
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921.	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None		England	Rochdale
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Stevens, Bedminster, N.J.	Yes	6 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None		Ireland	Killkenny
28	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Drk	Blue	None		England	London
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908 Orkney. 1919. Ont.~~		~~Yes~~	~~Perm~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	Scar on left cheek		~~5th Prize, Copp Exn.~~	
30	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1890 S.Frisco, 1921. Calo~~		~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~		~~U S A~~	~~S F~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **13A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hawes	Susan	68	-	F	S	Scotland, Mass. August 9th 1874.	169352 Hughes	South St, Morristown, N.Y.
2	Antweiler	Henry N.	33	-	M	S		Wilmington, Del. June 3rd 1921.	225 N. 17th St, Phila, Pa.
3	Kellogg	Edward L.	49	-	M	M	Homer, N.Y. August 1st 1872.	193133 Hughes	48 W. 51st St, N.Y.City,
4	Levy	Isaac D.	30	-	M	S	Phila, Pa. August 26th 1892.	186 Hughes	4751 Walnut St, Phila, Pa.
5	do.	Fanny	52	-	F	M		186731 Hughes By marriage. Passport No. 186731.	-do- -do-
6	Garfield	George	22	-	M	S	New York, NY. Aug 17th 1900.	153250 Hughes	165 E. Freemont Ave, Bronx, NY.
7	Guggenheim	Morris	54	-	M	S		101799 Collins Court of Common Pleas, 1892, 2nd Sept. New York City, NY.	309 W. 86th St, N.Y.City, NY.
8	Hull	Howard	43	-	M	M	Evansville, Ind. Dec 24th 1880.	161146 Hughes	25 E. 30th St, N.Y.City, NY.
9	do.	Margaret	46	-	F	M	Ottawa, Canada.	By marriage.	-do- -do-
10	Platt	Livingston	46	-	M	S	Plattsburg, N.Y. May 14th 1875.	166825 Hughes	124 W. 55th St, N.Y.City, NY.
11	Bartlett	John H.	28	-	M	S	New York, NY. 27th Novr 1893.	42266 Hughes	4 W. 43rd St, N.Y.City, NY.
12	Joy	Duncan	55	-	M	M	14th Maron 1867. Memphis, Tenn.	2146 Hughes	1 Lexicon Ave, New York, NY.
13	Van Hagen	John M.	53	-	M	M	Albany, N.Y. July 14th 1869.	188043 Hughes	33 Lake Hill Pl, Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.
14	do.	Anne T.	33	-	F	M	Boston, Mass.	188043 Hughes	-do- -do-
15	Bloomer	Robert S.	20	-	M	S	Newark, N.York. 4th Dec. 1901.	170607 Hughes	49 East Ave, Newark, New York.
16	Mallory	Walter S.	61	-	M	M	New Haven, Conn. July 12th 1861.	126117 Collins	6 W. 40th St, N.Y.City, NY.
17	Harder	Dorothy	32	-	F	M	New York, N.Y. July 4th 1890.	162165 Hughes	43 Fifth Ave, New York City, NY.
18	Welsch	Howard	24	-	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 15th 1898.	155574 Hughes	136 Prospect Pk W. Brooklyn, NY.
19	Williams	Arthur P.	47	-	M	S	New York, N.Y. August 3rd 1876.		105 W. 72nd St, N.Y.City, NY
20	Young	Joseph	41	-	M	M	Charleston, Sth Car. Jan 7th 1881.	189827 Hughes	Charleston, Sth Car.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except No 19 - John R. Montgomery Inspector July 28 - 22

#19 certificate Comp. 5,145 from

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **13**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922 19 10

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rovensky	John S.	42	-	M	M	In Canada, of U.S.Parents.	Passport No. 190184. Hughes	Greenwich, Conn.
2	do.	Mabjesia	38	-	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Novr 5th 1884.	(2)	-do-
3	Carpenter	Clarence	62	-	M	M	Detroit, Mich. Jany 4th 1860.	12 14 13 7 Hughes	Colorado Springs, Col.
4	do.	Josephine	62	-	F	M	-do- Aug 11th 1860.	12 14 14 Hughes	-do-
5	Hayes	Irene.	26	-	F	S	Pawtucket, R.Is. Sept 20th 1895.	185111 Hughes	709 Park Ave, New York, NY.
6	Marshall	Thomas R.	68	-	M	M	Nth Manchester, Ind. March 14th 1854.	292 D Hughes	921 N. Delaware St, Indianapolis, In
7	do.	Lewis K.	49	-	M	M	Angola, Ind. May 9th 1873.		-do- -do-
8	Robbins	Fred C.	50	-	M	M	New York, NY. Jany 24th 1872.	194884 Hughes	180 Prospect St, Ridgewood, NJ.
9	Powers	Haven	22	-	M	S	Lexington, Mass. August 14th 1899.	32518 Hughes	130 Buckwater Rd, Brookline, Mass.
10	do.	Leland	54	-	M	M	Boston, Mass. Sept 26th 1868.	34869 Hughes	-do- -do-
11	Whiting	Carol	24	-	F	S	Somerville, Mass. June 17th 1898.	153882 Hughes	282 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.
12	Benesch	Aaron	55	-	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Sept 28th 1867.	154904 Hughes (2)	2813 N. Calbert St, Baltimore, Md.
13	do	Veerrese	29	-	F	M	-do- July 30th 1893.		-do- -do-
14	Rosenstock	Dave	39	-	M	S	14998 Hughes	Woodbury Co. Iowa. 1st March 1905.	Omaha, Nebr.
15	Jones	Herbert	55	-	M	M	77085 Hughes	New York, N.Y. June 22nd 1900.	302 W. 75th St, N.Y.City, NY.
16	Barney	Norma	29	-	F	D	New York, NY. Octr 20th 1893.	77735 Hughes	843 Monroe St, Brooklyn, NY.
17	Hodges	Charles H.	62	-	M	M	Fondulac, Wisc. Octr 26th 1859.	155393 Hughes	Detroit, Mich.
18	-do-	Lizzie W.	56	-	F	M	Detroit, Mich. June 17th 1866.	155394 Hughes	-do-
19	Sprunt	William H.	65	-	M	M	Wilmington, N.C. Jany 3rd 1857.	153784 Hughes	Wilmington, Nth Car.
20	do.	Alexander	32	-	M	S	-do- March 8th 1890.	98877 Cooley	-do-
21	Schlesinger	James P.	22	-	M	S	New York City, NY. June 10th 1900.	123167 Hughes	43 Fifth Ave, N.Y.City, NY.
22	Byfield	Clyde K.	27	-	M	M	Atlanta, Ga. Octr 15th 1894.	202135 Hughes	Atlanta, Ga.
23	do.	Sara G.	21	-	F	M	-do- May 1st 1901.		-do-
24	Goldberg	Isador	34	-	M	M	Russia, of U.S. Parents.	Passport No. 108850. Cooley	2027-62nd St, Brooklyn, NY.
25	Krakowski	Ladislas P.	46	-	M	S	106234 Hughes	Bay City, Mich. Sept 1st 1904.	915 Grant St, Bay City, Mich.
26	Wallace	Louis	34	-	M	M	Rochester, N.H. Sept 18th 1893.	137762 Hughes	108 Main St, Wakefield, Mass.
27	do.	Katherine	25	-	F	M	Wakefield, Mass. April 21st 1897.		-do- -do-
28	Cummings	Orrie P.	53	-	M	M	26th Octr 1868. Preble, N.York.	190913 Hughes	48 W. 51st St, N.Y.City, NY.
29	Walton	Arthur G.	67	-	M	M	4th Febry 1855. Boston, Mass.	134067 Hughes	108 Main St, Wakefield, Mass.
30	do.	Mary E.	61	-	F	M	22nd Octr 1861. South Reading, Mass.		-do- -do-

Complete 3:30 PM July 28, 1922 John R. Montgomery Jr.

(30)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JULY 22nd., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 28th 1922. 19 11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McFarland	Miss Marion	36	-	F	S	New York City, N.Y. April 22nd 1886.	H80417 Hughes	805 St.Nicholas Ave, New York City,NY.
2	Hall	Lyman D.	46	-	M	S	Savannah, Ga. Novr 10th, 1875.	16227 Hughes	2 W. 47th St, New York City, NY.
3	Galligan	Katherine M.	35	-	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. May 18th 1889.	40437 Hughes	400 Main St, Buffalo, NY.
4	Mason	Bessie O.	40	-	F	W	Lebanon, Ill. March 12th 1882.	H0414 Hughes	-do- -do-
5	Palms	Dorothy	19	-	F	S	London, Eng. Of American Parents.	Octr 19th 1902. 79981 Hughes	383 Lake Shore Rd, Grosse Pt, Mich.
6	Brown	Grace M.	50	5	F	W	Cleveland, Ohio. Aug 9th 1872.	137073 Hughes	1059 Seminole Ave, Detroit. Mich.
7	Preston	Horace T.	52	-	M	M	Detroit, Mich. August 2nd 1869.	136835 Hughes	1120 Seminole Ave, Detroit, Mich.
8	Griffin	Joanna	45	-	F	S	Boston, Mass. March 1st 1877.	161581 Hughes	764 Columbia Rd, Dorchester, Mass.
9	Doherty	Helen	51	-	F	S	Boston, Mass. March 23rd 1871.	155869 Hughes	31 Atholwold St, Dorchester, Mass.
10	Kosak	Michael	26	-	M	M	Clyphant, Pa. Aug 10th 18	84865 Hughes (2)	149 Fifth Ave, New York City, NY.
11	Do.	Anna S.	24	-	F	M	New York, N.Y. Septr 3rd 1896.		-do- -do-
12	Dudley	Henry S.	47	-	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 8th June 1875.	10243 5 Colby	Plaza Hotel, N.Y.City, NY.
13	Ehrlich	Morris	46	-	M	M	Phila., Pa. Passport No. 113898.	113898 (a) Hughes	5424 Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	do.	Clara	39	-	F	M	By marriage. -do- -do-		-do- -do-
15	do.	Leonore	21	-	F	S	Through parents. -do- 113897.	113897 Hughes	-do- -do-
16	Mahoney	Bernard	47	-	M	M	Albany, N.Y. July 24th 1875.	80581 Hughes	Sioux Falls, Sth Dakota.
17	do.	John	36	-	M	M	Rensselaer, N.Y. June 19th 1886.	18H085 Hughes	Troy, N.Y.
18	Kobbe	Frederick W.	35	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. April 29th 1887.	17369 (2) Hughes	103 E. 86th St, New York City, NY.
19	do.	Helen J.	29	-	F	M	New York, N.Y. April 10th 1892.		-do- -do-
20	Hoffman	William N.Y.	60	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. April 24th 1862.	29985 Hughes	33 W. 51st St, N.Y.City, NY.
21	do.	Irene S.	53	-	F	M	New York, N.Y. March 6th 1867.		-do- -do-
22	Gutman	Joseph	53	-	M	M	Supreme Ct, New York City, NY. May 10th 1896.	16H974 Hughes	545 W. 111th St, N.Y.City, NY.
23	do.	Emma A.	45	-	F	M	By marriage, as above.		-do- -do-
24	Hayes	Raphael S.	45	-	M	M	Carlisle, Pa. June 23rd 1877.	14596 Colby	Carlisle, Pa.
25	Plank	Edward R.	43	-	M	M	Christiana, Pa. March 23rd 1879.	187257 Hughes	-do-
26	Parker	Charles M.	54	-	M	S	Charleston, Ill. June 1st 1860.	127800 Hughes	104 W. 43rd St, N.Y.City, NY.
27	Plehn	Nathan	36	-	M	S	New York, NY. July 18th 1886.	14741 2 Colby	530 W. 157th St, N.Y.City, NY.
28	Kremer	Alexander	41	-	M	S	8338 Colby	New Brunswick, N.J. June 8th 1920.	149 Broadway, N.Y.City, NY.
29	Eisenbach	Harry	54	-	M	M	10878 Hughes (2) Southern District Ct, New York, NY. July 10th 1895.		590 West End Ave, N.Y.City, NY.
30	Do.	Ettie	45	-	F	M	New York, N.Y. Octr 16th 1889.		-do- -do-

Expects to sail 3:30 P.M. July 28 22 for Southern Shore Point

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 JUL 1922, 19... 12

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stahl.	Edward A.	33	-	M	M	March.27th.1888.New York.N.Y.	101010 Hughes	1123.Broadway.New York.N.Y.
2	Neuburger.	Rudolf.	33	-	M	S	140960 cochy	Fathers Papers. Passport No. 140960.	124-5th Ave.New York. N.Y.
3	Chandler.	Henry A.E.	44	-	M	M	March.5th.1878.Victory.Wisc.	237 Hughes	31.Nassau Street.New York City.
4	Moss.	Solomon C.	46	2	M	M	May.9th.1876.Akron.Ohio.	139177 Hughes	141.West 73rd.New York.
5	Booth.	Christine.	33	6	F	M	December.15th.1888.Cincinnati.Ohio.		1West.69th.Street.New York City.
6	Liviérato.	Bernard.	39	3	M	M		Court of Common Pleas.Essex County. N.J.October.2nd.1905.	15.Cambridge Road.Montclaire.N.J.
7	Flood.	Bernard A.	24	-	M	M	October.2nd.1877.New York.	119780 Hughes 147931 Cooley	318.West51st Street.New York.
8	Raymond.	Theodore G.	30	2	F	M		By marriage. Passport No. 28569.	1968.Hudson Boulevard.New York.
9	Batchelder.	Charles F.	50	9	M	S	October.4th.1891.Washington.D.C.		Hotel Ritz Carlton, Montreal,P.Q. Canada.
10	Heinz.	Howard.	14	11	M	M	August.27th.1877.Pittsburgh.Pa.	111 8 Special Hughes 180326 Hughes	Morewood Heights.Pitts.Pa.
11	Lehman	Herbert	44		M	M	March 28th, 1878. New York	135170 Hughes	16 Williamson Street New York
12	Lehman	Edith.	33		F	M	Aug. 18th. 1889 Califonia (San Fran)	135171 Hughes	16 Williamson Street, New York
13	Lehman	Peter	5	-	M	S	Jan. 16th. 1917 New York		16 Williamson Street. New York
14	Lehman	John	2	-	M	S	Feb. 17th. 1920. New York		16 Williamson Street, New York
15	Lehman	Hilda	1	-	F	S	mar. 3rd. 1921 New York		16 Williamson Street, New York
16	Marks	Harry F.	39	-	M	M	London. Eng. Of American Parents.	153728 Hughes	600 W. 142nd St, New York, City, NY.
17	White	Sophia	29	-	F	S	Boston, Mass. Dec 5th 1893.	107432 Hughes	L. Bamber & Co, Newark, N.J.
18	Josephs	Sadie	30	-	F	S	Scranton, Pa. Febry 2nd 1894.	181140 Hughes	Newark, N.J.
19	Becher	Nathan	48	-	M	M	167877 Hughes	U.S. Supreme Court, New York City, NY. August 10th 1872.	462 Convent Ave, New York City, NY.
20	Plehn	George J.	28	-	M	S	New York City, NY. Mar 29th 1894.	84117 Hughes	530 W. 157th St, N.Y.City, NY.
21	Long	Frank D.	61	-	M	S	Denver, Col. 13th May. 1863.	13563 Hughes	Home, Denver, Col.
22	McGee	Nellie	39	-	F	D	New York City, NY. 8th Octr. 1883.	13588 Embassy Paris	Waldorf Hotel New York. N.Y.
23	Herrick	Charles.	43	-	M	S	Hamilton, New York. July 20th 1880.	92965 Cooley	201 Partridge St, Albany, N.Y.
24	Dannenbaum	Morris	65	-	M	M	Phila., Pa. June 10th 1857.	137072 Hughes	1901 Spring Gardens, Phila., Pa.
25	do.	Belle	52	-	F	M	-do- July 1st 1870.		-do- -do-
26	Bressan	Elsie	43	-	F	S	133287 Hughes	Eastern District Court, Phila, Pa. Novr 10th 1921. Passport No. 47448.	-do- -do-
27	Lewenthal	Ike	54	-	M	M	New York City, NY. Octr 3rd 1868.	140266 Cooley	Hotel Wellington, 7th Ave, New York City, NY.
28	do.	Hannah	53	-	F	M	-do- Octr 10th 1869.		-do- -do-
29	Bernstein	Freeman	47	-	M	M	Troy, New York. Aug 13th 1874.	98170 Cooley	217 W. 128th St, N.Y.City, NY.
30	Lion	David	43	-	M	M	New Orleans, La. Febry 26th 1879.	123 Hughes	170 W. 73rd St, New York City, NY.

Except No 1 - Complete 3:30 P.M. July 28/22 - Monty

(3)

8

#5 SPECIAL Comp 4:15 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6:30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922, 19... 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kaufman	Samuel	47	-	M	M		1287567 Supreme Ct. New York	N.Y. January 15th, 1899	133 W. 118 th St, New York. N.Y.
2	Kaufman	Fannie	46	-	F	M		By marriage.		-do- -do-
3	Lebensberger	Lafayette.	60	-	M	M	Pigua, Ohio. Novr 30th, 1860	1083787		3710 Pine Grove Ave, Chicago
4	Lebensberger	Tillie.	55	-	F	M	Quincey Miss Ill. May 30th, 1867			-do- -do-
5	McGonigal	Fred M.	48	-	M	M	Cleveland Ohio 30th Mar 1874			169 Forsyth St, Atlanta
6	McGonigal	Samuella M	32	-	F	M	Sweetwater, Tenn 15 th May 1890.			-do- -do-
7	Manning	Nat	43	-	M	S	Syracuse N.Y. 8th July 1878	8 C, Embassy London		1300 Grape St, Syracuse N.Y.
8	Morley	Albert H.	66	3	M	M	Warren Ohio. 2nd Apl. 1856	1250427 Hughes.		335 N. Washington Ave, Saginaw, Mich.
9	Morley	Anna M.	51	-	F	M	Bay City, Mich 24th June 1871			-do- -do-
10	Overton	Daisy B.	44	-	F	W	Los Angeles. Cal. Febry 5th 1878.	8749 Philly		2770 Jackson St, San Fran. Cal.
11	Overton	Francis	12	-	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Febry 2nd 1910.			-do- -do-
12	Raine	Leon L.	43	-	M	M	Philad. Pa. 30th Aug. 1879	1831852 Hughes		5182 No. 15th St. Phila. Pa.
13	Raine	Gertrude	35	-	F	M	Philad, Pa. 19th Apl. 1887			-do- -do-
14	Salemon	Harry G.	38	11	M	M	New York. N.Y. 24th July 1883	1857987 Hughes		18 Beacon St, Boston Mass,
15	Salemon	Rena K.	36	2	F	M	Boston, Mass. May 13th 1886.			-do- -do-
16	Salemon	Richard K.	7	11	M	M	Far Rockaway, N.Y. July 28h 1914.			-do- -do-
17	Selwyn	Edgar	46	8	M	S	Cincinnatti, Ohio. Octr 12th 1876.	163298 Hughes		229 West 42nd St. New York.
18	Spencer	Frederick W	36	8	M	M	Jefferson Ohio. 27th Dec 1885	187475 Hughes		4363 Schenley Farms Ter. Pitts. Pa.
19	Smith	Albert E.	43	1	M	M		District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 3rd Dec 1897. 177787 Hughes		Centre Island, Oyster Bay, N.Y.
20	Smith	Lucile	26	11	F	M	Paris, Ill. 3rd July 1905			-do- -do-
21	Sterrew	James J.	58	-	M	M	Boston, Mass. Jany 2nd 1864.	189295 Hughes		41 State St, Boston Mass.
22	Sterrew	Helen	57	-	F	M	Auburn, N.Y. Sept 5th 1865.			-do- -do-
23	Ward	Richard	42	-	M	M	Greenfield N.H. 14th July 1878	16-8273 Hughes		196 Beacon St Boston Mass.
24	Ward	Alma G	39	-	F	M	Lawrence Mass 7th Nov. 1888			-do- -do-
25	Ward	Florence. G.	12	-	F	S	-do- -do- 19th Feb. 1910.			-do- -do-
26	Buchanan	Husband Baron Everly	41	6	M	M	Marshall, Texas 5th Nov. 1880	1332 Embassy Rio de Janeiro		65 Broadway, N.Y.City, NY.
27	Buchanan	Adelaide Wife of	29	-	F	M	Los Angeles. Cal. 6th, June 1893			-do- -do-
28	Buchanan	Richard Everly	2	11	M	S	Brazil. Of American Parents.			-do- -do-
29	Buchanan	Adelaide Louise	1	2	F	S	Brazil. -do-			-do- -do-
30	Hollingshead	Emily	45	-	F	W	Phila., Pa. 29th May 1877.	91503 Hughes		Riverton, New Jersey.

Inspected 37 [illegible]
July 28, 1922
[illegible] Inspector

30

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 19... 14

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chase	Lucein B.	70	3	M	M	New York City, NY. April 20th 1852.		C/o New York Life Ins. And Trust Co 52 Wall St, New York.
2	Chase	Emma	55	8	F	M	-do- Novr 15th 1867.	By marriage.	-do- -do-
3	Ginsberg	Lena	52	-	F	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. July 15th, 1906	538 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Mark	James D.	57		M	M			1363 East 64th St, Chicago Ill.
5	Mark	Jessie W	45		F	M		By Marriage, as above.	-do- -do-
6	McKay	William .E	43		M	W	Front Royal - Virginia. 4th July 1879		Collingwood Hotel, 45 West 35th St, New York.
7	McClellan	Robert	54	10	M	M	Paxton Ill. 27th Sept 1867		Cambridge, Wash Co N.Y.
8	McClellan	Irene W	40	9	F	M	Cambridge N.Y. 16th Oct. 1887		-do- -do-
9	McClellan	John W.	14	1	M	S	London, England, of American Parents. May 20th 1908.		-do- -do-
10	Milne	William M.	56		M	M	New York. N.Y. August 15th, 1866		485 California St, San Francisco Cal.
11	Stevens	John	54	6	M	M	N. Andover, Mass. Febry 2nd 1868.		985 Hillside Ave., Plainfield N.J.
12	Stevens	Edna T.	46	-	F	M	New York City, N.Y. July 17th 1876.		-do- -do-
13	Stevens	Robert T.	22	11	M	S	Fanwood, N.J. July 31st 1899.		-do- -do-
14	Stevens	Nathaniel	21	5	M	S	-do- Decr 20th 1900.		-do- -do-
15	Watson	Francis M.	46	-	F	M	Freemont, Iowa 5th July 1876		1445 Greenleaf Ave, Chicago Ill.
16	Wilder	Violet B.	28	8	F	S	Wallawalla, Washington. Octr 23rd 1893.		Beacon Hill Newport R.I.
17	Whitney	Dorothy G.	21	6	F	S	Hartford, Conn. Febry 10th 1901.		Kenyon Ave., Hartford Conn.
18	Jackson	Henry S.	60	-	M	M	Memphis, Tenn. 31st Aug 1862.		Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New York.
19	Madan	Grace R.	31	-	F	M	New York, N.Y. 5th July 1891.		Hotel Brettan Hall, New York. N.Y.
20	Do.	Edith	5	-	F	S	New York, NY. 3rd Aug. 1916.		-do- -do-
21	Magnin	John E.	52		M	M	May 1st 1870. London, Eng. of U.S. Parents.		Hotel Chatham, New York, N.Y.
22	Do.	Rose	50		F	M	New York, N.Y. 21st Octr 1883.		-do- -do-
23	Thompson	George P.	56	-	M	W	Stamford, Conn. 29th April 1866.		322 W. 71st St, New York City, NY.
24	Walden	Henry W.	38		M	M	New York City, NY. Novr 10th 1883.		100-5th Ave, New York City, NY.
25	Fitzgerald	Katharine	51	-	F	S	Southboro, Mass. Decr 19th 1870.		39 Melville Ave, Dorchester, Mass.
26	Putnam	Harriet A.	54	-	F	M	St. Albans, Vt. May 14th 1869.	Supreme Court, New York City, NY. 1st July 1917.	89 St. Paul St, Brookline, Mass.
27	Hite	Abe	35	-	M	M			91 Fort Washington Ave, New York City, NY.
28	Gould	Jay	33	-	M	M	Mamaroneck, N.Y. Sept 1st 1888.		Lakewood, New Jersey.
~~29~~	~~Steagall~~	~~June~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Danville, Va. Jan 19th 1879.~~		~~2091-15th St, N.W. Washington, DC.~~
30	Pillsbury	Evan S.	18		M	S	Bourne, Mass. Sept 26th 1903.		2338 Pacific Ave, S.Francisco, Cal.

No. 29. Irma Steagall. Transferred to Sheet 4/20.

PURSER

Entire Party comprised 345 persons

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be mad such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd July, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 JUL 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PORTER	COLE	31		M	M	Peru Ind. June 9th. 1891.	1f 24164	Hotel Plaza, New York, NY.
2	TAYLOR	JOSEPH D.	47		M	M	March 13th. 1875. Savl.Ga. New York	1f 172206	Phoenix Ariz. 1482. Broadway. New York
3	DREYLER	AUGUST	49		M	M	March 21. 1873. New York City, N.Y.	1f 202468	New York
4	MALABY	CHARLES EDWIN	39	1	M	M	A. Eastern District. New York Oct. 7th. 1904.	1f 56800	10 West 61st Str. New York
5	LILLEY	ARTHUR WINFRILD	37		M	M	St. Paul. Minn. Aug 8th 1884.	C 69197	2174 2147 Princeton Ave. St. Paul. Minn
6	ROSE	WILLIAM GANSON	43		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio. Octr 29th 1878.	1f 145983	1490. E. 108th Str. Cleveland. Ohio
7	HILL	WALTER	42		M	M	Atlanta, Georgia, May 17th 1880.	1f 149060	244 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta. Ga.
8	COLSON	WARREN H.	40		M	M	Everett Mas. June 10. 82. 4th March 1885.	C 58720	Vaughan 216. Vaughan Str. Portland, Maine.
9	CUTLER	WILLIAM F.	34		M	S	Washington. D.C. 4/3/85	1f 183016	993. Park Ave, New York City, NY.
10	CONTENTO	ALBERT J.	28		M	M	May 3rd. 1893. New York. City, NY.	1f 169200	1410 Sheridan Bld. Far Rockaway, N.Y.
11	CONTENTO	MARGUERITE	23		F	M	October. 31.st 1898 Philadelphia, Pa.	1f 193014	same as above
12	BAGG	AARON C.	36		M	M	Holeyoke Mas. June 6th. 1885.	1f 1755506	70 Fairfield Ave. Holyoke. Mass.
13	BAGG	HELEN	36		F	M	same as above Aug. 28th. 1883.	"	same as above
14	BAGG	AARON	10		M	S	same as above April. 6th. 1912.		same as above
15	DAY	EDWARD C.	60		M	S	Cynthiana, Kentucky March 20th. 1862.	1f 124929	Union Bank Bldg Helena, Montana.
16	COWLES	JOHN H.	59		M	S	Dripping Springs, Aug. 22nd. 1862. Kentucky	1f 125752	534 W Jefferson St Louisville. Ky.
17	O'MAYERS	ALLEN	45		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. Novr 10th 1876.	H 164722	Home. U.S. Dept. of Justice. Washington. D.C.
18	COLSTOCK	SAMUEL H.	56		M	M	Nov. 3rd. 1865. New. Canaan, Conn.	C 126322	New York. 2 East 45th Str.
19	HOLMAN	JOSEPH	63		M	M	~~30 1891. 4/8/21.~~	Supr Ct, New York City, NY. April 21st 1890. 1f 76867	128 Grant Ave, Jamaica, L.I.
20	WATTEROUS	WILLARD	32		M	M	Butte, Mont. May 30th 1890.	Philippine 1f 1746 961	Geiva, Illinois.
21	WILE	LOUIS	45		M	M		Passport No. 124961. Mar 8th 1922. 931 Grundy Co, Morris, Ill. Novr 1st 1898.	801 E. 9th St, Brooklyn, NY.
22	Do.	MAX	35		M	M	Warsaw, Russia. 7th Aug 1889.	-do- -do- "	-do- -do-
23	Do.	LESTER	8		M	S	Milwaukee, Wisc. 10th Decr 1914.	-do- -do- "	-do- -do-
24	Do.	DELBERT	1		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th Octr 1920.	-do- -do- "	-do- -do-
25	Do.	~~Max~~	35		M	M		U.S. Circuit Ct, Buffalo, N.Y. 1918.	~~305 West End Ave, New York.~~
26	Do.		36	6	F	M	Columbus, Georgia, Sept 25th 1886.		do- do-
27	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM M.	46	6	M	W		Southern Court, New York, N.Y. 1f 157190 Octr 3rd 1903.	113th Street St.Lukes Hospl, & Amsterdam Av, N.Y.City
28	SMITH	JOHN L.	33	6	M	M		Passport No. 157784. Chas E. Hughes.	Euclid & Hollis Aves, Cellars Gdns, Long Is, NY.
29	WACHTEL	CHARLES.	42		M	M		Common Plesse Court, 1f 136079 Chicago, Ill. Sept 20th 1911.	3050 N. Hamlin Ave, Chicago. Ill.
30	FREUND	HENRY	65		M	S		New York City, NY. Decr 1st 1880. 1f 19482	65 Nassau St, N.Y.City, NY.

Except # 25 on Steam Ship 4 PM
28 Entered Ship 4 PM

Nos 25 & 26. Max & Mrs Wile. Did not embark.

28

PURSER.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12nd July., 19 222, Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK. 28 JUL 1922, 19 16

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARLE	JOHN	55		M	M	Binghampton N.Y. Octo 19th. 1919.		Home. 252 West 121st. St. New York.
2	CARLE	MARY	38		F	M	New York. May. 21. 21.		same as above
3	MEHLUST	JACOB	44		M	M		1901. April 10th South District. N.Y.	1325 Madison. Ave. N.Y., N.Y.
4	MEHLUST	CLARA	41		F	M		same as above	same as above
5	MEHLUST	RAYMOND	14		M	S	New York City. N.Y. Sept. 28th. 1907.		same as above
6	LYON	ADELAIDE	54		F	M	N.Y. New York, Dec. 19th.		Home. White Plaines. N.Y. Home. 180. Broadway. N.Y.
7	FREUDENTHAL	BENEDICT	39		M	M	27/3/83. Elmira. N.Y.		
8	FELS	SAMUEL	62		M	M	North Carolina. Feb. 18th. 1860.		39th Walnut Str. Philadelphia
9	MILLER	MAX	32		M	M	Los Angelos. Cal. July 14th 1889.		Mrs. M. Miller. 644. Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
10	JACKSON	GREGORY B.	22		M	S	November 17th. 1899. New York		8502. Ridge Boulevard. Brooklyn. New York
11	LAYMAN	RALPH	30		M	M	Little Rock Ark. Oct. 21st. 1888.		Red Bank. N.J.
12	LAYMAN	MAY	32		F	M	New York City, NY. same as above	May 7th 1890.	same as above
13	LAYMAN	RALPH	8		F	S	Norwich, Conn. same as above	March 22nd 1914.	same as above
14	LAYMAN	CHAS	6		M	S	Winstead, Conn. same as above	Sept 6th 1916.	same as above
15	LAYMAN	LOUIS	4		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. same as above	Aug 2nd 1918.	same as above
16	HASKELL	COL. W,.	43		M	M	Albany N.Y. Sept. 3rd 1879.		Washington. D.C. USA
17	HASKELL	Mrs. W.	40		F	M	Albany N.Y. Jan. 2nd 1882.		same as above
18	HASKELL	WILLIAM	16		M	S	Ft Leavenworth. Kansas. April. 7th 1916.		same as above
19	HASKELL	JOSEPH	14		M	S	Ft. Omaha Neb. July 13th 1908.		same as above
20	HASKELL	MARY	11		M	S	Ft. Omaha. Neb. April. 2nd 1911.		same as above
21	TOWNSEND	GEORGE A.	24		M	S	Oct. 8th. 1897. Baltimore. Maryland. USA		600 Ashburton Str. Baltimore Maryland
22	MORAN	BURT	43		M	M	US. Manchester. N.H. April 26th 1879.		Wellesley Hills. Mass.
23	MORAN	EMILY	35	10	F	M	Boston, Mass. same as above	August 21st 1882.	same as above
24	ELLIS	FREDERICK G.	41		M	M	October. 7th. 1880. Brooklyn, N.Y.		118 West. 103. Str. New York
25	KNOWLES	JAMES	35		M	S	Mas Roxbury. N. Y.		Hotel Plaza. New York
26	WOODWORTH	WALTER SCOTT	52		M	S	Darlington. Wis. 1870. May 30th 1870.		Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn.
27	DOYLE	WILLIAM FRANCIS	31	9	M	S	Sept. 18th. 1890. Boston.		Netherland. Hotel. N.Y.
28	O'NEILL	ALEXANDER.	44		M	M		St. Lawrence County. New York. 19th. 1906.	118 Bellvue, Ave. Upper Montclair New Jersey
29	O'NEILL	[illegible]							
30	SAWYER	CORA BELLE	57		F	W	Dundee, New York. Jan 23rd. 1865		Mrs. Harold Sawyer. 79. Post Ave. New York. N.Y.

Nos 1/2. Cecel & Mary Ombler. Did not embark.
No. 29. Roderic O'Neill. Did not embark.

Effects duly completed 4.0 pm

PURSER.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922, 19... 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barger	Edna Holbrook	50		F	S	New York NY. Feb 9th. 1872.	1f 149614	145 East. 61 St. New York City.
2	Bentley	Marie C.	31		F	S	Boston. Mass. April 17th, 1891	1f 180403	6 Lyman Ave. Dorchester, Mass.
3	Bock	William B.	49	9	M	M	Akron. Ohio.		72 Bock Ave. Akron Ohio.
4	Bock	Beulah N.	36	1	F	M	Akron. Ohio.		72 Bock Ave. Akron, Ohio
5	Bock	Lucy	11	6	F	S	Akron. Ohio		72 Bock Ave. Akron. Ohio.
6	Caldwell	Burns Durbin	64		M	M	Placerville Califonia April 27th, 1858	1f 165382	99 High Street, Orange, N.J.
7	Caldwell	Sallie Bowman	62		F	M	Greencastle, Ind. May 29th 1860. 1860	"	99 High Street, Orange N.J.
8	Riley	Edward Stephen	47		M	M	New York City. Jany 8th, 1875	1f 165376	17 Schuyler Terrace, East Orange. N.J.
9	Cole	Charles W.M.W.G.	61		M	W	New York City June 5th. 1861	1f 173910	14 Franklin Street, Morristown. N.J.
10	Cole	Hugh L.M.	28		M	S	Morristown N.J. May 13th 1894	1f 179412	4 East 12th Street. New York City.
11	Davis	Samuel	50		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. June 12th 1871.	1f 155873	Security Bdls. St Louis. Mo
12	Davis	Emma	42		F	M	-do- May 25th 1880.	"	Security Bdls St Louis Mo.
13	Davis	Alita	16		F	S	-do- Novr 11th 1905.	1f 155874	Security Bdls. St Louis. Mo.
14	Davis	Samuel	12		M	S	-do- 21st Jany 1910.	155873	Security Bdjs. St Louis. Mo.
15	Darrach	Eugene. H.	56		M	M	Napoleon, Ind. March 15th 1866.	1f 147972	Pres. Interstate Car Co. Indianapoli
16	Darrach	Maude. M.	54		F	M	Cumberland, Ind. March 25th 1868.	"	Pres. Interstate Car Co. Indianapoli
17	Dunlap	Edgar	53		M	M	Atlanta, Ga. May 22nd, Georgia 1868	1f 151565	12 W. 11th St, Atlanta, Ga.
18	Dunlap	Caroline	44		F	M	Atlanta, June 1st Georgia 1877	"	-do- -do-
19	Esser	Herman J	57		M	M	Madison, Wisconsin. April 19th 1865.	1f 135089	1516 Lake Drive, Milwaukee. Win.
20	Esser	Elizabeth	52		F	M	New York City, NY. Octr 19th 1870.	"	1516 Lake Drive, Milwaukee. Win.
21	Fitzgerald	John	53		M	M	Troy, N.Y. July 25th 1868.	1f 166361	529 W. 187th St, N.Y.City, NY.
22	Fitzgerald	Mary	46		F	M	New York, N.Y. Novr 16th 1975.	1f 166362	-do- -do-
23	Fitzgerald	Marion	18		F	S	Ne York, NY. Jany 4th 1904.	1f 166308	-do- -do-
24	Fitzgerald	Geraldine	13		F	S	-do- Octr 5th 1909.	1f 166209	-do- -do-
25	Gatch	Calvin. P.	28		M	S	St. Joseph Miss. July 28th 1893	160385	5266 Westminster Place, St Louis, Mi
26	Gasser	Josephine	47		F	M	Van West. Ohio. August 17th 1875	1f 114209	Manhasset L.I. N.Y.
27	Gasser	Frances	19		F	S	New York, NY. Jan. 27th 1903	1f 114210	Manhasset L.I. N.Y.
28	Heron	Presly M.	58		M	M	Chicago, Ill Aug. 12th 1864	C 140469	4423 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	Heron	Marion C	53		F	M	Chicago, Ill. June 20 1869	"	4423 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
30	Hack	Frederick C.	45		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Febry 18th 1877.	1f 166043	435 Barry Ave. Chicago. Ill.

Nos. 3.4.5. William, Beulah & Lucy Beck. Did not embark.

on Herm Lusp. 3.40 PM

PURSER.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922, 19... 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hill	Dorothy B.	34	-	F	M	St Paul, Minn. Jany 12th 1888.	1A 122883	Swampscott, Mass.
2	Hill	Dorothy	13	-	F	S	St Paul, Minn. Decr 26th 1908.	"	-do-
3	Hooker	Roland Mather	21	-	M	M	Hartford Conn. 10th Sept 1900	1A 54199	Hemblein Hotel Hartford Conn.
4	Hooker	Winifred C	21	-	F	M	Charlotte, N.C. August 31st 1900.	"	-do- -do-
5	Jennings	Irvine C.	37	-	M	M	S. Norfolk Conn 27th July 1884	A 157469	138 Flax Hill Rd, S. Norwalk, Conn
6	Jennings	Rosemond K.	23	-	F	M	Newton Mass 27th Sept 1898	1A 158035	-do- -do-
7	Kazan	George	44	-	M	M		1A 157852	731 Webster Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
8	Kazan	Athina	35	-	F	M		N.Y. State Supreme Court Nov 14 1922	-do- -do-
9	Kazan	Elias	12	-	M	S		By Marriage "	-do- -do-
10	Kazan	Aviana	9	-	M	S		Through parents. -do- " -do-	-do- -do-
11	Kazan	George	4	-	M	S		-do- -do- " -do-	-do- -do-
12	Keller	Samuel	36	10	M	M	Antwerp O. 7th Aug 1885	-do- -do- " -do-	-do- -do-
13	Keller	Dorothy	31	2	F	M	Keokuk, Ohio. 24th Apl. 1891.	1A 143855	11125 Wade Park, Cleveland Ohio.
14	King	Clyde	47	8	M	M	Georgia 1875	"	-do- -do-
15	King	Clara Bello	43	10	F	M	1879		-do- -do-
16	Left	George W.	56	-	M	M	New York City N.Y. 6th Febry. 1866	C 244	466 Broome St. New York. City
17	Left	Julia M.	37	-	F	M	New York City. N.Y. 8th Novr. 1885	"	-do- -do-
18	Lenki	Leon	47	-	M	S	New York City, NY. Oct 26th 1874.	1A 195915	148 West 118th St, New York.
19	Middleton	Charles W.	37	4	M	M	Cornwell, Pa. March 21st 1885.	1A 164795	Haverford, Pa.
20	Middleton	Dorothy	34	5	Fb	M	Phila, Pa. February 6th 1888.	"	-do-
21	Mitchell	George	66	-	M	M	New York City, NY. 5th Mar. 1856	1A 174608	Scranton, Pa. 1638 Monroe
22	Mitchell	Josephine	58	-	F	M	Salem, Mass. 18th Aug. 1862	"	-do-
23	Peabody	Margery	24	5	F	S	Groton Mass. 4th Dec. 1897	1A 143236	Groton, Mass.
24	Rees	Henrietta	40	1	F	S	Omaha, Nebr. Decr 12th. 1881	1A 104670	720 South 32nd St, Omaha Nebr
25	Seibels	Edwin C	55	9	M	M			26 Beaver St, New York.
26	Seibels	Rosamond	44	3	F	M			-do- -do-
27	Stevenson	Thomas H.	50	7	M	S	Phila, Pa. January 21st 1872.	1A 180003	West Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Symington	Campbell	75	-	M	M		1A 156483 U.S. Didtrict Court, Detroit 15 Apl. 1915	3977 Second Boul. Detroit. Mich.
29	Swezea	Vernita	23	8	F	S	Seattle, Wash. June 17th 1899.	1A 108245	908 4th Ave. Seattle. Wash.
30	Lyman	Mary Grace	55	11	F	M	Ashby, Mass. 3rd Aug. 1866	1A 147336	68 Beacon St, Boston. Mass.

Except 1 & 2 outside Sandy Hook
1-2 off Sandy Hook 4 PM

Nos. 14&15. Clyde & Clara B King. Did not embark.
Nos. 25/26. Edwin & Rosamond Seibels. Did not embark.

PURSER.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—35

19

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG., 22 JUL 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marks.	Marcus M.	64	3	M	M	March.6th.1858.Schenectady.N.Y.		4.East 94th Street.New York.
2	McCarthy	Margaret.	41	11	F	S	New York City, NY. July 16th 1880.		410.-149th Street.Belle Harbour
3	Mintz.	Gustav.	49	-	M	M		Northampton County Court.Pa. 1916. Passport No. 117959.	Easton, Pa.
4	Mackenthum.	Ethel	46	-	F	M		By marriage, Passport No. 177930.	2002.Nth.13th Street. Phila, Pa.
5	MacGinnis.	Mary.	29	-	F	S		Fathers papers. Passport No. 60322.	1072.Hague Ave.St.Paul.Minn.
6	Moulder.	John Ford.	31	-	M	S	August 25th.1899.Fargo.North Dakota.		6217.Normal Blvd.Chicago.Ill.
7	Noyes.	Charles.F.	44	-	M	W	July.19th.1878.Norwich.Conn.		419.Washington Ave.Brooklyn.N.
8	Noyes.	Eleanore.	18	-	F	S	August.5th1904.Brooklyn.N.Y.		-do- do-
9	Shiebler.	Elizabeth.A.	20	-	F	S	April.1st.1902.Brooklyn.N.Y.		1138 a.Sterling Place.Brooklyn.
10	Noyes.	Charles D.	71	-	M	M	October.30th.1850.Mystic.Conn.		16 Lincoln Ave, Norwich.Conn
~~11~~	~~Polsky.~~	~~Morris.~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~June.27th.1912.~~	~~1382.Fulton Avenue.Bronx.New-Y~~
~~12~~	~~Polsky.~~	~~Esther.~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~By marriage.~~	~~-do- do-~~
13	Pierson.	Roumaine.	50	-	F	M	Union Springs, New York. Decr 2nd 1870.		55.Park Avenue.New York. N.Y.
14	Pierson.	Caroline.	50	-	F	M	Detroit, Mich. Aug 11th 1872.		-do- -do-
15	Parker.	Julia A.	47	-	F	W	June.9th.1875.Charleston.S.C.		3544..Broadway.New York.
16	Powell.	Ralph D.	25	-	M	S	December.22nd.1896.Peoria.Ill.		3108.Underwood Ave.Omaha.Nebr
17	Rhoades.	Lydia.	53	5	F	S	New York, NY. 14th Decr 1870.		170.Sth.Oxford Street.Brooklyn
18	Rickard.	Edgar.	41	-	M	M		Passport No.6035. (Diplomatic). Issued 5th May 1922.	55 East 77th.Street.New York.
19	Sellon.	Chas H.	44	-	M	M	Decr.5th 1877. Boston.Mass.		225.West.86Street.New York.
20	Steagall.	Irma.	43	-	F	S	January.19th.1879.Danville.Va.		2001.-15th Street.Washington.
21	Streng.	Nathan.	43	-	M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 3rd July 1910.	1027 Southern Blvd, N.Y.City, NY.
22	Skinner.	Anna marie.	51	9	F	M		By marriage.	1340.East. 89th Street.Cleve
23	Schoen.	Rosa.	63	-	F	W	February.4th.1859.Winchester.Veig.		214.Nth.Charles.St.Baltimore.
24	Schoellkopf.	Jessie.	62	-	F	W	19th April 1860. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		1West 70th Street.New York.
25	Birmingham.	Mary L.	56	-	F	W	14th March 1866. Middleburg, Vert.		-do- -do-
26	Thompson.	Laura M.	33	-	F	M	September.29th.1889.New York.N.Y.		200.West-58thStreet.New York.
27	Treppen Hauer	Paul E.	63	-	M	M	~~February.17th.1859.~~	Supreme Court, New York.Apl 10th 1901.	1.879.Coulswell Ave.New York.N.
28	Treppen Hauer	Eleanor	40	-	F	M	January.17th.1882. Minneapolis, Minn.		-do- -do-
29	Whiting.	William M.	48	-	M	S	27th August 1874. Franklin, Mass.		49.Amherst St.East Orange.N.J.
30	Weir.	Hugh.	26	8	M	S	October.31st.1895.New York. City, NY.		9.Camden St.Hackensack.New Jer

Nos. 11 & 12. Morris & Esther Polsky. Did not embark.

M Nulty
PURSER.

Entered Dup. Inspector 4th Dist
29 July 1922 9.15 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28 JUL 1922, 19 20

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goodman.	Ferdinand.	48	✓	M	M		Clarksdale, Miss. Passport No. 131428. 17th Octr 1921.	Greenwood, Miss.
2	Goodman.	Carrie	39	✓	F	M	Pine Bluff, Ark. Sept 29th 1993.		-do- -do-
3	Goodman.	Ferdinand	13	✓	M	S	Little Rock, Arkansas. Oct 14th 1908.		-do- -do-
4	Goodman.	Adele.	15	✓	F	S	Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Octr 28th 1906.		-do- -do-
5	Thalheimer	Henriette.	60	✓	F	W		By marriage. Passport No. 121986.	Pine Bluff, Arkansas.
6	Kantor.	Adelina.	15	✓	F	S	Pine Bluff, Ark. 17th July 1907.		-do- Greenwood Miss
7	Hirschhorn.	Fred.	51.	✓	M	M	December. 2nd. New York. 1870.		119. West. 40th St. New York.
8	Hirschhorn.	Hannah.	37	✓	F	M	August. 11. 1884. Newburg. New York.	"	-do- -do-
9	Hirschhorn.	Rose.	8	✓	F	S	November. 27th. 1913. New York. N.Y.	"	-do- -do-
10	Hirschhorn.	Hannah.	6	✓	F	S	December. 28th. 1915. New. York.	"	-do- -do-
11	Hirschhorn.	Fred Jr.	3	✓	M	S	May. 28th. 1919. New York.	"	-do- -do-
12	Hochschild.	Berthold.	62	✓	M	W		Southern Court, New York City, NY. Decr 11th 1908.	565 West End Ave, New York, NY.
13	Hochschild.	Gertrude.	28	✓	F	S	New York City, NY. 17th Jany 1894.		-do- -do-
14	Hudspeth.	George J.	45	✓	M	M	6th Jan. 1[illegible]. Ladonia. Texas.		Home. — Dallas. Texas
15	Jenkins.	Courteney T.	41	✓	M	M	June. 1st. 1881. Baltimore. Maryland.		8. South Street. Baltimore. Maryland
16	Jenkins.	Dorothy F.	26	✓	F	M	October. 26th. 1895. Baltimore. Maryland.		-do- -do-
17	Kenney.	John.	43	✓	M	M	Aug 20th. 1878.	Buffalo. N.Y.	236 W. 20th St. New York City. NY.
18	Kenny.	Honor.	35	✓	F	M		By marriage.	-do- -do-
19	Kamnitzer.	Ernestine.	31	✓	F	S	October. 1st. 1891. New York.		460. West. 147th. Street. New York.
20	Kottle.	Isidor.	57	✓	M	M		Passport No. 78084, B. Colby.	900. Riverside Drive. New York.
21	Kottle.	Rosie.	57	✓	F	M		-do- -do- By marriage.	-do- -do-
22	Kottle.	Dorothy.	17	✓	F	S	July 21. 1905. New York. N.Y.	"	-do- -do-
23	Kottle.	Lillian.	16	✓	F	S	Aug 20. 1906. New York. N.Y.	"	-do- -do-
24	Jocelyn	Sylvia	24		F	S	May. 4th. 189[illegible]. Burlington. Vermont.		39. East. 52nd Street. New York.
25	Krauss.	Charles.	47	✓	M	S	September. 28th. 1874. Horacia. Checa.		57. West. 38th. Street. New York.
26	Leeds.	Lovett R.	60	✓	M	M	November. 15th. 1861. New York.		623. West. 145th Street. New York
27	Leeds.	Leila.	57	✓	F	M	August. 21st. 1864. Williamston. S.C.		-do- -do-
28	Leahy.	Nellie M.	49	✓	F	S	9th Aug. 1872. Southboro. Mass.		280. Boylston Street. Boston. Mass.
29	Levy.	Ray A.	40	✓	M	S	September. 1st. 1881. San Francisco. Cal.		Hotel Vanderbilt. New York. NY
30	Lennon.	Betty.	27	✓	F	S	February. 9th. 1895. New York.		404. West. 58th Street. New York.

No. 24. Sylvia Jocelyn. Did not embark.

Except #25 on Steamer Leaves 4 PM.
#25 Sailing Date 5 PM

16

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adler.	Jacob.	54	-	M	M		Supreme Court.New York.Jan.7th.1900.	601.west.151 St.New York.
2	Adler.	Nettie.	51	-	F	M		-do-	-do-
3	Weingarten.	Samuel.	28	1	M	M	Aug 20th, 1892.Troy.New York.		801.Riverside Drive.New York.
4	Weingarten.	Pearl.	24	1	F	M	Dec 23rd.1897.Union Hill.N.Jersey.		-do- -do-
5	Weiss.	Joseph.	38	-	M	M	1883.New York.N.Y.		626.West.151st Street.New York.N.Y.
6	Weiss.	Anna.	27	-	F	M	1894.New York.N.Y.		-do- -do-
7	Badcock.	H.Asa.	34	10	M	M	May.6th.1887.		Ravinia.Ill.
8	Borland.	John Hay.	33	-	M	S		Minors -p-28.	161.West.75th.Street.New York.
9	Clawson.	Sophie.	64	1	F	W	November.15th.1858.Pottsville.Penn.		1 Ridge Street, Rochester.N.Y.
10	Cook.	Grafflin.	63	7	M	M		Baltimore.Md.	-do- Baltimore.Md.
11	Cook.	Charlotte. M.	52	1	F	M	5th May 1870.	Hartford.Conn.	3301 N. Charles St, Baltimore, Md.
12	Cook.	Grafflin. Jr.	14	8	M	S	3rd Octr-1908	Baltimore,Md.	-do- -do-
13	Cohen.	Gertrude.	41	1	F	S	October.13th.1880.San Francisco.Cal.		2736.College Ave.Berkeley.Calif.
14	Close.	Frank.N.B.	46	-	M	M	February.26th.1876.Cranford.N.J.		1.West 72nd.Street.New York.
15	Close.	Estelle B.	46	-	F	M	April.29th.1876.Somerville.N.J.		-do- -do-
16	Close.	Betty C.	16.	-	F	S	March.4th.1906.Cranford.N.J.		-do- -do-
17	Close.	Alexander.	6	-	M	S	July.2nd.1916.Cranford.N.J.		-do- -do-
18	Daly.	Lele.	29	-	F	M		By marriage. Passport No. 32870. C.R. Hughes.	1067-5th Avenue.New York.City, NY.
19	Foutch.	Edward L.	54	-	M	M	Jan.1st.1868.Springfield.Ill.		66.Jansey Place.Kansas City.Miss.
20	Foutch.	Eleanor L.	46	-	F	M	Nov.14th.1875.Kansas City.Miss.		-do- -do-
21	Garland.	John J.	20	-	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. April 9th 1902.		481.Haughton Hall.New Haven.Conn.
22	Garland.	William.M.	56	24	M	M	March.31st.1866.Westhart.Maine.		815 W. Adams St, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Garland.	Blanche. H.	52	1	F	M	March.5th.1870.Brooklyn.N.Y.		-do- -do-
24	Gerstell.	Arnold.	44	-	M	M	March.24th.1878.Keyser.W.Va.		220.Church Road.Ardmore.Penn.
25	Gerstell.	Dailey R.	42	-	F	M	October.12th.1878.Keyser.W.Va.		-do- -do-
26	Geary.	Annie Jones.	55	5	F	W	October.14th.1866.Charleston.So.		3544.Broadway.N.Y.
27	Geary.	William H.	55	-	M	M	July.15th.1867.Germantown.Penn.		3742.N 18 Street.Philadelphia.Penn
28	Goddard.	Leroy.A.	67	9	M	M	June.22nd.1854.Marion.Ill.		1419.N.State Parkway.Chicago.Ill.
29	Goddard.	Camp B Leroy A.	55	8	F	M	July.24th.1866.Louisville.Ky.		-do- -do-
30	Hartman.	Nancy C.W.	39	7	F	M	Phila, Pa. Novr 21st 1882.	Penn.	7 W. 29th St, Baltimore, Maryland.

Nos 5/6. Joseph & Edna Weiss. Did not embark.
No. H.A. Badcock. Did not embark.

No. 2. Nettie Adler. Did not embark.
No. 27. William H. Geary. Did not embark.
No. 8. John Borland. Did not embark.
No. 10. Grafflin Cook. Did not embark.

(23)

Applied for Amp. complete 2 Yrs Nat

17

M. Wells
PURSER, Mauretania Compound

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 JUL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thompson	Lucy J	32	-	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th Feb. 1890		Manhasset L.I. N.Y.
2	Wallach	Jane Barger	30	-	F	S	Newport R.I. 7th Aug. 1891		145 East 61st street. New York City.
3	Wasserman	Benj. H.	56	-	M	M	New York, NY. 24th Mar. 1866		302 Central Pk West, New York, N.Y.
4	Wasserman	Alice	52	-	F	M	New York, NY. 6th Mar. 1870		-do- -do-
5	Wasserman	Rita	20	-	F	S	New York, NY. 25th Feb. 1902		-do- -do-
6	Atwell	Charles Arthur	46	-	M	M	Wakefield. Mass..16th Jan. 1876		Wakefield. Mass
7	Ayer	Susan M	55	-	F	M	Northport Maine 7th Oct. 1866		771 Main Street Worcester. Mass
8	Bacon	Francis S	44	-	M	S	Bridgeport Conn. 18th Oct. 1877		691 Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
9	Brown	Walter L	42	-	M	M	San Bernardino, Calif. 17th April 1880		Glendale Califonia
10	Brown	Elizabeth	41	9	F	M	~~Calif. 30th Oct. 1880~~	By marriage.	Glendale Califonia
11	Broders	Harry	37n	-	M	M	Stockton Iowa. 26th June 1885		Hartley, Iowa.
12	Chaplin	Lowell M	37	-	M	M	Niles, Mich. 8th May 1885		1427 Aston Street, Chicago, Ill.
13	Chaplin	Elizabeth G	31	-	F	M	Lowell. Mass. 10th Nov. 1890		1427 Aston Street. Chicago, Ill.
14	Creighton	Albert M	43	-	M	M	Lynn, Mass. Sept 6th 1878.		340 Beacon Street, Boston. Mass,
15	Creighton	Margaret	40	-	F	M	Lawrence, Mass. Sept 7th 1882.		340 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.
16	Creighton	Peggy	13	-	F	S	Lynn, Mass. May 1st 1909		3490 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.
17	Creighton	Constance	11	-	F	S	Lynn, Mass. April 22nd 1911.		340 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.
18	Creighton	George	9	-	M	S	Lynn. Mass. Febry 16th 1913.		340 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.
19	Chilton	Henry P.	59	6	M	S	Washington, DC. 31st. Dec. 1862		Syosset L.I. N.Y.
20	Carroll	Mary E.	53	-	F	W	Boston, Mass. 7th. Sept. 1869		2 Belvedere Sq, Revere Beech. Mass.
21	Coon	John Lewis	44	5	M	M	Wakefield Mass. 20th Feb. 1878		Wakefield. Mass.
22	Coon	Carleton S	18	-	M	S	Wakefield Mass 23rd. June 1904		Wakefield Mass.
23	Erwin	Thos. Cowan.	64	3	M	M	Chambers County, Alabama. 29th April 1858		C/O Citizens & Southern Bank Atlanta. G
24	Harrison	Kay	21	-	M	S	Buffalo, Texas. 13th Sept. 1900		39 East 53rd Street. New York.
25	Hoexter	Joseph W	64	6	M	M	New York City, NY. 1st Sept 1857.		151 West 86th. Street, New York
26	Hidden	Charles P	46	11	M	M	Phila. Pa. May 27th 1885.		406 Brook Street, Providence.R.I.
27	Hidden	Ruth	28	-	F	M	Boston, Mass. 20th April 1894.		406 Brook Street, Providence.R.I.
28	Kellogg	John	36	9	M	M	Milwaukee Wis. 15th Oct 1885		325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago. Ill.
29	Kellogg	Hilda B	37n	4	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio. 14th Feb 1885		325 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
30	Kellogg	Betty	10	11	F	S	Milwaukee Wis, 20th June 1911		325 Fullerton Parkway. Chicago. Ill.

Inspection completed 3.50 pm

30

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 816
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

A Commissioner

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 512

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 22nd July 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Sullivan	Cornelius	21	10	M S	Engr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Bar Island.	Father, D. Sullivan, Bere Island, Co.Cork. Ireland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
2		Stenberg	Celle	27		M S		Yes	German.	Yes	Roumania.	Roumanian.	Austria.	Vienna.	Father, David Sternberg, Ulica 9, Pichlergasse, Vienna.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Karlstein	Saul	19		M S	Carpenter.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Pastovetal.	Friend, Zalern Rymapies, Kieb, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4																	
5																	
6		Nos. 4 to 20. Blank.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER.

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 24

24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after acquiring, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or aided, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	$176	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr P. Sullivan, 1233 E. 83rd St. Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fsh	Drk	Hazl	None.	Ireland.	Bere Island.
2	Yes	Self.	30	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr M. Glanbach, ~~220~~ 2nd St, N.Y.City, N.Y. 327 East 13th St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Roumania.	Beckovina.
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	Yes	No	———	Uncle, Louis Carl, 1246-41st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fsh	Blk	Brn	None.	Russia.	Festov.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Uncle named Passenger 2 class USC 5,18

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of the United States or of any
[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

L Montgomery

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22th June 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clark	Arthur	54	3	M	M	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Brother. Mr. E. Clark. 113 Cherryhorton Rd, Cambridge	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Elliott	Belle	37	-	F	M	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Short Hills	Mrs. M. Docherty Cushing Post, Arlington Kings Co.	N.J.	Short Hills
3		Elliott	Helen	0	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Short Hills	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
4		Gibson	John D.	28	6	M	S	Golf Prof	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Northam	Father, C.H. Gibson Springfield House, Northam Devon	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Gray	Marion	49	11	F	S	H'kpr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend, Mr Wellmore, 18 Albyn Grove, Aberdeen Scot.	Pa.	Scranton.
6		Gray	Mary	61	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
7		Lagua Frietta	Lucid	45	5	F	S	-do-	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Brother in Law. P. Luna 4 St Stevens Ave, W. Kling London.	N.Y.	Syracuse
TRANSIT		Lapham	Louise A.	63	-	F	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Husband Major A.J. Lapham Woods View Rd, Talbot Hill Bournem.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Purver	Beatrice.	26	3	F	S	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Clapham	Sister, Mrs. M. Gold. 17 Angel Rd, Brixton London.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Sales	William	31	8	M	S	Domes.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Mother. Mrs. E. Sales 16 Chalfont Rd. St James Rd. Holloway	N.Y.	New York.
11		Simpson	Elsie E.	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Forest Gate	Father. Mr. Allen 168 Sherrard Rd, Forest Gate London.	Ohio.	Massillo
12	UNDER 16	Simpson	Elmer A.	-	11	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Forest Gate	Grandfather, -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
13	TRANSIT	Smith	Francis J.	30	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England	England	London	Father, Mr. S.G. Smith 19 Stanmten St, Depford London.	Penna	Bristol
14	TRANSIT	Stoddart	Kate	44	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Sister, Mrs, Daws 15 Sutton CourtRd, Chiswick.	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Stoddart	Herbert C.	7	6	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Aunt -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
16		Uretski	Israel	39	-	M	S	Vocalist	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow.	Friend. Mrs, E. Kearns 4 Apsley Place, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Webster	Constance C.	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkdale	Mrs. Noble 137 Eastbourne Rd, Birkdale S'port.	N.Y.	Manchester
18	UNDER 16	Webster	Leigh C.	5	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Birkdale	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
19		Davis	Clara E.	33	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister. Mrs. Clark Police Station Shirley Warwickshire.	Pa.	Philad.
20		Eichinger	Herman	22	-	M	S	Hand	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gussing	Father, J. Eichinger Purnitz, Gussing Austria	N.Y.	New York
21		Ifanger	Guillaume	36	6	M	S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Friend Mr. C. Goddard 55 Mermingham Rd, London N.W.	Michigan	BUCHANAN
ADMITTED 22		Mason	John Arthur	64	11	M	S	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	England	Britain	U.S.A.	Tampa	Sister. Mrs. S. Harvey 3 Bank Buld. Lothbury London.	Flor.	Tampa
23		Maggelet	Jane	40	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	Britain	U.S.A.	New Haven	Father. Mrs. Farmer 120 Chelmsford Rd, Essex.	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 24		Shurkewity	Gela	70	-	F	W	H'wife	No	Hebrew	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Unsk	Daughter. Chana Merderchewsky Fenak Sagpranaja Me	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED 25		Shurkewits	Zlata	26	-	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Unsk	Sister. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Mysliwies.	Sudwik	29	-	M	M	Brick layer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Morsk	Mother. Marjanna May Koll, Poland.	N.Y.	New Britain
27		Mysliwies	May	18	-	F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Morsk	Mother in Law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New Britain
ADMITTED 28		Bialbolockmds	Fakus	62	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	German Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Marijampole	Son-in-law. MorduchoCludekel Marijampole Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29		Bialbolockis	Rachile	61	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Marijampole	as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Pattis	George	27	-	M	S	Repr.	Yes	Eng. Ital.	Yes	Italy	N.Italian.	Italy.	Bobrova.	Friend, Fuirt Castan, St.Nichole de Cadores, Belluico.	Ill.	Chicago.

Nos. 2 & 3. Bella & Helen Elliott. Did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July 1922., *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a procurer or other person imported for immoral purposes?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	34		Rochester Home 664 Lewiston Ave, Rochester. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Rdy	Gy	Gy.	None	England	Cranchester.
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	12	N.J.	Short Hills Husband T. Elliott c/o Mr. Dennis Short Hills N.J.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Rld.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Port Arlington.
3	No	Father	—	Yes			Father -do- -do-		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	je	No	Good	No					None		
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. J. Way 1985 East 105th St, Cleveland O.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	Rdy	Bn	Bn..	None	England	Northam.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Scranton Pa. Friend, Mr W. Mayhill, C/o West Side Hospitals Scranton, Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr.	Bn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			-do- -do- -do-		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother. P. Lagna 749 Montgomery St, Syracuse N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Dk..	Bn.	None	Italy	Delenge
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1911.	Chic.	Brother. L.G. Luck 8804 Laflin St, Chicago.		Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	n	Good	no	5	2	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	England	Happenden
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs. G. Cook 3301 N. Charles St, Baltimore Maryl.		Yes	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Au.	Gy.	None	England	Clapham
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend -do- -do-		Yes	Perm.	No	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Salw.	BN.	Bn.	None	England	London.
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 /22	Massillon	Husband Mr. Simpson 626 Park St, Massilion O.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None	England	London.
12	No	Father	—	Yes	1921 1922.	-do-	Father. -do- -do-		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	None	U.S.A.	Massilion
13	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. W. Beyer. Bristol Bucks Co. Penna.		Yes	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	n	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None	England	London.
14	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922.	NEWYORK	Husband Mr. Steddart Hotel Van Hensseler New York.		In transit.		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	None	England	London.
15	[illegible]	Mother	—		1921 1922.	-do-	Father. -do- -do-		In Transit.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	None	England	London.
16	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Geo. Woodin Columbia Theatre Buil. New York.		Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	Russia	Mirak
17	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Husband Capt. P.L. Webster. C/o Cuban S.S. Line New York.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn.	None	England	Liverpool.
18	[illegible]	Mother	—	No			Father. -do- -do-		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	None	England	Southport.
19	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			Husband H. Davis. 1820 Brandywine St, Philad. Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None	England	Birmingham.
20	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother. J.Eichinger 5 Hebert St, Passaic N.J.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Bn	Gy.	None	Austria	Purnitz
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Messrs The Clark Equipment Co, Buchanan, Mich. (Employers.)		Yes	3 mths	None	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	None	Switzerland	Olpnach
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1921	Tampa	Friend, Mr C. Groar, 405 Union St, Tampa, Fla.		No	Perm	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Gy.	Bn.	None	England	Shipdham
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 /22	New Haven Conn.	Husband Mr. Maggelet 924 State St, New Haven Conn.		No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bn.	Gy.	Blind in right eye	England	London.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son. Mr. Irvin Skurkewits 1571 44th St, Brooklyn N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Gy.	Gy.	None	Russia	Genv Gredno
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Brother, -do- -do-		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no deformed	no	5	5	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	Russia	Omak.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	Cleveland	Returning home, 24 Fremont St, Cleveland Ohio.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Wt.	Br	Bl.	None	Poland	Morsko
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.	—	—	-do- -do- Son A.J. Block		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None	Poland	Morsko
28	yes	self	yes	no			1285 3rd Ave. New York City		no	3 mos perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Senility. no	good	no	5	6		drk grey	vrn	none	Lithuania	Marijampole
29	yes	Hus band	yes	no			as above		no	3 mos perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Senility no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	none	Lithuania	Marijampole
30	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mr Ehrlich, 110 N. 51st St, Chicago. Ill.		Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Italy.	Belsano.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 512

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Haukova	Anna	43	F	M	Servant	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Coudnicz -cov	Josef Vodicka in Coudnicz 143 Cva- -cov CzechoSlovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.
2		Haukova	Josef	10		M	S Schoolar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Coudnicz	-do-	Ill:	Chicago.
3		Pallo	Zusana	39		F	M Housewife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podbrano	Mother: Anna Kuba in Podbrano Doli- -na Sobotisk zupa Mitra.	N.Y:	New-York.
4	UNDER 16	Pallo	Jura, Jan	9		M	S Schoolar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podbrano	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5	ADMITTED	Malus	Tomas	32		M	M Farmer.	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk	Wife, Marie Malus Hluk na.Morave.	Pa:	Messuwora
6		Polasek	Jan	26		M	M Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk	Wife: Ludmila Polacek in Hluk 669 Moraw.	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Mika	Jan	23		M	S Shoemaker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk	Father: Matons Mika in Hluk Mora- -via.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Mitacek	Martin	24		M	S Shoemaker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk	Father: Han Mitacek 375 Hluk in Mo- -ravia.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Gajduskova	Helena	27		F	S Maid	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Surdaki	Friend, Imre Sajduskova in Surdaki, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Kraus	Karel	18		M	S Labourer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kladno	Parents: Kraus Karel in Kladno 16 ul.	Ohio:	Jefferson.
11	UNDER 16	Haukova Pipa	Joseph	10		M	S Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovac	yes	CzechoSlovac	Czecho Slo	Czecho Slo.	Cownix	Joseph Vodicain Coudnicx 143 Cvacov, CzechoSlovakia		
12		Pipa	Haukova	10		F	S Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Sobolt	Mother [illegible] in Afehrta	Ill	Chicago
13																Hungary	Cor Sandy Rock

No 12 Helen Pipa duplication of sheet 15 line 30.

No. 2. Josef Haukova. Did not embark.

Lewis & Marshall
Complete 1000 p.m.

21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, *19* 28

22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying, traveling, or laboring permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which? supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	brother in law.	yes	yes no	Brother in law; Throdor Kohrieo 1631 S.56 Count Circus Ill.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Im60	brown	dark dark	none	CzechoSlovakia Kladovy.
2	yes	uncle	——	no	Uncle. -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im40	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia Kondelcy.
3	yes	self	50	yes yes 1908 N.York 1913.	Husband: Smith Street 116 Filip New-York N.Y. City	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Im50	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia Podbranc.
4	yes	mother	——	no 1907 1913	Father: -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 - Child.	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	CzechoSlovakia Podbranc;
5	yes	self	36	yes no	Mr.Tomas Blaha Meswora Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia Hluk.
6	yes	self	30	yes no	Brother in law: Emanuel Dejnozka 441 E 75th.street New-York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7. Im75	fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia Hluk.
7	yes	self	50	yes no	Brother: Milm Antonin 501 East 72nd. street in New-York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Im80	fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia Hluk.
8	yes	self	5	yes no	Brother in law: 1444 Ave. A. New-York. N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Im60	fair	brown	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia Hluk.
9	yes	self	50	yes no	August Gajdaskov 69 Riverdal avenue in Yonkers N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Im60	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia Surdaki.
10	yes	uncle	4	yes no	Uncle: Joseph Zahradnik in Jefferson Ohio. Dillercak Box K U.S.A.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Im60	fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia Kladno.
11	yes	uncle	——	no	Uncle Throdor Kohriec 1631 S. 56 Count Circus Ill.	no perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Im 40	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia Rentnica
12	no	father	no	yes 1913 1914 Passaic	Uncle John Knezera Sandy Rock Conn	no perm yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fresh	Dkw	brn	brn	none	U.S.A. Passaic
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—33.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. CHARLES
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 22 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JULY day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~SAXONIA~~ Aquitania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 21 June 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Strasburg	Ita	25	F	M		Housewife	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kurow	Parents: Strabburg Kurow L.Lubelska Poland.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
2	UNDER 16 DEPORT TRANSIT	Strasburg	Dawid	2	M	S		Son	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kurow	Gd.Parents: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
3		Folt	Andrew	22	M	M		Merchant	yes	French English.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	England	Ipswich	Wife: Mrs.Andrew Folt 92 Christchurch street in Ipswich England.	Canada:	Montreal.
4		~~Duckett~~	Ada	42	F	S		Teacher of singing.	yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Grenoble	~~Parents: La Grenche Isere France,~~	N.H:	Bath.
5		Polak	Karoslav	24	M	S		Clerk	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zabovic	Mother: Mrs.Palakova in Zabovic.	N.Y:	New-York.
6		~~Estrada~~	~~Marcino~~	27	M	M			yes	Spanish French English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Houston Texas:	Mother: A. Strada Cuyas 16 Barcelona Spain	Texas:	Houston.
7	TRANSIT 23278	Estrada	Isabele.	25	F	M		Wife.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Houston Texas.	Mother in law: -do-	Texas:	Houston.
8		~~Puerto~~	Micayla	20	F	S			yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	~~Spain~~	Barcelona	-do-	Texas:	Houston.
9	ADMITTED	Martinic	Franjka	29	F	S		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Pucisce	Mother: Jela ud. Martinic Pucisce.	Cal:	Watsonville.
10	ADMITTED	Novakovic	Maria	21	F	S		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Pucisce	Mother: Maudina Novakovic in Pucisce Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	Cal:	Watsonville.
11		Kraljevic	Juraj	29	M	S		Mekanik	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Pucisce	Father: Ivan Kraljevic in Pucisce Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Galimovic	Ljubica	21	F	S		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Pucisce	Father: Nikola Galimovic in Pucisce Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
13		Kirigin	Katica	27	F	S		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Mirce	Mother: Vica Kirigin in Mirce Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	Cal:	San Jose.
14	†	Ljubetic	Katica	27	F	S		Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Sv.Ivan	Father: Nikola Ljubetic in Sv.Ivan Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		~~Campiria~~	Antonio	34	M	S		Secretary of Spanish Consul.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Galveston	E.J.Esteiz (Brother in law) Aurias Novara 38 Barcelona.	Texas:	Galviston.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis A Marsh Insp.
Completed 10 P.M.

No. 4. Ada Duckett. Did not embark.
6. Marcino Estrada. -do-
8. Michael Puerto. -do-
15. Antonio Campiera. -do-
Nos. 16/30 Blank.

PURSER.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUN 1922, *19* 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Husb. Uncle: Samuel Strausberg 94 Lewis Avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		white	black	dark	none	Poland	Kurow.
2	yes	mother	0	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			none	Poland	Kurow.
3	no	self	30	yes	1919	11days.N.Y.	Friend: Mrs.Mary J.Silioka 61 Broadway New-York.	In transit 7 days.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szabadka.
4	no	self	yes	no			Mrs.Calla ghe. Bath New-Brunswick.	6 months holiday.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im62		fair	brown	grey	none	France	Grenoble.
5	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Mr.Otokar Polak 520 East 76th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im75		fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zaborin/S.
6	yes	self	yes	1Y	1918	H.Y.Houston		indefinite		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Spain	Barcelona.
7	yes	self	yes	2Y	1918	H.Y.Houston	In transit to Mexico.	4 days, in Transit.		indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Neisadremende.
8	yes	self	yes	no				six months.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Spain	Neisadremende.
9	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Ivan Martinic 218 Suden str. in Watsonville Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Pucisce.
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Ivan Novakovic 218 Suden street in Watsonville California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Pucisce.
11	yes	self	35	yes	1919	N.York	Friend: Marko Krisko 527 W 43rd. str. in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	YougoSlavia	Pucisce.
12	yes	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law: Jony Kacica 1013 Starkweather ave.Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Pucisce.
13	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Janko Shargin 477 State str. in San Jose California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Mirce.
14	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Anton Ljubetic 428 Paterson avenue in Hoboken New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	YougoSlavia	Sv.Ivan.
15	no	self	yes	yes	6 Years		Andres Iglesias 3809 A½ Galviston Texas.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Spain	Riopardbecete
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 Jul 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]ITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Aquitania**. *Passengers sailing from* **Cherbourg**, **22 JUNE 1922**, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Frbovich	Simo	42	M	S	Miner	no	going to Friend	no	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Ozulin	Sister: Cwijeta Sekic Dzeznica 40 in Croatia YougoSlavia.	Iowa:	Des Moines.
2		Kalasich	Maria	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Dalmatian	YougoSlavia	Postize	Mother: Frantca Kalasich in Pos-tize Brac YougoSlavia. Dalmatia.	Cal:	San Francisco.
3		Zic	Duma	47	F	M	Housewife	yes	Croatian Italian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Aleksandrovci	Sister in law: Marija Mrakovcic Al-ksandrovci Croatia YougoSlavia.	Wash:	Seattle.
4	UNDER 16	Zic	Valentina	15	F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Aleksandrovci	Aunt: -do-	Wash:	Seattle.
5	UNDER 16	Zic	Nikola	11	M	S	Son	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Aleksandrovci	Aunt: -do-	Wash:	Seattle.
6		Mrakovcic	Anton	43	M	M	Stonemason	yes	Croatian German	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Aleksandrovci	Wife: Maria Mrakovcic in Aleksandrovci Croatia YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Glavasevic	Petar	39	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	Croatian Italian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Vukovar	Brother: Joro Glavasevic Ofuer(cigla-na) Vukovar Croatia YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Mazzoleni	Edoardo	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Swiss	Switzerland	Minnusio	Father: Mr.Mazzoleni Natale Minnusio	Cal:	San Francisco.
9		Larrainyar	Ernestina	58	F	M	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Spain	Madrid	Sde Villa Madrid Celle de Minst No. 1.	Mexico:	Mexico.
10		Bria	Luigi	35	M	M	Chemist	yes	Italian French English	yes	Italian	Italian South.	Italy	Florence	Messrs. St.Roberto & Co.Chemisto 17 Via Tornabocni Florence.	Conn:	Waterbury.
11		Bria	Cesarina	38	F	M	Wife	yes	Italian French	yes	Italian	Italian Central	Italy	Florence	-do-	Conn:	Waterbury.
12	UNDER 16	Bria	Giorgio	6	M	S	Son	no		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Florence	-do-	Conn:	Waterbury.
13		Krones	Mary	24	F	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Italian	CzechoSlov.	Austria	Ober Walters-Dore.	Parents: Josef Krones in Ober Walters-Dore No. 148 in Austria.	Ohio:	Akron.
14		Burrigo	Agneese, Maddalene	21	F	S	Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Prevenzo	Mother: Ersoliza Burrigo in Prevenzo	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Baumcartner	Arnold	25	M	S	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	Brother: M. Fl. Baumgartner Kirsch-mattstr. 66 in Lucerne.	Wash:	Tacoma.
16	31	Albertein	Arturo	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Cadenazzo	Father: Mr. Josef Albertein in Ca-denazzo Switzerland.	Cal:	Gonzales.
17		Ricca	Enrico	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Cadenazzo	Mother: Mrs. Caterina Ricca in Cade-nazzo Switzerland.	Cal:	Gonzales.
18	31	Balermi	Martino	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Magadino	Father: Mr. Giovanni Balermi in Te-nero Contra Switzerland	Cal:	Soledad.
19		Pellanda	Adriano	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Verscio	Grand Father: Mr. Manasio Pallanda in Verscio Switzerland.	Cal:	San Francisco.
20	31	Dellagiertra	Gioachino	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Bosco V.M.	Mother: Rosalia Dellagiertra in Bos-co V.M. Switzerland.	Cal:	Gonzales.
21		Morton	Eunicer	62	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Switzerland	Geneva	Friend Mrs Alfred B. Scott Le Boccage Bre-gny near Geneva Switzerland.	Nova Scotia:	Berwich.
22		Plomet	Marie	59	F	W	None	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Son: Mr. Hubruch 6 rue de Berne, Paris, VIIIeme.	N.Y:	Cliffside.
23		Lossonarn	Adrienne,	27	F	S	None	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Sotteville les Rouen.	Mother Mrs. Vve. Lossonarn, 24 Rue Colom-bel Sotteville les Rouen.	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Kosely	Ivan	26	M	M	Representative	yes	English Serbian German French.	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	France	Paris	Wife: Mrs.Elsie Kosely 39 Boulevard Rochecouart Paris IXeme.France.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Gregovich	M.Ilega	27	F	S	Merchant	yes	Serbian English Italian Spanish	yes	YougoSlave	YougoSlave	France	Paris	Father & Mother.	Mexico.	Hermosillo
26		Erbesch	Walter	29	M	S	student	yes	French English German Spanish	yes	Swiss	Swiss	pain	Barcelona	Jague Joler Wollen Atgone Suaire.	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Reich	George	39	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St.Gall	William Reich Unterste 34 St.Gall. Grandparents Mr B Roscu	N.Y:	New-York.
28	UNDER 16	Rezetnic	Janina	5	M	S	child	------	child	------	Poland	Polish	U.S.A	Utica	Burctejn Poland	N.Y	Utica
29	UNDER 16	Rezernic	Edward	2	M	S	child	------	child	------	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Utica	ditto	N.Y.	Utica
30																	

Sheet 20 line 30 blank

23

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

Lewis A Marsh. insp.
Completed, 1020, P.M.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet mus
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 IX 1922, 19

32 20

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	14 00	25	yes	1913 Des Moi- Iowa. 1922 -nesIowa.		Friend: Maks Kauzlaric Spring Hill					no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Dreznica.
2	yes	uncle	29	28	no			Uncle: Lorenz Kalasic 621 Matoma street in San Francisco Cal.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Postirs.
3	yes	husband	50	no				Husband: Johan Zic P.O.Box 624 Ketchi--akn Alaska.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark	brown	none	Yougoslavia	Aleksandrovci
4	yes	father		no				Father:			-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	grey	none	Yougoslavia	Aleksandrovci
5	yes	father		no				Father:			-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	Child.	—	none	Yougoslavia	Aleksandrovci
6	yes	self	120	25	yes	1906 Seattle 1909 Wash.		Cousin: Mike Mrakovcik 184 Franklin street in New-York N.Y.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	Child.	—	none	Yougoslavia	Aleksandrovci
7	yes	self	70	28	yes	1913 New-York 1920		Brother in law: Ilija Ubocki 420 1st. I6 Street New-York N.Y.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair grey	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Aleksandrovci
8	yes	self	40	no				Friend: Mr Luigi Magnaghi 938 Rail--Road Avenue San Francisco Cal.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Aleksandrovci
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	New-York	Nobody.						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Vukovar Levo
10	no	self	180	yes	yes	1895 N.Y.City 1903		Brother: Emilio Bria 229 South Main street in Waterbury Conn.					yes	in transit to Mexico.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im65	brown	aub.brown	none	Italy	Costa Smeral.
11	no	husband	yes	no	1921			Brother in law:			-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	dark grey	none	Italy	Rome.
12	no	father		no				Uncle:			-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	dark brown	none	Italy	Rose (Cosenza)
13	yes	brother	40	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Frank Krones 449 East Cro[illegible] Akron Ohio.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no		Child.		none	Italy	Rome.
14	yes	self	40	yes	no			Friend Maria Moutzi 132 W. 58th St New York City					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	none	Italy	Rome.
15	yes	self		yes	no			Nobody.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Capod'istria.
16	yes	self	42	60	no			Brother in law: Mr. Jottfried Kaolin Orting Pierce County Washington.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Im72	brown brown brown	none	Switzerland	Prevenzo.
17	S.Fresco.	self	40	60	no			Brother: Mr. Oswaldo Albertein Box 366 in Gonzales California.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Im60	brown aub.	blue	none	Switzerland	Kurznacht.
18	S.Fresco	self.	30	no				Brother: Mr. Antonio Ricca Box No. 136 in Gonzales California.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Im60	brown brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Cadenazzo.
19	yes	self	38	60	no			Cousin: Mr.Charubino Ferrasci Box 52 in Soledad California.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Im60	brown brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Cadenazzo.
20	yes	self	30	no				Mr.Pietro Cavalli Howard Street in San Francisco Cal. 1092.					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Im60	brown brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Cadenazzo.
21	no	self		no				Friend: Mr. Andreano Giacomarri in Gonzales California.					no	Perm													
22	yes	self	16	yes	yes	1880 Mass. 1912. 1921		Brother: Andrew S.Morton in Berwich Nova Scotia.					yes	IO Y.	yes	no	no	no	nd good	no	5 9	Im68	brown brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Geneuva.
23	yes	self	150	yes	yes	Cal. New-York		To visit Daughter: Mrs. Mac Clive in Cliffside New-York					yes about 6 w.	no	no	no	no	no	senility good	no	5 9	Im69	brown brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Rocco V.M.
24	yes	self	150	yes	no			Sister: Melle Cecile Lossonarn 3.100 Broadway in New-York.					yes 3 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey grey	none	4 Nova Scotia	Berwich.
25	Yes	Se.of Paris	50	yes	no			Friend Mr.B.Clement 67 West 49th.street in New-York City (American Citizen).					yes 4 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	black black	none	France	Paris.
26	yes	self	300	yes	yes	1918 Arizona 1921 Cal.		Luko J.Pavlo Mexico.					yes 4 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Im61	clear fair	blue	none	France	Le Havre.
27	yes	self	75	yes	no			Mac Alpin					In transit to Mexico.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	4 YougoSlavia	Zagreb.
28	yes	self	250	60	yes	1904 1905 1917		Friend: Ernest Dutsekler 1270 Broad--way New-York.					to study	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	brown	black black	none	4 YougoSlavia	Petrovac,
29	yes	mother	-	yes	1921	Utica 1920.		Returning Home					1 month		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Im73	rosy fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Plemsteller.
30	yes	mother	-	yes	1921	Utica		9 Breeze Street Utica					yes 4 weeks		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Im68	brown	dark blue	none	4 Switzerland	St.Gall.
								ditto					no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	child	—	none	U.S.A.	Utica
													no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	child	—	none	U.S.A.	Utica

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHAPMAN, MASTER, of the ADUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age should be entered in each case, and if under 1 year, the entry may be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rzeszotnik	Marjasza	33		F	M House-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bursztyn	Parents Benedykt Mrouko Bursztyn	N.Y.	Utica
2		Schulmann	Chana	59		F	W										
3		Koutvicka	Josef	18		M	S Student	yes	Czechoslo-vak	yes	Polish	Czechoslo-vak	Czechoslo-vakia	Smolnice	Parents Josef & Karolina Koutvicka Smolnice u Loun Czechoslovakia	New Jersey	Lodz Ad.Park
4		Kaplan	Aron Samul	27		M	M Shoemaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sielce	Father Jankel Kaplan Sielec	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	29													
6		Rohoryles	Feige	56		F	W Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lopycrynce	Friend Chaim Bornsteja ul. Dzielna Warsaw	N.Y.	New-York
7		Halpern	Rosel	55		F	W Trained nurse	yes	Polish French	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Wortman Ceglam-ca 3 Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
8		Schenker	Ludwig	22		M	M Chemist	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother Dora Schenner Vienna IX Porzellang 76 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9		Schenker	Jetti	23		F	M House-wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother in law ---do---	Ill.	Chicago
10		Weinmann	Magdalina	19		F	S labourer	y.	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Besenova	Father Johan Weinmann Besenova Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
11		Weinmann	Anna	17		F	S labourer	y.	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Besenova	Father ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
12		Vajda	Anna	33		F	M House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Caplon	Cousin Elisabeta Leither Carcu Mari Agoston utca 30	Oh.	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Vajda	Gelor	12		F	S								Cousin ---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Vajda	Alexander	9		M	S								Cousin ---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Koszt in	Veran	40		F	M House-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Mary Berezsy Budapest Hungary VIII Josef -Kot 7	Conn.	Bridgeport
16		Steiner	Charlotte	33		F	M Milliner	No	German Eng-lish	yes	Roumania	German	America	Chicago	Tante M. Korn Kreifallig-keitsgasse nr.10 Czernowcti Bukowina Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
17		Salomon	Arpad	20		M	S mechanic	y.	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Cluj	Father Jevic Salomon Cluj St. Germuti 44	N.Y.	New-York
18		Sternberg	Zipta	28		F	S Book clerk	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Austria	Vienna	Parents M.M. Sternberg Vienna IX Fuhlerg I./T.3	N.Y.	New-York
19		Daku	Irene	9		F	S	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Bagamer	Grandmother Widow Stephen Marsanyr Debre-cer Dusi ulca 15 Hungary	N.J.	New-Brunswick
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	S								Uncle Mr. Adolf Spatz Buda-pest Lajos ulca 33	N.Y.	New-York
21		Nyikos	Maria	26		F	M Actress	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Albert Kovesi Bu da-pest VII Rivaly ulca 29	N.Y.	New-York
22	UNDER 16	Nyikos	Suzanne	4		F	S						Hungary	Budapest	Grand father ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
23	UNDER 16	Nyikos	Charlotte	6		F	S						Hungary	Budapest	Grand father ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
24		Szabo	Ethel	23		F	S Domestic	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Hispest	Father Imre Iszabos Hispest Hungary	N.J.	Rochester
25		Wolf	Michael	38		M	M moulder	yes	German	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Serena Wolf Budapest VII Wesselenyi u 27	N.Y.	New-York
26		Goldberger	Beno	66		M	M sculptor	y.	Hungarian German	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in law Adolf Spatch Budapest Lajos ulca 33	N.Y.	New-York
27		Goldberger	Regina	56		F	M House-wife	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
28	TRANSIT	Drouard	Raphael	48		M	M Merchant	y.	French	yes	Haiti	Haitien	France	Paris	Wife Mis Drouard 7 Villas des Acacias 9 Bd. d'Argenson Neuilly S/S		Haiti
29		[illegible]	Isabel	36		F	S	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	white	Spain	Madrid			Mexico
30		Gips Recte Low	Sheja.	17		F	S Domestic	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Guardian Eherer Cheskel XX Karl Leiset Strasse 4 Vienna	N.Y.	New-York

Sheet 19, line5 Stefan Dalski did not embark
18 Zipta Sternberg did not embark
20 Sarolta Raszter did not embark
29 Isabelle Estrada did not embark

21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, *19* 34 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform work of any kind, and if so, what kind?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	y. 1912 1921 Utica N.Y.	To husband Utica 9 Breese St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		wh.	bla.	br.	none	Poland	Bursztyn
2	yes	Daughter	yes	no	To Simon Kosolner Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Chas 407 Van Schlenair,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	grey	bla.	none	Poland	Podhajce
3	yes	Self	yes	y. 1913 1921 Wisconsin	To St Palisade Park New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cl.	br.	grey	none	Poland	Dubno
4	yes	Self	yes	no	To brother I. Kaplan 4138 Schlated St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		wh.	fr.	blue	favus gueri	Poland	Sielec
5	yes	Self	yes	y. 1909 1920	Wilmington Del. Maryland Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		wh.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Myslowma
6	yes	Self	yes	no	To son in law Benjamin Mc-Nomitz Providence 81 Day Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		wh.	dr.	blue	none	Poland	Husialyn
7	yes	Prepaid	yes	no	To son Dr. Josef A. Marat 1070 Milvenkee Ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	dr.	blue	none	Poland	Sowrslim
8	yes	Self	yes	no	Mr. Ehrlich Chicago Ill. 1102 E. 51st. St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Poland	Lemberg
9	yes	Self	yes	no	---do--- Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	grey	none	Roumania	Bojan
10	yes	Uncle	yes	no	To join uncle Peter Sholz 765 4th Ave. Jelepa Point New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Besenova
11	yes	Uncle	yes	no	To uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Besenova
12	yes	Husband	yes	no	To husband Senior Vajda 1780 W. Str. 52 Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Carcu-Mari
13	yes	Father	yes	no	To father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	Roumania	Carcu-Mare
14	yes	Father	yes	no	To father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Carcu-Mare
15	no	Self	yes	1907 1922 Chicago	To Husband Alexander Kosztin 1085 Broad Str. Bridgeport	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh.	br.	grey	none	Roumania	Karoly
16	yes	Self	yes	19 1922 N.Jersey Chicago	and 848 Norfield Ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Roumania	Feltushein
17	yes	Brother	yes	no	Brother Josef Salomon 252 Str. 122th E. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Cluj
18	yes	Relatives	yes	no	To Aunt Ida Ida Glanblach 115 2nd Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	grey	none	Not Roumanie	Cernovitz
19	N.Y. by Criminal Lady		yes	no	To join father Frank Sekn 22 Schuyler Str. New Brunswick N.J.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Bagamer
20	yes	Prepaid by mother	yes	no	To mother Rosa Goldberger 401 E. 91th St. New York City																			
21	yes	Self	25	no	To husband Sigmund Myitos 328 E. 67th St. New-York	entertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Hegyszentmihlos
22	yes	Mother	25	no	To father ---do---	entertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	bla.	bla.	none	Hungary	Budapest
23	yes	Mother	11.5	no	To father ---do---	entertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	wh.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Kispest
24	yes	prepaid by aunt	25	no	To aunt Helene Kolma 308 Josef Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Kispest
25	yes	Self		yes	by. N.York Brother Ignasz Wolf 442 14th Ave. New-York Manhattan	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bald head	grey	none	Hungary	Kismemel
26	yes	Prepaid by son	25	no	To son Bela Goldberger 401 E. 91th St. New-York	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	grey	grey	Strabisme	Hungary	Budapest
27	yes	Prepaid by son	25	no	To son ---do---	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest
28	no	self	yes	1919 a few months	N.York in transit Haiti Aux Anse le Paris R.Brotard Haiti	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	dr.	br.	none	Haiti	Port of Prince
29	yes	Self	yes	1911	N.York In transit to Mexico	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	bla.	bla.	none	Mexico	Baon Emisto
30	yes	Self	no	no	Uncle Wolf Sipe 523 W. 147th St. New-York	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Podhajce

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JUL 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STYAS that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 513

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Aquitania . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg , 22 JUIL 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Steinberg	Basia, Gitel	56		F M	Housewife	yes	Russian Jewish.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ozzako	Sister: Ruchel Birman in Ozzako jet.Bebela.	N.Y.	New-York.
2		[illegible]	Chana	64		F W	Housewife	no	going to son.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ozzako	Daughter:	do-	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Wolman	Sosia	48		F W	Housewife	yes	Russian Jewish.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pohost	Gd.Father: Mr. Zapolen in Pohost.	N.Y.	New-York.
4		Wolman	Pesia	18		F S	Daughter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pohost	Gt.Father:	-do-	N.Y.	New-York.
5	UNDER 16	Wolman	Leizor	13		M S	Son	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pohost	Gt.Father:	-do-	N.Y.	New-York.
6	UNDER 16	Wolman	Szmaja	11		M S	Son	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pohost	Gt.Father:	-do-	N.Y.	New-York.
7		Grinberg	Jankel	35		M M	Book kee-per.	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother in law: Hersz Ritzker Kowel Har--skolejowa 18.	N.Y.	New-York.
8		Grinberg	Ruchla	25		F M	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
9	UNDER 16	Grinberg	Rebekn	6		F S	Daughter	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
10		Enofsky	Rachael	40		F W	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Friend: Lein Avrum Doukinsky Chishinew Roumania Nikolaewska 70.	Md.	Baltimore.
11	UNDER 16	Enofsky	Isaac	14		M S	Schoolar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Friend: -do-	Md.	Baltimore.
12	UNDER 16	Enofsky	Rebecca	10		F S	Schoolar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Friend: -do-	Md.	Baltimore.
13	UNDER 16	Enofsky	Sarah	8		F S	Schoolar	yes no	Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinew	Friend: -do-	Md.	Baltimore.
14		Lauermann	Sophie	41		F W	Housewife	yes	Hungarian German	yes	YougoSlave	German	YougoSlavia	Novi Sad	Uncle: John Sterdi in Novi Sad YougoSlavia.	Cal.	San Franci
15		Stiglic	Julijana	30		F W	Domestic	yes	German Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Vukovar	Mother: Kata Hill Zelena ul 33 in Vukovar Croatia YougoSlavia.	N.Y.	New-York.
16	UNDER 16	Stiglic	Stephen	3		M S	Child	no	Croatian	no	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Vukovar	Grand Mother: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
17		Sarjar	Wendel	36		M M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	YougoSlave	Hungarian	YougoSlavia	Gaberge	Sister: Erja Sarjar in Goberje Dol. Lendovao.	Ohio	Cleveland.
18		Sarjar	Etelka	36		F M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	YougoSlavia	Geberge	Sister in law: -do-	Ohio	Cleveland.
19		Komoras	Martin	36		M M	Machinist	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bresova	Parents: Martin & Anna Komoras in Bresova Nitravski Zupa.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		Komoras	Anna	36		F M	Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bresova	Parents in law: -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Minar	Edward	31		M M	Cabinetm-ker.	yes	CzechoSlovak German English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zabori	Mother: Josefa Minar Nove Vazely n. Zadarn n/Morava.	N.Y.	New-York.
22		Minar	Aloisia	25		F M	Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak German English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zabori	Mother in law: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.
23		Tatara	Alzbeta	29		F M	Housewife	yes	CzechoSlovak English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Chicago (Ill.).	Mother: Mrs. Julia Taulry 468 Brezo--va CzechoSlovkia.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Lednicky	Josef	27		M M	Painter	yes	CzechoSlovak German English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kys Nove Mesto	Mother: Josefa Lednicky in Kys Nove Mesto CzechoSlovakia.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Lednicky	Valerie	26		F M	Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak German English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kys Nove Mesto	Mother in law: -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Rumiscek	Zuzanna	23		F S	[illegible]	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Brezova	Parents Rumiscek Pavel in Brezova Czecho -sl	Ill.	Chicago.
27		Janusek	Frantisek	37		M S	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kys Nove Mesto	Mother: Juliana Janusek in Kys Nove Mesto CzechoSlovakia.	Pa.	Duncan.
28		Kornmauer	Desiderius	20		M S	[illegible]	yes	German Hungarian English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Israelite	Austria	Neudorfweip Pormodrof	Brother: Josef Kornmauer in Neudorf	N.Y.	New-York C
29		Muller	[illegible]	37		F M	Housewife	yes	German Hungarian.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister: Mrs. Julia Barangai Kirsky u 38 II 31 Budapest Hungary.	N.Y.	New-York.
30		Muller	Margareth	9		F S	Daughter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.

No. 2. Chana Dimasenna. Did not embark.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, *19* 36

18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after brief visit or to remain for following period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive but been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes $25	no			Son: Natan Steinberg 1766 Washington avenue in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	brown	none	Russia	Ozzako. Miavlajew.
2	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Jacob Polack 32 Prospect street in Hagertown.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		white	grey	blue	senilito	Russia	Ozzako.
3	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Jacob Wellman 366 Stone avenue in New-York City Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pohost.
4	yes	mother	yes	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pohost.
5	yes	mother	yes	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	white	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pohost.
6	yes	mother	yes	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pohost.
7	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Max Greenberg 948 I79th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	brown	none	Russia	Stara Kons-tantinow.
8	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother in law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		white	black	brown	none	Russia	Stara Kons-tantinow.
9	yes	father		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Stara Kons-tantinow.
10	yes	brother	35	no			Brother: Fish Charles 2308 Mondzio-nin avenue in Baltimore Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bershad.
11	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	black	none	Russia	Bershad.
12	yes	uncle		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	brown	black	none	Russia	Ternovka.
13	yes	uncle		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	drk blk		grey	none	Russia	Ternovka.
																					Child.					
14	----	sister	25	no			Sister: Chas Weber 1353 Hertson str. in San Francisco California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Novi Sad.
15	yes	brother in law.		no			Brother in law: Frank Remmibong 643 S.Park Street Elizabeth N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Vukovar.
16	yes	uncle		no			Uncle:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	YougoSlavia	Vukovar.
17	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1921	Cleveland Ohio.	Friend: Gyjadj Leugyed 2920 East II7th. street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Gaberge.
18	yes	self		yes	1911	Cleveland.	Friend:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Espesonko.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1921 1922	Chicago Illinois.	Returning home: Kamoras 3959 Ferdi-nand street Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lubona.
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1921 1922	Chicago Illinois	Returning home:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Brezova.
21	----	self		yes	1914 1922 1911	NY.New-York	Returning home: 423 Steinway Ave New York City ditto	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zdar.
22	----	self		yes	1911	NY.New-York	Returning home:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zabosi
23	yes	self	150	yes	1908 1922	Chicago Illinois	Returning home: 4622 Kelso ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 - Im55	brown	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Brezova.
24	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/1921	SY.Chicago	Brother in law: G.B.Palarik 2900 Cot-tage Grove Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 Im60	dark	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mosouce Tu-reanka.
25	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/1921	SY.Chicago	Brother: Sister.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- Im55	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kys Nove Mesto.
26	yes	self	236	no		Y.A.	Katarina Rumiseck 4322 Lewins street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Im60	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Brezova.
27	yes	self	170	yes	1907/1921.	IZY.Ducan Pa.	Brother: Paul Janusek Coss Line in Du-can Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Im55	dark	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kys Nove Mesto.
28	yes	self	10	yes	1911/1913.	2.Brooklyn	Brother: Harry A.Kornmauser I67 W. 29th.Street in New-York City.	no	perm	yes	no-15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 Im60	brown	brown	brown	vision defectu-use.	CzechoSlovakia	Rukow. Spiska Zap
29	yes	ppd.Husband	25	no			Husband: Mr.Frank Muller I35 Blescher street in Brooklyn New-York. 891 Cy-press ave.Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kornye.
30	yes	ppd.father	12½	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest.

Note added to Bro.

Added to Trusto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEAD that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 22 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SURG. B. M. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1922

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 23th July 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Mlicwiec~~	~~Ludwik~~	39		m	m brikl.	yes	pol.engl.	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New Britain	father: Wyt Mylowiec Mlotowice g. Pilce	Conn.	New Britain
2		~~Mlicwiec~~	~~Maria~~	13		f	m wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mlotowice	do.	Conn.	New Britain
3		Pieri	Stefan	39			m farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polani	Polish	Pol.	Wilmington	father: Stanislaw Dalecki Mlawice p. Narsaw grand-mother: Maria [illegible] Walcer	Del.	Wilmington
4		Fryner	Irlena	9		f	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	do.	N.Y.	New York
5	6/2/32	Lee	John	24		M	M Salesman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Belgium	Brussells	Mother-inlaw. Mme G. Huybrecht 7 Rue Scailquin Brussells	Texas	Dallas
6		Lee	Jeanne	25		F	M H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother ditto	Texas	Dallas
7	UNDER 16	Lee	Odette	3		F	S Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	Belgium	Brussels	Grand-mother ditto	Texas	Dallas
8	UNDER 16	Lee	John	-		M	S Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	Belgium	Brussels	Grand-mother ditto	Texas	Dallas
9		Hintengsten	Kajalin	74		F	W Hone	yes	German	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	Daughter Gira Makaki. Gazare ut No. 3. Budapest	Penn.	Wilkins Town
10		Ceperonich	Giovanina	25		F	S Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-slav	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Postire	Father Mr. Nickola Ceperinich Postire Dalmatia	Cal.	San Prisco.
11		Johnston	Hilda Maud	32		F	M H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Mother Mrs French Eureka Station Rd Cinderford Glos.	Penn.	Philadelphia
12		Larsen	Oline	66		F	W Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Moskiggin	Friend Carl Kalhamse Brinisnig	Mich.	Moskiggin
13		Selement	Lundrick	23		M	S Designer	yes	Czecho-Slovac	yes	Czecho Slov	Czecho-Slovac	Czecho Sl	Pilsen	Friend Mr Y. Gotleib Amielerer 661 Pilsen	Ill.	Chicago
14		Vlahovitch	Jovana	27		F	M Domestic	yes	Croation	yes	Jugo Sl	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Postire	Cousin Andre Vlahovitch Postire Brac Jugo Slavia	Cal	San Prisco
15		Weschler	Golda	28		F	S ditto	yes	Russian English	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Paslav	Mone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	U.S.Cit.	Komoras	Anna	15		F	S Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Czecho Slov	Czecho-Slov	U.S.A.	Chicago	None	Ill	Chicago
17		Saunders	Kenneth	39		M	M Professor	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brikely	Father Mr H. W. Saunders 18 Silverdale Rd Eastbourne	Cal	Brikely
18		Saunders	Babette	30		F	M H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brikely	ditto	Cal	Brikely
19		Passtor	Charlotte	17		F	S Student	yes	German Eng	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Budapest	Adolf Stats 111. Larjis 33. Bidapest	N.Y.	New York
20	TRANSIT	O'Brien	Patrick	51		M	S Manager Hotel	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	St Paul	Wife Mrs O'Brien 421 Oconnell Street Dublin	Minn	St Paul
21																	
22		Sheet 17 lines 1 and 2, Ludwig and Mary Mlicwiec duplication of sheet 23, lines 26 and 27,															
23		4 Helen Wagner Did not embark															
24		lines 21 to 30 Blank.															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July 1922., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or abettor, or accessory before the fact or after the fact, of the crime for which he has been deported (if any)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1922. N.Y.C.	C/o Logan & Co. Dallas Texas.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	drk grey	none	✓ England	✓ Southport
2	no	husband	yes	yes 1921 Orleans	ditto	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk grey	none	✓ Belgium	✓ Courtrai
3	no	father	yes	yes 1921 Orleans	ditto	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child			none	✓ England	✓ Liverpool
4	no	father	yes	no	ditto	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infl.			none	✓ England	✓ Southport
5	no	son-in-law self	yes	yes 1922. N.Y.C.	Son-in-law. Mr. A.R. Jelg Box 105 R.D.5. Wilkins Tn. Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Senility good	no	5 6	fresh	grey blue	none	✓ Hungary	✓ Budapest
6	yes	cousin	yes	no	Cousin George Jelinsich 134 Neg St San Francisco Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn brn	none	✓ Yugo-slavia	Postira
7	no	husband	yes	yes 1920 Los Angeles	Mr W. L. Johnston 5603 Arch St Philadelphia Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn grey	none	✓ England	✓ Cinderford
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1922 Muskiggon	Son Herman Larson 39 Clifford Court Muskiggon Mich Uncle Mr C Solemend	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Senility good	no	5 1	fair	white grey	none	✓ Denmark	✓ Falster
9	no	Uncle	yes	no	2213 5th Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fsh fr	grey	none	✓ Czecho Slov	Pilsen
10	yes	Husband	$25	no	Husband Nichola Vlahovitch 58 Persia St San Frncisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	blue blue	none	✓ Jugo Slav	Skrip
11	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle Louis Carl 1246 41st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	blnd grey	none	✓ Russia	Pastw
12	no	father	yes	yes 1907 Chicago	Uncle John Ciran Chicago Home.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fresh	brn blue	none	✓ U.S.A	✓ Chicago
13	no	self	yes	yes 1922 Cal.	2521 High Ave Briarly Cal.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	drk	brn brn	none	✓ S. Africa	Cape Town
14	no	Husband	yes	yes 1922 Cal.	ditto Mother Mrs Goldberger	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	drk	blk brn	none	✓ U.S.A.	✓ San Frisco
15	yes	mother	yes	no	405 E 90th Street New York City Home Temp addr	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brn brn	none	✓ Hungary	✓ Budapest
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1922 Minn	89 Holwater St StPaul	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	drk blue	none	✓ Ireland	✓ Co Cork
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—889

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 May 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Belin	Edward O.	23	3 M	S	Cable Operater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father. Mr. E. Belin London 6 Grosvenor Gardens, Muswell Hill	In Transit to	Canada.
2		~~Darnell~~	~~Ellen~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~N.S.W.~~	~~E. Darnell~~ ~~Wyagora Road, Glebe Point~~	~~In Transit to~~	~~Sydney N.S.W.~~
3	TRANSIT	Davy	Frederick	41	7 M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	H. Davey 84 S. Lambeth Rd. London.	In transit to	Toronto Canada
4	TRANSIT	Green	Joseph G.	20	6 M	S	Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	Mother-in-law Mrs Turner 152 Crew St, Derby	In Transit to	Australia
5	TRANSIT	Green	Albert	47	6 M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	mother -do-	-do-	-do-
6	TRANSIT	Green	Mary	45	- F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	G mother -do-	-do-	-do-
7	TRANSIT	Green	Wilfred H.	17	8 M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	G mother -do-	-do-	-do-
8		~~Herrold~~	~~Elizabeth S.~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Domes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~N.S.W.~~	~~E. Ferrell~~ ~~Mosley N.S.W.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
9	TRANSIT	Ledingham	Ellen W.	47	8 F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	N Zealand	Auckland	Father James Ledingham N.B. 14 Victoria St Stonehaven A berdeen	In Transit to	Vancouver
10	TRANSIT	Mansfield	James	28	5 M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	Father. J. Mansfield Upper Michem Adelaide	In Transit to	Australia
11	TRANSIT	McLachlan	Mary Ann.	54	- F	M	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Swift Current	Brother in Law. Jas. McLachlan Drapers St Stonehaven.	In transit to	Canada
12	TRANSIT	McLachlan	Bessie dau	19	- F	S	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	-do-	Uncle. -do- -do-		-do-
13	TRANSIT	Orme	Gladys with #14	23	9 F	M	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	Husband R.T. Orme Woodlands 8 Uttoxter New Rd. Derby	In Transit to	Australia.
14	TRANSIT	Rudd	Rupert C.	43	1 M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mother. Mrs. A. Berklie 233 Burke Rd. Canterbury Australia	In Transit to	Victoria Australia
15	TRANSIT	Rudd	Ivy D.	36	10 F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mother in Law. -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
16	TRANSIT	Shaw	Freida	21	1 F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend. Miss L.W. Breeking East Toronto Canada	In Transit to	Toronto Canada
17		~~Sayler~~	~~Amandar M.~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Domes.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~N.S.W.~~		~~In Transit to~~	~~Sydney Australia~~
18	TRANSIT	Williams	Francis James	23	3 M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Burnie	Friend. Mrs. Leather 17 Wimbledon Park Rd, London.	In transit to	Burnie Australia.
19	TRANSIT	Darwin	William	27	7 M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Bendigo	Friend. Mrs. D. Allen 320 Luth Walk, Leigh Scotland	In transit to	Bendigo Australia
20	TRANSIT	Whitlow	Albert H.	36	- M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	London	Mother. Mrs. L. Whitlow 6 Granville Place, Bristol	In transit to	London Canada
21	TRANSIT	Whitlow	Evelyn F.	30	- F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	-do-	-do-	Mother in Law. -do- -do-	In transit to	London Canada
22		Long	Edward R.	39	- M	S	Chinese Govrn.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	China	Tientsin	Mother Mrs. K. Long	In transit to	China
23		Long	Jean	9	- F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Sweden	Kramfors	Grandmother. -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
24	TRANSIT	Trail	Dora	32	10 F	S	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Aurtralia	Brisbane	Brother. David Trail Newstead Terr. Brisbane Aust.	In transit to	Brisbane Austr.
25	TRANSIT	Trail	Annie Mother	60	11 F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia	Brisbane	Son. -do- -do-	In Transit to	Brisbane
26	TRANSIT	Trail	David Father	62	- M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia	Brisbane	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
27	TRANSIT	Murayama	Yoshistsu	38	7 M	M	Docter	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. Mamyama C/o Nippon Kusa Kaisha, Lloyds Ave Lon.	In Transit To	Tokio Japan.
28	TRANSIT	Tomkinson	William Horn	37	3 M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Mother. Mrs Isabelle Tomkinson Craighead Farm, Dunlop, Ayrshire.	In transit to	Alta. Canada
29	TRANSIT	Davy	Ethel	34	6 F	S	Missionry	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	S. Africa	Germiston	Rev. J. W. Haley Bennoi, Transvaal S. Africa.	In Transit to	Ont. Canada
30		~~Karlstein~~	~~Ethel~~														

Sheet 16 line 2 Ellen Darnell did not embark
6 Elizabeth Herrold did not embark
17 Amandar Taylor did not embark
22 and 23 Edward and Joan Long did not embark
30. Ethel Karlstein. Transferred to sheet No. 24/3.

27

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ASSENGERS ONLY

...oing at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July 1922., 19

40

16

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying transiently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying transiently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	In Transit	In transit to Canada.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None	✓	England ✓ London. ✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None	✓	Australia Sydney.
3	Yes	Slef	Yes	No		In Transit to Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None	✓	England ✓ London. ✓
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No		In Transit to Australia.	In Transit	no	no	n	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	England ✓ Derby ✓
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	x	no	x	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Mk.	Bm.	None	✓	England ✓ Derby ✓
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	x	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	England ✓ Derby ✓
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No		-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	England ✓ Derby ✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			3 weeks In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br.	Gy.	None		Australia ✓ Manley ✓
9	No	Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	Scotland ✓ Kincardine ✓
10	No	Self	Yes	No		-do- Australia.	2 mths In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	Australia. ✓ Adelaide ✓
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-do- Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	England ✓ Bolton. ✓
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		do -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fr.	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	England ✓ Bolton. ✓
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Transit to Australia.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Rm.	Grey	None	✓	England ✓ Derby ✓
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit San Fran Cal	-do- -do-	1 mth In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fr.	Red	Rm.	None	✓	Australia ✓ Melbourne ✓
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit	-od- -do-	1 mth In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Rm.	Rm.	None	✓	-do- ✓ -do- ✓
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		Transit to Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	England ✓ Oldham ✓
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			60 days In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Gy	Gy	None		Australia ✓ Sydney.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	In transit to Australia.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	x	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	Australia ✓ Burnie ✓
19	No	Sef	Yes	Yes	In Transit	-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Rm.	Blu.	None	✓	Australia ✓ Bendigo. ✓
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	-dd- Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fren	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	England ✓ Bristol ✓
21	No	Self	Yes	yes	In Transit	-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Rm.	Gy.	None	✓	Canada ✓ London. ✓
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl.	None		France Paris.
23	No	Uncle	Yes	yes	In Transit		In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None		England London.
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No		In transit to Australia.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Rm.	Bl.	None	✓	Australia ✓ Maryborough ✓
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Gy	None	✓	Scotland ✓ Fergus. ✓
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Gy.	Bl.	None	✓	Scotland ✓ Aberdeen. ✓
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit to Japan.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Rm.	None	✓	Japan ✓ Tokio. ✓
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	In Transit to Canada.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	✓	Scotland ✓ Glasgow ✓
29	yes	Employers	yesyes		Chicago	-do- -do-	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	grey	none	✓	Canada ✓ Verona ✓
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Other organized government bureaus of his or their official character.

14—631

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 22 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon [illegible] with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] giving to any agent of others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 22nd July 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOLVER	FULINS	26	5	M	S	Glacier	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cegled	Miss Szidoma. Berger. Cegled Utia 13. Hungary	N Y.	N.Y.
2		DATHOWITZ	HIRSA	40		M		Rev.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Vorniany	Leia Darhowitz, Vorniany Poland	Mr	Flat River
3		LAVENDER	EMILY	56		F	W	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	San Mr. Lavender 2 Duncan Tce Wilna	Cal	San Francisco
4		SULBIVAN	MARY EMILY	34		F	S	Hdmaid	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	City Rd. XXXXX. N.1. Mrs Gladwell Sister 3 Cowley Rd. Ilford	NY	NY
5		LUIDER	ARNO	30	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Coevorde	R. Hulder Tnylstraat 31 Scheneningen	Colorado	Denver
6		REIF	REGINA	45	2	F	M	H.hold	No	none	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Fiszeszalka	Brother Mr. M. Schwark Hungary Tiszeszalka County of Bereg	NY	NY
7		REIF	MARY	18		F	S	Do.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	NY
8		JENSEN	AXEL ADAMS	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Jensen, Andevor, Fred vork, Denmark	NY	NY
9		JENSEN	ELSE	21		F	M	H'swife	Yes	Danish	Yes	do	do	do	d	do do	NY	NY
10	UNDER 16	JENSEN	BORGE	1		M	S	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do	NY	NY
11		NIELSEN	MARY ELIZABETH	22		F	S	Hsewrk	Yes	Danish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Fru E. Nielsen St. Kongenig 125 Copenhage	NY	NY
12		~~LARSEN~~	~~OLINE~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hsewfe~~	~~Yes~~	~~Dan & Eng~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~USA~~	~~Muskegan~~	~~Mich Marie Jensen, Holdgaarten 4~~	~~NY~~	~~Muskegan~~
13		VEHKOMAKI	NANNI	31		F	M	H'wife. Do	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Haapa	Nykjoling P. Denmark Kristine Vehkomaki, Kathan Ave H.S. Finland	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	VEHKOMAKI	VIOLA	7		F	-	-	yes no	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	VEHKOMAKI	VAINO	6		M	-	-	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	d do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	VEHKOMAKI	VILJO	2		M			no	child	no	do	do	d	do	do do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	VEHKOMAKI	VIENO		3	F			no	child	no	do	do	d	do	do do	do	do
18		~~MOS HEINE~~	~~HERMINE~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Hsewfe~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hung. German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Michote~~	~~Mrs. Rose, daughter, Hungary~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Phil~~
19		~~KISS~~	~~HELENE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hung.~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Nagybozova~~	~~Friedman, Michole Parents J. Kiss, Nagybozova~~	~~Cleveland~~	
20		~~KISS~~	~~HERMINE~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Alanj m. Hungary do do~~		~~do~~
21		~~FEKESBORG~~	~~BERTA~~	~~25~~	6	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Miskole	~~Husband Julas Fekesborg~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
22		~~FEHER~~	~~GISELE~~	~~25~~	6	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Pianist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hung. Germ.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Szeged~~	Miskole Hung. Zsentjisteri Rapu 70 ~~Mother Mrs. Rose Feher, Szeged~~	~~NY~~	~~New york~~
23		~~SOMOGZI~~	~~PAUL~~	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Hung.	Eng Yes	do	do	do	Ruise	Hung. No. 5 Mihsiath Kalnian Wife Mary Somogzi Piriuse Hungary	Pa	Montyiglo
24		VIRAG	ELIZABETH	53		F	W	Hsewrk	No	None	No	Hungary. do	Magyar. do	Hungary. do	Nyertass	Son, Virag Joisef Nyertass Hungary	Con.	Gaudy Hr.
25		MEMER	MARY	55		F	W	Hsewrk	Yes	Hung	Yes	do	do	do	Kulsovar	Son Joseph Memer Kulsovar	NY	Phillipsburg
26	CL. USC.	MEMER	HELENE	15	4	F	S	Student	Ye.	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Hungary Kulswas Vespren	do	do
27		TAKAB	EUGEN	23	3	M	S	Private	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Teszassalka	Uncle Mr. Moxlon Schwarcz Tiszazaka	NY	NY
28		BONTER	IRENE	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Hung. German	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Pestritonia	Guardian Bagdy Sauder Pestsrenthonia Vasutn.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		ISRAELSEKI	LORDWAL	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother 43 Center Bristol	Bristol	Col.
30	CL. USC.	PIPA	HELENE	9	6	F		student	Yes	Hung.	No.	Hungarian	Hung.	Hung.	Nyitass	Nyertass Hungary	Conn	

Sheet 15 Line 12 Oline Larsen did not embark
16 M oss Heines Hermine did not embark
19 and 20 Helene and hermine Kiss did not embark
21 Bertha Fekesbourg did not embark
22 Cecil Feher did not embark
23 Paul Somogzi did notb embark

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July 1922., *19* 42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Mr. F Wolfer 102-16 Boulevard Rockaway Beach NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blk.	Grey	None	Hungary	Ypsoct
2	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother Sender Goodman Flat River Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	8	Fr.	blond	blue	None	Russia	Vornany
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Vamdell 3284 Central Ave Alamadea Cal.	No	perm	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	brn	grey	None	England	Londonn
4	Yes	Advanced by Lady Lever	Yes	No			Mrs Egerton Castle Employer 925 Park Ave. NY	Yes	perm 2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Fr.	do	None	Richmond	London.
5	No	A. Hulder	Yes	No			J. Hulder West Colfax, Edgewater Col	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Fr.	Grey	None	Holland	Averecst
6	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Mr. Reif 513 Neptune Ave. Coney Island NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	7	11	Wt.	Blk	Blk	None	Hungary	Tiszaskalla
7	Yes	Father	$25	No			do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Wt	Brn	Blk	left ear mutilated	do	do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend On business 109 Broad St. NY	Yes	Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	bnd	blue	None	Denmark	Seaserup
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ditto	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	Do.	Do.
10	Yes	father	yes	No			Ditto	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	------ child ------					None	Do	Do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			ditto Travelling with Mr. Jensen	No	a few months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	fr.	bnd	blue	None	Do	Copenhagen
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1887 Menke	Ran	~~Mich~~ 30 Clifford Court, Muskegon	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		fr.	white	grey	None	Do.	Valster
13	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1907 1921 1915	Detroit	9685 Prairie Ave. Detroit	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Godd	No.	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	blue	None	Finland	Haapavers
14	Yes	Father	-	yes	1921 1916	ditto	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A	Detroit
15	Yes	do	-	yes	1921 1919	ditto	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A	do
16	Yes	do	-	yes	1921	ditto	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	do
17	Yes	do		no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
18	~~No~~	~~Son~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~San Martin Rochenburg 6225 Chew St. Philadelphia Pa~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~white~~	~~hr~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Sirota.~~
19	~~yes~~	~~husband~~ father	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Mr Joseph Fajis 2931 E. 123 St Cleveland Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Nagyrnlava~~
20	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~ditto~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~
21											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1922	Antigiow	Friend Mr. Andy Hasler Huntiglow Pa,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Pinisx
24	no	prepaid	yes	no			Daughter Mrs Ensera R.F.D 56 Gandy Pool Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	grey	none	ditto	Nyutas
25	no	self	yes	no			Husband Son Mr Neman Kalwian 571 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	drk	brn	none	Hungary Unit A.	Kleshenat Millwalyp
26	no	mother	yes	no			Father ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do	do	none	U.S.A	Philadelph
27	yes	father zzette	yes	no			Step Father Samuel Rief 513 Neptune Ave Conry Island Fiance Frans Shuch	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Tiszabszalki
28	yes	cousin	$25	no			1700N. Hampshire St Los Angeles Cal Brother AaronTnaclski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Debressen
29	yes	self	$25	no			43 Center Bristol Conn. Son in law John Ensera	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blk	blue	none	Russia	Krene
30	no	son-in-law uncle	yes	yes	1921	Gandy H	R.F.D 56 Gandy Pool Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A	Gandy Hoor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND C[illegible]

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 DEC 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and c[illegible]ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

43

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd July 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Park	Rebecca	42	6	F	S	Nurse Grad-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair N.J.	Miss E Park 75 Rupert Street, Norwich	N.J.	Montclair
2		Pascoe.	Caroline M.	20	-	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Pool.	Father. Mr. J. H. Pascoe. Carn Brea Lane. Pool. Carn Brea.	Mich	Detroit.
3		Penberthy.	Benjamin E.	26	8	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne.	Father. Mr. B. Penberthy. Foundry House. Camborne. Cornwll	N.J.	Franklin.
4		Phillips.	Mary.	24	-	F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew.	England	Leeds.	Cousin. Mrs. Trieze. 57. Evelyn St. Chapleton. Leeds.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Phillips.	Eva	57	-	F	W	H'Wife.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	England	Leeds.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
6		Phillips.	Rose.	26	-	F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew.	England	Leeds.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
7		Pollock.	William F.	36	2	M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Middletown.	Friend. Mr. G. W. Donahue. 75. Wallkill Ave. Middletown. N.Y.	N.Y.	Middletown.
8		Pollock.	Helen G.	34	11	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Middletown.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Middletown.
9	TRANSIT	Prendergast.	Annie May.	48	6	F	W	none	yes	English	yes	Britian	English	England	Birmingham	Son. Wm. E. Prendagast. 508. Chester Rd. Erdington. B'm	New Hamp	Claremont.
10	TRANSIT	Rees.	Enoch.	37	10	M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Sister Mrs. Margaret Davies, 41. Duffryn Rd. Caerare. Mr Maesbeg.	New York	
11	TRANSIT	Rees.	Esther Hannah.	40	6	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Sister -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
12		Rowe.	Lillian M	23	9	F	S	House.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne.	Father. Mr. W. Rowe. Gear Farm. Camborne. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit.
13		Scott-on-Clark.	Ethel.	44	-	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. C. Cabb. 16. Stamford Brook Mission. Reners court Park. Ldn.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Sheinrock.	Annie.	24	-	F	S	Show room.	yes	English	yes	Poland.	Polish	England	London.	Mother. Mrs. Sheinrock. 4. Paradise St. High St. Marylebone.	Cal	Los Angeles.
15		Sims	Annie H.	34	-	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain.	English	Wales.	Mountain Ash.	Husband. Victor Sims. 18. Glynwyn St. Miskin. Wales	Penn	Scranton.
16	UNDER 16	Hold.	Florrie M.	9	6	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Mountain Ash.	ditto	Penn	Scranton.
17		Temby.	Winnifred.	26	3	F	S	House	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Helston.	Sister. Miss. A. Temby. Carthvean farm. Crelly. Wendron. Helston.	Ore	Merrill.
18		Wallach	Syincha.	22	-	M	S	Tinsmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp.	Friend Mr Skalla 46 Rue des Allonettes Antwerp	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Woolfe.	Henry.	71	-	M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Mitcham	Mr. H. Woolfe. Son Studland Road. Bournemouth.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Woolfe.	Fanny.	68.	-	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Mitcham	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
21		Walker.	Dorothy.	31	-	F	S	Millinery.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol.	Friend. Rev. Ernest Pugh. Alverstone Vicarage. Bristol.	Ohio	Cleveland.
22		Withem.	Lillian.	39	-	F	M	H'Wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Sister Minnie Smith 12 Endfield Rd Southampton	Mich	Detroit.
23		Wagner.	Helena.	9	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Grandmother. 30-33. Jerosolsmoha Ul. Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Warnes.	Ellen D.	25	11	F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hants.	Brother. Mr. R. Warnes. 1. Hazel Cot. Hill House Hill.	Mich	Bay City.
25		Amos.	George W.	36	-	M	M	Electr. Constrc	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Brother. Thos M. Amos. Gt. Bouston. Banbury. Oxon.	N.Y.	Bramshott Liphook.
26		Burbage.,	Hannah R.	58	2	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Husband. E. F. Burbage. 45. Lebanon Rd. Est Croydon. Sry	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Board	Walter.	49	10	M	W	Brick-layer.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Plymouth.	Daughter. Miss. I. Board. 6. Maybank Rd. Plymouth	Mich	Pontiac.
28		Bennetts.	Edward J.	25	7	M	S	Tin miner.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol.	Mrs. R. G. Hill. 6. Newlayes. Ipplepen. Newton Abbott.	Ill	Chicago.
29		Coates.	Eva.	28	8	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Plumstead.	Mother. Mrs. Lucy Coates. 42. Frederick Place. Plumstead.	Cal	Gran Valley.
30		Cooper.	Rosie.	27	-	F	S	Vocalist	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Friend. Mrs. Edith Cairns. 4. Apsley. Place. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.

No. 1. Rebecca Park. Did not embark.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July 1922., 19 44

14—681

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and here previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes yes				25.Sh.Willow St.Montclair.N.J.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk	Grey	Head	Ireland	Newtown Stewart.
2	no	Self	yes no				Fiancee.Mr.L.M.Ayres. 43.Pasadena Ave.Detroit.Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Carn Brea
3	no	Self	yes yes	1920 1922	Franklin N.J.		Friend.Mr.J.Pillon. 241.Box.Franklin.N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fir	Brn	Blue	none	England	Camborne.
4	yes	Self	yes no				Son.Henry Phillips. 72.W 113th St.New York.N.Y.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fir	Fir	Blue	none	England	Leeds.
5	yes	Self	yes no				Brother. -do- -do-	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Sanee.
6	yes	Self	yes no				-do- -do-	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Leeds.
7	yes	Self	yes yes	1911 1922	Springf ield.Ms		26.Watkins Ave.Middleton.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fir	Brn	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
8	yes	Self	yes yes	1916 1922	Middlet own.N.Y.		-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fir	Brn	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
9	no	Self	yes no				Brother and sister-in-law. J&B.Prendergast.131.Myrtle St.	yes	2mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fir	Fir	Blue	none	England	Birmingham
10		Self	yes no				Sister.Mrs.M.A.Felzer.Felzers Hotel.Broadway.Hewletts.L.I.	yes	6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Crippled by the war.	5	10	Rud	Gry	Blue	One leg short er than other.	Wales	Ebbw Vale
11		Self	yes no				-do- -do-	yes	6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fir	Drk	Brn	none	Wales	Ebbw Vale
12	no	Self	yes no				Fiancee.Mr.W.T.Trievthick. 8767.Falcon St.Detroit.Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fir	Brn	Gry	None	England	Crowan
13	yes	Husband	yes yes	1914 1922	New York		Husband.Scotron-Clark. 123.Lexington Ave.New York.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Drk	Lght	none	England	London.
14	yes	Father	yes no				Father.Mr.Sheinrock. General Delivery.Los Angeles.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Drk	Grey	none	Poland	Lynchytz.
15	no	Self	yes no				Sister.Mrs.Robert Abel. 238.Putman St.Nth Scranton.Pa.	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fir	Brn	Hzl	none	Wales.	Abadare
16	no	mother	yes no				ditto	no	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	sub	blue	none	Wales	Mountain Ash
17	no	Self	yes no				Fiancee.Mr.T.A.Trelour. Rosewood Ranch.Merrill.Ore.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Wendron.
18	yes	Self	no no				Father.Mr.J.Wallach. 54.Manjer Street.Brooklyn.New York.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wht	Blk	Brn	none	Poland	Rymanon.
19	yes	Self	yes no				Friend Mr.Robert Tomlinson. 70[illegible].Ocean Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fir	Gry	Gry	none	England	Leeds.
20	yes	Self	yes no				-do- -do-	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fir	Wht	Blue	none	England	Staffs.
21	yes	Self	yes no				Sister.Mrs.Geo Butler. 17306.Lindow Rd.Cleveland.Ohio.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fir	Fir	Bluert.	Burn marks on hand & face.	England	Bristol.
22	yes	Self	yes yes				13539.Woodward Ave.Detroit. Highland Park.Detroit.Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Blk	Grey.	none	England	Cowes.I.W.
23	yes	Self	yes no				524.West.162 street.New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	Wht	Fir	Blue	none	Poland	Warsaw.
24	yes	Father	no no				Father.Mr.Warnes.Box.43. R.F.D.3.Pinconning.Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	none	England	Eccles
25	yes	Self	yes yes	1915 1922	Brookl yn.N.Y.		Home.165.South Elliot Place Brooklyn.New York.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fir	Brn	Blue	Small growth behind rt ear.	England	Cropredy.
26	yes	Son.	yes yes	1920 1904	Mich. Pontiac.		Sister.M.Clark. 57.Center St.Pontiac.Mich	yes	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ple	Gry	Ble.	none	England	London.
27	no	self	yes yes	1918	New York Friend.I.B.Waters.Comer Mad Chicago.ison. St.Cal Ave.Chicago.Ill.			yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Gry	drk	none	England	Enmore.
28	no	self	yes no				Sister.Mrs.F.Steel. 254.Calfax Ave.Grass Vly.Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	England	St Just.
	yes	self	yes no				Employer. Mr .G.Cook. Md. 3301.Nth Charles St.Baltimore.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fir	Brn	Grey	none	England	London.
		self	yes no				Friend.Geo Weedin. Columbia Theatre Bldg.New York	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Grey	none	England	Soham.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. CHARLES
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Williams
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd July 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Baron	David	66	7	M	M	Clergy-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Loughton	A. Booker, Esq.,- "Highstanding", Loughton, Essex.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Baron	Fanny	73		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Loughton	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
3		Beil	Anthony C.F.	28		M	S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Ernest Moles, London "Wooden Shades", Bishopsgate.	Ore.	Portland
4		Bergstrom	Albert Theodore	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	England	Chippenham	Daughter, Mrs Pinfield, 126, Whinfield Rd, Reading.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Bergstrom	Mary Christine	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	England	Chippenham	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
6		~~Bergstrom~~	~~Helen Anna~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~England~~	~~Chippenham~~	Sister, -do- -do-	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
7		Bergstrom	Esther Mary	21		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	England	Chippenham	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
8		Bergstrom	Hilda Elizabeth	19		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	England	Chippenham	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
9	TRANSIT	Booker	Lily Mary	45		F	S	Inspect. Retail.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Exeter	Captain H. S. Carter, 74 Victoria Road, Exmouth.	N.Y.	Antwerp
10		Brown	Muriel	21	8	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Githney	Father, Mr. J. V. Brown, Cornwall Trenance, Mancegollan, Helston.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Divers	Cyril F.	24	5	M	S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Father, Thomas Divers. 218, Whitchurch Road, Cardiff.	N.J.	Franklin
12		Doble	James	56		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Cleveland	Brother, J. Doble, Willow Farm, Carlton, Notts.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Doble	Sarah	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Cleveland	Brother-in-law, -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Durnford	Edward	43		M	M	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	New York	Wife Mrs Helen Dunford 52, Highbury, St, Southfields, London,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Dyer	Mary Elizabeth	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Oyster Bay	Mother, Mary Dyer, 4, Church Street, Paignton.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
16	TRANSIT	Fryer	George Herbert	45		M	S	Florist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, George Henry Fryer, London 25, The Vale, Golders Green.	Eng.	London
17	TRANSIT	[illegible]-Clark	Alfred Gordon	31		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oxford	Father, A.M. Jordon-Clark, Micklehem Hall, Dorking.		Dorking.
18		Goshawk	Frank Roy	34		M	S	Advertiser.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Chicago	Father, E. A. Goshawk, 31, Elmfield Road, London.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Harper	Florence Mary	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Parent, A. Harper, 360, High Street, Plumstead.	N.J.	Lyndhurst
20	TRANSIT	Howcroft	William James	47		M	M	Manager Gas	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Son, F. W. Howcroft, 124 St.Marys Road, Garston.	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Howcroft	Agnes Lodisa	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
		Humr	Antonin	24		M	S	Shoe-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Krircklat	Marchts, Vaclav Humr, Krircklat 194. Czecho Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
		Imber	Jack	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	S.Africa	Heilbron	Father, Herman Imber, Box 1, Heilbron, O.F.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Jackson	Catherine	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	Sister, Miss E. Warmington, 4, Cross Street, Camborne. Cornwall	Mich.	Iron River
24	UNDER 16	Jackson	Florence	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	Aunt, -do-	Mich.	Iron River
25		Janousek	Frantisek	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Prieina	Brother, Josef Janousek, Prieina p.p.42 Petrovia.	Ohio	Jefferson
26		Janousek	Marie	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Prieina	Brother-in-law, -do-	Ohio	Jefferson
27		Janousek	Anna	16		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Prieina	Uncle, -do-	-do-	Ohio Jefferson
28		Janousek	Josef	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Prieina	-do-	-do-	Ohio Jefferson
29	UNDER 16	Janousek	Marie	9	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Prieina	-do-	-do-	Ohio Jefferson
30	UNDER 16	Janousek																

No. 6. Helen Bergstrom. Transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 11/29.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July 1922, *19* 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily or otherwise?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are he or she coming for the purpose of receiving special treatment, benefit, or privilege which money cannot purchase?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	N.Y.	Friend Mr. H. Colemam Camp Diamond Codbrook N.H.	Visit	No	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Senility		5	4	Pale	grey	blue	None	England	Dover
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	-do-	ditto	Visit	No	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Senility		5	4	Pale	grey	blue	None	England	Dover
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Step-father, Mr. Henderson, 1711 Exeter St, Portland, Ore.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dr.	Grey	None	England	London
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Chicago.	Son, Arthur Armstrong, 3811 Mammoth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dr.	Blue	None	Sweden	Motala
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Sweden	Herksand
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes		-do-	Brother,	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	U.S.A.	Chicago
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Chippenham
8	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Chippenham
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, George M. Atmer, Antwerp, N.Y.	Visit	No	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. F. Smale, 6140 Deverenx Ave, Detroit.	Perm.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Helston
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, James Fillow, Box 241, Franklin, N.J.	Perm.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Cardiff
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889 1921	Cleveland, O.	Returning to Friend Mr. R.C. Townsend Oyster Bay, N.Y.	Perm.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fairdrey	Brn	None	England	Uffculme
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889 1922	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	N.Y.	Returning to Friend 1981 East 10th St, Brooklyn	Perm.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rdy	Brk	Brn	None	England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1922	N.Y.	Friend, Sidney Colgate, "Sevenoaks", Centre St, Orange, N.J.	Visit	No	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Paignton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1916	N.Y.	Hotel Woodstock Home. Touring	Visit	No	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, E. Westphal, 1711 Jeremy Terrace, Chicago.	Perm.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Clr.	Brn	Hzl.	None	England	Mickleham
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Chicago.	Friend, Mrs C. Petersen, 447 Riverside Ave, Lyndhurst, N.J.	Perm.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Drk	Hzl.	U.S. Wound Right leg	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Woodstock Tourist	Visit	No	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Woolwich
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brighton Beach Hotel Tourist	Visit	No	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rdy	Brn	Brn	None	England	Isleworth
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brighton Beach Hotel Tourist	Visit	No	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	Redmarsh
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Lamm, 4250 East 178th St, New York, N.Y.	Perm.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Clr.	Brn	Blue	None	Slovakia	Krivoklat
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Chas. E. Miller, 1484 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	S. Africa	Heilbron
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, John Jackson, Box 507, Iron River, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	England	St. Ives
25	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Camborne
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Jefferson Ohio	Brother-in-Law, James Harmon, R.F.D. R.1. Box 36, Jefferson, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clr.	Brn	Blue	None	Slovakia	Prisina
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1905 1921	Jeferson	Brother, -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Clr.	Brn	Blue	None	Slovakia	Pisek
28	Yes	Father	Yes	yes	1908 1921	Jeferson	Uncle, -do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clear	Brn	Blue	None	Slovakia	Pisek
29	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1912 1921	Jeferson	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn	blue	None	U S A	Brodley
30	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1921	Jeferson	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fresh	brn	blue	None	U S A	Railand

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature], COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

A Hennessy

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

47

45

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd July 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 75814	James	Hilda Marjorie	18	4	F	S	None.	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father J James. 39 Horo Street, Garston, Liverpool.	Eng. N.Y.	Garston New York
2		Jenkin	Ethel Maud	30	6	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	Sister. Miss C Wales. Union St. Camborne, Cornwall	N.J.	Franklin
3	UNDER 16	Jenkin	Mary Anna	8	1	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	Aunt. Miss C Wales, Union St. Camborne, Cornwall	N.J.	Franklin
4	UNDER 16	Jenkin	Edwin Percival	6	9	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	-do- -do-	N.J.	Franklin
5	TRANSIT 25834	Kent	Marie	58		F	W	H/keeper	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Son. H Kent 90 Chapel Ahh, Wolverhampton	Engl N.Y.	Wolverhampton New York
6		Kester	Florence Edith	33		F	M	H/Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Middleton 14 Mora Road, Cricklewood. N.W.	Ohio	Napoleon
7	UNDER 16	Kester	Joan Florence	1	10	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Britain	English	England	London	Grandmother Mrs Middleton -do- -do-	Ohio	Napoleon
8		Killan	Jenny	22	10	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Thomas Henry Killan 19 Baxter Road, Custom House. Lond.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Kundsen	Soren.C.	28	9	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Danish & English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Esberg	Parent Mr Rundsen Silkiborg Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible] New York
10		Langdon	Phyllis Mary	19	2	F	S	Librarian	yes	English	yes	Britain	British	U.S.A.	New York City	Uncle Philip F Smith 10 Princess Road, S.Norwood. S.E.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT 25834	Lawson	Charles	34	4	M	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Britain	British	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs E.A.Lawson 153 Ashton New Road, Beswick	N.Y.	Long Island
12	TRANSIT 25834	Lawson	Martha Ann	32	11	F	M	H/Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	British	England	Manchester	Mother in law Mrs E.A.Lawson -do- -do-	N.Y.	Long Island
13	UNDER 16	Lawson	Joan	3		F	S	Child	-	--	-	Britain	British	England	Manchester	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Long Island
14		Little	Agnes Pamela A.E.	26	3	F	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Britain	British	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother Mrs [illegible] Milliard 85 Southerland Ave. W.9. London	Wash.	Seattle
15	a.c. Windsor 12/9/36 (W)	Le Vallee	Edith Rose	37	8	F	M	H/Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	British	Chann.Is.	Alderney	Sister Mrs J. Quinan Brays House, Brayes Road, Alderney.	Mich	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	Le Vallee	Dot	14	8	F	S	Scholar	yse	English	yes	Britain	British	Chann.Is.	Alderney	Aunt. -do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	Le Vallee	Gale	6	6	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	British	Chann.Is.	Alderney	Aunt. -do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
18		Mc Iver	Ann Jane	38	6	F	S	Hospl. Nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr W Mc Iver 11 Donegal St	N.Y.	Edinburgh Milwaukee
19		Miller	Jennie	35		F	M	H/Wife	yes	English	yes	German	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mr A. Haugh 7 Wadsworth Road, Bramley. Yorks	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Miller	Henry	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	German	American	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Miller	Katherine	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	German	American	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
22		Molbury	Edward Arthur	31		M	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Enfield	Mother in law Mrs Field Northborough Peterborough	N.Y.	New York
23		Molbury	Lousia Gladys	26		F		H/Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Enfield	Mother ditto	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Molbury	Frederick Ronald	1	1	M	S	Child	--	--	--	Britain	English	England	Enfield	Grand mother ditto	N.Y.	New York
25		Murray	Mary	36		F	S	Domes	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	California	San Diego	Sister. Mrs T. McCarthy Mr Chepstow Cherry Orchard Farm, Shirenewton.	Cal.	San Diego
26	TRANSIT 25834	Notley	Norman	31		M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father. Mr F.J.Notley White Rock, Hastings.	Eng. N.Y.	Upper Saranac
27	ADMITTED	Page	Frederick	30	6	M	S	Proofread er & Comp.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle. Edwin Bull 240 King Edward Road, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
28		Partridge	Henry Edward	48		M	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Minod	Sister. Mrs Sharpin Chippafield Bungalow, Hinesbury.	N.Y.	Minod
29		Partridge	Mary Ellen	46		F	M	H/Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Minod	Sister-in-law -do- -do-	N.Y.	Minod
30	UNDER 16	Partridge	Marg Ann	6	11	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Minod	Aunt. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Minod

31

Passed by Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th July 29th 1922, *19*

48

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a bona fide visitor in transit to another country, or an immigrant entitled to enter the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Dr. B. Le Mandley, 30 Washington St, N.Y.City, NY.	no	6weeks	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Fr	Grey	none	England	Liverpool.
2	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Thomas Percival Jenkins 116 Post Office, Franklin, N.J.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Bl.	none	England	Camborne
3	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	drk	blue	----	England	Camborne
4	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father -do- -do-	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	----	England	Camborne
5	yes	Self	166 00	yes	no	-	Daughter Mrs A.E.Bertona 113 Greenwich St. New York City.	Yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Frh.	Brn	Grey	none	England	Wolverhampton
6		Husband	2000	yes	no	-	Husband. Alfred Kester, 511 North Perry St. Napoleon, Ohio.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	D Brn	Brn	nnne	England	London
7		Father		yes	no	-	Father -do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						----	England	London
8	no	~~Relative~~ Uncle.		yes	no	-	Uncle Rel. John Tipping 2508 Monroe Ave. Chicago.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole on Rt.Cheek &Lt.side of Neck	England	London
9	yes	Self	2[illegible]	yes	1[illegible] 1920	-	Friend Christ Jefferson 4421 Pacific St Omaha Neb.	yes	1yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blon.	Grey	none	Denmark	Esberg
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	New York	Father. F.G.Langdon 1807 Anthony Ave. Tremont.N.Y.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	S.Norwood
11	yes	Self	166 00	yes	no	-	-	Sister-in-law Mrs E Golding Plain View Rd. Hicksville. Long Is.	Yes	60days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	Manchester
12	yes	Husband		yes	no	-	-	Sister. -do- -do-	Yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Aub.	Grey	none	England	Manchester
13	Yes	Father		yes	no	-	-	Aunt -do- -do-	Yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Manchester
14	yes	Pipefitter		yes	yes	2yrs	Seattle	Husband Mr E.H.Little 2915 17th. Street. Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	London
15	no	Husband		yes	yes	1920	Detroit	Husband 2816 National Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	Plymouth	Devon
16	no	Father		yes	yes	1920	Detroit	Father -do- -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	brn	none	Detroit	Mich.
17	no	Father		yes	yes	1920	Detroit	Father -do- -do-	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fr	brn	none	Detroit	Mich
18	no	Self	100 00	yes	no	-	-	Friends. Mrs Williams 381 Sth. Grove Street. Aurora. Ohio	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frh.	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	yes	Self		yes	yes	1922	New York	Home 1055 College Ave. Bronx. New York.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Haz.	none	England	Chapeltown
20	yes	Self		yes	yes	1922	New York	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
21	yes	self		yes	yes	1922	New York	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
22	yes	self	1000	yes	no	----------		Brother. John Henry Molbury 157 East 77th Street N.Y.City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	Tattoo Arms	England	Walthamstow
23	yes	Husband		yes	no	----------		Brother-in-law -do- -do-	no	prm	yes	no	no	no	no	nom	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	Walthamstow
24	yes	Father		yes	no	----------		Uncle -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Stamford
25	yes	Self		yes	yes	19yrs	Penna	Brother P.W.Murray 2125 Guizot St. San Diego.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Wednesbury
26	Yes	Self		yes	yes	1917	New York	Friend. Mr.S.M. Colgate Beechwood Camp, Upper Saranac. N.Y. Returning Home	yes	2mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Haz.	None	England	Hastings
27	yes	Self		yes	yes	2yrs	New York	8773 18th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frh.	Aub.	Grey	none	England	Birmingham
28	yes	Self		yes	yes	6yrs	Minod	700 1st Ave. Minod Returning Home	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frh.		Blue	none	England	Stanwick
29	Yes	Husband		yes	yes	8yrs	Minod	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frh.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Peniden
30	yes	Father		yes	yes	6yrs.	Minod	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	Frh.	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Minod

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

49

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd July 1922. 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July 1922. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Watson	Joseph M.	21	8	M	S	Sept.25th.1901.Monticello.New York.	Passport 153318 25th Apr 1922.	Box 92 Ellenville Ulster Co. N.Y.
2	Yevell.	Vernon.E.	37	11	M	M		Passport 61132 5th July 1921. Boston.Mass.July.5th.1921.	Greenwood.Boston.Mass
3	Yevell.	Emily C.	38	9	F	M		Passport 61132 5th July 1921. By marriage.	-do-
4	De Clerck.	Peter.	41	-	M	S		Passport 176612 23rd May 1922. Supreme Court.Rochester.N.Y.Spt.12.1917.	41.Kansas St.Rochester.N.Y.
5	Ashdown.	Percy.	57	6	M	M		Passport 185563 7th June 1922. City Court.Mt.Vernon.N.Y.Feb.8th.1894.	11.Cushing St.Medford.Mass.
6	Bates.	Cornelius.	33	2	M	S	May.13th.1889.Marine City.Mich.	Passport 68663 25th July 1921.	Marine City.Mich.
7	Henderson.	Frederick.A.	41	-	M	S		Passport 154889 26th Apr 1922. N.District Court.Kansas.10th.May. 1914.	Room250.Union Stn.Kansas City.Mo.
~~8~~	~~Stewart.~~	~~John L.~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		Richmond County.N.Y.Jne.1918.	8.Albion Place.Sth Island.N.Y.
~~9~~	~~Pattis.~~	~~Guiseppe.~~	~~27~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			110.12th St.57th.Street.Chicago Ill
10	Ollman.	Hyman.	49	-	M	M		Passport 120130 23rd Feb 1922. Mass. Lawrence.Spt.2.12.	134 Warley St. St. Lawrence Mass.
11	Ollman	Rose.	49	-	F	M		Passport 120130 23rd Feb 1922.	ditto
12	Hooper.	Sophia.	58	-	F	M		Passport 163443 16th May 1922. Circuit Court.Jackson.Mich. February.26th.1898.	1035.Terrace Avenue.S.E. Grand Rapids.Mich.
13	Barbour.	Vera Stewart.	40	6	F	W		By marriage.	648.Putnam Ave.Detroit.Mich.
14	Pollak.	Emil.	52.	-	M	M		Passport 8544 24th Mar 1921. Supreme Court.N.Y. 7th Mar 1917.	817.6th Ave.New York.
15	Anderson.	Albert R.	32	-	M	S	Feb.8th.1890.Brooklyn.New York.	Passport 182074 31st May 1922.	33-33rd St.Brooklyn.New York.
16	Richards.	Arthur.	37	-	M	M		28th Jan 1922. Providence.R.I. Passport 182074 31st May 1922.	Warwick.R.I.
17	Richards.	Catherine.	39	-	F	M		ditto	-do-
18	Richards.	William A.	9	6	M	S		Passport 182074 31st May 1922. ditto	-do-
19	Richards.	Peter E.	4	7	M	S		Passport 182074 31st May 1922. ditto	-do-
20	Berryman	Howard	16	2	M	S	March 21st 1906 South Kaearsarge Mich		61 West Warren Detroit Mich.
21	Berryman	Andrew Thomas	17	10	M	S	Sept. 11th 1904 Lauriun Mich		-do- -do-
22	Christensen	Andrew	62	-	M	M		Passport 172301 17th May 1922. Selby Co. Iowa.	Iowa
23	Christensen	Mary	57	-	F	M		Passport 172301 17th May 1922. ditto	1722 Franklin Place, Cedar Falls
24	Christensen	Ester	30	-	F	S	Walnut Iowa. 17th Nov. 1891.	Passport 172309 17th May 1922.	-do- -do-
25	Christensen	Ethel	14	-	F	S		Passport 172301 17th May 1922.	-do- -do-
26	Cunningham	Charles F.	66	1	M	M	Passport No. 1036. 1st May 1922.	District Court of Falimont Minn. Martin Co, June 23rd 1898	San Jose Cal.
27	Cunningham	Floriana E.	66	8	F	M	-do- -do-	By marriage.	-do- -do-
28	Holewinski	Martin	54		M	M		Passport 132948 25th Mar 1922. Pittsburg Penn. 15- Jan. 1897	623 8th Ave. Home stead PENN Pensilvania.
29	Josephson	Haskell	40		M	M	Providence R.I. 17th Mar. 1882	Passport 167428 11th May 1922.	240 West 98th St. New York.
30	Lyrd	James K.	42		M	S	Marva Ill. 29th May 1880	Passport 485 Beirut Syria. 23rd May 1922.	Dayton Washington.

No. 8. John L. Stewart. Did not embark.
No. 9. Guiseppe Pattis. Transferred to sheet 23/30.

FURSEN.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

50

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd July 1922.19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July 1922.19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lupton.	Herbert.	43	-	M	M		Passport 136061 31st Mar 1922. 2nd Oct 1917. Pittsburgh.Pa.	Broadway E. Mc Keesport Pa.
2	Lupton.	Eliza.	56	-	F	M		Passport 136061 31st Mar 1922.	ditto
3	~~Marcus.~~	~~Helen.~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		By marriage.	~~64. Grove Avenue. New York. N.Y.~~
4	Marin.	Fannie.	38	-	F	M		Passport 137121 1st Apr 1922. Chicago Ill. By Marriage	3003. Logan Boulevard. Chicago. Ill.
5	McAfee.	Lapsley A.	58	-	M	M	March. 31st. 1864. Ashley. Missouri.	Passport 120412 23rd Feb 1922.	1505. Euclid Avenue. Berkeley. Cal.
6	McAfee.	Ella. T.	55	-	F	M	March. 2nd. 1867. Iowa City. Iowa.	Passport 120412 23rd Feb 1922.	-do- -do-
7	McDonald.	Raymond.	28	4	M	S	February. 22nd. 1894. Cincinnati. Ohio.	Passort 190507 13th June 1922. Passport 171620 16th May 1922.	33. Bowdoin Street. Boston. Mass.
8	McKeon.	Edward.	53		M	S		1909. Atlanta. Georgia. Oct. 2nd.	289. Ivy Street. Atlanta. Georgia.
9	Nobles.	Kate.	50		F	W	November. 22nd. 1871. Niles. Mich.	Passport 140330 11th Feb 1922.	23. Upton Park. Rochester. New York.
10	Ochiltree.	Belle G.	36	2	F	M	March. 30th. 1886. Mendon. Ill.	Passport 137840 3rd Apr 1922.	351.-4th Street Arcade. Dayton. Ohio.
11	[illegible] Loynd	Mary. M.	63.	7	F	W	October. 24th. 1859. Mendon. Ill.	Passport 136846 3rd Apr 1922.	43 West. 4th Street. Dayton. Ohio.
12	~~Ilding.~~	~~Addington. W.~~	~~64~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~District Court. N.Y.C. April. 18th. 1922.~~	
13	~~Palcer.~~	~~George W.~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court. N.Y.C. June. 3rd. 1918.~~	~~524. -est 168 Street. New York.~~
14	Petersen.	Oscar.	32		M			Passport 139471 2nd May 1922 Port Townsend 5th June 1918.	Walnut Iowa.
15	Prendergast.	James.	41	1	M	M		Passport 124807 8th Mar 1922. 8th Newport. New Hampshire. May. 1917.	131. Myrtle Street. Claremont. N.H.
16	Prendergast.	Beatrice M.	36	7	F	M		Passport 124807 8th Mar. 1922. 8th. Newport. New Hampshire. My. 1917.	-do- -do-
17	Prendergast.	Robert T.	9	10	M	S	Claremont N.H. 20th Aug 1912.	Passport 124807 8th Mar 1922 Passport 146209 15th Apr 1922.	-do- -do-
18	Reiner.	Louis.	49		M	M		Scanton Pa. 30th Oct 1896	1118 Loomis Ave Scranton. Pa.
19	~~Richards.~~	~~Arthur.~~	~~36~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Providence. R.I. Jan. 20th. 1922.~~	~~Warwick. R.I.~~
20	Rossberg.	William.	67		M	W	New Britain Conn. 9th Feb 1854.	Passport 159667 2nd May 1922.	Camp Street. New Britain. Conn.
21	Riskin.	Robert.	28		M	S	Baltimore Md. 26th May 1894.	Passport 113 Riga 3rd July 1922.	809. South Charles Street. Baltimore. Md.
22	Shinbaum.	Louis.	40	7	M	M		Passport 128724 17th Mar 1922. District Court Montgomery Ala. 12th Oct 1916.	Montgomery. Ala.
23	Simons.	Susan.	50		F	S	January. 30th. 1872. Buffalo. New York.	Passport 140331 11th Feb 1921.	23. Upton Park. New York.
24	Schaiffer.	Gussie.	33	9	F	M		Passport 130653 21st Mar 1922. By Marriage	11. Carolina Street. Montgomery. Ala.
25	Schaiffer.	Helen.	12	-	F	S	Montgery Ala, Oct 25th 1909	Passport 130653 21st Mar 1922.	-do- -do-
26	Smith.	Grace L.	29		F	M	May. 27th. 1893. Boston. Mass.	Passport 155995 27th Apr 1922.	500. West. 144 Street. New York. N.Y.
27	Swartz.	Edward.	22		M	S	Baltimore Md. 22nd Oct 1899	Passport 159194 2nd May 1922.	1825. Entan Place. Baltimore. Md.
28	Swartz.	Beatrice. S.	23		F	S	Baltimore Md. 13th June 1898	Passport 169398 13th May 1922.	-do- -do-
29	Van Wie.	Walter Scott.	70		M	M	Albany N.Y. 15th Oct 1851.	Passport 190492 13th June 1922.	1420. East Margutte Road. Chicago. Ill.
30	Reiner.	Julia.	40		F	M		Passport 146209 By Marriage 15th Apr 1922.	1118 Loomis Ave Scranton. Pa.

No 3. Helen Marcus Did not Embark

No. 13. Addington Ilding. Did not embark.
13. George Palcer. Did not embark.
19. Arthur Richards. Transferred to sheet No. [illegible]. 1/16.

Lewis A. McArthur
Comptr 43rd Pct.

33

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 22nd July, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July, 19 22.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEWBOLD	ROBINSON	43		M	M	1879 Baltimore.		Home. . Huguenot Park States Island. New York
2	NEWBOLD	MARIE LOUIS	41		F	M	same as above		same as above
3	FREDEN	GUSTAF	33	6	M	M	Jan. 29th 1889. Neb. USA.	Passport 143254 11th Apr 1922.	Arion Ill. USA
4	DILLEN	CHAS R.	34		M	M	[illegible]	Passport 128492 16th Mar 1922. Circuit Ct. Epston Mass. 12th Sept 1913	904. 5th Ave. Rockford. Ill.
5	DILLEN	HELEN	29		F	M	[illegible]	Passport 128492 16th Mar 1922.	same as above
6	Cohen	Morris	33		M	M		Passport 154012 25th Apr 1922 Canton. 5/12/16. Ohio.	Massillon. Ohio 13. E. Main St.
7	Newman	Morris	34		M	M		Pasport 150837 21st Apr 1922. Canton Ohio 7th May 1920.	same as above
8	LE GRYS	JOSEPHINE	39		F	M	Santa Barbara. Cal. 20th Feb 1883.	Passport 149015 19th Apr 1922	Brother. Frank Reyna. 918. Garden St. Santa Barbara Cal.
9	Cornelius	Milford	24		M	S	23/10/97. Elkland Pa.	Passport 182098 31st May 1922.	Harald Square. Hotel N.Y. Home. 34th St & Broadway.
10	MC DUFFIE	DE WITT	40		M	S	12/5/82. California	Passport 169287 13th May 1922. passport 134472 28th Mar 1922.	Home. 241. W. 43. Str. New York
11	Loeb	SAMUEL	63		M	S	U.S.A.	Mar 13th 1856 Duluth Minn.	Spalding Hotel. Du Luth Minn
12	EPPS	ALFRED GEORGE	42		M	M		Passport 130848 21st Mar 1922. Middle District Crt. Scranton Pa.	102 Benjamen Ave. Gradd Rapids, Mich.
13	EPPS	ELIZABETH	35		F	M		Passport 130848 21st Mar 1922. Ditto	Ditto
14	Underhill	Clayton S.	32	6	M	M	Batavia NY Jan.7 1892	Passport 196827 22nd June 1922.	Buffalo NY 132 Huntington Ave
15	FISHMAN	ISRAEL	46		M	M		Passport 129842 20th Mar 1922. Supreme Crt. NY. 14.4.12.	133 W. 27 St. NY.
16	LARSON	JOHN N.	59		M	M		Passport 149628 20th Apr 1922. State of Minnesota 23.9.89.	2646 Nicholas Ave Minneapolis Min.
17	HAABESTAD	JOHN J.	41		M	M		Passport 162181 5th May 1922. Supreme Crt. Richmond NY. 9th June 1899.	222 Utter Ave. W. Brighton NY
18	JOHNSON	ANDREW	43		M	S		Passport 148855 19th Apr 1922. Redwing Minn. District Crt. 27.2.02.	726 East 3rd St. St. Charles Ill
19	DUNCAN	WILLIAM ADAM	56	9	M	M		Passport 162765 6th May 1922. Galveston Texas 4.12.13.	College Station Texas
20	OSTCHEL	MAX	32		M	M		Passport 163836 8th May 1922. 15th June 1919 Multnomah County Portland Oregon	340 E. 48th St. St. Portland Orn
21	SWEETS	WILLIAM M.	26	8	M	S	Louisville Ky. 3rd Nov 1895	Passport 90159 12th Oct 1921	D.K.E. Club 44th St. N.Y. City
22	HEGGS	MARTHE JANE	46		F	M		Passport 139635 6th Apr 1922. Husband's Naturalization St. Louis 5th Oct. 1918	4252 Westminster Place St. Louis
23	HEGGS	GEORGE	8		M			Ditto Passport 139635 6th Apr 1922.	Ditto
24	HEGGS	CLIFFORD	5		M			Ditto Passport 139635 6th Apr 1922.	Ditto
25	RYFF	JULES	47	7	M	W		Passport 104 Cape Town 15th May 1922. Yokane Co. Wash. 1.9.1903	63 W. Dravus St. Seattle Wash
26	RYFF	LOIS	13	7	F	S		Passport 104 Cape Town 15th May 1922. Ditto	Ditto
27	RYFF	FREDERIC	4	3	M	S		Passport 104 Cape Town 15th May 1922. Ditto	Ditto
28	VANDERCOEL	JOHN	56		M	M		Passport 129263 17th Mar 1922. 13.10.1899. Circuit Crt. of Kent Grand Rapids Mich.	Hoboken N.J. Myers Hotel
29	BECHER	NATHAN	48		M	M	U.S. Citizen	Passport 163202 6th May 1922. Brooklyn N.Y. 8th Mar. 1890.	Continental Hotel Paris
30	Charles	Perry M.	31		M	S			80 W. Pine Street Pasadena Cal.

No. 1 & 2. Robinson & Marie L. Newbold. Did not embark.
No. 29. Nathan Becher. Did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 52

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 22nd June, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alberghini.	Florrie.	35	6	F	M		Passport 151234 22nd Apr 1922. By Marriage	309.West.47th Street.New York City.
2	Arthur.	Stephen E.	60	6	M	M	November.9th.1861.Xenia.Ohio.	Passport 155051 25th Apr 1922.	830.Figueorod Street.Los Angeles.Cal.
3	Arthur.	Catherine.	50	2	F	M		Passport 25th Apr 1922. By marriage.	-do- -do-
4	Bernard.	Adolphe A.	44	9	M	M	6th Sept 1877.	Elizabeth.N.J. Passport 193800 19th June 1922.	10.Wellman Street.Brookline.Mass.
5	Bernard.	Jessie M.	44	6	F	M	5th Aug 1977.	New York.N.Y. Passport 193800 19th June 1922.	-do- -do-
6	Blum.	Albert H.	21	11	M	S	25th June 1900.Baltimore.Md.	Passport 159109 2nd May 1922.	2502.Brookfield Avenue.Baltimore.Md.
7	Blum.	Precilla.	19	11	F	S	7th June 1902.Baltimore.Md.	Pasport 169302 3rd May 1922.	-do- -do-
8	Brause	Rose.	38	11	F	M		Passpoert 133461 25th Mar 1922. By marriage.	26.Forest Avenue.Glen Cove.Long Island.
9	Chadd.	Ernest John.	23	6	M	S	H.161301	District Court .Mass. Boston May.1st.1922.	Y.M.C.A.Newton.MASS.
10	~~Cunningham.~~	~~Charles P.~~	~~66~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~San Jose.Cal.~~
11	~~Cunningham.~~	~~Floriana E.~~	~~66~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~-do-~~
12	Daniel..	Delphine L.M.	34	11	F	W	August.4th.1887.Radna.Penn.	Passport 84714 25th Aug 1920	Berwyn Daylesford.Penn.
13	Drinkwater.	James Henry.	57	7	M	M		Passport 142296 10th Apr 1922. Pittsburgh.Pa.January.16. 1899. Washington Co. Pa.	New Eagle.
14	Dean.	William A.	56	9	M	W	[redacted].X	Passport 171964 20th May 1922. 22nd Sept 1865. Detroit Mich.	2460.West Grand Boulevard.Detroit.Mi.
15	De Grasse.	Ada.	49	10	F	M		By Marriage 135307 30th Mar 1922.	1729.Winona Boulevard.Hollywood.Cal
16	Ellis.	Hastings.	26	1	M	M	June.9th.1895.Absecon.N.J.	Passport 78003 25th Aug 1921	17.Alexander Street.Princeton.N.J.
17	Ellis.	Amy.	22	1	F	M	February.13th.1889.Princetown.New Jersey.	Passport 78003 25th Aug 1921.	-do- -do-
18	Eynon.	James H.	35	1	M	M		Passport 133048 25th Mar 1922. San Antonio.Texas.June. 12th 1918.	505.Union Street.Schenectary.N.J.
19	Helser.	Albert D.	24	10	M	S	July.10.1897.Thornville.Ohio.	Passport 35308 14th May 1921	Thornville.Ohio.
20	Hurewitz	Anna.	47	2	F	M		Passport 150942 21st Apr 1922. By Marriage	831 N. 6th St. [redacted] Phila Pa.
21	Johnson.	Charles H.	59	10	M	M	Aug 13th 1863.Burton.Ohio.	H 134922	Burton.Ihio.
22	Kellow.	Martin.	59	1	M	M	Penargyle Pa. 12th June 1862	Passport 14283 6th Apr 1922. [redacted]	30.Hawley Terrace.Yonkers.New York.
23	Kelly.	Harriet.	26	-	F	M		By marriage. H.190731	[redacted] Hotel.56.East.59th.Street.N.Y.
24	Kruse.	Mildred.M.	38	2	F	S	8th Apr 1884.Portland.Oregon.	Passport 124390 7th Mar 1922.	134.S.Botolph St.Boston.Mass.
25	Kruse.	Nettie.M.	34	6	F	S	1st Dec 1887.Portland.Oregon.	Passport 119336 18th Feb 1922.	-do- -do-
26	Lincoln.	William A.	26	5	M	M		Passport 158225 25th Apr 1922. Newkirk.Okla.September. 1921.	411.East.Park Avenue.Ponca City.Okla.
27	Lincoln.	Elvena L.	20	4	F	M		Passport 158225 18th Feb 1922.	-do- -do-
28	Ludlow.	Kress V.	28	6	M	S	7th Dec 1893.Burton.Ohio.	Passport 131181 22nd Mar 1922.	Burton.Ohio.
29	~~Lund.~~	~~George.E.~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~957.Madison Ave.New York City.~~
30	~~Brause~~	~~Rose~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			Glen Cove. Long Island N.Y.

Nos 10 & 11. Charles P & Floriana Cunningham. Transfered to sheet No. 1/27 & 28.
Nos. 29. George E. Lund. Did not embark.
No. 30. Rose Brause. Did not embark.

NUMBER.

Lunch March 1922
Complete 30, Pgs.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

53

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July , 19 22.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rossnick	Tillie	26	11	F	S	New York City 15th Niv 1895	Passport 122307 / 1st Mar 1922.	547 West 157th St, New York.
2	Shipiro	Abram A.	29	7	M	M	Yonkers N.Y. 17th Dec 1892	Passport 151772 22nd Apr 1922.	857 Boulavard Bayonne N.J.
3	Shipiro	Libbie	26	-	F	M	New York City 3rd Apl. 1896	Passport 151772 22nd Apr 1922.	-do- -do-
4	Dudek	Stanley	24	-	M	S		Passport 137573 3rd Apr 1922. Battle Creek Mich 1918	953 Dorchester Ave, Grand Rapids Mich
5	Puloer	George W.	32	-	M	M		Passport 156489 28th Apr 1922. New York Supreme Court 3rd July 1918	524 West 162 nd St New York.
6	Holewinski	Martin	54	-	M	M		Homestead Pa. 15th Jan. 1897	623 8th Ave, Homestead Pa.
7	Carlson	John	35	-	M	M		Passport 120030 21st Feb 1922. District Court Minicopolis Minn. 19 Sept 1914	1116 Gould Ave Minicopolis Minn.
8	Carlson	Frieda	33	-	F	M		Passport 120030 21st Feb 1922. --ditto--	--ditto--
9	Carlson	Edith	9	-	F	S	Minneapolis 27th Aug 1912	Passport 120030 21st Feb 1922.	--ditto--
10	Carlson	Birgitt	4	-	F	S	ditto 5th Mar 1915	Passport 120030 21st Feb 1922.	--ditto--
11	Carlson	Elvira	2	-	F	S	ditto 20th Aug 1919	Passport 120030 21st Feb 1922.	--ditto--
12	Komlewsky	Alfons	42	-	M	M		Passport 97178 10 Nov 1921 New Brunswick Middx Co. 6th Oct 1921	Cartaret . N.J.
13	Komlewsky	Anna	38	-	F	M		Passport 97178 10th Nov 1921. ditto	ditto
14	Komlewsky	Julia	15	-	F	S	apl 15,1906 Carteret N.J.	Passport 97178 10th Nov 1921, ditto	ditto
15	Komlewsky	Peter	13	-	M	S	June 19 1911	Passport 97178 10th Nov 1921 ditto	ditto
16	Martuscovic	Helena	8	-	F	S	Carteret N.J. 4th July 1914		ditto
17	Clark	Graves Glenwood	23	-	M	S	Richmond Va apl 17, 1899	Passport 153408 25th Apr 1922. Richmond Va. 19th Apr 1894	2225 W. Grace Street Richmond Va.
18	Carl	Louis	34		M	M		Passport 11049 11th Nov. 1920.	1246 41st Street Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Carlson	Alfred	58		M	M	Woodbury Iowa 1889.	Passport 169508 13th May 1921	861 Concord Springfield Mass
20	Carlson	Alino	44		F	M		Passport 169508 13th May 1921.	ditto
21	Carlson	Edith	26		F	S	Springfield Mass 6th Mar 1896	Passport 169507 13th May 1921.	ditto
22	Ellis	Ada Marion	43		F	S		Passport 14282 5th Apr 1921 Father's Papers	Arbutilla E. Oakland Cal.
23	Greenough	Mary	20		F	S	11th Sept 1921. Boston Mass	Passport 45744 2nd June 1921. Passport 124258 7th Mar 1922.	93 Ivy Street, Brookline Mass.
24	Gutmann	Janchel	27		M	S		Chicago Ill. 1919	681 Dayton Ave St Paul Minn.
25	Koop	Mabel	38		F	M	Kansas City (Marion) 4th May 1884	Passport 144448 12th Apr 1922. By Marriage	1321 N. Hillside Wichita Kans.
26	Kellow	Esther	50		F	M	14 0253	Pasprt 14253 6th Apr 1922. Passport 4362 Panama 11th Apr 1922.	30 Hanley Terr. Yonkers N.Y.
27	Kiss	Joseph	38		M	S		Rutland District Ct. 21st Nov 1911.	520 E. 79th Street New York City
28	Lewis	Charles	36		M	M	Troy N.Y. Mar. 4th 1886	Passport 195092 28th June 1922.	180 St Nicholas Ave. New York City.
29	Latta	Isabelle	29		F	S	Columbia City Iowa 14th Aug 1892	Passport 68070 22nd July 1922	Paton Iowa
30	Livingston	Edward	73		M	M	107336	Passport 107336 28th Dec 1921 Polk Co. Iowa. 14th June 1887.	945 Margate Terr. Chicago Ill.

No. 6. Martin Holewinski. Did not embark.

22-23-25-26 28 30 FURTHER.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Filo	John	40	✓	M	M		Passport 124123 7th Mar 1922.	1426 Ridge Ave. Braddock Pa.
2	Filo	Anna	40	✓	F	M		Pittsberg Pa. 20th Jan 1916 Passport 124125 7th Mar 1922 By Marriage	ditto -do-.
3	Goldman	Bernard	51	✓	M	M		Passport 139939 6th Apr 1922. U.S.Court Cincinati 1911. 30th Jan.	830 Lexington ave.Cincinati Ohio.
4	Goldman	Gisela	39	✓	F	M		Passport 139939 6th Apr 1922. U.S.Court Cincinati 1911.	830 Lexington ave.Cincinati Ohio.
5	Goldman	Jerome	12	✓	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio Jan 2 1910	Passport 139939 6th Apr 1922. U.S.Court Cincinati O.1911.	830 Lexington Ave.Cincinati Ohio.
6	Goldman	Roslyn	7	✓	F	S	" " Oct 2 1914	Passport 139939 6th Apr 1922. American Citizen's child.	830 Lexington ave.Cincinati Ohio.
7	Goldman	Anita	1	6 ✓	F	S	" " May 2 1921	Passport 139939 6th Apr 1922. American Citizen's child.	830 Lexington Ave.Cincinati Ohio.
8	Gambino	Joseph	43	✓	M	S	15.12.44	Passport 157277 29th Apr 1922. U.S. District Court. 9th July 1912	144 Maryland Street Buffalow N.Y. Mother:Margnareta Gambino.
9	Reynolds	Elise	54	✓	F	W		Passport 120557 24th Feb 1922. By marriage 1896.	4379 Richardson ave.Bronx N.Y.City.
10	Bingel	Ida	50	✓	F	S		Passport 120583 24th Feb 1922. Bronx County December 1921.	4379 Richardson Ave.Bronx N.Y.City.
11	Morabito	Catherine	46	✓	F	M		Pass ort 146429 15th Apr 1922. By Marriage	24/Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Kosow	Victor	33	✓	M	M		Passport 116770 ✓ 8th Feb 1922. Supreme Ct N.Y.C. 20th May 1915	924 Tiffany str.New-York N.Y.
13	Finkelstein	Sarah	55	✓	F	M		Passport 42605 27th May 1921. New York	New-York 1801 Sepont New-York 601 Broadway.
14	Singer	Minnie	30	✓	F	M	New-York 25th.November 1891.	Passport 145337 13th Apr 1922.	New-York 1801 Sepont New-York 601 Broadway.
15	~~Survy~~	Edward	31		M	S	New-York		~~889 E.46th.Street.~~
16	Buck	Kirkland C.	59	✓	M	S	Baltimore, December 13th.1862	Passport 178511 25th May 1922.	231 E North ave. Baltimore Md.
17	Meyer	Feinstein	65	✓	M	S	3133 Hughes. March 14, 921	Passport ✓ 3133 14th Mar 1921. 28th.September 1894 New-York. ✓	438 Elton Street New-York Brooklyn.
18	Jones	R.Virginia	33	✓	F	S	29th.July 1888 Philadelphia Pa.	Passport 172727 17th May 1922.	1509 Foulkrod Street Frankfort Pa.
19	~~Komoras~~	Anna	18		F	S	Chicago Ill. 1900.		~~5950 Ferdinand St.Chicago Ill.~~
20	~~Rosetnik~~	Jainda	3		F	S	Utica.		~~9 Bresse Street in Utica N.Y.~~
21	~~Rosetnik~~	Edward	2		M	S	Utica.		~~9 Bresse street in Utica N.Y.~~
22	Florie	Louis	34	✓	M	M	New-York 3rd.January 1889.	Passport 118567 15thb Feb 1922. Passport 191960 15th June 1922	430 Montgommery ~~S~~Street Jersy Cirty
23	~~Deturo~~	Severico	40	✓	M	M		Hudson County N.Jersey.	14 Oak Street New-York. Bayonne N.J.
24	Coggeshall	Hellewell Russell	29	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1893. May 4th	Passport 193337 17th June 1922.	87 Post ave.New-York City.
25	Coggeshall	Helen	28	✓	F	M	Philadelphia 1894. Apr 18th	Passport 193337 17th June 19 22.	87 Post ave.New-York City.
26	Gradiser	John	33	✓	M	M		Passport 126814 13th Mar 1922. Count.Pittsburgh Pa. 1912.	5411 Camillia Str.Pittsburgh Pa.
27	Gradiser	Teresa	36	✓	F	M		Passport 126814 13th Mar 1922 Count.Pittsburgh Pa. 1912	5411 Camillia St.Pittsburgh Pa.
28	Gradiser	Ivan	9	✓	M	S	Springfield Ill. 1913	Passport 126814 13th Mar 1922. American Citizen's child.	5411 Camillia St.Pittsburgh Pa.
29	Gradiser	Albin	7	✓	M	S	ditto 1915	Passport 126814 13th Mar 1922 American Citizen's child.	5411 Camillia St.Pittsburgh Pa.
30	Gradiser	Teresa	4	✓	F	S	Slovan Pa, 1918	Passport 126814 13th Mar 1922. American Citizen's child.	5411 Camillia St.Pittsburgh Pa.

No. 15. Edward Survy. Did not embark.
19. Anna Komoras. -do-
20/21. Jainda & Edward Rosetnik. Transferred to sheet 20/28 & 29.

PURSER.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 55 7

S.S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July 1922 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tucker	Ruben	32		M	M		Passport 134688 29th Mar 1922. Supreme Court 1919 June 5th. New York	50 Willet Street New York City
2	Verovsky	Simon	35		M	M		Passport 145649 14th Apr 1922. Hanger C. 1920 February 14th.	Hagerstown 1157 Park Place.
3	Verovsky	Golde	32		F	M		Passport 145649 14th Apr 1922. Hanger C. 1920 February 14th.	Hagerston 1157 Park Place.
4	Verovsky	Samuel	13		M	S		Passport 145649 14th Apr 1922. Hanger C. 1920 February 14th.	Hagerston 1157 Park Place.
5	Parker	Henry L.	22		M	S	Detroit Michigan Oct. 10th. 1899	Passport 192557 16th Jun 1922.	2110 E Jefferson av. Detroit Michigan.
6	Rampone	Joseph	48		M	M		Passport 7971 23 Mar 1921. 15th. July 1896. San Francisco Cal.	675 Green street San Francisco Cal.
7	Rampone	Mary	40		F	M		Passort 139441 5th Apr 1922. 15th. July 1896 San Francisco Cal.	675 Green Street San Francisco. Cal.
8	Osceola [illegible]	Jacob	38		M	M	12th Feb. 1913 in Greenburg Pa.	Passport 171848 17th Mar 1922.	1738 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
9	Bellino	Louis	32		M	S		Passport 136216 31st Mar 1922. 1st. September 1920 Banton Illinois.	238 Columbus ave S.Francisco Cal.
10	Salcou	John	30		M	M		Passport 125323 9th Mar 1922. Sharon [illegible] Pa. 24th Mar 1921.	E. Botany Street [illegible] Sharon Pa.
11	Salcou	Cornelia	18		F	M		Passort 107 Bucharest 29th June 1922. [illegible] ditto 5 th Mar 1922.	Salcou John, Sharon Pa.
12	Donn	Berta	22		F	S	New York City 12th Sept 1899.	Pasport 132902 New-York N.Y.	2936 W.. 3rd [illegible] Street New-York. N.Y.
13	Olsen	Edna	25		F	M	Waukegan Illinois 29th. August 1896.	Passort 57681 23rd June 1921.	111 Lucas street c/o W.D.Brown in Waukegan Illinois.
14	Dell Badia	Louis	28		M	M		Passport 189503 12th Jun 1922. 22nd.May 1918 Bronx. New-York.	4552 Garden Place Bronx New-York.
15	Katzowitz	Max	27		M	S	129266 H.	Passport 129266 18th Mar 1922. U.S. S.C. 1916 15th.August.	119 East 104th.street New-York City.
16	Haib	John, Ive	34		M	M		Passport 130436 28th Mar 1222. District Ct Philadelphia Pa. 31st July 1914.	4118 N.Marschall Street Philadelphia Pa.
17	Horowitz	Adolf,	33		M	M		Passport 116292 6th Feb 1922. U.S.C. Kigo 1920 Dec 10th.	176 E 81st.street New-York.
18	Miesohberger	Moritz	56		M	W	b New York.	Passport 177228 24th May 1922. Supreme Court November 7th. 1903	Crooks Bachary Newburgh N.Y. [illegible].
19	Miesohberger	Maurice	18		M	S	13th. June 1904 Newburgh New-York.	Passport 177228 24th May 1922.	[illegible] ditto
20	~~Perrez Marshall,~~	~~Charles~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn New-York 3rd. August 1890.~~		~~80 W Price street Paterna.~~
21	Sutick	Tom	31		M	M	93592 Hughes	Passport 93512 26th Oct 1921. Tocoma Washington. 27th Jan 1917	4907 No.Cedar street Tocoma Wash.
22	Sutick	Ivan	29		F	M	93592 Hughes	Passport 93512 26th Oct 1921 Tocoma Washington. ditto	4907 No.Cedar street Tocoma Wash.
23	Davenport	Jane	24		F	S	Cambridge Mass. 11th.September 1897.	Passport 80608 7th Sept 1922.	Colds Springs Harbor L.I. N.Y.
24	Grimes	Alice	31		F	S	N.Alexander Penna. 4th.February 1891.	Passport 47637 6th June 1921	[illegible] Claysville Pa.
25	Marcus	Aaron	39		M	M		Passport 1 55832 27th Apr 1922. 11th.March 1909 U.S.Circuit Court.	631 South 6th.avenue Mount Vernon N.Y.
26	Breiter	Chaim	47		M	M	24th Mar.	Passport 140216 5th Apr 1922. [illegible] 1922. Bronx N.Y.	21 West 19th.Street. N.Y.City
27	Margulis	Abraham	36		M	M		Passport 165916 10th May 1922. Brooklyn N.Y. 31st July 1921.	116 Grant avenue Brooklyn New-York.
28	~~Dawley~~	~~Almena~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Buffalo New-York 29th August 1899.~~		~~600 South Washington Square Philadelphia Pa.~~
29	~~Libley~~	~~Betsey~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Smithfield Me. 10th August 1887.~~		~~6006 Washington Sq. Philadelphia Pa.~~
30	Vidak	George	42		M	S		Passport 137046 1st Apr 1922. Supreme Court of San Francisco Cal. 16th. July 1912.	1434 Stockton street San Francisco Cal.

(10th 15 - 21st 27 - 30)
(Ferry Dept 7/28/22)

No. 20. Charles Perrez Marshall. Did not embark.
No. 29. Almena Dawley. Transferred to sheet 9/28.
No. 30. Betsey Libley. Transferred to sheet 9.27.

July 29/1922

4:10 P.M.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6324
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wood	Charles	32		M	S	Virginia ~~Boy~~, I3th.February I890.	Renewed 6/20/22 Passport 16409 Manila 10th Mar 1922. Passport 121126 25th Feb 1922.	Virginia.
2	Giacomazzi	Andrew	43		M	M		Minden Court State of Nevada I916.	Gonsales Cal.
3	Giacomazzi	Aurelia (Wife)	28		F	M		By marriage. Passport 121126 25th Feb 1922.	Box 45
4	[illegible] Erni	Gabel (Jake)	32		M	M		Passport 124597 7th Mar 1922. Herkimer N.Y. June I5th. I92I.	Cedarville New-York.
5	[illegible] Erni	Agatha (wife)	28		F	M		Passport 124597 7th Mar 1922. Herkimer N.Y.June I5th. I92I.	Cedarville New-York.
6	Wakefield	Violet	45		F	S	Oakland California I5th. May I877.	Passport 82672 14th Sept 1921. Passport 131252 22nd Mar 1922.	648- E I7th.street Oakland California.
7	De Wulf	Sophie	34		F	M		Circuit Court of Chicago Illinois April I897.	4035 Oakdale av.Chicago Illinois.
8	De Wulf	Victor (Husband)	37		M	M		Passport 131252 22nd Mar 1922. Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. April 1897.	4035 Oakdale av.Chicago Illinois.
9	Gross	Harvey (Wesley)	42		M	M	124035 H.	Passport 124035 6th Mar 1922. Court of Jersey City I0th.September I907	252 East second str. N.Y.City.
10	[illegible] Thaler	Max	4I		M	M		Passport 44623 28th May 1921. Eastern District Court Brooklyn I4th.Aug.I904	I242 East New-York ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
11	~~Brogen~~	~~Leon~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Supreme Court of New-York City March I922.~~	~~62 West 49th.street New-York City.~~
12	~~Lanin~~	~~Mary~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia Pa. September I867.~~		~~418 Dukinson str.Philadelphia Pa.~~
13	[illegible] Moorhead	James, Harry	56		M	M	St.Clarsville Penn.September 27th.I865.	Passport 141934 10th Apr 1922.	2300 Westminster Road in Cleveland Ohio.
14	[illegible] Moorhead	Margaret C. (Wife)	52		F	M	St.WaterJanuary 8th. I869 (Minn).	Passport 141934 10th Apr 1922.	2300 Westminster Road in Cleveland Ohio.
15	Barbatsuly	George	29		M	S	102641 H.	Passport 102461 5th Dec 1921. New-York N.Y. 6th. June1919	I0I W II1th.street New-York.
16	[illegible] Barter	Frank	6I		M	S	June I860 in St.Louis Mo.	Pass ort 167350 11th May 1922	712 Maddison ave.New-York.
17	Shulman	Anna	24		F	M		Passport No. 142841. 17th Febry 1921.	~~473 Broadway, N.Y.City, N.Y.~~ 473 Bdway ~~N.Y.Brooklyn 1166 Forty seven street.~~
18	~~Rev.Krakowiski~~	~~Ladislaw~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Supreme Court. I5th.Oct.I897.~~	~~Bay City Michigan.~~
19	[illegible] Jones	E.Helen	23		F	S	Wilmington N.C.6th. September I898.	Passport 61196 5th July 1921. Passport 107019 27th Dec 1921.	299 West 86th.street New-York N.Y.
20	Laky Rev.	Sigismund	35		M	M		I6th.Oct.I9I3 New-Brunswick.	22 Livingston street New-Brunswick N.J.
21	Hobbs	Eleonor, M.	27		F	S	IIth.February I894 in Salem Mass.	126516 Passport 929 23rd Mar 1922.	127 Pleasant St. Portland Me. European Touring address c/o The American Express Co.II Rue Scribe Paris France. Permanent: I27 Pleasant st.Portland Me.
22	Hess	Joseph, Otto	29		M	S		County Court Atlantic City N.J. 28th.Sep.I92I	226 West 50th.street New-York City.
23	Unger	Philip	67		M	W		Passport 121364 27th Feb 1922. 10th October 1876 Muskegon Ohio.	I03I2 Ostend ave.In Cleveland Ohio.
24	Vrabec	Elizabeth	46		F	M		Passport 128446 16th Mar 1922. Chicago Ill 1894	1430 N.Crawford ave.Chicago Illinois.
25	Vrabec	John (Child)	I9		M	S	Chicago Ill. 16th June 1903		1430 N.Crawford ave.Chicago Illinois.
26	Vrabec	Julia	9	5	F	S	ditto 20th Feb 1913		1430 N.Crawford ave.Chicago Illinois.
27	Collin	Charles, August	62		M	M		Passport [illegible]167172 11th May 1922. U.S.Court April 29th.I899 New York	2078 Ballgate Ave N.Y.City
28	Collin	Mathilde, Charlotte. (Wife)	57		F	M		Passport 167172 11th May 19221 U.S.Court April 29th.I899	ditto
29	Legas	Marco	46		M	M		Passport 128236 4th Apr 1922. Supreme Court State of New-York County King. I9[illegible] 25th Apr.	Seattle Wash.62 Cedar Street.
30	Legas	Anna. (Wife)	30		F	M		Passport 138238 4th Apr 1922. Supreme Court State New-York County King.I905	Seattle Wash. 62 Cedar Stree.

No. 11. Leon Brogan. Did not embark.
13. Mary Lanin. -do-
18. Ladislaw Krakowski. Did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

57

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Steinbrosser	Anthony	41	✓	M	M		Passport 173003 18th May 1922 Court of Common Pleas Newark N.J.	775 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.
2	Michels	Jennie	42	✓	F	S	124535	Passport 124535 7th Mar 1922. Washington March 1st. 1922.	662 Pinton avenue in Bronx N.Y.City.
3	Kahn	Joseph	37	✓	M	S	111188 Colby Ettl	Passport 111188 15th Nov 1920 State of New-York County of Bronx 9/II/1920	662 Pinton Avenue in Bronx New-York City.
4	Geduliel	Louis	[illegible]		M	M		Naturalized:	[illegible] New-York.
5	Pfefferkorn	George	60	✓	M	M		Passport 126396 16th Mar 1922 District Court Winna Co.Minn.Oct.19th/1882.	3644 28th.Street San Diego California.
6	Pfefferkorn	Hanough	56	✓	F	M	April 19th Minn.1866 Highland	Passport 128396 16th Mar 1922, 128396— 15 8412. " "	3644-28th.Street San Diego California.
7	Pfefferkorn	Ruth K.	23	✓	F	S	December 26th.1898.Minn.		3644-28th.Street San Diego California.
8	Carels	Robert	37	✓	M	M	Philadelphia [illegible] Pa. 12th Jan 1887		Longmeadow R.I.
9	Carels	Irma	27	✓	F	M	Prov[illegible]. R.I. 29th Dec 1894		" ditto "
10	Gross	Samuel, Geo.	36	✓	M	M		Passport 103868 10th Dec 1921 Supreme Court New-York IIth.April 1911	279 Glenmore av.Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Gross	Anna	33	✓	F	M		Passport 103868 10th Dec 1921, Supreme Court New-York IIth.April 1911.	279 Glenmorac av.Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Bolton	Dorothea, Louise	[illegible]	✓	F	M	New-York Poughkeepsie 4th July 1878	125495 " "	214 Union St Poughkeepsie N.Y.
13	Bolton	William, James	57	✓	M	M	New-York ditto 16th Oct 1864	16366 "	ditto -do-.
14	Rubin	George	33	✓	M	M	New-York 1889. May 1st	15786 Hughes	161 Clinton street New-York N.Y.
15	Rubin	Lillie	27	✓	F	M	New-York 1895 Apr 15th.	Passport 134751 29th Mar 1922.	161 Clinton street New-York N.Y.
16	Schumacher	Charles	38	✓	M	S	Brooklyn New-York. 24th Sept 1883	Superior Court Oct.6/1887 New-York.	635 75th.street Brooklyn New-York.
17	Metzger	Julius	57	✓	M	M	134751		574-75 street Brooklyn New-York.
18	Wallensiek	Hermann G.	31	✓	M	W	September 28th.1884 Syracuse Nebraska	151597	Harward Clay Co.Nebraska.
19	Stein	Leon	30	✓	M	M		Passport 145987 14th Apr 1922. 15th.March 1914 Texicane Ac.	Hope Arkansas
20	Stein	Rose	25	✓	F	M		Passport 145987 14th Apr 1922. 15th.March 1914 Texicane Ac.	" Front Apt. Hope Arkawson
21	Stein	Saul	6½	✓	M	S	Hope Ark. 10th Oct 1916	Passport 145987 14th Apr 1922. American Citizen's child,	Hope Arkawson.
22	Stein	Pauline	1½	✓	F	S	ditto 13th July 1921.	Passport 145987 14th Apr 1922. American Citizen's child,	Hope Arkawson.
23	Fish	Charles	30	✓	M	M		Passport 157156 28th Apr 1922. 29th.December 1919 Baltimore Md.	2308 Mondawmin ave.Baltimore Md.
24	Long	Frank	59		M	S	Homer,[illegible] York 13th May 1863.		1350 Grant street Denon...
25	Bassichis	Jacob	47	✓	M	M		Passport 158420 1st May 1922. Old Court House Cleveland Ohio.Oct.28th.1897	10213 S. Boul evard Cleveland Ohio.
26	Bassichis	Esther	47	✓	F	M		Passport 158420 1st May 192. Old Court House Cleveland O.Oct.28th.1897	ditto
27	Libley	Bethe[illegible]	34	✓	F	S	Smithfield Maine.10th.August 1887.	Passport 160350 3rd May 1922. 160374.	620 S.Washington Philadelphia Pa.
28	Dawley	Almera	31	✓	F	S	Buffalo New-York 29th.August 1890	89025.	620 S.Washington Philadelphia Pa.
29	Busch	Irwing	25	✓	M	S	New-York City 13th.August 1896	86649.	1230 45th.street in Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Barsky	Edward	26	✓	M	S	New-York City 6th.June 1896.		1255 45th.street Brooklyn N.Y.

No. 4. Louis Geduliel. Did not embark.
No. 24. Frank Long. Did not embark.

FURTHER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 10 Aquitania [redacted] sailing from Cherbourg 22 JUIL 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 28th July 1922., 19... 58

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bolger	Julia	22	✓	F	S	Ludlow on Hudson New-York Aug 12th 1900	8/512 H	New-York.City 604 Reverside Dr.
2	Brown	William, Morris	72	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th.November 1849	17394 H	3332 Chesnut Street Philadelphia Pa
3	Brown	Cecilia, M. (Wife)	55	✓	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 14th.January 1867.	17394 H	3332 Chesnut Street Philadelphia Pa.
4	Baumann	Louis, M.	58	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 19th.January 1864.	17234 H	Fairthorne ave.Roxborough Philadelphia
5	Maverick	George M.	38		M	M	San Antonio Texas.		
6	Maverick	George M.	38		F	M	San Antonio Texas.		
7	Maverick	Ruth, Newell	4		F	S	San Antonio Texas.		
8	Maverick	Fontaine	1	2	F	S	Calucthe Indiana.		
9	Brummitt	Pyatt Brearly.	25	✓	M	S	Arkansas Ft.Smith January 9th.1897.	62731 H.	740 Rush Street in Chicago Illinois.
10	Greenough	Mary	20		F	S	Boston Mass. 11th. September 1901		8 Malboro Boston Mass.
11	Ruane	Catherine	56	✓	F	M	Scranton Pa. September 13th 1864	15 6599 H.	1823 Brick avenue Scranton Pa.
12	Ruane	Regina (Child)	33	✓	F	S	Scranton Pa. 1888. Sept 26th.	15 6594 H.	1823 Brick ave.Scranton Pa.
13	Ruane	Kathleen	28	✓	F	S	Scranton Pa. 12th Sept 1893	15 1592 H.	1823 Brick ave.Scranton Pa.
14	Peters	John, W.	33	✓	M	S	Millwaukee Wisc 24th Aug 1889	145813 H.	46 Linden Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Uffelman	H.B. Harry W.	39	✓	M	S	York Pa.	11654? H	Market street 507 York Pa.
16	Rosen	Irwin	36	✓	M	S		Passport 65847 24th Sept 1921. H Father's papers New-York City 1890.	216 East Tremont avenue in New-York Ci-
17	Voorhees	Forrey Lillian,	45	✓	M	M	New-York Brooklyn 30th Jan 1887	177681 H.	1555 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Ferry	Nellie	46		F	M	New-York City.		The Cunard Line Liverpool Eng.
19	Brown	Charlotte	23	✓	F	S	Montclair New-Jersey 8th.March 1899.	63871 H.	43 Hawthorne Place Montclair N.J.
20	Baer	Clarence Allen.	42	✓	M	S	Milwaukee Wisc. 10th.April 1880.	112789 Bkly. Ex Mor 29	491 Jefferson street Milwaukee Wisc.
21	Rosenberg	Lewis G.	31		M	M	Portland 6/5/1890		Techns-Club New-York. -logu.
22	Rosenberg	Marie, L.	31		F	M	Mont.Allen 12/6/1890		Techuslogu Club New-York.
23	Groesbeck	Gallery	36	✓	F	M	Cincinati Ohio May 7th.1885.	154057 H	Loraine St Metamora, Bldg. Clifton Cincinati O.
24	Soule	Winsor	38	✓	M	M	Statton Island November 30th1883.	110409 H	321 Blue Island St.Sta, Chicago. Cal.
25	Soule	Judith (Wife)	37	✓	F	M	New-York City 24th.September 1884.	110409 H.	-do- -do-
26	Gunby	Lucette	35	✓	F	S	S.Louis Mo. 1877 15th Jan.	8562 H.	Family Tampa, Florida. Tampa Bay Shore Blvd.
27	Blasingame	Mildred	35	✓	F	W	2nd August 1886 California. Sacramento	139548 Hughes	Father.U.W.Rivett 12-37Pierce st.Sacra- -mento California.
28	Martinek	Katerina	41		F	M		Chicago Illinois 1910.	2018 Blue Island ave.Chicago Illinois.
29	Estrada	Maria		10	F	S	Houston Texas.		Drexel Blvd,
30	Lynch	John	30	✓	M	M	26th.September 1891. Connecticut. Danbury	80142 Hughes H	5811 Pine Philadelphia, Pa.

Nos 5/8. George, George M, Ruth N, & Fontaine MAVERICK. Did not embark.
No. 10. Mary Greenhough. Transferred to sheet 5/23.
No. 18. Nellie Ferry. Did not embark.
No. 21/22. Louis & Marie Rosenberg. Did not embark.
No. 28. Katherine Martinek. Did not embark.
No. 29. Maria Estrada. Did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg, 22 July 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July, 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scheringer	Joseph	51		M	M	Michigan.	Passport 139793 5th Apr 1922.	Wife: Aug.Scheringer 713 Oak Street in Calumet Michigan.
2	Marcus	Helen	31		F	M		Hoton Mich June 1912	M.Marcus 84 Grove street New-York N.Y.
3	Finkel	Marks	54		M	M		Passport 148175 18th Apr 1922. by marriage 20th.March 1910 New-York N.Y.	5315 Ballinavallue Philadelphia Pa.
4	Finkel	Pauline	22		F	S	Born in U.S.A.N.Y. city 4th Nov 1899	Passport 186858 11th May 1922. Court of Philadelphia Pa.	ditto
5	Rosenbaum	Iswar	36		M	M		Passport 103632 10th Dec 1921 July 17th, 1897 Criminal Court of Correction St.Louis Mo.	946 East 7th.Street in Brooklyn New-York.
6	Weinberg	Harry	70		M	W		Passport 148380 18th Apr 1922. Brooklyn 1883.	5452 2nd.avenue in Pittsburg Pa.
7	Weinberg	Salomon, Henry	31		M	M		Passport 135893 30th Mar 1922. Pittsburg 1916.Pa. 18th Sept 1916	2402 Charles st.North, Pittsburg Pa.
8	Weinberg	Bertha sister	39		F	M		Passport 162880 16th Mar 1922. Pittsburg 1916. ditto	1323 Penn. avenue in Pittsburg Pa.
9	Monsta	Cesare Antonio	45		M	M		Passport 193015 17th June 1922. Queens County 1920.	24 Mulberry street in New-York City.
10	Piazzi	Henry	55		M	M		Passport 4996 19th July 1922. By Fathers Papers Berne Switzerland,	Family: Petaluma California.
11	Longhurst	George	30		M	M		Passport 135964 3rd Mar. 1922. Supreme Ct. Queens Co. 24th Mar. 1920.	26. N. 19th St.Elmhurst. L.I.
12	Meyer	Rosie	28		F	M		Passport 994 Bucharest 20th June 1922. By Marriage	Meyeri Ohio
13	Meyer	Helen	1		F	S	Meyeri Ohio 15th Feb 1921.		ditto
14	Meyer	Pete "	4		M	S	Shaeani Pa. 23rd May 1918.		ditto
15	Mc Laughlin	Nellie	40		F	S		Passport 172521 17th Apr. 1922. Brooklyn N.Y. 12th Mar 1922.	584 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Bourke	Mary	48		F	S	Columbiana Ohio 29th Feb. 1874		Farley Iowa.
17	Bonney	Maria	50		F	S	Abrington Mass. 28th Oct 1872.	Passport 184196 3rd June 1922. Cleveland Ohio. 11th Dec. 1885.	35 Pleasant St Everet Mass.
18	Steuer	Mortimer	36		M	M			2826 Avondale Rd, Cleveland Ohio.
19	Sytynberg	Basia Gith	56		M	M		Passport 156652 28th Apr 1922.	Fourth
20	Olding	Addington	64		M	M		18th Apr 1922, District Court N Y City	121 Fourth Ave N. Pelham. N.Y.
21	Mouritsen	Anton	27		M	M		Passport 91162 17th Oct 1921. District Ct. Kansas City. Miss. 1919	Police Dept. Kansas City. Miss.
22	Lund	George	42		M	M		Passport 142021 9th Apr 1922. District Ct. New York. Nov. 1911.	957 Madison Ave. New York City.
23	Dalsmo	Asso	27		M	M		Passport 95164 2nd Nov 1921. Litchfield Co. Conn. 19th Oct 1919.	Bot387 Canaan, Conn.
24	Dalone	Annunciata wife	20		F	M		Passport 95164 2nd Nov. 1921. ditto.	ditto
25	Dowding	Dorothy s	31		F	S	Takcootle N.H. 27th Oct 1890		Hatton St., Portsmouth Va. Hatton St.
26	Dowding	Grace sister	30		F	S	Boston Mass. 19th Apr. 1892.		ditto
27	Bucher	August John	60		M	M			420 Plum Street Cincinnatti Ohio.
28	Buchne	Anne Wife	45		F	M	Cleveland Ohio m 11th Mar 1879	Birth cert 1105 Chicago Ill. Registration Certificate 2304 Washington	ditto Alnick, Lewis A Marsh. 3630 N. Racine Ave Chicago Ill.
29	Bergstrom	Helen Anna	23		F	S	Chicago Ill. 8th Apr 1899	Hughes 181279	335 W. 14th Street New York City
30	Wells	Grace	32		F	M	New York City 28th Feb 1890	Lewis A Marsh Jones. Complete 430, P2.	

No. 19. Basia Sytynberg. Transferred to Alien Sheet 18/1.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11A 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11A

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 22nd July 1922. 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th July 1922. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Weaver	Venora	26		F	S	Le Granger Ind. 10th Aug. 1895	Colby 141947	Goshen Ind RR 7.
2	Zook	Vesta	31		F	S	Topeka Ind. 26th Mar 1891.	" 141184	ditto
3	Gill	Hanson	24		M	S	Hannibal Nev. 23rd Aug 1898	H. 19126	558 W. 113th Street New York City
4	Hulley	Benjamin	24		M	M	Lewisburgh Pa. 28th June 1898		Lakeside Ohio
5	Hulley	~~John~~ Joan	22		F	M		Passport 34068 H. May 12th May 1922. By Marriage	ditto
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 6 to 30. Blank.

Lewis a Trainsh Jr
Completed 30th

PURSER.

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

4—218

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the S.S. LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of continental United States to a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of said insular possessions to a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Collins.	Robert Walter.	18	6	M	S	Brass Finisher	yes	English	yes	Britain.	English	England	London.	Mother. Mrs. E. Collins. S.E.1. 16. Skipton St. London. Road. London.	Ohio.	Toledo.
2		Price.	Gammeline.	37	4	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Salisbury.	Sister. Mrs. Crootford. Bridge Hotel.	Cal	Sacramento.
3	UNDER 16	Price.	Marjorie.	13	4	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Salisbury.	Auntie. -do- -do-	Cal	Sacramento.
4	UNDER 16	Price.	Hilda	7	4	F	S	Child	yes	English	—	Britain	English	England	Salisbury	-do- -do-	Cal	Sacramenro.
5	UNDER 16	Price.	Nancy.	9	9	F	S	Child	yes	English	—	Britain	English	England	Salisbury.	-do- -do-	Cal	Sacramenro.
6		Mercer.	William Henry R.	21	8	M	S	Cleaner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Tonbridge.	Grandmother. Mrs. Mercer. 3. Castle Street. Tonbridge.	cal	Ukiah.
7		Thomas.	John Trenery.	21	6	M	S	Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne.	Mother. Mrs. J.E. Thomas. Coregium Villa. Kings Rd. Cambo	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Laity.	Edward.	32	1	M	M	Mechanist	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne.	Wife. Mrs. M.A. Laity. 8. College St. Camborne.	Mich	Detroit.
9		Edwards.	Edward T.H.	24		M	S	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales.	Cardiff.	32. Inverness. Place. Cardiff.	Ill	Chicago.
10		Brinkhurst.	George.	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Britian	English	England	E. Grinstead	Father. Geo Brinkhurst. East Grinstead	Cal	Redwood.
11		Brinkhurst.	Elsie Grace.	30	3	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Britian	English	England	E. Grinstead	Father-in-law -do- -do-	Cal	Redwood.
12	UNDER 16	Brinkhurst.	Joan.	9	10	F	S	Child		Child		Britain	English	England	E. Grinstead	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Cal	Redwood.
13	UNDER 16	Brinkhurst.	Clyde.	6	4	M	S	Child		Child		Britain	English	England	E. Grinstead	-do- -do-	Cal	Redwood.
14		Sanderson.	George Henry.	26		M	M	Electron	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Roanake.	Mother. Mrs. Sanderson. 6. Edwins Tce. Bean St. Hull.	Va.	Roanake
15		Sedgley.	Dora.	23	6	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham.	Mother. Mrs. Butler. 16. Quest Street. Hockley. B'ham	N.J.	Newark.
16		~~Holmes.~~	Winifred R.	24		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Nelson.	~~Brother. Mr. A. Holmes. London. H.Y.~~ Ashley. 34. Helmsdale Rd. St. Albans.	Jersey	City.
17		Butler.	Gertrude.	35		F	M	H'Wife.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham.	Mother. Mrs. Griffin. 77. Wellesley St. Hockley.	N.J.	Delawanna.
18	UNDER 16	Butler	James S.	13	6	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Gra ndmother -do- -do-	N.J.	Delawanna
19	UNDER 16	Butler	Leonard	7		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother -do- -do-	N.J.	Delawanna
20	UNDER 16	Butler	Raymond P.	4	weeks	M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	N.J.	Delawanna
21	UNDER 16	Butler	Victor Ronald	1		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	Jersey	St Peters	Wife Mrs L. Simmonds Mth. St. Peters Brchs. St. Peters		
22		~~Simmonds~~	Dennis	32		M	M	Farmer	~~yes~~	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bowden.	Father. Lt Col. J.W. Fraser. C.M.G.	Mass	Boston.
23	TRANSIT	Fraser	John.	28	2	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch.	England	Bristol	Sister. Mrs. Jane Jennings 1 Temple St, Bedminster Down, Bristol.	Mass	Lynn
24		Ball.	Katherine.	33	9	F		Sag. Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Newstone Friend. 259 Hampstead Rd, London N.W. 1.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Frazer	Violet J	22		F	S	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Salem	Mother. Mrs Jane Byard Hilltop, Crich	N.Y.	New York.
26		Smith	Thomas B	38		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	Father. Mr. W. James Polglase 109 Trelowarren st, camborne	Mich	Detroit
27		Polglase	James Howard	19	2	M	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	Wife. Mrs E.A. Jory 116 Trewarren St, Camborne	Mich	Detroit
28		Jory	John	48	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	Mother, Rachel Dahl Wetlavaa g Bergen Norway.	N.Da.	Glenburn
29		Dale	Kari	16	5	F	Bs.	Scholar	Yes	Norweigian	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Bergen			
30																		

No. 16 Winifred R. Holmes Failed to embark.
22 Dennis Simmonds do.
30 is Blank.

Purser.

O'Donnell 7/29/22
Insp.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

62

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. J U L Y, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mr L Kruse	no	----------			Brother in law. Mr.L.Kruse. 136 Dartmouth Drive.Toledo.Oh.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr.	brn.	gry.	none Mole left Cheek	England	London
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------		Husband Henry Price 205 Fairman St.Yuba City.Cal.	no	18mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	brn	gry	D	England	Tonbridge
3	yes	Fa her	yes	no	----------		Father Henry Price -do-	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			C	H	L	D	England	Crawley
4	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		-do-	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			C	H	L	D	England	Crawley
5	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		-do-	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			C	H	L	D	England	Tonbridge
6	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		Uncle Mr H. Mercer 544 Dora Ave. Ukiah.Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr.	brn.	brn.	none	England	Penzance
7	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Mr. L. Thomas, 398 - 7th Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Camborne
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1912	Utah.	Brother, Mr. S.J. Laity, 137½ Pirres Ave. Highland Pk, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. J. H. Edwards, 6601 S. Wood Street, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	E.Grinstead.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	brother-in-law, Fred Highall, Woodside, Redwood City, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	West Hoathly
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	W.Hoathly
12	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Saskatoon
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hull
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Roanoke	Wife, Mrs Sanderson, 501 Word Street, Roanoke, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Joseph Sedgley, 18, Jay Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Cambridge
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle, Mr. A. Faraday, 243 Eight Street, Jersey City.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Cambridge~~
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. S. Butler, 234, Delawanna Ave, Delawanna, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
18	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
19	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
20	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Scar on left knee	C.Isles	Jersey
21	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Brother,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	~~1917~~ 1913	Minn.	4113 Munroe Street, Minneapolis,	~~Yes~~	~~5 mths~~ mos card 1694	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	6	1	Med	Bn.	Gy.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Boston	Wife. Mrs. John Frazer 794 Canton Ave, Milton Boston	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Bn.	None	Wales	Cardiff
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Edward Marks 44 Tudor St, Lynn Mass	No	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Hallie Jehrings Place, Ardsley on Hudson	Yes	~~6 mths~~	~~No~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	England	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Waterloo	Friend. A. Flanders Waterloo Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bn.	Bn.	None	England	Camborne
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. W.J. Polglase 1607 Putnam Ave, Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	None	England	Redruth.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1911	Calumet	Mrs. E.M. Bray 2646 Casmere Ave, Aumtramck Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	LightBlue		None	Norway	Manoer
29	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Henry Tonder, Rachel Dale, Glenburn N.Dakota.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30																										

Permanent see file 95308/495

with under U.S.C. 7/19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, ..., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.6 63

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

ROOSEVELT 7/29/22

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.O.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED								11-189297-5/2/38									
		Mozvik	Helene	17		F	S	Maid	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Eger	Mother: Mrs. Antony Mozvik in Eger Dromuz Hungary.	Ind:	East Chicago.
	ADMITTED	Mozvik	Piroska	14		F	S	Maid	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Eger	Mother: -do-	Ind:	East Chicago.
3		Balogh	Alexander	26		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Beb	Brother: Joe Balogh Nagygyinzet Pesr--prem Hungary.	Pa:	Johnstown.
4		Balogh	Eva	23		F	S	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Beb	Brother in law: -do-	Pa:	Johnstown.
5	UNDER 16	Balogh	John	3		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Beb	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Johnstown.
6	UNDER 16	Balogh	Helene		6	F	S	Daughter	no	Infant.	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Beb	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Johnstown.
7		Markovics	Rosalia, Mara	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: Abraham Rosner in Budapest Bervabulyn n 10 I 2.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
8	UNDER 16	Markovics	Erno	8		M	S	Son	no	None.	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
9	UNDER 16	Markovics	Adolph	6	5	M	S	Son	no	None.	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
10	UNDER 16	Markovics	Kalman	3	10	M	S	Son	no	None.	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
11		Seltenwirt	Ladislaws	24		M	S	Student	yes	German English Hungarian.	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Parents: Seltenwirt Morris in Buda--pest Okapalnar 2 & I Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Horvath	Margaretha	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father in law: Charles Horvath in Bu--dapest VII Munaryr str.41 Hungary.	N.J:	Trenton.
13		Licsaner	Cecilie	32		F	W	Housewife	yes	German Hungarian.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bakonypo--loska.	Father: John Bammgarten Matob in Hungary.	Ohio:	Clarsville.
14	UNDER 16	Licsaner	Steve	9		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bakonypo--loska	Gd Father: -do-	Ohio:	Clarsville.
15		Fleisch	Elesabeth	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Majas	Son: Mr. Pawer Henrik Majas Post Bo--hyhard Hungary.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
16		Fodor	Emil	19		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Mrs. Joe Fodor in Budapest I Hungary &. 71	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Szelvasi	Szislovica	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Eger	Mother: Msr. Rosa Urbanovics in Eger Orom u 2 Hungary.	Ind:	Indiana.
18	UNDER 16	Szelvasi	Rosa	9		F	S	Daughter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Eger	Grand Mother: -do-	Ind:	Indiana.
19	UNDER 16	Almasy	Joseph	7		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Egyr	Father: Almasy Mihalj Fiszakovoci i Heves Hungary.	Ind:	East Chicago.
20		Kiss	Elisabeth	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Lokut	Mother: Mrs. Klara Navatil in Lokut Con. Veszpram Hngary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
21	UNDER 16	Knapek	Jan	7		M	S	Son	yes	Slovak	yes	Austrian	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Orlove	Grand Father: Knapek Jan in Orlova CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Tarentown.
22		Festinger	Morits	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighetul	Father: Juda Festinger in Sighetul Marmatiei Jud.Maramurci.Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Glozer	Szeren	18		F	S	Maid	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	CzechoSlovakia	Kirsihneza	Glozer Jeno in Kirsi hoza Ugocze zupa.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
24		Lubecka	Maria	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	English	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Mother: Fejga Lubecka in Bialystok u.Lucoka n.II Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Strchli	Jomas	27		M	M	Jeweller	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighetul	Wife Helena Strchli Sighetul	N.Y.	New-York
26		Matulich	Peter	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougosla-via	Dol	Mother: Tomazina Matulich in Dol Dalmatia Yougoslavia	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Musanovich	Mirko	17		M	S	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougosla-via	Praznice	Father Marko Musanovich in Praznice Dalmatia Yougoslavia	Cal.	San Francisco
28		Fleth	Elisabeth	25		F	S	labourer	y.	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Bucarest	Grand mother Feczell Katalin Satumare Beltinchi Cadrulin	N.Y.	New-York
29		Zamboni	Guido	44		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Semelegno	Brother Felice Zamboni Swit-zerland	Cal.	Guadalupe
	ADMITTED	Gomez	Gonzalo	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mother	Brother Jesus Aller Santander	N.Y.	New-York

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1922, *19* 64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere, or helpless, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid uncle.	60	no			Uncle: George Puka 1862 Fod avenue in East Chicago Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Nemtibaryv.
2	yes	prepaid uncle.		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Nemtibaryv.
3	yes	prepaid father.	25	no			Father: Mr. Vendel Balogh 723 Bradley Alley in Johnstown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Osot.
4	yes	prepaid father in law.		no			Father in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Beb.
5	yes	prepaid Gd. Father.		no			Grand Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Beb.
6	yes	prepaid gd. father.		no			Grand Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.			none	Hungary	Beb.
7	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband: Armin Markovics 12304 Ownlaw avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Brosoytenton
8	yes	father	12½	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			Strabisme	Hungary	Budapest
9	yes	father	12½	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			Cicatrice du cuir chevelu	Hungary	Budapest
10	yes	father	12½	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Budapest.
11	yes	prepaid uncle.	50	no			Uncle: Jacob Heymann 350 W 88th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest.
12	yes	prepaid husband.	25	no			Husband: Mr. Joseph Horvath 848 Beatty street in Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Nyrogyhasc.
13	yes	prepaid	37	yes	1913	37	Bridegroom: Mr. Mathias Canhok R.F.D. Corscent Box 197 Str. Clarsville O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Lokut.
14	yes	prepaid		yes	1913	37	Northampton Pa. with mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Baleonyjsol.
15	yes	self	25	yes	1919	17	Husband: Mr. John Fabrsch 3618 Clifton avenue in Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Majas.
16	yes	self	25	no			Father: Mr. Joe Fodor 78 E 346th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pevemarton.
17	yes	prepaid husband.	38	no			Husband: Mr. Gabriel Szilvasy 3331 Elm street Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Eger.
18	yes	prepaid father.		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Eger.
19	yes	self	15	no			Aunt: Mrs. Joe Karner East Chicago Indiana 424 E Vernon avenue.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Tenadeni.
20	yes	prepaid Husband.	140	yes	1913	8Y	Husband: Mr. Bertalan Kiss 4008 Bridge avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Lokut.
21	yes	self	25	no			Father: Knaper Josef Box 87 in Tarenton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Austria	Vienna.
22	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Hans Abram 425 East Houston street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Vision defective	Roumania	Sighetul Marmatici.
23	yes	prepaid	25	no			Junger Lazar 963 American street in Philadelphia Pa. FRIEND.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Roumania	Dragomerpolu
24	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Helena Lubecka 1448 Crotona Park East in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	England	Leeds.
25	yes	Son in	25	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	[illegible]								no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Sighetul
26	yes	Uncle	30	no			Uncle: [illegible] in Folson City California	no	perm.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	bla.	blue	scars on left cheek	Yougoslavia	Dol Dalmatia
27	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Ivan Kusanovich 60 Glacys Str. in San Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Prasnice
28	yes	Self	25	no			Father: George Osan 627 Oliver Ave. Aurora Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Roumania	Beltipgul Codrului
29	yes	Self	30	no			[illegible]	indetermined	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	fr.	br.	br.	none	Lanitzerland	Comelo no
30	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	[illegible] 1921	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	fr.	br.	br.	none	Spain	Santander

Returned from Hospital JUL 31 1922 EJM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—518

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H Berggreen

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

85

C.5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7/26/22

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg , 22 JUIL 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brumberger	Itta	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	German Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Son: Edward Brumberger in Vienna II Pazmanitengasse No.28.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Brumberger	Artur	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	German Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Naftolska	Rachel	30		F	S	Teacher	yes	RussianJewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Snoffsko	Mother: Sima Bejla Naftolska in Snoffsko Dwsce AleKcepowshaja .gut.Czer-nwilowska.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
4		Tokar	Josel	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Cousin: Chajkel Zuks in Bialystok Poland Kynck Rybny Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Perlovo	Jenna	37		F	M	Housewife	no	going to Husband		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motola	Mother: Mindel Pulik in Motol pow. Drohiczyn zu.Poleskie.	Ill:	Chicago.
6	UNDER 16	Perlovo	Anna	13		F	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motola	Grand Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
7	UNDER 16	Perlovo	Benmiel	11		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motola	Grand Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
8	UNDER 16	Perlovo	Fred	9		M	S	Schoolar	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motola	Grand Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
9	UNDER 16	Perlovo	Hyman	15		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motola	Grand Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
10		Zlotnik	Meyer	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chwatowo	Father: Kejser Zlotnik in Chwatowo pow. Bialwieski zu.Grodno Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Slowik	Marya	51		F	W	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korczyna	Son: Jun.Slowik Lwow Stacisa 6.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
12		Swiztynski	Jan	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielskie Oczy.	Mother: J.Switynski Wielkie Oczy pow. Biatow Galicya Polska.	Mass:	Attlebore.
13		Swiztynski	Marya	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielskie Oczy.	Mother in law: -do-	Mass:	Attlebore.
14		Ivanowski	Antoni	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swajna	Father: A.Namolka zu. Lwowskim Szej-na pow.Szyna Gipiaska Poland.	Mass:	Worchester.
15		Ivanowski	Benedykta	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swajna	Father in law: -do-	Mass:	Worchester.
16		Wassermann	Sara	42		F	S	Cook	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Cousin: Oganic Bohapira II Raimd-gasse 2 in Vienna Austria.	N.Y:	New-York.
17	ADMITTED	Krauthamer	Sara	17		F	S	Maid	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamiovske Male.	Cousin: Regina Krauthamer in Kamiovs-ka male Gal. Poland.	Ind:	Indianapolis.
18	ADMITTED	Krauthmer	Gittle	15		F	S	Schoolar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamiovske Male.	Cousin: -do-	Ind:	Indianapolis.
19	ADMITTED	Weiner	Rachel	26		F	M	Housewife	no	going to Husband		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nisechnisz	Friend: Kucik Gershson in Kowel Glus--ka 37 Russia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
20		Rykman	Handel	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Rykman Rue Rampino 12 Paris France.	N.Y:	New-York.
21	UNDER 16	Rykman	Chaim	7		M	S	Son None.	no	None.	no	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	-do- -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
22	UNDER 16	Rykman	Maria	2		F	S	Daughter None.	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	-do- -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Kambult	[illegible]	35		M	M	blacksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Last Langsma	Mother A. Kombuli Ostrog Volynskaya g Poland	Mass.	Bangus
24		Khoudr	[illegible]	72		M	M	merchant	yes	Arabic Syrian	yes	Syri	Syrian	Syria	Safita	Father Ar. Khouri Lwit Safita Syria	Pa.	Derry
25	UNDER 16	Ivanowski	Helen	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Seini	Grandfather, Jan Ivanowski Seini Grodno.	Mass,	Worcester
26	UNDER 16	Ivznowski	Edward.	7.		M	S	Child.	No.	Polish.	No.	Polish.	Polish.	Poland.	Seini.	Same as Above.	Mass.	Do.
27	UNDER 16	Ivanowski.	Ludviga.	4.		F.	S.	Child.	No.	Polish.	No.	Polish.	Polish.	Poland.	Seini.	Do. Do.	Mass.	Do.
28	UNDER 16	Ivanowski.	Stanislaw.	15		M.	S.	Child.	No.	Polish.	No.	Polish.	Polish.	Poland.	Seini.	Do. Do.	Mass.	Do.
29	UNDER 16	Panian.	Franjo.	10		M	S	Child.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Dubrava.	Brother. George Panian. Skendaria 8 Sarajevo.	Pa.	Boswel.
30	UNDER 16	Panian.	Margenta.	5		F	S	Child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Dubrava	Same as above.	Pa.	Boswel.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 28 JUL 1922 , *19*

66

G.5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Bernhard Brumberger New-York 317 E 13th.Street.c/o M.B.Samielow	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	blue	none	Poland	Stanislawow.
2	yes	father	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	blue	none	Poland	Stanislawow.
3	yes	self	no	yes	1908	Philadel-phia Pa	Brother: S. Naftolska 2148 Patrons street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black	Vision defec-tueuse	Poland	Snoffsko.
4	yes	self	no	no	1912		Brother: Jokar Abe 1266 64th.street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	Favus gueri	Poland	Bialystok.
5	yes	self	150	no			Husband: Perkow Abe 1303 Miller street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Motola.
6	yes	mother	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Motola.
7	yes	mother	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Motola.
8	yes	mother	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Motola.
9	yes	mother	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Motola.
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Max Slotnik 195 E 115st. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Chwatowo.
11	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Phila-delphia. 1921	1106 N.Front street.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Pre senelite	Poland	Koroszyna.
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1920	New-York Attlebord.	Returning home: Mr. John Swatynski in Attlebore Mass.R.F.D.5 Turner street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wielkie Oczy.
13	yes	husband	25	yes	1906 1920	New-York Attlebore	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wielkie Ocsy.
14	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1921	Worces-ter	Returning home: Worchester Mass. 26 Richland street .	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Igryly.
15	yes	husband	25	yes	1905 1921	Worces-ter,	Returning home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	gros: eaze de cinq mois	Poland	Igryly.
16	yes	self	0	yes			Cousin: Samuel Cheser 462 Brook ave--nue in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Pomozscany.
17	yes	father	no	no			Father: Elias Krauthamer 40 Chest--nut street in Indianapolis Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kamiovsky Male
18	yes	father	no	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kamiovsky Male.
19	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: H.weiner 8410 Eastrick ave--nue in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Misechnia.
20	yes	prepaid	——	no			Husband: Likmar Rykman 530½ E 175th. street in New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Lotsole.
21	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Lotsole.
22	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Lotsole.
23	no	Self	40	yes	1911 1921	Sailing Last.	Returning alien Mr. J.Kowbell	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	grey	none	Polan.	Ostrog
24	no	Self	40	no			Brother in law Michel Zmrly	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		br.	bla.	bla.	none	Syria	Beit Soubat
25	Yes.	Father.	—	Yes	1915 1920.	MASS	Home. 106. Richland .str. Worster Mass.	No.	perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	½	none.	America.	Worst
26	Yes	Do.	—	Yes.	1916. 1920.	Do	Same as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	—	—	—	none.	Do.	Worster
27	yes	Do.	—	yes	1921. 1922.	Do	Same as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	½	—	—	—	none.	Do	Worster
28	Yes	Do	—	yes	1912. 1921.	Rawton	Same as above. Brother. Andro Panian.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none.	Do.	Worster
29	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1917	Pa.	Box. 43. Boswel. Pa.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	America	Boswel. Pa.
30	Yes	Do	—	Yes	1921.	Do	Same as above.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Do.	Do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-named things, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518

C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NIL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INVESTMENT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

87

C.2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C. 1

S. S. Aquitania Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/1/32	Medvecky	Josef	29		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak Magyar Roumanian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Jarenbina	Wife: Terezie Medvecky in Jarenbina p. Spissha zupa .CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Skultety	Stefan	27		M	S	Ironwor-ker.	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dolna Lehota	Mother: Pavline Skultety in Dolna Le-hota Brenananskx Zvoleinski zupa.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
3		Wallovits	Stefan	23		M	S	Saddler	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Fura	Paula Wallovits in Stara Fura Nitranh-ky Slovenska CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Satrapa	Vladimir	19		M	S	Saddler	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Jan Lhota	Grand Father: Brozek Josef in Jan Lho-ta p. Uhl. Jamovec Celny CzechoSlov.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
5		Knapek	Maria	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	Slovak German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Orlove	Father in law: Knapek Jan in Or-love CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Tarentown.
6		Knapek	Jan	7		M	S	Daughter	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Orlove	Grand Father: -do-	Pa:	Tarentown.
7	UNDER 16	Knapek	Robert	1		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Orlove	Grand Father: -do-	Pa:	Tarentown.
8		Falda	Anna	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Povazske	Father: Blahut Stefan Povai Podhra-die Dreve s.	Pa:	Tarentown.
9	UNDER 16	Falda	Maria	3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Povaszke	Grand Father: -do-	Pa:	Tarentown.
10	X	Kollar	Mathilda	16		F	S	Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Strace	Podolsky Frantisek in Strace u. Sasti-na Slovensko CzechoSlovakia.	N.J:	Hoboken.
11		Lamy	Martin	30		M	S	Baker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Fura	Father: Lamy Jan in Stara Fura p. zu-pa Nitra CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Gurtler	Maria	39		F	W	Housewife	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gajdel	Minch Paul in Gajdel Mitrowska zupa-CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13		Berko	Frantisek	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dolna Lohta	Wife: Berko Maria in Dolna Lohta Zvo-len Zupa Slovensko CzechoSlovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.
14		Mermchstein	Josef	36		M	M	Tailor	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Velky Kapra-ny.	Father: Nermelshein Ferkes in Velke Kapreny Marmarska zupa.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
15		Mermoltein	Mendel	26		M	S	Baker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Velky Kapra-ny.	Father: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
16		Zimmermann	Raulf	44		M	M	Professor	yes	Hungarian German English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Byregymara	Wife: Mrs. Ethel Zimmermann in Byre-gymara Eotvos u 8.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
17		Sopusck	Benddikt	34		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Trnava	Uncle: Pavlovic Imrich in Dolna Stra-da Bral zupa.	Ill:	Chicago.
18		Katona	Zali	33		F	S	Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kopanja	Mother: Katona Salaman Velika Ko-pana Marmarska zupa.	Pa:	Wilkes Barre.
19		Dobrovicova	Alzbeta	27		F	S	Nurse	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Velky Bolex	Mother Sidva Dobrovicova in Velky Bolex Hosta Dobrany-ce Nit. Zupa	Ill.	Chicago
20	CL. USC.	Kacek	Zuzana	18		F	S	Home-less	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	CzechoSlovakia	Holice	Parents Pavel - Zuzana Kacek Holice Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York
21	CL. USC.	Kovacic.	Maria.	27.		F	S	Child.	Yes	Yougo Slov.	Yes	Yougo Sl.	Slovak	Yougo Slavia.	Iracinec.	Brother. Jacob Kovacic. Iracenec 99. Verazdin.	Pa.	Broddock.
22	UNDER 16	Kovacic.	Stephan.	4.		M	S	Child.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Same As above. Croatia.	Do	Do.
23	UNDER 16	Kovacic.	Franjo.	2.		M	S	Child.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Same as above.	Do	Do.
24	UNDER 16	Switatynski.	Wladyslav.	7.		M	S	Child.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polish.	Polish.	Polish.	Gelke Osha.	Grandmother. Teodora Swiatyn ska. Gelka Osha. Poland.	Mass	Atleboro.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	UNDER 16	Vanlacker	Rene	9.		M	S	Child.	no	no	no	French.	French	France	Lille.	other. Julie Martinage. Rue Pascal No 6. Lille.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
29	UNDER 16	Korn.	Gitel	9		F	S	Child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warshow	Cousin Josef Britva. Koyno Krasna Clitsa Poland Uncle Simon Aronavith s	N.Y.	Bronx,
30	UNDER 16	Spiwak	Feisak	12		M	S	Child	no	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ockow	Tesitnikoff Warshaw Poland	Miss	Kansas

No.6 Jan Knapek did not embark.
25 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Transfered from Sheet C.8/3.

Transferred to sheet No.7/7/ (Cherbourg)

Transferred to Sheet No.7/8. From Southampton.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, *19*

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to friends or relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		N.Y. self	25	yes	IIY.	New-York	Wife Samuel 22 E 29th. street in Ba--yonne New-J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Jarenbina.
2		yes self	25	no			Brother in law: Joseph Tasnady Pittsburgh Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dolna Lhota.
3		yes self	25	no			Brother: Theodor Wallovits 311 East 89th.street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Fura.
4		yes self	26	no			Uncle: Brozek Anton A.B. 3197 E 135th. street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Praha.
5		yes self	25	no			Husband: Knaper Josef Box 87 in Ta--rentown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kitomerice.
6		yes mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.				Austria	Vienna.
7		yes mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Orlova.
8		yes prepaid	25	no			Husband; Falda Michal 140 Wiz avenue in Tarentown Pa .	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Podhrodie.
9		yes prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Podhrodie.
10		N.Y. prepaid	25	no			Jan Podolsky 142 Madison street in Hoboken N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stare.
11		N.Y. self	25	no			Hovozdara J.G. 144 West 46th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Fura.
12		yes self	25	no			Uncle: Joseph Zieger 18 Freund street in Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Gajdel.
13		yes self	25	no			Uncle: 1332 Millian Street in Chi--cago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dolna Lhota.
14		yes self	25	no			J.J. Brown 437 North 52nd. street in Philadelphia Pa.	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	VelkyKaprany
15		yes self	25	no			-do- -do-	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Marmarska
16		yes self	yes	no			Mary Ustrick in Brooklyn New-York 1197 Rogers avenue.	yes	1 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mozuyo.
17		yes prepaid		no			Ignatz Sopusch 319 N. in Chicago Illinois.	yes	5 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	blue	Faiblesse cardiaque	CzechoSlovakia	DolnaLhota.
18		N.Y. prepaid		no			Israel Kotona 72 Baltimore street in Wilkes Barre Pa.	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kopanja.
19		N.Y. [illegible]		no	no	---	Frank [illegible] 118 Drummond Place in Chicago Illinois	yes	3 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Cahyaze Slovake
20		yes Self	25	no	1915. 1921.	Rankin Pa.	Aunt Macek Maria 51 Hamilton Terrace 14th St. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fr.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Wendikat
21		Yes Father	—	Yes	1913. 1921.		Uncle Pavao Pajan. 100. Radock str. Rankin Pa.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Rankin. Pa.
22		Yes Do.		Yes	1920. 1921.	Do.	Same as above	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Do	Do.
23		Yes Do		Yes	1915. 1921.	Do.	Same as above.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Do	Do.
24		Yes Father.	—	Yes		Mass.	Atleboro Home, R.F.D.5 Turner St. Attlebore Mass.	no	perm	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Atlebors. Mass.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28		Yes Yes Father	no				Stepfather. Rosario Burgo. 4314 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	France.	Lille.
29																										
29		Yes Father	no				Father. Mr. Korn. 1642 Anthony Ave Bronx. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Poland	Warshaw.
30		Yes Father	no				Father. Abram Srivak. 796. E. 31st Str. Kansas	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Poland	Warshaw.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Weedgreen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mejdinjak	Frank	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Yougoslovak	Yougoslovak	Lokomarje Lenkave	Aunt Flok Jurina Gornja Lenkave Kot Lokomarje	N.J.	Buffalo
2		Mejdinjak	Anna	17		F	S	Domestic y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Yougoslovak	Yougoslovak	Lokomarje Gornja Lenkave	Aunt ---do---	N.J.	Buffalo
3		Mejac	William	20		M	S	Farmhand y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Hungarian	Yougoslovak	Mokol	Cousin Fejos Istvan Mokol	Ind.	So Bend
4		Legcevic	Mike	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Kosin	Aunt Lujo Sop Senji Kosin 310 Croatia	Minn.	Ironton
5		Stemboljic	Aurica	29		M	M	Farmer	No		No	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Lasinja	Mother Neva Stemboljic Kosinj 47 Kujevac	Pa.	Midland
6		Mizenjak	Ivan	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Cesthereo	Father Ivan Mizenjak	N.Y.	New-York
7		Ogujsevic	Mihajlo	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Zumberak	Wife Mara Ogujsevic Zumberak	Pa.	Harisburg
8		Jovic	Yoko	20		F	S	Domestic y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Serbia	Vlasic	Sister Milica Draskovich Vlasic Montenegro	Cal.	Sacramento
9		Vujovich	Jula	19		F	S	Domestic y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Montenegrian	Montenegro	Vlasic	Brother Jovan Vujovich Vlasic	Cal.	Sacramento
10		Jecicilievich	Dimitrije	42		M	M	Weaver	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Albanian	Serbia	Galicnik	Wife Olga Jecicilievich Galicnik Serbia.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Isaljevich	Agleda	30		F	M	Domestic	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Albanian	Serbia	Galicnik	Wife Agleda Isaljevich Galicnik Serbia	Ill.	Chicago
12		Ignatovich	Loksi	49		M	M	Confectioner	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Albanian	Serbia	Galicnik	Wife Maria Ignatovich Galicnik Serbia	Mich.	Detroit
13		Lokrejac	Danuja	51		M	M	Laborer y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Drenovac	Son Dano Lokrejac Drenovac 56 Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Pribac	Milka	29		F	M	Domestic y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Matinja	Father Duro Lanek Matinja 69 Croatia	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Dahm	Mara	21		F	S	Domestic y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Ladanje	Father Dahm Stepan Ladanje	Omaha	Nebraska
16		Zovic	Julca	22		F	S	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Zerijen	Mother Zovic Ljubica Zerijen Carevnica Pjelovar Croatia	Ia.	Bradelock
17		Martincic	Vinco	25		M	M	Laborer y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Pesage	Wife Danica Martincic Pesage (Ciglana)	Mont.	Great Falls
18		Sosomac	Luka	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Vel.Brekinac	Wife Jula Sosomac Vel. Svedi 140 Croatia,	Pa.	New-York
19		Kernitak	Georg	29		M	M	Cook-laborer	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Austrian	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Wife Juliana Kernitak Ulica Kerla 6 Sarajevo	Md.	Baltimore.
20		Tusin	Franjo	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Varivce	Brother Anton Tusin Varivce	Ia.	Boswell
21		Levsin	Stefan	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Sobreye	Brother in law ---do---	Ia.	Boswell
22		Levsin	Franjo	10		M	S	Scholar y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Sobreye	Uncle ---do---	Ia.	Boswell
23		Levsin	Dragica	8		F	S	------				Yougoslovak	Croatian	Yougoslavia	Sobreye	Aunt ---do---	Ia.	Boswell
24		Lovasevic	Ignac	27		M	M	Laborer y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Serbia	Vlasic	Brother Milo Lovasevic Lazarist 18 Lorrie	Ill.	Chicago
25		Lovasevic	Anka	21		F	M	Domestic y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Sopjce	Father in law ---do---	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kovacic	Mato	30		M	M	Laborer y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Iracinec	Brother Jacob Kovacic Iracenec 99 Varazdin Croatia	Pa.	Broddock
27		Kovacic	Terezia	28		F	M	Domestic y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Iracinec	Brother in law ---do---	Pa.	Broddock
28	UNDER 16	Kovacic	Roza	9		F	S	Child.	No.	None.	No	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Croatia	Iracinec	Uncle ---do---	Pa.	Broddock
29		Zuzich	Nikola	30		M	M	Laborer y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Italy	Fiume	Wife Ivana Zuzich Kreljin Yougoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
30		Bugar	Lajos	28		M	M	Laborer y.	Yes		Yes	Yougoslovak	Croatian	Mont.	Black Eagle	Wife Anna Bugar Kreljin Yougoslavia	Mont.	Black Eagle

No. 22 Franjo Panian see sheet C5/29.
23 Marganta da. see sheet C5/30.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, *19*

70

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has alien a ticket or sufficient means for care and treatment if he is found to be diseased, or has been deported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	no	---	---	To Father --do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Maljarevci
2	yes	Prepaid	yes	no	---	---	To Father --do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Lolace
3	yes	Brother	25	yes	1905 1914	Anaconda	Brother William Fajos 302 E. 8th Str. Michawaka Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Lohol
4	yes	Father	yes	no	---	---	Father John Legovic Trenton 471 Elm.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Kosin
5	yes	Husband	25	no	---	---	Husband Istvan Kimbolija Box 10 Kaylor Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Kosina
6	yes	cousin	125	no	---	---	Cousin Jereza Arnautom Box 164	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	grey	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Kacinja
7	yes	Godfather	25	yes	1907 1921	Chicago	Godfather Ignatie Milanovic 1409 W. 18 Stelton Pa. Meyer Str. 28.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Levtenicka
8	yes	Brother	25	no	---	---	Brother Joseph Novic 1409 W. 18 St. Sacramento Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Likcic
9	yes	Cousin	25	no	---	---	Cousin George Martinovic 1409 W. St. Sacramento Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Likcic
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 1921	Detroit	Brother Business Partner Matt Simi- [illegible] Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dr.	bla.	Ptoriasis	Yougoslo-vakia	Galicnik
11	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 1921	Chicago	Brother Tony Lesitevich 1539 W. Erwlina Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Galicnik
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1914 1920	Detroit	Business Partner Vaso A. Da- vidovich 3008 Martin Str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Galicnik
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1903 1920	Pittsburgh	Friend Vode Jaksic 115 Blair Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Drenovac
14	yes	Self	25	no	---	---	Husband Adam Pribek 900 Youngstown Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Masinja
15	yes	Brother	25	no	---	---	Brother Martin Bahr South side Omahar	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Ladanje
16	yes	Uncle	25	no	---	---	Uncle Pantelija Terzia 317 [illegible] Str. Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	bla.	gr.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Pasijan 5
17	yes	Uncle	25	yes	1913 1919	Anaconda Mont.	Uncle Mato Terac Box 64 Black Eagle Mont.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Lozega
18	yes	Self	25	yes	1905 1908	Milwaukee	Friend L.J. Red 639 Bergen- line Ave. W. New-York N.J.Ph. 6308	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Leticani
19	yes	self	25	no	---	---	Brother Gabriel Franz Lernitsch 1701 Cole Str. Baltimore Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bald head	br.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Visoko
20	yes	Self	25	yes	1911 1921	Rayton	Brother Andro Panian Boswell Pa. Box 43.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslovakia	Razdrtolia
21	yes	Husband	25	yes	1911 1921	Rayton	Brother in law ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Dubrava
22	yes	Father	25	yes	1918 1921	Rayton	Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	wh.	fr.	blue			
23	yes	Father	25	yes	1917 1921	Rayton	Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		wh.	fr.	blue			
24	yes	Self	25	yes	1907 1921	Chicago	Friend Zli Porhucka 3307 E. 91 str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Ravnice
25	yes	Self	25	yes	1907 1921	Chicago	Friend ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Dvorpodovi
26	yes	Uncle	25	yes	1912 1921	Rankin	Uncle Pavao Pajan 100 2nd Str. Radook Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	gray	gray	mole in left arm.	Yougoslo-vakia	Sracinec
27	yes	Uncle	25	yes	1912 1921	Rankin	Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	mole under nose	Yougoslo-vakia	Sracinec
28	yes	Uncle	12,5	y.	1913 1921	Rankin	Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslo-vakia	Sracinec
29	no	Self	176	y.	1907 1912	Chicago Ill.	Brother Andrew [illegible] 3318 W. 30 Str. Cicero Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Hreljin
30	no	Self	200	y.	1908 1921	Chicago	[illegible] 3218 Iowa Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Hreljin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—518

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

71

C 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "regularly employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Nussbaum

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Peroszyk	Herc	64		M	W	Tailor	no	going to Boston	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslaw	Sister: Gina Peroszyk gut.Wolynska Zaslaw Warsawska Russia.	Mass:	Revere.
2	ADMITTED	Furman	Ela, Hersch	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: Machmann Peres in Polonne zu.Wolyn Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
3	ADMITTED	Furman	Chaja, Feiga, wife	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4	UNDER 16	Furman	Josip,	15		M	S	Son	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew.	Russia	Polonne	Friend: -do-	NY:	New-York.
5	UNDER 16	Furman	Sonia,	9		F	S	Daughter	no	None.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
6	UNDER 16	Furman	Freida	7		F	S	Daughter	no	None.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7	UNDER 16	Furman	Sura,	4		F	S	Daughter	no	None.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Salman	Isaak,	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skidel	Father: Berko Salman Lug zu. Grodiens-ka pow.Wotkowi str.ul Grodno Russia.	N.Y:	Manhattan.
9		Sklarski	Mathos,	35		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Szoczyn	Friend: Welwel Sklarsky Dzialudow zu.Wilenska Hosaielna 83.	Ill:	Rock Island.
10		Maron	Hirsch,	41		M	M	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: Badan Feliks Nalewki 38/8 in Warszawa.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
11		Maron	Broche, wife	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
12	UNDER 16	Maron	Szmul, Cl	11		M	S	Schoolar	no	None.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
13	UNDER 16	Maron	Aron, Cl	7		M	S	Schoolar	no	None.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
14	ADMITTED	Zajgermaster	Pessy,	40		F	W	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Friend: Dola Kaplan in Zytomir 2. Wolynow.	Minn:	St.Paul.
15	UNDER 16	Zajgermaster	Chaim,	9		M	S	Son	no	None.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Friend: -do-	Minn:	St.Paul.
16	HEAD TAX PAID 5/1/40 49500/633 UNDER 16	Zajgermaster	Rachel,	12		F	S	Daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Friend: -do-	Minn:	St.Paul.
17		Udanin	Brana,	35		F	M	Housewife	no	going to Husband		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Brother: Bengan Gostowik Salmice D. Podole.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
18	UNDER 16	Udanin	Etla,	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
19	UNDER 16	Udanin	Motke	9		M	S	Son	no	None.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
20	UNDER 16	Udanin	Dwora	8		F	S	Daughter	no	None.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
21		Sklarski	Hirsch, Dwonia	50		M	M	Shoemaker		going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Szeznczyn	Brother:Welwel Sklarski m. Zaludok pow. Lucki ziem.Wilenska Poland.	Ill:	Rock Island.
22		Sklarski	Mina, wife	50		F	M	Housewife	no	going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Szeznczyn	Brother in law: -do-	Ill:	Rock Island.
23		Sklarski	Ester	18		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Szeczczyn	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Rock Island.
24	UNDER 16	Sklarski	Dwosze	15		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Szeczczyn	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Rock Island.
25	UNDER 16	Sklarski	Jenti	9		F	S	Daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Szeczczyn	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Rock Island.
26		Melcer	Josef	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slawnta	Aunt: Malka Melcer Stawkahu. Wolyn Russia.	Mass:	Everett.
27		Berel	Josiel	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Skidel	Cousin: Benjamin Lew in Skidel zu. Grodno Pinsk Region.	Ill:	Chicago.
28	ADMITTED	Klein	Sinaida	25		F	M	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Austria	Vienna	Uncle: Gustav Klein Schoffenpelgasse 25 in Vienna Austria.	Conn:	New-London.
29		Alshanoff		25											JERUSALEM	NONE	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Alshanoff	wife	23												NONE	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . %

ADJUSTED 7/28/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

C 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently; if temporarily, state length of time and purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no			Son: Morris Parker 536 Beach 11th. in Revere Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	Semelite Conjunctivite.	Russia	Zaslaw.
2	yes	self	26	no			Son in law: Max Furman 518 E. 169th. street in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	Vision defectuous	Russia	Polonne.
3	yes	husband	26	no			Son in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Polonne.
4	yes	father	26	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Polonne.
5	yes	father	12½	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Polonne.
6	yes	father	12½	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Polonne.
7	yes	father	12½	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Polonne.
8	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Isaac Simon 183½ Cherry street in Manhattan New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red.	brown	none	Russia	Skidel.
9	no	brother	25	no			Brother: Louis Skler 503 Spruce street in Terrankan Texas.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Szeczyn.
10	no	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law: Max Herwald 9925 Adams street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	Vision defectuous	Russia	Kraski.
11	no	brother	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kraski.
12	no	uncle	25	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Kraski.
13	no	uncle	2	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Kraski.
14	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Alex Tasan 230 13th.street in Saint Paul Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zytomiez.
15	yes	uncle	2	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Zytomiez.
16	yes	uncle	2	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zytomiez.
17	yes	husband	28	no			Husband: S. Udanin 632 Master street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ulany.
18	yes	father	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ulany.
19	yes	father	2	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Ulany.
20	yes	father	2	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Ulany.
21	yes	son	30	yes	1912 1920	Texas.	Son: Louis Sklarski 603 Spruce street in Carmine Texas.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szenczyn.
22	yes	son	25	no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szenczyn.
23	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szenczyn.
24	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szenczyn.
25	yes	brother	12½	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szenczyn.
26	no	father	25	no			Father: Morris Mecler 533 Perry street Everth Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Stawnta.
27	no	self	28	no			Brother: Lonio Bergel 1524 S. Pridgeway avenue Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Skidel.
28	yes	brother in law.	yes	no			Brother in law: Samuel Bernard Neislat in New-London Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Nicolajens
29	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	1	05	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Lobrinets
30	no	self	2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	1	03	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Lobrinets

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←313

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

C.2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Mancuso
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, groun what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H Nevergeseen

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—472

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania. Passengers sailing from Cherboura, 22 JUIL 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gordon	Wolf	30	M	M	M	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Indura	Father: Jakob Gordon Shidel zu.Gro--dienzka Russia.	Tenn:	Chattanooga.
2		Gordon	Basia wf.	33	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Indura	Father in law: -do-	Tenn:	Chattanooga.
3	UNDER 16	Gordon V-2911282-Hias	Chana ch	1	F	S	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Indura	Grand Father: -do-	Tenn:	Chattanooga.
4		Okun	Dawid, Leib	53	M	M	M	Shoema--ker.	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zu Minska	Friend: Weissheim Busk in Zu. Minska Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Okun	Perla wf.	51	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zu Minska	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
6	UNDER 16	Okun	Cywia ch	11	F	S	S	Schoolar	no	Infant.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zu Minska	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7	UNDER 16	Okun	Chasia ch	9	F	S	S	Schoolar	no	Infant.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zu Minska	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Niemoj	Rojsia	22	F	S	S	Modist	yes	RussianJewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Topetood	Father: Boruch Niemoj Szeprtowska Russia.	Mo:	St.Louis.
9		Kappaport	Pinkas	49	M	M	M	Storekee--per.	yes	RussianJewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York City	Wife: Anna Kappaport in Ostrog Nowo Mrasto zu. Wolynska Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Erusalimsky	Jankel	57	M	M	M	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltzi	Brother in law: Gerstin Rabin Riselka--ni Bagarabia Roumania Regele Feriz--nara N.4I.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
11		Erusalinsky	Rivka	56	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltzi	Brother: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
12		Erusalimsky	Haika	20	F	S	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltzi	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
13		Erusalimsky	Josip	18	M	S	S	Teacher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltzi	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
14	UNDER 16	Erusalimsky	Golda	15	F	S	S	Daughter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltzi	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
15	UNDER 16	Erusalymsky	Mania	9	F	S	S	Daughter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltzi	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
16		Frenderman	Froim	36	M	M	M	Turner	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: Goldstein Feldeman in Polonne xy Wolynska Russia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
17		Frenderman	Sheindla wf.	33	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
18	UNDER 16	Frenderman	Abraham ch	8	M	S	S	Schoolar	no	~~Russian.~~ CHILD	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
19	UNDER 16	Frenderman	Fruma ch	7	F	S	S	Schoolar	no	~~Russian.~~ CHILD	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
20	UNDER 16	Frenderman	Mania ch	2	F	S	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polonne	Friend: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
21		Krochmalnik	Mejer	26	M	M	M	Church sing--ger	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Ita Krochmalnik Biolorsuch zu. Wolyn Russia.	Ill:	Waukegan.
22		Krolchmalnik	Dwosia wf.	25	F	M	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother in law: -do-	Ill:	Waukegan.
23	UNDER 16	Krochmalnik	Cipa ch		I	F	S	Daughter	no	Infant.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand Mother: -do-	Ill:	Waukegan.
24		Rabinowicz	Sarah	57	F	W	W	None	no	with Children	no	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Zytomir	Nobody.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
25		Rabinowivz	Chana sall in law	57	F	S	S	Modist	yes	RussianJewish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Zytomir	Nobody.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
26		Rabinowicz	Mania ch	17	M	S	S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Zytomir	Nobody.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
27	UNDER 16	Rabinowicz	Misha ch	13	M	S	S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Zytomir	Nobody.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
28	UNDER 16	Rabinowicz	Genia ch	9	F	S	S	Schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Zytomir	Nobody.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
29	UNDER 16	Rabinowicz	Maria ch	8	F	S	S	Schoolar	no	~~Russian.~~ CHILD	no	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Zytomir	Nobody.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
30	UNDER 16	Rabinowicz	Burla	7	F	S	S	Schoolar	no	~~Russian.~~	no	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Zytomir	Nobody.	Pa:	Philadelphia.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, *19*

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he possess a ticket to a final destination? If so, to which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Brother in law: Louis Elfron 209 Sinderly Avenue in Chattanooga. Tenn,	visit	perm,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Indura.
2	no	husband	25	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Indura.
3	no	father	[illegible]	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Indura.
4	yes	self	$100	no	no		Son: Okun 187 Wowell street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Indura.
5	yes	husband	no	no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	black	Conjonctivit. Favus Auseri	Russia	Zu Minska.
6	yes	father	no	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	black	Senelite	Russia	Zu Minska.
7	yes	father	no	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	black	[illegible]	Russia	Zu Minska.
8	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle: Jacob Rimell 1323 Temple Place St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	black	pied bot	Russia	Zu Minska.
9	yes	self	25	yes	1911 New-York 1922		Returning home: 258 Newark Avenue in Jersey City New-Jersey. 3 days.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	grey	[illegible]	Russia	Szepetowka.
10	yes	son in law	$25	no			Son in law: H.Cooper 3914 Poplar str. in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Ostrog.
11	yes	son in law	25	no			Son in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey	blue	[illegible]	Russia	Pestchanka.
12	yes	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	[illegible]	Russia	Pestchanka.
13	yes	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Pestchanka.
14	yes	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	Vision defec.	Russia	Pestchanka.
15	yes	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Pestchanka.
16	yes	self	$145	25	no		Brother: Harry Friedman 1616 S.Lawrence in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Pestchanka.
17	yes	husband	25	no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	dark	grey	[illegible]	Russia	Polonne.
18	yes	father	12½	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	[illegible]	Russia	Polonne.
19	yes	father	12½	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			[illegible]	Russia	Polonne.
20	yes	father	12½	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Polonne.
21	yes	self	$25	no	no		sister in law Esther As a cantor to a congregation in Illinois. 870 Division St, Waukegan, Illinois	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Polonne.
22	yes	husband	no	no			With Husband. AS ABOVE	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Bialorusk.
23	yes	father	no	no			With Parents.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Bialorusk.
24	yes	self	160	no			Mr. Rubin Lorchiwood c/o Brodnick Pa. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.			[illegible]	Russia	Bialorusk.
25	yes	self	[illegible]	no			East Side -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	grey	[illegible]	Russia	Wotrynievce.
26	yes	self	[illegible]	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	brown	grey	[illegible]	Russia	Wotrynievce.
27	yes	mother	[illegible]	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	brown	grey	[illegible]	Russia	Wotrynievce.
28	yes	mother	[illegible]	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	grey	[illegible]	Russia	Wotrynievce.
29	yes	mother	[illegible]	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			[illegible]	Russia	Wotrynievce.
30	yes	mother	[illegible]	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			[illegible]	Russia	Wotrynievce.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518

C1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, || in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Weeks

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All mixtures of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. Houseman

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. JULY, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kiss	Elisabeth	39		f	m	h.holf	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Szamoszeg	uncle Noe Kopics Szamoszeg Hung.	NY	New-Brunswic
2		Lorincz	Joseph	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	"	do
3		Lorincz	Steve	19		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	"	do
4		Szoke	Joseph	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nagykonya	grandfather Frank Molnar Nagykonya Hung.	Ohio	Akron
5		Szpke	Elisabeth	22		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather in law do	do	do
6		Ermeyi	Louis	59		m	w	farmer	yes	Hung	yes	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Kisvarda	cousin Dersi Berkovics Kisvarda Hung.	NY	New-York
7		Elefant	Elisabeth	22		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	cousin do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Elefant	Ladislaus	1		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
9		Kohn	Eugen	35		m	s	merchant	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Tiszadada	mother Katarine Kohn Tiszadada Hung.	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	CL. USC.	Fuchs	Antal	18		m	s	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Hung.	Kispest	mother Anna Schmidt Kispest Hung	[illegible]	New-York
11		Tuza	Mary	30		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Egerfamos	brother Misz Sandor Egerfamos Hung.	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Tuza	Nikolas	8		m	s	school	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
13		Beri	Elisabeth	31		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Gyulaj	brother Therese Varga Gyulaj Hung.	Ohio	Akron
14	UNDER 16	Beri	Rose	8		f	s	school	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
15		Zemencsik	Michal	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nyiregyhaza	amnt Helene Szkretar Nyiregyhaza Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		GOLDRANCH	ARON	19		M	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		ANDERSEN	EMMAR	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Wife, MALTTE ANDERSEN. Lyswfjordsgaden 48/ Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		MUSINSKAS	PETRAS	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Lotanen	Lot.	Lotanen	Najamesh	Schwester. Elterm. Austnias Musinskas. Manjemoralse. Lotanen.	Ohio.	Clveland
19		BRUMAN	REBECCA	25		F	S	maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Dwinsk	Mother. Beila Brumban. Kewlawcaja. Str. 37. Dom Katzman. Lwinsk. Latvia.	Ohio	Clveland
20		DOVGARD	DAVID	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	Latvia	Riga	Father. WOLF DOVGARD Revel Str.30 Riga Latvia.	N.Y.	Manhatten
21		DOVGARD	LEV	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Latvia	Riga	same as above	N.Y.	Manhatten
22		SCHWARTZ	SAMUEL	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German English	Yes	Czecho Slov.	Jewish	Ch.Slov.	Uzligrod	Father, A. Schwartz Uzligrod Cz.Slov.	N.Y	New York
23		BERKOWICZ	CYPA	43		F	W	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Brother, Abram Wiernstein Karbas Barosba Grodno	N.Y.	Bronx.
24	UNDER 16	BERKOWICZ	JENKIL	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle. do. do.	N.Y.	Bronx
25	UNDER 16	Berkowicz	ABRAM	11		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	Bronx
26		Propis	Samuele Chaim	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Litwia	Hebrew	Litwia	Birza	Father, Chaim Propis Birza Litwia	N.Y.	New York
27		Marchant	John R.	31		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Marchant 2 Garfield Road London.	N.Y.	New York
28		Goldstein	Rachel	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	England	do.	Son, A. Goldstein 127 Tays Bldgs Bethnal Green London	N.Y.	New York
29		Karlsen	John	26		M	S	maker	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swede	U.S.A.	New Britain	Nobody	Conn.	New Britain
30		Larsson	Carl	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Attersta	Father, Lars Larsson, Attersta Sweden	N.Y.	Clifton

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official char[illegible]

7/28/22

Form 513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. J U L Y, *19* 2 2

78

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person to whom transportation or other means of payment was furnished by such person in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	7b	yes	11	New-Brunswick	husband Charles Kiss 83 Frenchstr.New-Brunswick	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Szamoszeg
2	no	do	-	yes	10	do	stepfather do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	mne	do	di
3	no	do	-	yes	10	do	stepfather do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	8	fr	brn	grey	none	do	do
4	yes	self	50	no			father in law Paul Molnar Conrunstr.Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	scar on his right arm	Hung.	Pincekel
5	yes	do	-	bo			father do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Nagykonyk
6	yes	self	75	no			son Mike Elefant 227 Lewistr.New-York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	grey	grey	Hernia	Hung.	Karasz
7	yes	do	-	no			husband do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	black	blue	none	do	do
8	yes	do	-	no			father do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
9	yes	self	25	no			bride Helene Weeller 224 Osbornstr.Bridgeport Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	grey	none	Hung.	Tiszadada
10	yes	self	25	yes	1	Johnstown Pa.	father Antal Fuchs 81 E 116str.New-York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Johnstown
11	no	self	50	no			husband Tusa Josef Detroit Mich. 7840 Medinastr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	Alopecia. none	Hung.	Egerfamos
12	no	do	-	no			father do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
13	yes	self	37½	no			husband Frank Beri 919 Lanestr.Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Kisteva
14	yes	father	-	no			father do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Hung.	bGyant
15	yes	father	25	no			father Michal Zemencsik 1834 W 44thstr.Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	CIGARETTE BY SIDE good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Nyiregyhaza
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother. Goldrick Ch. 1365. -44 Str. Brooklyn. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Poland	Carlscm
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		as sailor	Friend. Torkel Torkelse.Lincoln Ave. Long Island. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
18	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	11	Cleveland	Brother. JONES MUSISKAS Cleveland Ohio. Cleveland. 1027. Wheelock. Rd.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Lotany Lithuania	Nanya merk
19	Yes	Br-in-law	$25	No			B-in-law. Harry Ellerin. 2658 E. 53. Str. Cleveland. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Latvia	Griwa
20	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle. F. FINKLESTEIN. 552 No: 185. Str. Manhatten. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Russia	Dwinsk
21	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle. same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Russia	Dwinsk
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1922	N.Y.	Friend, S.Rapport 1881 3rd. Ave/ New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	"	"	None	Russia	Dwinsk
23	Yes	Brother-in-law.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Joseph Berkowicz 1861 Brook Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	"	None	Ch. Slov.	Teglas
24	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-C	H	I	L	D	-	None	Poland	Malitz
25	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	CHRONIC CONJUNCTIVITIS		-C	H	I	L	D	-	None	Poland	do.
26	Yes	do.	20	No	-	-	Uncle, Solomon Hirsh Wolberg 3580 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Lithuania	Birza
27	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Brother, Mr. Brooker 307 E.60 South St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Frh.	Fair	Grey	None	England	Brighton
28	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Phillip Goldstein 412 W.53rd, St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Roumania	Piatra
29	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1905 1921	Conn.	Friend, Eric Frederickson 76 Garden St, New Britain Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	None	Sweden	Julita
30	No	do.	25	No	-	-	Brother, Alfred Larsson 652 Main Ave. Clifton N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Asteraker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED 7/28/22

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery

J Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7/28/22

Form 618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 2, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szabo	Josephine	24		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Kulsobocs	father Sandor Korn Tissarod Hung.	NY	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Szabo	Alexander	7		m	s	school	no	schild	no	U.S.A.	do	so	do	grandfather do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Szabo	John	6		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Szabo	Bela	2		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
5		Steinberg	Lina	35		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hung,	Budapest	cousin Netti Tiger Budapest Hung.	NY	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Steinberg	Roza	7		f	s	school	yes	do	yes	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung,	do	do do	do	do
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
8		Jungerman	Bella	60		f	w.	h.hold	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	cousin Fulop Tiger Budapst Hung.	NY	Brooklyn
9		Tizer	Agnes	28		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	relative Nagy Janos Budapest Hung.	Ill.	Granite City
10		Neusser	Gizella	38		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	brother Joseph Eszter Budapest Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Neusserr	Antoni	18		m	s	mechanist	do		yes	Hung	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
12	CL. USC	Neusser	Frank	16		m	s	school	yes	Hung.	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Neusser	Wilma	6		f	s	school	no	child	no	Hung.	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
14		HADLER [illegible]	Katalin	27		F	m	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Szagy	grandmother Katalin Herceg Somogyi Hung.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		Schuster	Jolan	22		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hujg.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	mother Borbala Stern Budapest Hung.	Mich	Frankenmuth
16		Pinczes	Katherine	53		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nagykonyi	mother Rosa Szigets Nagykonyi Hung.	Ohio	Akron
17		Kovacs	Margarethe	33		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Tolcsok	mother in law Rigina Klein Tolcsko Hung.	NY	new-York
18	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Elisabeth	3		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
19		Arva	Ferencz	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Erk	parents Arva Imre Erk Hung.	Ill.	Granite City
20		Arva	Therese	25		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hujg	Magyar	Hung.	do	father in law do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Arva	Elisabeth	1½		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	d	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
22		Padjen	Anna	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Juoga Slav.	Magyar	Hung.	Szombathely	friend Kornel Biro Szombathely Hung.	Utah	Wattis
23		Csontos	Rozalia	36		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Komlo	father Stve vona Komlo Hung.	Pa.	South Bethlehem
24		Szalai	John	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Gyuali	parents John Szalai Gyulaj Hung.	Ohio	Akron
25		Szalai	Mary	20		f	m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law [illegible] do	do	do
26		Kormos	Helene	[illegible]		f	s	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung	Kormos	grandfather Geprge Bukta Kormos Hung.	Mich	Detroit
27		Manyoczki	Anna	34		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Zucs	friend Frank Turoczi Zucs Hung.	Ohio	Toledo
28	UNDER 16	Manyoczki	Andras	9		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	friend do	do	do
29		Kusnyar	Janos	24		m	m	lab.	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung,	Alsosop	brother in law Michal Fekete Alsosop Hung.	W.Va.	Whittaker
30		Kusnyar	Iren	17		f	m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do

No.7 Peter Pader failed to embark.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 19 78

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband 45	yes	yes	12 New-York	husband Alexander Szabo 247 Jersey City NY.	NO PERM YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Tiszared
2	yes	father -	yes	born there		father do	" "	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	New-York
3	yes	father -	yes	do		father do	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
4	yes	fthaer -	yes	do		father do	" "	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	c	"	i	l	d	none	do	do
5	yes	husband 38	no			husband Gernard Steinberg 317 South 5thstr.Brooklyn NY	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Poland	Chrostkow
6	yes	father -	no			father do	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	"	i	l	d	none	do	do
7	[redacted]																						
8	yes	son 25	no			son Isidor Jungrman 622 Prospecton Ave. Bronx NY.	NO PERM YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Budapest
9	yes	husband 50	no			husband Steve Tizer Granite City Ill.2915 Denverstr.	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	yellow	Old Fracture rt. Fermur.	Hung.	Karparvar
10	yes	parents 100	yes	8	Philadelphia	parents Martin Ester Philadelpahia 116 Mercyst.	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	her right tighbone	Poland	Dolina
11	yes	gr.parents -	yes	7	do	grandfather do	NO PERM YES	no	no	no	no	on	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	brn	blue	none	Hung.	Karparvar
12	yes	do -	yes	7	do	grandfather do	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Nyitra
13	yes	do -	no			grandfather do	" "	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5		fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Budapest
14	yes	father 26	no			father Joe Neumann 1118 25thstr.Milwaukee Wisc.	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	nonce	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15	yes	husband 25	no			husand Mike Schuster Frankenmuth Mich.R.F.D. 2.	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Hung.	Budapest
16	yes	son 25	yes	12	Akron	son & husband Joseph Pinczes Harvardstr.732 Akron Ohio	" "	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Hung.	Somgyihag
17	yes	husband 40	no			husband J.Kovacs 157 E 10thstr.New-York	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	grey	blue	none	Hung.	Budapest
18	yes	father -	no			father do	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Nagykonyi
19	yes	father 70	no			father in law Gaspar Caepley 1792 Sprincestr.Granite City	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	h	i	l	d	none	Hung.	Dunavecs
20	yes	do -	no			father do	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	do	Gyonk
21	yes	do -	no			grandfather do	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	v fr	brn	grey	none	Hung.	Erk
22	yes	parents 25	no			fthaer George Serder Pa. Box 13 Wattis Utah	" "	no	no	m	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Asadany
23	no	husband 25	yes	6	Lascovana	husband Bernard Csontos 1243 E 4thstr.South Bethlehem	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	grey	none	do	Erk
24	yes	fatherin law	yes	100	yes 6 Akron	patents John Sabeshein 18 Bortgasstr.Akron Ohio	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bl.	black	nail of 2nd finger right hand is missing	Hung.	Juoga.Slav.
25	yes	father -	yes	6	do	father do	NO PERM YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	scar on forehead	Hung.	Kemlo
26	yes	father 85	no			father George Kormos 7918 Barnesstr.Detroit Mich.	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Gyulaj
27	yes	husband 40	yes	11	Toledo	husband Paul Manoosky 1915 Genecesstr.Toledo Ohio	" "	no	no	m	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	brn	brn	none	ahung.	Kemlo
28	yes	father -	yes	7	do	father do	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Sarad
29	no	law father 60	no			father in law Joseph Kovacs Whittaker W.Va.Box 43	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	Old Injury Terminal Phalanx 2nd finger right good	no	c	h	i	l	d	nne	Hung.	Lucs
30	yes	father 0	no			father do	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	scar on middle finger	U.S.A.	Toledo
								no	no	m	no	m	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	Scold scare on the left chest arm and	Hung.	Szohemy
								no	no	m	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn		Hung.	Doroghaza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GOVERNMENT 7/28/22

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, || in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS,

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

B Syxes

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 516

Form 500 22
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 22 JUL 22, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Egyed	Jonas	25		m	m	lab.	yes	3-3641 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Negylomya	wife Mary Egyed Negylomya Hung.	Pa.	Pottston
2		Kaufmann	Morris	45		m	m	shoemaker		Hung.	yes	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Szabolcsbaka	wife Katalin Kauffmann Szabolcsbaka Hung.	Pa.	Tailor
3		Szalzwimmer	Joe	38		m	s	joiner	yes	3-1641 Hung.	yes	Jugo-slav.	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	uncle Steve Beleti Hung. Pesterzentlorinc	Ohio	Akron
4		Igneczi	Ester	35		f	m	h.hold	yes	7-175018 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Tiszarad	mother Barbam Kiss Tiszarad Hung.	Ohio	Elyria
5	UNDER 16	Igneczi	Mike	12		m	s	school	yes	7-108047 2/17/39 do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Igneczi	Ladislaus	9		m	s	do	yes	7-118943 8/22/39 (505) do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
7		Tvaroska	Mary	22		f	s	domestic	yes	17-20839-1/23/33 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	aunt Julie Hovszky Postyen Cz.Slov.	Texas	San Antonio
8		Stenger	Antony	24		m	m	farmer	yes	3-364 English	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Udvari	father in law Andrew Wodli Udvari Hung.	Ohio	Akron
9		Stenger	Margaretha	18		f	m	h.hold	yes	3-4104 Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
10		Lowinger	Jacab	24		m	s	merchant	yes	3-3641 Hung.	yes	Roumanian Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	cousin Izidpr Edelstein Budapest Hung.	NY	New-York
11		Szaloczi	Steve	33		m	m	joiner	yes	3-364 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Gonez	aunt Mary Szaloczy Hung Gonez Hung.	Pa.	Phoenixville
12		Klein	Joseph	18		m	s	merchant	yes	3-3641 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Nyirbakta	father Samuel Kelin Nyirbakta Hung.	NY	New-York
13		Csorgo	Mary	39		f	m	h.hold	yes	3-1641 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Sarud	son Andras Csorgo Sarud Hung.	Mich	Detroit
14		Csorgo	Bela	19		m	s	farmer	yes	3-1641 do	yes	do	d	do	do	brother do	do	do
15		[illegible]																
16		[illegible]																
17		[illegible]																
18		Polgar v	Elisabeth	34		f	m	h.hold	yes	3-1641 Hug.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Sokaropata	son John Polgar Sakaropata Hung.	NY	New-Brunswick
19		Halkovics	Joseph	18		m	s	lab.	yes	3-3641 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nyiri	brother Petresak Joseph Nyiri Hung.	NY	Perth-Amboy
20		Jakab	andrew	37		m	m	lab.	yes	3-1641 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	uncle Joe Pap Mateszalka Hung.	NY	New-York
21		Danko	Hermina	16		f	s	h.hold	yes	2-807604 3-1626-40 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Nagyborsva	father Itsvan Danko Nagyborsva Hung.	NY	Keosbe
22		Tergyei	Zusanna	15		f	s	lab.	yes	18 2-118081 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Vilmany	uncle Mihaly Kathazi Vilmany Hung.	Conn.	East Heav
23	X	[illegible]	STEVE	26		m	m	locksmith	yes	3-1641 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Komarom	father Joe Filler Komarom Hung.	NY	New-York
24		Kis	Vilma	19		f	s	m.servant		3-364 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Alsogorsony	mother Gabriel Kiss Alsogorsony Hung.	Vermont	Proctor
25		Mako	Joseph	31		m	m	farmer	yes	11-66057 5-10-37 - c/o - 6-22-37 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Palhara	mother Mako Karoline Palhara Hung.	Wisc.	Racine
26		Mako	Piroska	27		f	m	h.hold	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Mako	Elisabeth	8		f	s	school	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Mako	Margarethe	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Mako	Jalanda	2		f	s	child	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
30		Kocsis	Louis	20		m	s	bl.smith	yes	3-0641 Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Gelse	sister Rosa Kocisis Gelse Hung.	Mich	Detroit

Nos.15,16,17.Mr.Mrs.Master Koper did not embark.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

7/28/22

Form 818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, *19* 80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously applied for visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	25	no			going to father Alexander Egyed 113 Washingtons tp.Pottston Pa.	NO PERM YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Nagylonya
2	yes	brotherin law	25	no			brother-in-law Emil Messerger Tailor Pa. Lack Con		no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	fr	grey	yellow	none	Hung.	Gyure
3	yes	brother	25	no			brother Frank Salzwimmer 1825 Main Ave.Kenmore Ohio	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	black	brn	none	Jugo-slav.	Putrice
4	yes	husband	100	no			husband Mike Igneczi Elyria Ohio West Livery	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Tiszarod
5	yes	father	50	no			father do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
6	yes	father	-	no			father do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
7	yes	mother	25	no			motheridel Schneel P.O.Box 125 Ulrich Ave.	NO PERM YES San Antonia Texas.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	Hung,	Budapest
8	yes	father	100	yes	9	Akron	father Antony Stenger Akron Ohio 846 Grantstr.	NO PERM YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blue	none	Hung.	Memethker
9	yes	father in law	no	p			father in law do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	brn	blue	none	do	dUdvari
10	yes	self	25	no			father Simon Lowinger 503-W 178 str.New-York NY	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Roumania	Medgyes
11	yes	self	250	no			father Steve Szaloczi 21 Cinderstr.Phoenixville Pa.	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Gonez
12	yes	self	25	no			aunt Rose Stein 310 W 147thstr.New-York	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Nyirpegy
13	yes	self	50	yes	5	Detroit	husband Csorgo Joseph 8124 Tadeusstr.Detroit Mich.	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Sarud
14	yes	self	-	yes	5	do	father do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	yellow	none	Hung.	do
15	[redacted]																							
16	[redacted]																							
17	[redacted]																							
18	no	self	25	yes	6	New-Brunnswick NJ.	husband Raphael Polgar 9½ Kandeckstr.	NO PERM YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	blue	none	Hung.	Sakorapata
19	no	self	25	no			parents Halkovics Paul Perth-Amboy NY	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Nagybarsva
20	yes	self	25	yes	15	Trenton	own home Andrew Jakab 496 Genessestr.Trenton NY	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	grey	none	Hung.	Kossord
21	yes	self	25	no			mother Julia Danko Keosbe NY.	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodv	no	5	2	fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Nagyborsv
22	no	self	25	no			mother Elisabeth Tarnevi French Ave.East Hanon Conn.	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	fr	grey	none	Hung.	Felsofugod
23	yes	self	25	no			wife Rosa Filler 406 E 54thstr.New-York	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	black	none	Cz.-Slov	Komarom
24	no	self	25	no			stepfather Victor Tieben Proctor Vermont.Box 864	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Alsogorczony
25	no	self	150	yes	15	Racine	returning to his brother in law S.Smolnicsky Racine Wisc.	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Hung.	Palhara
26	no	do	-	yes	9	do	1433 Fredericks tr. brother do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	Racine
27	no	do	-	yes	7	do	uncle do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
28	no	do	-	yes	4	do	uncle do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
29	no	do	-	yes	1	do	uncle do	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
30	yes	self	25	no			parents Charles Kovacs 1972 Sires tr, Detroit Mich.	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	none	Hung.	Gelse

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AUTALE.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T W Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUL 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 7/28/22

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES. ., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA ; SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of ... ust

S. S. AQUITANIA ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ....., 88 JUL 2, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schlachtamb	Martin	17	2	M	S	LABOURER	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Father. Max Schlachtamb 37 Dunstan Houses. Stepney. E.1.	N.Y.	New York
2		Miller	Solomon	26	3	M	M	Hatmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother-in-law Mr Lederman (London) 81 Hogarth House Buildings. Christian St.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3		Miller	Clara	22		F	M	H'WIFE IN HOSPITAL	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London.	Brother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Miller	Adel	2	8	M	S	CHILD	No	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Richardson	James	42	3	M	M	Foreman Carpenter	Yes	English	Yess	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs E.S.Richardson 178 Coteford Street, Tooting. London.	Cal.	Venice
6		ROSKIN	ROSA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother. J.M. Raskin. Brohusgade 14 M. Copenhagen	Ga.	Atlanta
7		PETTERSEN	AUGUST	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Wife. RANGHILL PETTERSEN. Langaden 29, Stavanger. Noway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		NEILSEN	IDA	25		F	S	Student	Yes	Dan. Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Danish	England.	England.	Mother. Juel Neilsen. Siborg Alle. 32. Kobehavn.	Wics.	Racine
9	CL. USC.	Perkins.	Henry H.	44.		M.	S	Prospector	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English.	Africa.	Tshikapa.	None.	Okl.	Oklahoma.
10		~~BLANDEL~~	JOHN	33		M	M	H-Wife										
11		BLIGHT	ADELNIA	32.		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St. Agnes. Cornwall	Mrs. B. Solomon. Goonweis. MOTHER St. Agnes. Cornwall. England.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	UNDER 16	BLIGHT	DOUGLAS	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	Cornwall	same as above	Mich.	Detroit.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	U. S. CIT.	Blumdahl	John	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	English	England	Finland	Wife. Mrs. Blumdahl.	Cal.	San Fra
17	CL. USC.	Keene	Elisabeth	68		F	W	Domestic	English		Yes	England	English	England	Fishponds.	Daughter. Mrs Frances. 605 Fishponds rd. Fishponds.	Pa.	Medvilla.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-197015 8A-4952 (505) 10/2/41

No.10 John Blandel transferred to sheet 2/12.
13 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Finland Claim U.S.C. Finn

English Claims U.S.C. English

54

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

4—513

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 JUL 1922, 191 82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	23 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Relative	$25	no	-		Uncle Maurice Schwarz 1261 Madison Ave. New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blon.	Brn	none	Poland	Zatath
2	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-		Brother.Mr Arthur Miller 179 Amboy Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Drk.	Blk.	Brn	none	Russia	Moyel of Poderak
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-		Brother-in-law -do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	drk	Drk	Blk	none	Russia	Fedolia
4	Yes	Father	-	no	-		Uncle -do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-		Brother-in-law John C.T.Percy 8 Florence Ave. Venice. Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	frh	brn	blue	none	England	London
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Karl Ruskin. 211. Steward Ave. Atlanta. P Ga.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Darl	Darl	Brn	None	Russia	Mohilson
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	as sailor		Norw. Sailors. Home. Brooklyn. Friend. Peder Fosse.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Light	Mid	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Andre w Puolsen. 284. Jones Str. Racaine Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	no.	Self.	$ 2000.	Yes			1878. Bandon. Mother. Mrs. L.F. Perkims. 1898. 1921 Org. 133 W. _st. Oclahoma . Ocl.	Yes.	Five Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	11	Br.	Br.	Br.	no ne,	U.S.A.	Bandon . Org.
10							Husband.																			
11	No	Wife	Yes	No			Father. Henry Blight. 1516. Hart Ave. Detroit. Michigan	No	Perm Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
12	Yes	Mother	No				Father. same as above	No	Perm Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	Yes	1909. 1907.	Col.	Aunt. Mrs Johnson. Kentfield Marine Co Call.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fresh	Blue	None	Finland	Malax.
17	no	Self	Yes	yes	1908 1920.	Ohio.	Son Mr Keene. 295 Medville Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	none	England	Exmoss
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Examined from Hammond JUL 21 1922 3 P.M.

Cameron
Asst Purser
for Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

CONVERSE T 7/28/22

Form 501

...ation at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. CHARLES
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUL 1922 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

J. T. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS,

ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. JULY, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. JULY, 19 22

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Powers.	John Howard.	24	1	M	S	May.31st.1898.Gardiner."aine.	Poly 112 116.	Machias.Me.
	2	White.	Lydia.A.F.	33	10	F	M		1,32 181 Hughes By marriage. Passport No.182181	26.Sprenge Avenue.Buffalo.New York.
	3	Keene.	Elizabeth.	33	2	F	W		Re-issued	298.Linden St.Nanticville.Penn.
	4	Cassidy	Terrance	33		M	M	Dover N.H.	29th Nov. 1888 170915 Hughes	125 Chestnut St Lawrence Mass.
	5	Connelly	John Joseph	37		M	S		73337 Hughes. District Court og Boston 15th.Decr.1915	185 Dudly St, Boston Mass.
	6	Hammeth	Bejamin	26		M	M		1363 Hughes St. Louis. Mo. 1895. July 11	Mrs. B.F. Mammett. 319Mills. Str. Texas.
	7	Parker	James R.	33		M	S		Hughes 1895 District Court Camp Lewis. Aug. 9th. 1918.	Aunt. Mrs. Williams. 165. Grand Ave. Hartford, Conn
	8	PALMER	THOMAS	24		M	S	Tallahassee. Florida.	Hughes 27206. Tallahassee. Florida.	Relative. Dr. H.E. Palmer. Tallahassee. Flo. U.S.A.
	9	DAVIES	JOHN A.V.	25		M	S	November 7th. 1896. Fl. Wayne. Ind.	44281 Hughes	THE STEWART APARTMENTS NO.17 Salt Lake City
	10	STEVENSON	EUGENE	24		M	S	Van Vuren. Ark/ Nov. 7th. 1897		Friends School, Wilmington Del. Philadelphia.
	11	Perkins	Mary Hayes.	14		F	S			Mother & Sister.
	12	XXXXXXX	John.	43		M	M		Re-issued Natt.County Court of Colorado. October 21st. 1904.	Xenfield, Marina Co, Calif
	13								Except Nos. 3 & 12 Robt C Montgomery, Inspector.	
	14								53 P.M. July 28/22	
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

For 2/3 & 12 See Sheet 3./16 &17.

No.10 Eugene Stevenson See sheet 7.Line22.
11 M.Hayes Perkins See sheet 3/9.
13 to 30 are blank.

M.L. Dixon
Purser.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

OBTAIN.
DUPLICATE 7/28/22

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 84

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd July, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. JULY, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DE VOS	Emile	37	2	M	M		Rock Isl. 1234377	
2	-do-	Marie	31	7	F	M	21075 - Hughes	Naturalized:-Circuit-Court.- Rock-Island. Ill. on 7th January 1920.	Friend:- Alphonse Van Hulle, 1429- 18th Avenue East (Moline Ill.
3	-do-	Robert	12	9	M	S		-do- Do.	-do-
4	VAN MAELE	Victor	53	11	M	M	IN 7130 - Hughes.	-do- do.	-do-
5	DEHON	Louis	61		M	M	7866 - Hughes	Naturalized:- November 1902. at La Salle County. No. Passport 157130	Home:- Van Maele Victor, R.3. Box.35 a. La Salle Illinois.
6	Cherkeldson	John	30		M	S	Cert. 2 nat 837 #11	Naturalized:-since 1907 at Vincennes Passport No. 70866. Indiana.	Home: Louis Dehon. Bayou Str. 713. Vincennes/ Indiana.
7	SPIWAK	MAX	38		F	M	U.S.Ct. Cert. 5 Bush. 98396, July 31/1918	Supreme Court Sept. 22/18. N.Y. July 1922 By marriage. Passport No. 114	214 W. Miller St. Elmira N.Y.
8	SPIWAK	Edward	13		M	S	Same as above	Same as Above As Above	Mr. Abram Spiwak. 706. East 18th Street. Kansas City, Mo. Right
9	NEIBON	Abram	25		M	S	NYAM 94894 - Hughes	Buffalo by naturalization Court	same above.
10	CHILSON	[illegible]	39		M	S	99762 - Hughes	Passport No. 91[illegible]4. 1920.	21 Johnson Park. Buffalo. N.Y.
11	LEWIS	Blanche	28		F	M	40842 - Hughes	27th Sept. 1910; Valley County Montana.	Wolf Point. Montana U.S.A.
12	Rochester	James A.	54		M	M	64835 - Hughes	By Marriage Passport No. 54082.	1255 Fairview Ave. Detroit Mich.
13	Allquist	Frederick	38		M	M	84428 Pol. Sq.	Naturalized Jos. Mo. 5/7/21 Passport No. 6[illegible]835 BUCHANAN	223 W. 8th. St. Joseph Minn.
14	Bang	Fintion	58		M	M	140213 - Hughes	District Court Minn. 11 th. November 1916	3492 Btyant Ave. Mineapolis Minn.
15	Bang	Emma	49		F	M		District Court of New York January 25 1906	312 Utic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Bear	Erik	41		M	M		By Marriage as above	do. do.
17	Tellergen	Paul	57		M	M	14726 - Hughes	District Court of Lake County 7th. December 1910 Cert 4337	1900 Larmer Street Denver Col.
18	Friserson. Frierson	Willaim C.	25		M	S	Born Febr 24. 1897. Columbia. Tenn.	District Court of St. Paul Minn. 5th. April 1909. - Hughes 128180	243 West 6th. St. St. Paul Minn.
19	Dahl	Harry	56		M	M	132631 - Hughes		113. Nord. Ave N. Nashville Tenn.
20	Richardson	Oliver	61		M	S	147872 - Hughes	District Court of Nebraska Minot 26th. Sept. 1906	Glenburn N.Dakota
21	Bassett	Robert H.	22		M	S	21st. February 1900 Durham N.Ca,	Circuit Court of Nevada 30th. April 1880	Box 138 Slater Iowa.
22	Stevenson	Eugene H.	24		M	S	Van Vuron, Ark. 7th. Novr. 1897	17476 - Hughes	58 Pomeray Terr. Northampton
23							No. 8 Poleon Spiwak see sheet 04/20.	47756 - Hughes	
24							Nos. 23 to 30 are blank.	Except Nos. 7 & 8 John Montgomery	School Wilmington Del.
25								Surrogate July 28/22	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—912

TOTALS.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85 C7

S.S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUL 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th.July 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mizoch	[illegible]	3	2	F	S	54386 Hughes	Court 143356 New York City Supreme court July 14th 1921.	636 - 14th Str. New-York City.
2	Yacinic	[illegible]	9	2	F	S	15749 Hughes	San Francisco Supreme court 17th Nov. 1921.	1353 Washington Str. San Francisco
3	Lantor	Maria	15	F	S		1907 Chrome N.Y.	#86 Bridgeport Conn	Father. Michael Lantor Box 88 Chrome N.J.
4	Lantor	Margit [illegible]	14	F	S		1908 Chrome N.Y.	"	Father ---do---
5	Kish	Elizabeth	8	F	S		Cleveland Ohio 1919 Birth cert. Cleveland, O., No. 1193 July 10, 1918 Witness cert. of husb. 158295, June 24, 1921		Father Stephen Kish 4008 East 71 st Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
6	Korn	Alois	11	M	S		N 588 1771 Warsaw Poland July 4, 1922 Hughes	Passport No. 1771. New York Supreme court 24th June 1921	1642 Anthony Ave. Bronx N.Y.
7	Korn	Gitel	9	F	S			New York Supreme court 24th June 1921	1642 Anthony Ave. Bronx N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Wladyslaw	7				[illegible] 1915		[illegible] Lewis Tyrell Attleboro Mass. R.F.D. 5 Turner St.
9	Iwanowski	Helena	10	F	S		Rochester N.Y. 1912		26 Richland Str. Rochester N.Y.
10	Iwanowski	Wladyslaw	7	M	S		Rochester N.Y. 1915		---do---
11	Iwanowski	Stanislaw	4	M	S		Rochester N.Y. 1918		---do---
12	Iwanowski	Stanislaw	1	M	S		Rochester N.Y. 1921		---do---
13	Kovacic	Marie	7	F	S		Croatia 1915		166 2nd St. Duryea Luzerne Co. Pa.
14	Kovacic	Franjo	4	M	S		Croatia 1918		---do---
15	Kovacic	Stjepan	2	M	S		Croatia 1920		---do---
16	Lenion	Franjo	10	M	S		Croatia 1912		with parents to Penn Drive Road Dorrel Pa. Box 63.
17	Lenion	Margaret	5	F	S		Croatia 1917		---do---
18	Roth	[illegible]	37	M	M		[illegible] Hughes	12th Sept. 1921 Groveton Pa.	Groveton Pa. box 58 Pa.
19	Milectich	[illegible]	45	M	M		13302 Hughes	Boston Mass March 23 Washington 21st Oct. 1921 No. 93608.	462 1st Str. Hoboken N.J.
20	Blaskovic	Andrew	22	M	S		160608 Hughes	Anaconda Montana 1900 Washington 7th March 1922 No. 60605	Box 344 Colton Ill.
21	Milas	Frank	27	M	M		12412 (2) Hughes	Crystal Falls Mich. Sept. 24, 1912	Box 612 Stambaugh Mich.
22	Milas	Helena	30	F	M		[illegible] Hughes	Washington 7th March 1922	Box 612 Stambaugh Mich.
23	Mitchetich	John Marion	22	M	S		73491 - Hughes	Seattle Wash 3/11/16 Washington 9th August 1921 No. 70401	2319 ½ first Ave. Seattle Wash.
24	Staykoff	Vasil	38	M	S		107720 Cable	Milwaukee Wisc. February 11/1920	218 ½ Grove Str. Milwaukee U.S.A.
25	Zaharieff	Nickola	39	M	M			Milwaukee Wisc. October 8/ 1917	# 275 Grove Str. Milwaukee Wisc.
26	Zaharieff	Anastasia	33	F	M		16708 - Hughes 5	Milwaukee Wisc October 8/1917	# 275 Grove str. Milwaukee Wisc.
27	Zaharieff	Lazar ch	13	M	S			Milwaukee Wisc October 8/1917	# 275 Grove Str. Milwaukee Wisc.
28	Zaharieff	John ch	6	M	S		Born Jan.25th.1916 Milwaukee Wisc.	Milwaukee Wisc October 8/1917	# 275 Grove str. Milwaukee Wisc.
29	Zaharieff	Georges ch	4	M	S		" April 17th.1911 do.	American citizen child	# 275 Grove str. Milwaukee Wisc.
30	Dalfovo	John	45	M	M		110776 - Hughes Transcript on file 20 Feb 22 by John R. Montgomery July 28, 1922	Luzerne county 2 december 1901	18 Diamant Aven. Hazleton Pa.

Nos.8 Wladyslaw Swietynski see sheet 04/24.
9/12. Helena, Edward, Jedwiga, Stanislaw Iwanowski see sheet 05/25-28.
13/15. Marie, Franjo, & Stjepan Kovacic see sheet 04/21-23.
16/17. Franjo & Margenta Panian see sheet 05/29-30.
7 Gitel Korn Sheet (Alien) 04/29.

Purser.

Except Nos 3 to 6 John R. Montgomery 545 P.M. 7/25/22 Inspector

#374 after Jump 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS.

REVISED 7/20/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR STUDY — No.

Form 518-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.8

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg, 22 JUIL 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. JULY 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dedetti	Natale	45	✓	M	M	1V2907 Hughes	1913 Scranton Pa. Passport No.152907.	76 s Wyoming St. Hazleton Pa.
2	Burgo	Emilia	27	✓	F	M	Sept.28.1920 18 June 10/22 Ch. Hughes	Passport No.122518 by marriage 16th Feb. 1921	4514 Woodband Ave. Cleveland Ohio
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Through Parents.	[illegible]
4	Santeusanio	Domenico	25	✓	M	M	1V2927 Hughes		
5	Panettieri	Luigi	27	✓	M	M	1V6351 Hughes	Camp Lewis Wash. 11th Nov. 1919 No. 9V6510 Cert of Nat	325 ½ Grand Ave. Portland (Ore)
6	Panettieri A	Antonietta	19	✓	F	M		Scranton Pa. 18th June 1919	Lynan Scranton Pa.
7	Marconeri	Rosina	25	✓	F	M	1745 Rome Embassy	Scranton Pa. 18th June 1919.	--do--
8	Chietti	Antonio	55	✓	M	M	1V2724 Dooley	18th April 1918 Wilkesbarre Pa.	Wilkesbarre Pa. 13 St.John St.
9	Ferravento	Christofaro	49	✓	M	M	179935 Hughes	1V4730 Hughes ✓ Crosscreek Pa. 29th Aug. 1900	554 Box Amsterdam Ohio
10	Sulpizio	Alfredo	32	✓	M	S	168222 - Hughes	Newport Pa. 2nd Nov. 1900	457 Nord Str. Clinton Ind.
11	Limon	Nicholas	20	✓	M	S	110891 Hughes	Int. Co. Phila. 10th Dec. 1918	1809 7th Str. Philadelphia Pa.
12	Lawson	Allan	19	✓	M	S	Washington 14th Feb. 1900 D.C.	Oct.11th 1917 Military Court Gloversville N.Y.	Gloversville 101 N. Main Str. N.J.
13	Grading Phillip	Francis	22	✓	M	S	Spring Valley Minn. 3rd Oct. 1919	Hughes #176255 #188865 Hughes	Military School West Point New-York.
14	[illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]	✓	M	M	171249 Hughes	Passport No.141829. Sept 16th 4th Sept. 1918	Academy Military [illegible] West Point New-York.
15	[illegible]	Angelina [illegible]	26	✓	F	M		[illegible] as above. Marriage	326 w. 28th Str. New-York City.
16	Lavretti	Giovanni	19	✓	M	S	95449 Dooley	[illegible] Washington D.C. Certificate No. 618663 ✓	---do---
17	Scielio	Maria mother	36	✓	F	--		[illegible] Board of Columbia	Bridgeport Conn. 578 Carroll Ave.
18	Scielio	Nina ch	7	✓	F	S	Gold City Colo. 25th Dec. 1915 25rd. December 1915	1901 Moris County Ill. Passport No.129234.	Box 73 Universal Indiana
19	Scielio	Armando ch	4	✓	M	S	Universal Ind. 1918 29th. Jan.	1792 Int - Hughes	---do---
20	Lollo	John	20	✓	M	S	76874 Hughes	Card 116683	---do---
21	Bayne	Giovanni	38	✓	M	M	176904 Hughes	10th April 1918 Madison Wisconsin Ashland County	411 Earl St. Kenosha Wisc. Friend Frank Cerutti
22							For C.8/2. See Sheet C. 4/28. Nos. 22 to 30 are blank.	Except Nos 2 & 3 Sept.1911, New-York Passport 156904	590 E. 187th St. New-York City
23								Nearest Court Inspector 7/28/22 ✓ 3P.M.	
24									
25								No. 2 Visaed, Consp. 7-29-22	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

TOTALS.

ADJUSTMENT 7/28/22

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. AQUITANIA CUN arrived 7/28/22, 19, M., from Liverpool

87 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	[illegible]	Arturo	2nd Cab	20	16	1	LPC CL S.S. 10%	9:00	McGirr.					8/1	138	Gr	30 5						July	2	3	3
29f																								Aug	1	1	—
20m	2	[illegible]	Marcino	" "	20	16	1	LPC	9:00	McGirr.					8/4	73	[illegible]	10 00						July	2	3	3
26m																								Aug	4	3	3
42m	3	[illegible]	Simo	" "	20	1	1	LPC	9:00	"					7/31	114	NG	9 50									
22f																											
9f	4	[illegible]	Helen	" "	14	23	1	LPC CL S.S. 16	9:00	Zaiser					8/1	11	Lor	3 40						July	2	2	2
17f																								July	2	3	3
30m	5	[illegible]	Frederick	" "	13	27	1	LPC	9:00	"	7/31	171	Gr	3 00										Aug	1	1	—
16f																								July	2	3	3
37m	6	[illegible]	Enoch	" "	14	10/11	2	LPC & [illegible]	9:00	"					8/1	141	Gr	3 45						Aug	1	1	—
35m																								July	4	6	6
40f	6	[illegible]	Ester	" "											8/1	179	[illegible]	12 40						Aug	2	2	—
35f																											
25m	7	[illegible]	Giacomo	" "	20	20	1	LPC CL S.S. [illegible]	9:10	McGirr					8/4	79	[illegible]	11 30						July	2	3	3
20f																								Aug	4	3	3
18m	8	HAU[illegible]VA	Anna	" "	22	1-11	2	LPC	9:00	"	7/31	133	NG		8/4	108	Lon	9 00						July	4	6	6
15f																								Aug	8	6	6
10m			Joseph																								
9f																											
7f	9	[illegible]	Katalin	" "	17	9	1	LPC [illegible]	9:00	[illegible]					7/31	133	NG	1 40									
17m	10	ISRAELSKI	~~Mordecai~~ Nordwal	" "	16	29	1	LPC	9:00	"					8/2	47	NG	1 40						July	2	3	2
13f																								July	2	3	3
38f	11	VADA	Anna	" "	19	12/14	2	LPC	9:00	WALSH					8/2	174	[illegible]	10 15						Aug	2	2	1
17f																								July	6	9	7
12m			Gabor	" "																				Aug	6	3	3
14f																											
9m			[illegible]	" "																							
7f																											
25m	12	[illegible]	Joel	" "	16	25	1	Q E	9:00	[illegible]	8/1	21	NG						Landed 8/10/22 11 45 a					July	2	3	3
26f																								Aug	10	9	9
22m	13	FOLK	Andrew	" "	21	3	1	LPC	9:00	March	7/31	179	NG						2 p. m. 7/31/22					July	2	3	2
57																											
53m	14	[illegible]	Samuel	X X	06	30	1	LPC Q E	10:00	PURLE					7/31	113	Lon	11 45									
57																											
17f	15	GIAS	~~Moses Zoy~~ Chaja	2 CAB	19	30	1	LPC [illegible]	9:00	WALSH	[illegible]				8/1	7	[illegible]	3 20						July	2	3	3
17																								July	1	1	—
39f	16	[illegible]	Sarna	2nd Cab	19	2	1	LPC [illegible]	9:00	"					8/1	7	[illegible]	3 20						July	2	3	3
13																								Aug	1	1	—
41f	17	[illegible]	Sophie	" "	16	14	1	LPC [illegible]	9:00	"	8/2	176	NG		8/7	26	Lon	3 20						July	2	3	3
2f																								Aug	7	7	6
40f	18	[illegible]	Rachael	" "	16	10/13	4	LPC [illegible]	9:00	"					8/1	16	[illegible]	1 50						July	8	12	12
8f																								Aug	4	4	—
14m			Isaac																								
10f			Rebecca																								
8f			Sarah																								
64m	19	MASON	John A.	" "	20	22	1	LPC	9:00	McGUIRE					8/1	11	Lon	11 00						July	2	2	3
44m	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	19	26/27	2	[illegible]	9:00	WALSH					8/2	173	NG	9 00						Aug	1	—	—
56f			Regina																					July	4	6	6
43f	21	VIRA	Elizabeth	" "	15	24	2	LPC	9:00	ALCOTT					8/1	160	Gr	4 30						Aug	2	2	—
9f			Helene																								

SI AQUITANIA 7/28/22

Totals.

Totals.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. AQUITANIA arrived 7/23/22, 19, M., from 88

NO.

	Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	22		[illegible]	Tulka 2 Cl.	22	28/29	2	LPC								7/21	20	SS	4.02										
29f	61f			Rachile "																										
26m	30f	23	[illegible]	Julija "	18	15	2	LPC ASSAULTED								8/1	20	Lv	4.15										
22f	3m			Stephen "																										
17f	70f	24	[illegible]	Vela "	23	24/25	2	LPC								8/1	33	SS	3.20										
16f	26f			Flora "																										
47m	32m	29	[illegible]	Ferenc "	5	19/21	3	LPC								8/3	63	Ad	1.00										
55f	25f			Therese "																										
20f	14f			Elizabeth "																										
18m	26f	26	[illegible]	Rachel	22	19	1	ILL'T																						
16f	47f	27	[illegible]	Rachel	6	28	1	LPC [illegible]								8/1	21	Ad	2.10										
9f	29f	28	[illegible]	Rufka	C3	8	1	LPC ILL'T								8/2	15	Ad	9.00										
18f	40f	29	[illegible]	Fanny	C2	14/16	3	UNABLE TO READ LPC ASST		8/4	114	Gb				8/10	152	Gb	1.35										
17f	9m			Chaim																										
14f	12f			Rachel																										
7m	30f	30	[illegible]	Bella	6	6	1	LPC DEF								8/1	79	SS	7.45										
6f	43f	31	[illegible]	Cyra	6		3	LPC ASSAULTED								8/2	32	Myr	9.05										
6m	14m	[illegible]		Jenkel																										
17m	11m			Aberm																										
15f	63m	32	[illegible]	David	C1	5/7	4	LPC ID DEF								8/1	24	Ad	2.25										
9f	51f			Perla																										
8f	11f			Cywia																										
29f	9m			Chasia																										
47m	59m	33	Ernyei [illegible]	Louis	6	6/8	3	LPC AM DEF								8/2	162	Ad	9.25										
37f	22f		[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]																									
14f	1m			Ladislaw																										
7f	26m	34	[illegible]	Jan 2nd Cl.	22	6	1	CL								8/1	14	Lv	4.00										
4f	18m	35	KRAUS	Marcel " "	22	10	1	CL		8/4	114	Lv	8/4	176	Ld															
	32m	36	MALUS	Tomas " "	22	5	1	LPC																						
	21f	37	NOVAKOVIC	Maria " "	21	10	1	LPC								7/29	117	Ad	4.45										
																8/1	15	Ad	3.50										

SI AQUITANIA 7/29/22 TOTALS,

SI [illegible] 7/22 TOTALS,

[illegible] 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

No. 89

S. S. AQUITANIA ST arrived 7/29/22, 19, — M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	38	[illegible]	Frowla	81	9	1	LPC	✓	9:00	Marsh						7/29	113	SS	3:40							✓	1	—	4
26m	39	[illegible]	Soloman	3	2/3	2	LPC C N	98640/275	10:40	[illegible]	8/1	132	Jack	8/2	63	SS				Landed 8/3/22 -4 p.m.							✓	4	6	6	4
22f			Clara					✓																			✓	4	4	4	4
17f	40	[illegible]	Sara	05	17/18	2	UNDER 16 UNACC		10:55	[illegible]						8/3	92	SS	12									—	—	—	4
16f			Mittle					✓																July	4	6	6			
54m	41	[illegible]	Jenkel	81	10/15	6	LPC [illegible]	✓	10:50	[illegible]						8/1	136	Jack	11[15]					Aug	6	6	4	4		
35f			Kiyka					" "																				—	—	—
20f			Haika					✓																						
18m			Josip					✓																						
16f			Mila					✓																						
9f			Nunia					✓																						
18f	42	[illegible]	Helene	8	22	1	UNDER 16 UNACC		11:05	[illegible]						8/3	58	SS						July	2	3	3	4		
17f	43	[illegible]	Helene	81	1/2	2	LPC [illegible]	16	11:00	[illegible]						8/3	51	SS	11[30]					Aug	3	3	2	4		
14f			Litcskr					✓																July	4	6	6	4		
7m	44	[illegible]	Joseph	06	19	1	LPC [illegible]	16	11:00	[illegible]						8/3	46	SS	11[30]					Aug	6	4	4	4		
25f	45	[illegible]	Simcha	08	28	1	LPC	✓	11:00	[illegible]						8/2	168	Jack	10[45]					July	2	3	3	4		
67f	46	[illegible]	Sarah	81	23/24	6	LPC [illegible]		11:20	[illegible]	8/2	40	Meyer			8/2	139	KS	1[50]					Aug	2	1	1	4		
67f			Chana					✓																July	19	18	18	4		
17m			Nunia					✓																Aug	7	2	2	4		
15f			Mirka					✓																				4		
2f			Jania					✓																				4		
8f			Dania					✓																				4		
29f	47	[illegible]	~~Sculovics~~ Lidonia	81	17	1	LPC	✓	11:30	[illegible]						8/3	46	SS	11[20]					July	2	3	3	4		
47m	48	[illegible]	Ela [illegible]	38	2/4 6/7	5	LPC	✓	11:50	[illegible]						8/2	28	Myers	9[20]					Aug	3	2	2	4		
37f			[illegible]					✓																July	10	15	15	4		
15m			Jewis					✓																Aug	10	5	5	4		
7f			Frieda					✓																				4		
4f			Dora					✓																				4		
10f	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	81	3	1	LPC [illegible]	✓	11:55	[illegible]						8/1	155	Jack	1[10]					July	2	3	3	4		
74m	50	[illegible]	Ber.	38	1	1	[illegible]	✓	11:55	[illegible]						8/1	114	Jack	11[25]					Aug	2	1	1	4		

ST [illegible]/22 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

S. S. Aquitania Cunard arrived 7/29/22, 19·, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERS. CONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
4 f 51	Szekowa Rosa	C6181		Liable [illegible] 3/31								8/3	46	SS	11:30									
2 m 52	Heller [illegible]	C41		Liable [illegible] 7/31		8/1	132	Jacks	2	248						1 landed 8/23/22 4:10 pm.								
9 f 53	Furman Sonia	C2351		Liable [illegible] 8/1/22								8/2	28	SS	9:20									
50 f 54	Spalarski Mina	C2771		Liable [illegible] Return Hosp 8/4/22								8/5	177	SS	1:30									
25 m 55	Skalaiski Matwe	C2921	2125	Liable [illegible] 3/5 8/4/22								8/5	177	SS	1:30									
50 m		Kish		1																				
15 f		Ester		1																				
15 f		Lwowze		1																				
9 f		Lenki		1																				
7 m 56	Zabinowski	Russia	C130	1	286	Ret. 8/11/22						8/12	159	SS	1:30	Flannery								

SL Aquitania 7/29/22

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived July 29, 1929. 191 , M., from 91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	LJUBETIC, Katica 11 osb	9:00	21	14		1	To call	W. Hoboken, N. J. Bro. Anthony Ljubetic 428 Paterson Av. Bekr		7/31	10 20	✓	2	2
2	GAJDUSKOVA, Helena 11 osb	9:00	22	9		1	" call	Bro. August 67 Riverdale Av. Yonkers, N.Y.		7/29	11 25	✓	—	1
3	LOSSONARY, Adrienne 11 osb	9:00	20	23		1	" call	sis Cecile L. 1084 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.		"	12 30	✓	1	—
4	ZMIJEWSKIK, Michal	9:45	6	15		1	Money	RR Fath. Michael, 1834 N. 44th St. Phila. Pa. Bekr		7/31	1 20	✓	3	2
5	SCHUSTER, Jolan	9:4[illegible]	5	1[illegible]		1	To [illegible]	R.R to Aunt. Mikel. Route 2, Frankenmuth Mich.		8/2	2	✓	3	3
6	PIZENJAK, Amelia	9:30	03	6		1	To call	Cous. Teresa Viagona, 653 Fulton St. Jamaica, N.Y.		7/29	1 20	✓	2	1
7	LUBECKA, Maria	10:10	06	24		1	" call	Sis. Helen Lubetzki, 1448 Wilona St. Kensington, Phila. Pa. Bekr		"	12 25	✓	1	—
8	MACEK, Zuzana	10:15	04	20		1	" call	Aunt Mary M. 51 Hamilton Terrace, Ny John		7/31	12 30	✓	2	2
9	PLETH, Elizabeth	10:20	06	28		1	Money	RR Uncle Geo. Tarzany, 67 River St. Aurora, Ill. Bekr		"	1 18	✓	3	2
10	MOLLAR, Mathilda	10:30	04	10		1	Call Uncle	Uncle John Todolsky, 112 Madison St. Hoboken, N.J.		7/29	11 10	✓	—	—
11	PERLOVO, Leona	10:28	05	5		5	Tel off	RR Aunt Abe P. 1303 S. Miller St. Phila, Pa.		8/3	2 30	✓	10 15	15 10
	Dau Anna Bermiel							Fath. " " " " " "						
	" Fred							" " " " " " "						
	" Hymar													
12	MALKOVICS, Jogerh	11:00	4	19		1	Call Father	Fath. Paul F., Box 39, Kearby, N.J. Bekr		7/31	9 10	✓	2	2
13	STEINBER, Lina	10:40		5		2	To call	Aunt Bernard J. 317 So. 5th St. Phila. Pa. Bekr		7/29	2 18	✓	2	—
	Dau Roza							Fath " " " " " " "						
14	KEENE, Elizabeth	10:45	3	17		1	Will call	Bro William K., 295 Linden St. Meadville, Pa.		"	"	1 05	✓	1	—
15	RYKMAN, Handel	10:46	05	20		3	To call	Aunt Lipmen Eckman, 330 E. 7th St. Phila. Pa. Bekr		"	12 45	✓	3	—
	Chil Chaim							Fath " " " " " " "						
	Maria							" " " " " " "						
16	UDALH, Brayé	10:50	02	17		4	Illit Call	Aunt, a'chaim H. 1339 N. 7th St. Phila. Pa. Bekr		"	1 30	✓	4	—
	Chil Etla							Fath. " " " " " " "						
	Motke,							" " " " " " "						
	Dwora							" " " " " " "						
17	WISNIEWSK, Leon	11:00	02	29		2	Tel [illegible]	Bf Isidor Lopkin, 3923 Wyalusing St. Phila. Pa. Bekr		7/31	6 30	✓	4	4
	Wife Helena							Bro. " " " " " " "						
18	WASSERMANA, Sara	11:00	03	16		1	To call	Cous. Sam'l Chaim 40 x Brooklin Bern, N.Y.		7/29	3 [illegible]	✓	—	1
19	YAKOVICS, Rosalie	11:00	06	7		4	Money	RR Aunt Emma M. 17304 Oakland Av. Cleveland, Ohio Bekr		7/31	1 10	✓	8	8
	Chil Hugo							Fath. "						
	Alfred													

Form 6a

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

92

S.S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived July 29, 192 , 191 , M., , from

14-367

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 20	KUSHJAR, Lemos	11:12	5	20		2	To f	RR Father, f-Jos, Horace, 12 & 43, Whittaker, W. Va.	Ellis	7/31	1:30	✓ 4	6	4
✓	Iren							" Fath. " " " "	"	"	"	"	2	—
✓ 21	KOVACS, Margerette	11:13	5	17		2	To call	Kust. Louis K. 207 E. 10 St. NYC	"	7/29	1:30	—	—	—
✓	Elisabeth							Fath. "	"	"	"	10	15	15
✓ 22	SKLARSKI, Nathos	11:15	C2	9		5	Mother in hosp	Held S.S.-L.Co.	Disn	8/4	3:40	20	20	15
	Father Hirsch Dwoins							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Sisters Ester							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Dwosze							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Jenti							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	PINCZES, Katherine	11:25	5	16		1	To f	RR Pas't. Jos. 7x Harvard St. Akron O.	Ellis	7/31	1:30	✓ 2	3	2
								RR P/C. Wm. Szwolnicky, 1433 Frederick St.	Racine, Wisc. John	7/31	12:30	✓ 6	6	6
✓	24 MAKO, Joseph	1:45	4	25		3	Wife & Ch in Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Elizabeth							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Margaret							"	"	"	"	✓	2	—
✓								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	✓ 25 Mako, Piroska	4	26				✓ Fm Hosp 7/31-12	With I.D. #24	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Ch. Jalanda						Hosp on arvl							
✓	26 Gerschowitz Luba	9	29				/ from 8/24/4 am Hosp on arvl							
✓	27 Lindahl Jyrgo	8	1				/ from 8/24/11/11 am. Hosp on arvl							
✓	28 Bela Anna	7	18				/ from 8/24/4							
✓														
✓														

Form 590

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													

AQUITANIA

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

93

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 8 - 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK

1st August 1922, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "AQUITANIA"
from port of SOUTHAMPTON Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 791 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 790

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday 28th July 1922, 19, consigned to CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED. : is now lying at Pier 54.N.R. and is expected to sail noon today Aug 1st, 1922, for SOUTHAMPTON
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Coster Courtney	38	British	Southampton Nov/22

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

AQUITANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19	Jones	B Sidney					55				5.8	140	
20	Lossiter												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	Baker	John Henry					46				5.10	170	
28													
29													
30													

OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 02/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** **MASTER** *, of the* **AQUITANIA** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Puckering	Harry	✓				31	M			5-10	170	
2	Harper	Alex	✓				3				5-6	156	
3	[illegible]		✓				36				5-7	146	
4	[illegible]		✓				[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				3[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				3[illegible]				5-7	15[illegible]	
8													
9													
10	Hearn						[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					31				5-10		
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Complete 7th list — Montg[illegible] Inspector

[illegible] OFFICE
21 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

2000. 62/345.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4							36	Eng					
5													
6							41						
7							40						
8													
9													
10								Fireman					
11							41						
12													
13													
14													
15							38	Seaman					
16							42	Eng.					
17							39						
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined by me on board

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—[illegible]

2000: 92/145

[illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S W. CHARLESTON
J. T. W. CHARLES

I, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1								M					
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21	Thomas												
22													
23													
24													
25	Stock												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First [redacted] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4	Suter	albert											
5							15						5-6.118
6													
7													
8	Doliffe	walter											
9							16						
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Complete

* Specify as white, negro, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Filipino, Porto Rican, Syrian, Armenian, Other Asiatic, or Other race.
Note.—Aliens in transit through the United States should not be included in this list.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED 7/28/22

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7	Williams						38		British		5 10	154	
8													
9	Roberts						34				5 4	140	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	Discharged						—				—		
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22	Left						—				—		
23							24						
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	Page 24						—				—		
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE JUL 28 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1165

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 1 8 8								
Page 101 to 104	x							rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E Pholson Date: 3/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 1944 Date

Edward Tierney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 20 1944 Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		4th Engineer	22 7/22	Eastn	H/O	—	M	Engl'sh Britis		—		Mole
2	[illegible]		" "	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	Do.	"		—		
3	Raffell	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	"	Do.	6	156	
4	Ealing	R.A.	Electrician	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	"	Do.	5	132	Do.
5	Thompson	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"	Do.	5	11[illegible]	Do.
6	Hardy	John	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	"	Do.	5	10[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5	145	Do.
8	Holland	Arthur	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	Do.	5	159	Do.
9	[illegible]												
10	Allen	[illegible]	Saloon a/w	Do.	Do.	Do.	62	Do.	"	Do.	5	3	Do.
11	[illegible]		"	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Steward	Do.	5	145	Do.
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

do
Completed
SOUTHAMPTON 21 JUL 1922 HOE
30 P.M.
7/20/22
John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Purser	22/7/22	Soton	Same		M	English	British			Name
2	Richard	Stanley	do	8[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	"	Do.	5 6	147	Do.
3	McDonald	Bernard	Asst Purser	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	"	Do.	5 8	150	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	21	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	156	Do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	41	Do.	Dark	Do.	5 6	190	Do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shipping Clerk	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	42	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	156	Do.
7				Do.	Do.	[illegible]		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	160	Do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	29	Do.	"	Do.	5 5	146	Do.
10	Hannigan	Edmund	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	22	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	148	Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Telegraphist	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	161	Do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	"	Do.	5 11	157	Do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	148	Do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	"	Do.	5 11	170	Do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				43				6 0	175	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	"	Do.	5 9	165	Do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	156	Do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 5	120	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	6 1	150	Do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	5 6	152	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	Eng.	[illegible]	5 6	156	Do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	"	Do.	5 7	158	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 11	160	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	6 0	170	Do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	Scot	[illegible]	5 6	150	Do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Eng.	[illegible]	5 5	116	Do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 6	170	Do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 6	156	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 9	141	Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 7	140	Do.

Compared [illegible] 7/28/22 John R. Montgomery Inspector

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6-22/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Master, [redacted]

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel - from ~~AQUITANIA~~ *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
21 1	Legay	Leon	Steward	22/12	Soton	No	56	M	English	British	5 11	156	Mole
2	Braddy	Benjamin	✓	Do.	Do.	D	36	Do.	✓	Do	5 5	140	Do.
3	Bradford	Frederick	✓	Do.	Do.	D.	28	Do.	✓	Do.	5 8	156	Do.
4	Bundy	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	D.	30	Do.	✓	Do.	5 11	160	Do.
5			✓	Do.	Do.	D		Do.	✓	Do.			Do.
6	Jacobs	Albert Freeman	✓	Do.	Do.	D.	25	Do.	✓	Do.	5 5	150	Do.
7	Lyle	Percy	✓	Do.	Do.	D	31	Do.	✓	Do.	5 6	160	Do.
8	Doherty	Thos	✓						✓		5 6	150	
9	Saunders	Edward	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	✓	Do.	5 4	140	Do.
40 10	Savage	Arthur	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	✓	Do.	5 5	151	Do.
11	Selick	Patrick	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	✓	Do.	5 6	150	Do.
12	Blandford	Ernest	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	✓	Do.	5 8	146	Do.
13	Pendell	Fred	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	✓	Do.	5 7	150	Do.
14	Rowden	Edward	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Eng	Do.	5 7	153	Do.
15	Benham	Sidney	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Eng	Do.	5 3	150	Do.
16	Ramsay	Samuel	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	✓	Do.	5 11	162	Do.
17	Knight	William	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	✓	Do.	5 6	126	Do.
18	Rudkin	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	✓	Do.	5 7	153	Do.
19	Lewis	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	✓	Do.	5 6	153	Do.
50 20	Powell	Richard	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	✓	Do.	5 7	150	Do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	✓	Do.	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
22	Wragg	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	✓	Do.	5 7	147	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	✓	Do.	5 7	[illegible]	Do.
24	Burtman	Samuel	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	✓	Do.	5 7	148	Do.
25	Anderson	John	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	✓	Do.	5 9	161	Do.
26	Saunders	Percy	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	✓	Do.	5 7	154	Do.
27	Roberts	Frederick	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	✓	Do.	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
28	Vance	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	✓	Do.	5 6	175	Do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	✓	Do.	5 7	150	Do.
60 30	Mills	Frank	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	✓	Do.	5 11	165	Do.

Cor. Office 23 JUL Southampton

7.30 P.M. 7/28/22

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	Soton	Yes	45	M	Engl.	British	5 6	150	None
	2	Verbett	Thos	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Eng.	Do	5 7	121	Do.
	3	Poole	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Engl.	Do.	5 8	150	Do.
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
81	5	Burt	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	71	Do.	"	Do	5 3	150	Do.
	6	Banks	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	"	Do.	5 4	154	Do.
	7	Olden	Jas.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	"	Do.	5 1	102	Do.
	8	Swan	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do	5 7	140	Do.
	9	Cannelly	Hugh	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"		5 10	152	Do.
40	10	Clark	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	"	Do.	5 4	154	Do.
	11	Fahie	Chas	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	160	Do.
	12	Sheals	Chas.	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	146	Do.
	13	Duckett	Frank	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	"	Do	5 6	150	Do.
	14	Holman	Chas	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	"	Do	5 10	170	Do.
1	15	Jacobs	Alfred	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	156	Do.
	16	Isaacsons	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	41		"	Do.	5 5	170	Do.
	17	Benham	Alfred	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	"	Do.	5 7	130	Do.
	18	Cleary	James Symmons	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Engl.	Do.	5 6	150	Do.
	19	Eastlake	Frank	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Engl.	Do.	5 6	154	Do.
50	20	Lugard	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	140	Do.
	21	[illegible]	James	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	"	Do.	5 5	125	Do.
	22	Riley	Edward	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	"	Do.	5 7	160	Do.
	23	Carter	Frank	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do.	5 5	150	Do.
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	146	Do.
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5 11	156	Do.
	26	Pitman	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	150	Do.
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	"	Do.	5 4	150	Do.
	28	Wigley	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	147	Do.
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	"	Do.	5 5	141	Do.
90	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	144	Do.

Completed 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

5/20/22 P.M. John Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000. 6/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Upyard	Frederick	Trimmer	7-22-22	London	Yes	23	M	Engl	British	5 6	146	Scar
	2	Watling	Edward		Do	Do.	Do	45	Do		Do	5 7	151	Do.
	3	Pettitt	Ernest		Do	Do.	Do	30	Do.		Do	5 6	160	Do.
	4	Bennett	James		Do	Do.	Do	51	Do.	Engl	Do	6 11	150	Do.
	5	Thomas	Peter		Do	Do.	Do	37	Do.	Scot	Do	5 7	150	Do.
	6	Peavey	Percy		Do	Do.	Do	21	Do.	Eng	Do	5 7	166	Do.
	7	Sheriff	Robert		Do	Do.	Do	31	Do.		Do	5 6	140	Do.
	8	Legg	Leonard		Do	Do.	Do	23	Do.			5 7	145	Do.
	9	Taylor	Elias		Do	Do.	Do	41	Do.		Do	5 6	160	Do.
100	10	Hall	John		Do	Do.	Do	21	Do.		Do	5 7	148	Do.
	11	Porter	Charles		Do	Do.	Do	21	Do.		Do	5 7	120	Do.
	12	Rowland	Percy		Do	Do.	Do	27	Do.		Do	5 8	146	Do.
	13	Abraham	Sam		Do	Do.	Do	41	Do.		Do	5 6	162	Do.
	14	Freeman	Fred		Do	Do.	Do	32	Do.		D	6 0	150	Do.
	15	Read	Richard		Do	Do.	Do	24	Do.		Do	5 7	166	Do.
	16	Gould	Augustus		Do	Do.	Do	26	Do.			5 7	150	Do.
	17	Wilson	Edward		Do	Do.	Do	36	Do.		D	5 7	150	Do.
	18	Jones	Percy		Do	Do.	Do	23	Do.		Do	5 11	154	Do.
	19	Ford	Archibald		Do	Do.	Do	21	Do.		Do	5 11	160	Do.
110	20	Watts	Richard		Do	Do.	Do	25	Do.		Do	5 10	154	Do.
	21	Smith	Sidney		Do	Do.	Do	37	Do.		E	5 2	161	Do.
	22	Parrish	Frederick		Do	Do.	Do	20	Do.		E	5 11	146	Do.
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Complete 7.45 PM Robert R. Montgomery
7/28/22 Inspector

M. I. S. OFFICE
21 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8008. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Fred	Sailor	22/1/22	Southn	Yes	55	M	English	British	6 7	120	Mark
2	Heath	Edward	"	D	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do.	5 7	160	Do.
3	[illegible]	Chas	"	D.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	"	Do.	66	150	Do.
4	Wood	Alex	"	D.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do.	57	150	Do.
5	Ballon	Arth.	Trimmer	D.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	"	Do.	5 4	143	Do.
6	Elias	Alla	Asst Writer	D.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	"	Do.	5 9	130	Do.
7	Boyd	Fullerton	Barkeeper	D.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	"	Do.	5 11	190	Do.
8	Bowen	Ernest	Asst Barkeeper	D.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	"	Do.	5 3	130	Do.
9	Ridington	Ludwig	Asst	D.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	"	Do.	5 10	175	Do.
10	Newbold	Hubert	"	D.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	"	Do.	5 5	166	Do.
11	Harold	Mclsonigal	Pellarman	D.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	"	Do.	5 7	133	Do.
12	Rice	Jones	Store Keeper	D.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	"	Do.	5 3	170	Do.
13	Archr	Bracher	Asst	D.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do.	5 4	133	Do.
14	Geo	Wheatley	"	D.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	"	Do.	6 2	189	Do.
15	James	Durham	Asst Head Waiter	D.	Do.	Do.	56	Do.	"	Do.	5 4	137	Do.
16	Wm	Murray	Head Waiter	D.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	"	Do.	5 9	140	Do.
17	Gibson	Andrew	"	D.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	150	Do.
18	Thos	Cole	"	D.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"	Do.	5 9	168	Do.
19	Wm	Baron	Saloon Asst.	D.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	"	Do.	5 9	168	Do.
20	Geo	Fletcher	Asst	D.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	"	Do.	6 1	170	Do.
21	Robinson	Harry	"	D.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	"	Do.	5 11	140	Do.
22	Wm	Harding	Storekeeper	D.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	"	Do.	5 6	180	Do.
23	Thos	Brown	"	D.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	"	Do.	5 11	162	Do.
24	Purnell	Thos	"	D.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	136	Do.
25				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
26				Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	"	Do.			Do.
27	Laraman	Albert	Barber	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	150	Do.
28	Irwine	Jorge	Barber	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	"	Do.	5 7	140	Do.
29	Burnett	Robert	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	"	Do.	5 8	140	Do.
30	Filtrick	Jasper	Asst Pantryman	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	"	Do.	6 0	200	Do.

Completed 7.30 PM 21 JUL 1922 8/22

SOUTHAMPTON OFFICE

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0000. 6a/345.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1165

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	format error	other defect	check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 1 8 8								
Page 101 to 104	x							rechecked FR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 3/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/13/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Edward Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 4 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	Eleanor	Wilson					2				7	38	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

21 JUL 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON

Chief Purser

Chief Master at Arms

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

81 ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

81

Form 519 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 26 Statutes, Supplement of 1913.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE DEPARTMENT

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of [illegible] Regulations of 1913

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

John [illegible] Inspector 7/29/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

[illegible] RECEIVED 7/29/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act Feb. 5, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE DEPARTMENT

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Congress, September 1, 1916

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				22/1/22									
2	Evans	William	Bugler				39				5' 4	140	None
3	[illegible]	James	[illegible]				35						
4	Ratcliffe	William	Staff Asp. Smt.				27				5' 6	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	Compton	Richard	1st Class Waiter				28				5' 8	148	
8	Matthews	Clement	Doctors Asst.				32				5' 9	140	
9	Knight	Edward	[illegible]				35				5' 7	140	
10	Travis	Tom	Officers Asst				20				5' 6	142	
11	Smith	Edward	[illegible]				21				5' 6	130	
12	Jameson	J. E.	Engs Mess. Asst				40				5' 7	132	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	Massicks	James	[illegible]				30				5' 9	141	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	Rowe	Harold	[illegible]				45				5' 4	139	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	Fowler	Fred	Lift Attendant				38				5' 7	136	
20	Young	John					45				5' 8	140	
21	Hobbs	George	[illegible]				25				5' 7	130	
22	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]										
23	Baker	Charles	[illegible]				47				5' 8	146	
24	Thorpe	James	Off. Steward				52				5' 11	168	
25	Cunningham	George	Lift Attdt				32				5' 4	140	
26	Roberts	Reg.	[illegible]				28				5' 6	141	
27	Heaney	James	[illegible]				27				5' 8	140	
28	Jones	Reg.	[illegible]				47				5' 9	168	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Complete 1/29/22

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Joseph Hartnett Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. **MASTER** *, of the* **AQUITANIA** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 719 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Congress [illegible]

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Class Steward	22/1/22			47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	Kendall	[illegible]	✓				56		"		5'10	175	
4	Johnstone	William	✓				43		"		5'6	156	
5	Harmon	William	✓				27		"		5'8	160	
6	Hagen	Frank	✓				37		"		5'2	120	
7	Green	Edward	✓				36		"		5'8	170	
8	Fergeban	Charles	✓				60		"		5'10	168	
9	Daniels	William	✓				36		"		5'9	150	
10	Palmer	Arthur	✓				49		"		5'4	145	
11	Fahrbach	Jas.	✓				31		"		5'8	150	
12	Davidson	Thomas	✓				28		"		5'7	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Callaghan	William	✓				26		"		5'8	140	
15	Simin	Arthur	✓				22		"		5'10	160	
16	Hallowell	David	✓				26		"		5'9	139	
17	Smith	Jas.	✓				31		"		6'2	160	
18	Remmer	John	✓				28		"		5'8	160	
19	Bradshaw	Harry	✓				27		"		5'9	170	
20	Dawes	Frank	✓				25		"		5'6	140	
21	Atchinson	Leslie	✓				21		"		5'11	178	
22	Fennelly	Edward	✓				34		"		5'5	142	
23	Long	George	✓				28		"		5'4	160	
24	Taylor	Edward	✓				34		"		5'10	154	
25	Kirkham	John	✓				26		"		5'9	[illegible]	
26	Sodeau	Eric	✓				22		"		5'6	156	
27	Brereton	Cyril	✓				26		"		5'5	152	
28	Foss	James	✓				34		"		5'6	130	
29	Dean	Ellis	✓				18		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
150 30	Miller	Leonard	✓				21		"		5'10	150	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Joseph Montgomery
Chief Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

SI [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

STATE DEPARTMENT

Form 719A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act Mar. 3, 1903, as amended by Act June 29, 1906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. F. W. CHARLES, MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 619 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Supreme Regulations of 1918

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON — 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Barnes	Charles	✓ Saddle Horse	4/1/[illegible]		[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	156	[illegible]
2	Davies	London	✓ ✓				29		~		5'10	170	
3	Jordan	William	✓ ✓				31		~		5'4	136	
4	Dejean's	James	✓ ✓				31		~		5'6	140	
5	Brophy	Leo	✓ ✓				39		~		5'8	126	
6	Lucas	Don	✓ ✓				24		~		5'4	140	
7	Cameron	Dug.	✓ ✓				65		~		5'7	164	
8	Coombes	Walter	✓ ✓				33		~		5'6	130	
9	Lucas	Bob	✓ ✓				34		~		5'7	150	
10	Stevens	James	✓ ✓				53		~		5'8	128	
11	Ellis	George	✓ ✓				22		~		5'7	145	
12													
13	Whiting	Leonard	✓ ✓				47		~		6'1	196	
14	Brown	George	✓ ✓				28		~		5'6	160	
15	Bacon	Leo	✓ ✓				21		~		5'9	140	
16	Wells	James	✓ ✓				37		~		5'7	140	
17	Spooner	Joe	✓ ✓				26		~		6'1	160	
18	Bennett	Ernest	✓ ✓				33		~		5'10	150	
19	Dibblin	Harold	✓ ✓				42		~		5'4	146	
20	Twigg	William	✓ ✓				21		~		5'9	158	
21	Hood	Jo.	✓ ✓				27		~		5'11	165	
22	Fitzsimmons	Thomas	✓ ✓				47		~		5'7	147	
23	Lawson-Lowe	Douglas	✓ ✓				61		~		5'1	[illegible]	
24	6 Edwards	Dwight	✓ ✓				34		~		5'[illegible]		
25	Dixon	[illegible]	✓ ✓				27		~		5'8	135	
26	[illegible]	George	✓ ✓				31		~		5'9	150	
27	Haughton	Thomas	✓ ✓				30		~		5'6	150	
28	Howe	Ivy	✓				25		~		5'8	140	
29	[illegible]	Arthur	✓ ✓				44		~		5'8	130	
VS 30	Watts	Thomas	✓ ✓				38	TW	~		5'4	151	

U.S.M. OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Joel Thompson Purser

Completed and signed 7/26/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

SI / [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

[illegible] STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Congress, September 1, 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Congress, March 4, 1915

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Captain

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 21 JUL 22 * SOUTHAMPTON

Deputy Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

SI — ROOSEVELT 7/26/22 — STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT — SI

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, **MASTER**, *of the* AQUITANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE DEPARTMENT

Form 510 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				22/1/22				M					
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11	White						30				5'8"	150	
12							21				5'8"	150	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	Lamont	Franc					34						
28													
29													
30													

2 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 718 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. **MASTER** *, of the* **AQUITANIA** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

28 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

81 ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...WARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as amended

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
272 1			✓	22/1/[illegible]									
271 2			✓				15						
273 3			✓										
4			✓										
5			✓										
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Cancelled 7th Sept 1922 [illegible] Inspector

21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6#/345.

31 ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

STATE DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. **MASTER**, *of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON — 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22/7/22	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45				5 3	170	
4	Styles	Edgar	[illegible]				42				5 8	135	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				27				5 2	126	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				51				5 9	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				31				5 11	165	
8	Stevens	Enid	[illegible]		Do.		36				5 5	130	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45				5 6	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				35				5 9	145	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30				5 9	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28				5 6	130	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				47				5 5	151	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				42				6 0	138	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				50				5 9	136	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				41				5 8	148	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32				5 5	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45				5 6	144	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45				5 3	154	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30				5 10	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				36				5 5	112	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45				5 7	140	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28				[illegible]	126	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				33				5 6	140	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				43				5 7	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				55				5 8	136	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				44				[illegible]	140	
30							[illegible]				5 5	130	

[illegible] Complete 28 JUL 1922 [illegible] Immigrant Inspector

OFFICE 28 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 60/345.

81 ROOSEVELT 7/28/22 STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT 81

CREW LIST Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., 2nd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 668
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Harry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	162	[illegible]
2	Jack	Fred	✓				32				5 7	140	
3	Leggett	[illegible]	✓				53				5 7	161	
4	Lucas	Langton	✓				37				5 3	140	
5	Robinson	John	✓				46				5 6	✓	
6	Wacks	[illegible]	✓	✓			47				5 7	✓	
7	[illegible]	Arthur	✓	✓			32				5 2	125	
8	Rigby	Arthur	✓	✓			41				5 7	140	
9	Drake	Howard	✓	✓			30				5 9	160	
10													
11													
12	Watt	Fred	✓	[illegible]			47				5 4	142	
13													
14	Stanley	Clifford	✓	[illegible]			18				5 10	140	
15	Joyce	[illegible] E	[illegible]				26				5 7	147	
16	Norman	Thos	✓	✓			24				5 6	130	
17	Hanson	Edward	✓	✓			22				5 7	126	
18	Carbutt	Albert	✓	✓			26				5 11	158	
19													
20	[illegible]	Jno.	✓	✓			37				5 6	164	
21	Lock	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]				5 2	127	
22	[illegible]	Edward	✓	✓			21				5 11	152	
23	[illegible]	Samuel	✓	✓			26				5 2	118	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				28				5 6	142	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓			35				5 3	132	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]				5 10	152	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				41				5 [illegible]	16[illegible]	
28													
29	[illegible]	Charles	✓	✓			27					147	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓			24					[illegible]	

U.S.N.T. OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Signature of Master [illegible] Montgomery
7/28/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

ROOSEVELT 7/29/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NAVARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	SMITH	ARTHUR											
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Completed 8 A.M. July 28/22 Joint Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6/345.

STATE DEPARTMENT

SI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., amd.

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24	Hammond												
25		Gordon					16						
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 27 JUL 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

Completed 7/25/22 Montgomery Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6/345.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. D
IMM
ILL
14
2000. 6a/34
SI
EWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 548
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Signature of master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
28 JUL 1922
BOSTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

81 / ... ROOSEVELT 7/29/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. 53. **MASTER** *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE DEPARTMENT

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				21/5				M					
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. CHARLES, **MASTER**, *of the* AQUITANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6	Durrant	Raul							French				
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	England	George											
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspected 7/28/22

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

31 [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

[illegible] DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE * 21 JUL 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

81 ROOSEVELT 7/28/22 NAVY DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES **MASTER**, *of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined at U.S. IMM. OFFICE 21 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

81 ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A CREW LIST Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JUL 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined at U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE, 21 JUL 1922, SOUTHAMPTON

7/28/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 62/345.

SI [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 34, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE DEPARTMENT

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Dathus	Fantus	Steward	21/7/22			33	F			5' 10½"		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Completed on Board
Purser
Chief Purser
Assistant Purser
Chief Steward
Chief Cook
Baker
Butcher
Quartermaster
Engineer
Electrician
Fireman
Trimmer
Coal Passer
Oiler
Deck Engineer
Deck Steward
Deck Cook
Deck Boy
Deck Fireman
Deck Trimmer
Deck Coal Passer
Deck Oiler
Deck Electrician
Deck Quartermaster
Deck Baker
Deck Butcher

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, *of the* AQUITANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 22 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
9/35					Do.		26						Do.
9/179					Do.								Do.
9/60					Do.			M					Do.
9/99					Do.								Do.
4/7					Do.								Do.
3/22					Do.								Do.
4/35													Do.
4/113													
4/114													
4/115							21						
4/1		field.											Do.
3/29							25						Do.
3/32													Do.
4/39													Do.
9/100													Do.
9/5													Do.
3/31													
5/28													
1/29													
2/1													
9/30													

AM OFFICE 22 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Examined 7/31 7/28/22 Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE, WAR AND NAVY DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd.

Sheet No. 35

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* 28 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the UnitedStates. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Douglas

M. M. OFFICE 22 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate,
Southampton, England
July 22, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

No. 1310

American Consulate
Southampton, England
July 22, 1922

SEEN

Willard Calder
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

741

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 6a/345.

STATE DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Congress Regulations of 1903

7-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

35

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1922

So Hess

H Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

Complete in 35 Lists

JRM 7/28/22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE, WAR AND NAVY DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A — CREW LIST

712-2M

Sheet No. ____

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7-28 Munplace

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF New York, ____, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MUNPLACE"

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted No

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) No

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1922, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail Aug 2nd, 1922 for Veracruz via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mealey	Jos.						
19	Nelson	Geo.	Oiler				24	5 8 145
20	Gross	Jos.	"				22	Austria Austrian 5.9 145
21	Shea	Wm.	"				20	U.S. U.S. 5.9 150
22	Hoyty	Hugo.	"				20	Sweden S.W. 5.8 140
23	Landis	D.	"				38	Greece Greek 5.6 160
24	Statz	Nick.	Fireman				26	" " 5.7 156
25	Contoussis	C.	"				22	" " 5.9 150
26	Muchael	A.	"				26	" " 5.6 140
27	Siteler	Theoctoles	Wiper				24	" " 5.7 140
28	Russer	L.	"				30	" " 5.6 150
29	Thompson	H. K.	Steward				35	U.S. U.S. 5.8 135
30	Reno	Jas.	Cook				52	B.W.I. Br. 5.8 140
31	Remley	Alepio	Mess.				29	Colombia Col. 5.9 160
32	Megande	Chas.	"				20	B.W.I. Br. 5.7 140
33	Lerma	Pedro	"				25	P. Rico U.S. 5.3 100

Joseph Scaringe Insp.

Line Munson

Owners Munson S.S. Lines

Local Agents Munson

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.Nelsen	35	Denmark	
U.M.Woodward	20	New York	
M.Neilson	35	Norway	
Paul Anderson	25	"	
E.Andrsan	19	Denmark	
Hugo Hoyrtz	20	Sweaden	
D.Landis	38	Greece	
Nick Statz	26	"	
C.Contorucis	22	"	
A.Muchael	26	"	
Theo Sitser	24	"	
S.Paisser	30	"	
Charles Meghan	20	B.W.I.	
Pedro Lavina	25	P.Rico	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K Rriomazes	25	Spain	H.C.Rugglas	21	N.J.
Manuel Sendan	24	"	S.Santo	25	Spain
Estaban Dopazo	30	"	John Ramsey	23	B.W.I.
Josa Faces	26	Spain	John David	21	Ceylon
U.M.Woodward	20	New York			
L Cousalies	22	Spain			
Ramon EspirEno	25	"			
A.Carbello	22	"			
R.Fernandez	26	"			
E.Sagria	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Lowe Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

MUNPLACE JUL 28 1922

					20	"	"	5.8	185
18	Malloy	Joe.	2		28	"	"	5.9	140
19	Nelsen	Geo.	3		24	"	"	5.8	145
20	Gross	Jos.	Cyler		22	Germany	Austria	5.9	145
21	Shea	Wm.	"		20	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	150
22	Hoyrtz	Hugo.	"		20	Sweden	S.W.	5.8	140
23	Landis	D.	"		38	Greece	Greece	5.6	160
24	Statz	Nick.	Fireman		26	"	"	5.7	150
25	Contorucis	C. Geo	"		22	"	"	5.9	150
26	Muchael	A. Martin	"		26	"	"	5.6	140
27	Sitser	Theoctoles	Wiper		24	"	"	5.7	140
28	Russer	S. Louis	"		30	"	"	5.6	150
29	Thompson	H. K. Harry	Steward		35	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	135
30	Reno	Jas.	Cook		52	B.W.I.	Br.	5.8	140
31	Ramirez	Alepio	Mess.		29	Colombia	Col	5.9	160
32	Megahe	Chas.	"		20	B.W.I.	Br.	5.7	140
33	Lavina	Pedro	"		25	P. Rico	U.S	5.3	105

Joseph Seaing Sup

Line Munson

Owners Munson S.S. Lines

Local Agents Munson

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMMERCE AND LABOR DEPARTMENT

715-28M

CREW LIST

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munplace", arriving at New York, July 28, 19 22, from the port of Matanzas 7/21/22

MUNPLACE
JUL 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lunn	J.H.	Master	July 8	N.Y.	yes	yes	46	M	U.S.	American	5-10	150	
2	Rosengren	Olaf	Mate					40		Sweden	"	5.9	160	
3	Johansen	John	2/					34		Norway	"	5.6	140	
4	Lindsey	A.W	3/					22		U.S.	"	5.8	145	
5	Woodward	V.M	Radio					20		U.S.	"	5.9	140	
6	Nelsen	E Paul	Capt.					35		Denmark	Dan.	5.8	160	
7	Minn	Adolph	Bstr					25		Russia Est	Russia	5.7	140	
8	Perez	Justo	AB					42		Spain	Spanish	5.8	145	
9	Nelsen	Martin	"					35		Norway	Nor.	5.8	150	
10	Andersen	Paul	"					25		"	"	5.8	150	
11	Pito	N. Manuel	"					45		Spain	Spanish	5.6	140	
12	Fernandez	Jose	"					23		"	"	5.6	145	
13	Andersen	Ernest	O.S.					19		Denmark	Den.	5.6	140	
14	Fernandez	Ernesto	"					27		Spain	Sp.	5.7	145	
15	Santo	Manuel	"					26		Chile	Chilean	5.6	140	
16	Strobridge	R.H.	Ch. Eng.					41		U.S.	U.S.	5.4	185	
17	Brethe	Evard	1st Asst.					25		"	"	5.8	185	
18	Malloy	Joe	2/ "					28		"	"	5.9	140	
19	Nelson	Geo.	3/ "					24		"	"	5.8	145	
20	Grace	Joe	Oiler					22		Georgia	Austria	5.9	145	
21	Shea	Wm.	"					20		U.S.	U.S.	5.9	150	
22	Hoyty	Hugo	"					20		Sweden	Sw.	5.8	140	
23	Landis	D.	"					38		Greece	Greek	5.6	160	
24	Stetz	Nick	Fireman					26		"	"	5.7	150	
25	Contoucis	Gus	"					22		"	"	5.9	150	
26	Michael	A. Martines	"					26		"	"	5.6	140	
27	Sitzer	Theodores	Wiper					24		"	"	5.7	140	
28	Russer	Louis	"					30		"	"	5.6	150	
29	Thompson	H. H. Harry	Steward					35		U.S.	U.S.	5.8	185	
30	Reno	Jas.	Cook					52		B.W.I.	Br.	5.8	140	
31	Ramirez	Alepio	Mess.					29		Columbia	Col	5.9	160	
32	Mejahe	Chas.	"					30		B.W.I.	Br.	5.7	140	
33	Lerma	Pedro	"					25		P. Rico	U.S.	5.3	100	

Line Munson
Owners Munson S.S. Lines
Local Agents Munson

Joseph Scaringi Dep

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A CREW LIST

7-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamplane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Lunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1922

Jacob H. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 530
Matanzas, Cuba
DESTINATION
Direct - Newyork
Name of Vessel James V. Whitney
Date July 21, 1922

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date July 21, 1922

I hereby certify that the above crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitney
Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...WARD'S DEPARTMENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

August 7th, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE ELMHURST

from port of Nuevitas, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	24	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	24	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31st, 1922., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 4th,1922, 19 , for Naval Sta. Guantanamo and Manzanillo. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1	No		2	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	11	
2	Yes		2	2	2	5-6	158	11	
3	2		2	2	2	5-6	160	11	
4	2		1	African	Panama	5-8	160		
5	2		1	1	British	5-8	160	4	
6	2		1	1	2	5-6	155	4	

Joseph Seaninger Asst

25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Ward Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

14—1211 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

s/s Lake Elmhurst sailed from New York August 4th 1922 Voyage 5

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Karl Christensen	Master		American
T I Vatland	1st Officer	41	"
R W Hill	2nd "	23	"
Pet Jurgeons	3rd "	27	"
J Herrick	A B Seaman	22	Mexican
Paul Woire	"	25	Norwegian
Ral Johansen	"	24	"
Sam Skoar	"	23	"
Amt Moris	Ord Seaman	23	Portugal. Nat
John Brown	"	16	U S A
H C Duvall e	Chief Engineer	34	"
E L Abbott	1st Asst Engineer	42	"
Thos Peters	2nd Asst "	33	Greek. Nat
J Calseanias	3rd " "	21	" "
O Leta	O i l e r	39	British
Pet Schiotis	"	19	U S A
J Mascancos	"	27	Spain
M. Conciero	Fireman	22	"
J. Nacimento	"	19	XXX Brazil
Fred Ban Ryhn	"	21	Porto Rican
H Griffith	Steward	24	Panamanian
A. Rilard	Kit Helper	46	B W Indies
E Walker	Messman	22	U S A
Sam Roberts	Messboy	22	British

Total 24

18	Callelaphus	John	Fireman	X	1	1
19	Nicholos	Nick	"	X	1	1
20	Hoolis	Constantin	"	1	1	1
21	Griffith	Henry	Ch. CK Steward	1	1	1
22	Roberts	George	Kitchen Helper	1	1	1
23	Walker	Henry	Messman	X	1	1
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line Ward Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1220

STATE DEPARTMENT

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

16—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officials at [illegible].

L. E. Oakes
Master.

16—1213

[OVER.]

18	Callalopleus	John	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	No			Greek	Greek	5-6	150	〃
19	Nicholas	Nick	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Yes			〃	〃	5-6	158	〃
20	Hoolis	Constantine	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	5-6	160	〃
21	Griffith	Henry	Ch. Ck. Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			African	Panama	5-8	160	
22	Roberts	George	Kitchen Help	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	British	5-8	160	〃
23	Walker	Henry	Messman	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	5-6	155	〃
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Joseph Seaimz Asst

Line Ward Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

16—1209

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

LAKE ELMHURST
JUL 28 1922
STATE DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elmhurst, arriving at New York, July 28, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

LAKE ELMHURST

JUL 28 1922

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Karl	Master	July 1 1922	New York	Paid Off	yes	29	Male	English	American	5-9	170	
2	Vatland		1st Officer	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5-8	175	
3	Hill	Raphael	2nd Officer	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-4	162	
4	Jurgens	Peter	3rd Officer	〃	〃	〃	〃	2	〃	〃	〃	5-9	170	
5	Bubbler	Alexander	A.Bsleman	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Lett	Russia	5-11	160	
6	Ribero	Antone	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	Finish for you
7	Rivas	Cerilo	〃	〃	Havana	〃	no	23	〃	Venezuela	Venez	5-6		4
8	Hatfield	Harry	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	42	〃	Ame.	Ame	5-8		
9	Ribero	Julio	Ord. Seaman	〃	New York	〃	no	18	〃	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	4
10	Ruiz	Roberto	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	5-6	150	11
11	Hurralle	Herbert	Ch. Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	English	American	5-6	150	
12	Abbott	Ernest	1st Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	5-8	160	
13	Peter	Thomas	2nd Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	5-7	160	
14	Calocanis	James	3rd Asst Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	5-8	170	
15	Kapsis	Peter	Oiler	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Greek	Greek	5-6	160	4
16	Leta	Victor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	5-10	160	11
17	Mc Glaughlin	Joseph	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	English	American	5-4	165	
18	Callelophros	John	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	11
19	Nicholos	Mick	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes		〃	〃	〃	5-6	158	4
20	Hoolin	Constantin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	5-6	160	11
21	Griffith	Henry	Ch. Ck. Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	African	American	5-8	160	
22	Roberts	George	Kitchen Helper	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	British	5-8	160	4
23	Walker	Henry	Messman	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	5-6	155	4
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Keep Serving Trays

Line Ward Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

7-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Master, of the Lake Elsinore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1922

Joseph P. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
JUL 12 1922
I certify that the above crew list was viséed by me.
Thomas Fisher
VICE CONSUL
American Consulate.

Service No. 7922
Fee: Nil
Viséed at 23

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.
AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
City (Country)
SEEN
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
JUL 12 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

COLLAMER
JUL 29 1922
NAVY DEPARTMENT

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the crew of the American Steamer *(Insert rig.)* *called the* COLLAMER *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of PHILADELPHIA PA *(Insert hailing port.)*, *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof A.E. HOLMES *is Master.* 134

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	W. Wollaston		Col	US	32	5	9	L	DB	B	1st Mate	Wife 711 Ocean Ave Brklyn NY
2	A.B. Cotnoir		Mass	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Father_Louis 288 Bonney St. New Bedford Mass
3	D.F. Light		Ohio	"	25	6	0	"	L	Bl	3rd "	Wife_Catherine 1319 E. 141st Cleveland Ohio
4	S. I. Warren		Mich	"	26	5	10	"	DB	B	Radio	Mother_Mary 2861 Union St. Calumet Mich
5	E. Bresnahan		Mass	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	Bosn	Father_T.J. 16 Davis Ave. Brooklin Mass
6	Chas. A. Benson		Sweden	Nat "	32	5	11	"	L	"	A.B.	Mother_A. Gottenburg, Sweden
7	E. P. Raymond		NY	"	25	5	8	"	DB	"	"	Sister_Margaret 46 N. 16th St. Flushing LI
8	B. Tanner		NY	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Yales 1251 Franklin Pl. Brooklyn NY
9	Chas A. Gorden		Wash. DC	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother_ M. 3602 Hall St. Richmond Va.
10	L.B. Lawrence		NY	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. John 465 E. Fremont Ave Bronx NY
11	W. Stringer		Pa		25	5	8	F	"	"	"	Mother_ Dora 2126 Barnard Bklyn NYC
12	A. C. Herre		Calif	"	19	6		"	L	B	O.S.	Mother_ E. 1421_7thSt.Sacramento Calif
13	P. Messer		Bklyn	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother _ R. 909 Jefferson ave Bklyn NYC
14	F. Starr		R.I.	"	36	5	9	"	DB	"	Ch. Engr.	DaughterHelen Gray Jamestown, NY
15	A. F. Menken		NJ	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother F. 7 Warren Ave Palisade NJ
16	F. J. Nichols		RI	"	22	5	7	"	L	"	2nd "	Mother_M Crompton R.I.
17	Robt. E. Gill		Fla.	"	22	6	4	"	DB	"	3rd "	Mother _ary Jasper Fla.
18	H. Dismuke		Va.	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Sister _Mrs. Snead Scottsbury Va.
19	J.B. Enright		Md	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother_Mary 1417 Bowman Ave Norfolk Va.
20	P. Peters		Russia	Nt. "	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
21	F. R Smith		Pa.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	A.T.	Wife Helen 3907 Walnut St. Phil. Pa.
22	C.R. Comeau		Mass	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Wood St. Lexington Mass
23	H.H. Samson		Maine	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother 27 Deering St. Norway, Me
24	John Keller		Ills	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Laura 1251 Mechanic St. Bethlehem Pa
25	A. Quinones		Porto Rico	"	31	5	8	F	"	"	"	Mother_Josephine Santurce Porto Rico
26	R. Greenwood		Ala	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Grandmother_Anna 325 Carmon St. Jacksonville Fla
27	Jas. Lally		NY	"	23	5	7	L	DK	"	Wiper	None
28	J. Marrero		R. Rico	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother_Francisco Ponce P. Rico
29	S D. Long		Scot. 1st Papers	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	Ch.Steward	Sister Mrs. D. Blake Chatham New Brunwick
30	J. Carlson		Sweden	Nat US	44	5	9	"	L	"	" Cook	None
31	R. Beracocha		France	"	24	5	6	"	DK	"	2nd B	Wife Bordeaux France
32	Abe. Goldstein		Me	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Father_Ludwig Gardner Me.
33	John Young		Md	"	39	5	7	F	"	"	"	Mrs. C. Peters 165 Schenectady Ave Bklyn NYC
34	Joseph Rasco		France	Nat "	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother 37 Clipstor St. London Eng.
35												
36												
37												
38												

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel S S COLLAMER

No. on list	NAME IN FUL	
	Family name	
1	Wolloston	W
2	Cotnoir	A
3	Light	D
4	Warren	R
5	Besrahan	C
6	Raymond	E
7	Head	J
8	Matheson	A
9	Benson	

COLLAMER

JUL 28 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it s consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such v tively hold in the ship's c respectively shipped or engag and discharged in the port of such information as the S prescribe; and after the arr duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writi which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, an or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agen by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which th $10 for each alien concerni or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance pe of the liability to the paym fine is imposed, while it r remitted or refunded: *Pro* prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine.

SI ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1.

CREW

essel having such aliens

July 15-1922

(1) ght	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
10	190	136
8	198	
0	185	
10	160	
8	175	
10	165	
10	166	
8	160	
10	164	

U.S. CO...

ANGES IN CREW

135

York

9. 19 1922

er

ig is a complete record of all

deserted .....

ital (or died) .....

e 35 Including master.

....., 19 22, consigned to

ii & Hoboken, ~~and is~~

At Nay

port of call in United States

n and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

(1) No. on list	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.
26		
25		
24		
23		
22		
21		
20		
19		
18		
17		
16		
15		
14		
13		
12		
11		
10		
9		

11—1429

STATE DEPARTMENT

COLLAMER
JUL 28 1972

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible]esentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S COLLAMER arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 19 22, from the port of BORDEAUX, July 15-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolloston	W.A.	Chf Offcr	June 15th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	190	
2	Cotnoir	A.E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	198	
3	Light	D.F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	185	
4	Warren	R.L.	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	160	
5	Bearahan	Clement	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	175	
6	Raymond	Edgar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	165	
7	Head	E.C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	166	
8	Matheson	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Nat "	5.8	160	
9	Bepson	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Nat "	5.10	164	

136

COLLAMER JUL 28 1922

U.S.CO.

7-29 Collamer 28

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 19, 1922

I, master of the Steamer (Nationality.) S. S. Collamer
from port of Phila Pa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted ———
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 35 Including master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 19 22, consigned to Compagnie Shipping & Trad. Sailed in now lying at ~~or~~ Pier #2 Hoboken, ~~and is expected to sail~~ Aug 18, 1922, for Bordeaux & St Nazaire
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

SI [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/29/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See alien Crew list filed on Arrival			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W E Holme per H

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Peters	Peter	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Nat	"	5.7	154	
19	Desmeeks	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.		"	5.8	156	
20	~~Nuley~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		"	5.5	145	Deserted Bordeaux
21	Leadlie	Edgar	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		"	5.7	150	
22	Gammon	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		"	5.8	154	
23	Cortes	Jesus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban		"	5.5	140	
24	Gansinger	Chris	✓	F'Man	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.A.		"	5.6	153	
25	Emert	Lloyd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		"	5.11	162	
26	Ries	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		"	5.6	152	
27	Lally	Joseph	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		"	5.4	140	
28	Porrino	Lawrence	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		"	5.6	150	
29	Laing	Andrew	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch		British	5.7	132	
30	Carlson	John	✓	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Nat	U.S.A.	5.8	160	

J. R. Watts Irish

Line Cosmopolitan

Owners 1068.

Local Agents

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COLLAMER
JUL 28 1927
FILED
WEB
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S COLLAMER arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 1922, from the port of BORDEAUX, July 15-1922

COLLAMER JUL 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolleston	Walter	Chf Offer	June 15th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	190	
2	Cotnoir	A.E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	198	
3	Light	D.F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	185	
4	Warren	R.Y.	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	160	
5	Besrahan	Clement	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	175	
6	Raymond	Edgar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	165	
7	Head	E.O.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	166	
8	Matheson	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Nat "	5.8	160	
9	Benson	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Nat "	5.10	164	
10	Fay	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	150	
11	~~Kenny~~	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	148	
12	Herre	Arnold	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	
13	Gaze	Wadsworth	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	154	
14	Read	D.J.	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	175	
15	Young	Charles	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	160	
16	Nichols	W.Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	150	
17	R.Gill	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	164	
18	Peters	Peter	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Nat "	5.7	154	
19	Desmeeks	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8	156	
20	~~Nuley~~	~~A.M.~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	Deserted Bordeaux
21	Leadlie	Edgar	W.T.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Gammon	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	
23	Cortes	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	"	5.5	140	
24	Gansinger	Chris	F'man	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	153	
25	Emert	Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	162	
26	Ries	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	152	
27	Lally	Joseph	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	
28	Porrino	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
29	Laing	Andrew	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5.7	132	
30	Carlson	John	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Nat U.S.A.	5.8	160	

136

U.S. CONSULATE BORDEAUX

J. K. Walter
Irish.

Line Cosmopolitan
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SI ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12aa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLLAMER, arriving at New York, July 28th, 1922, from the port of Bordeaux July 15- 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Beracochea	Rene	2nd Cook	June 15th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	male	French	French	5.5	138	
32	Opie	S.S. 410794	Messboy	" 15	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.6	137	
33	Bertoh	T hos	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	140	
34	Goldstein	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	141	
35	Macglachan	Rupert	O.S.	July 11th	St Nazaire	"	"	41	"	British Canada	Canadian	6.0	174	
36	Keller	John	Consular Passenger	" 15	Bordeaux	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	147	
37	Brown	Robert	do do	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	146	
38	Elegeer	Joseph	do do	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	"	5.9	158	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J R Watts
Insk.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BORDEAUX, FRANCE
Date 7 JUL 1922
I hereby certify that the [illegible] list has been granted in accordance with the provisions of the Department of Commerce
Vice-Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
No. 44
SEEN
For the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States
Vice-Consul
Date 14 JUL 1922

875
Service No....., Fee.....
U.S. Gold Equal to Fee.....

American Vessel.

Line Cosmopolitan
Owners USSB
Local Agents 42 Broadway N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SI [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/29/22

[illegible] STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

7-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~the~~ W.E. Holme Master, of the S.S. Collamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W.E. Holme.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1922

J Rhatt
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

138

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

July 31st, 1922

I, master of the Norw (Nationality.) S. S. Eskalon

from port of Walton N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1922, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO? ; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail August 1st, 1922 for Walton N. S.

via United States port of NEW YORK — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Erickson	Julius	Norway	44	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Fair	5'7"	174	
19		Nielsen	Johannes	Cork	34	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Dark	5'9"	175	
20		Berthsen	Andreas	Moldoy	23	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Fair	5'8	190	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ———

Owners N. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. New York

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SI ROOSEVELT 7/29/25

STATE, WAR AND NAVY BUILDING, STATE, WAR AND NAVY DEPARTMENT

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fredrik Berg	57	Norw	New York July 17th.
Jacob Ingwaldsen	34	"	" " " "
Gustav Westberg	31	"	" " " 5th
Adolf Ehrn	35	"	" " June 23th.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andreas Pedersen	34	Norw.			
Svein Klepp	23	"			
Karman Klepp	20	"			
Magnus Kaas	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. M. Johannessen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Aliens
139
(13)

17	Ingwaldsen	Jacob		"	18	7-22	"	"	"	35	4	"	"	5' 8"	170
18	Nesdal	Tollef		Steward	7/4	"	"	"	"	25	4	"	Fair	5' 7"	174
19	Nielsen	Johannes		Cook	7/4	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Dark	5' 9"	175
20	Bertelsen	Andreas		Messboy	2/4	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Fair	5' 8"	170
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners N. Bakke Bergen Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. New York
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...WARD'S DEPARTMENT

NYHOLM
JUL 28 1921

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Eskalm, arriving at City Island New Jork, July 28, 1922, from the port of Walton N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Mons	Master	9/4-22	Bergen	Now	Yes	34	Mal	Scandinav	Norw	5'8"	175	
2	Jacobsen	Johadm	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	171	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
4	Karlsen	Johannes	Boiler	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	172	
5	Fronth	Wilhelm	"	23/6 "	New Jork	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
6	Johnsen	Martin	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'8"	177	
7	Arntzen	Karl	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'10"	178	
8	Andersen	Jonas	"	6/7 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	175	
9	Knüsel	Axel	"	17/8 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
10	Jörgensen	Paul	1st Eng	13/3-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norw	5'10"	180	
11	Svendsen	Jacob	2nd "	24/1 22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
12	Sammenstadt	Karl	Donkey	23/6 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	173	
13	Ehn	Adolf	Fireman	13/6-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	180	
14	Westberg	Gustav	"	5/8-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	176	
15	Jenssen	Nils	"	14/1-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'8"	173	
16	Berg	Fredrik	Fireman	17/7 22	"	"	"	57	"	"	Norw	5'8"	170	
17	Ingvaldsen	Jacob	"	18/7-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
18	Haldal	Tulkaf	Steward	7/4 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'7"	174	
19	Nielsen	Johannes	Cook	7/4 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'9"	175	
20	Bentsen	Andreas	Mess boy	23/6 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norw	5'8	170	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUL 28 1922

Line.....

Owners N. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. New Jork

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SI / ... ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

STATE DEPARTMENT

7-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Johannessen Master, of the S/S "Eikaland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1922

H. C. Lausuna
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6—913

STATE DEPARTMENT

ATH OF ARRIVAL

ILL NO. 15006 BILLED AUG 5 1922

Punche
Date 8/9/22
Clerk E Butler

Punche
Date
Clerk

(6) 140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESDT. ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

O W Heyn
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S.				U. S. CITS.					
MEN	10					1	81				1	93
BOY												
AGE	131	3	3			2	24				31	236
TOTAL	141	3	3			3	105				32	329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43c

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	9
2nd Cabin	24	
Steerage	2	
Total	105	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	—	✓		
UNDER 16	1			

FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

SI / PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ; Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (as, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WELTMAN	HILARY	30		M	M	MERCHT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLAND	GERMANY	KIPSDORF	Uncle: MR. MORITZ WELTMAN, DRESDEN, A. TITTMANNSTR. 49.	TEXAS	WICHITA FALLS.
2		DO	SARA	21		F	M	H WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L: DO DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	DO	DANIEL W.	1		M		-	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F: DO DO	DO	DO
4		HITZMANN	DIEDRICH	31		M	S	MERCHT.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	DALLAS	BR.I.L: MR. WILHELM MEYER, BREMEN, OSTE. TORSTR. 28/29.	DO	DALLAS
5		HEINE	GUSTAVE	54		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAN FRANCISCO	FRIEND; MR. ERNST KOEHLER, CASSEL, GEIBELSTR. 2.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.
6		SENGER	AUGUSTE	50		F	M	H WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: MR. ALBERT SCHENKE, HANNOVER, FALKENSTR. 24.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
7		DO	SOPHIA	23		F	S	SECRET.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO DO	DO	DO
8	TRANSIT 25790	HAMANN	ALBERT W.	30		M	S	MERCHT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: MR. CONRAD HAMANN, BREMEN, HEIDELBERGERSTR. 33.	KY.	LOUISVILLE.
9		MUELLER	JOHAN	22		M	S	BUTCHER	DO	HUNGARIAN ROUMANIAN FRENCH GERMAN	DO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	IVANDA	FATHER: NICHOLAS MUELLER IVANDA, ROUMANIA	OHIO	CINCINNATI
10		SCHWEITZER	BERTHA	46		F	M	H. WIFE	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEW YORK	Sister: MRS. ROSE GERDER DRESDEN, GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
11		DOLPP	SOFIA	19		F	S	MAID	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	MOTHER: SOFIA DOLPP AUGSBURG, GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether the alien is a prostitute or has been supported in prostitution or has been a procurer or other person living on the proceeds of prostitution.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO	UNCLE:MR.J.MARKEWITZ, WICHITA FALLS,TEXAS.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	CZEST.CHORA
2	NO	SELF	$50	NO	DO DO DO	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	NO	FATHER	-	NO	GR.UNCLE: DO	NO	PERMEN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-		DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	KIPSDORF
4	NO	SELF	$1000	1910-1922 DALLAS	FRIEND:MRS.L.WOLFF, DALLAS,TEXAS.		UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR.	BR.	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN
5	NO	SELF	$1000	1871-1922 S.FRANCIS.	FRIEND:MR.DR.JANNINI,MARKET-STR.45,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	DK.	GR.	DO	DO	BOITZENBURG
6	NO	SELF	$50	1904-1922 PHILADEL.	DAUGHTER:MRS.MCCARTHY, 111 - S 43 STR.PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL.	BL.	DO	DO	ALLGERMISSE
7	NO	SELF	$450	YES DO	SISTER: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	0	DO	BR.	BR.	DO	DO	HANNOVER
8	NO	SELF	$450	YES	1914-1920 VIRGINIA FRIEND;MR.HAIL & COTTON, LOUISVILLE,KY.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL.	BL.	DO	DO	BREMEN
9	YES	SELF	$50	NO	COUSIN: JOHAN MUHLLER, 1719 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	ROUMANIA	IVANDA
10	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1908-21 NEW YORK HUSBAND, 218 E. 69th ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	BL	BL.	DO	GERMANY	CASSEL
11	YES	SELF	$50	NO	EMPLOYER: A. HUMMEL 90 WEST ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	BL.	BL.	DO	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED , MASTER , *of the* S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT , *from* BREMEN & WAYPORTS , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* JULY , 192

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

O W Kenne

Immigration Officer.

7188

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SI [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESDT. ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

O W Heyne
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SI [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, July 20th, 19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓ 163976 ✓ 4/11/27 68 DE SANTIS-OLIVERY	Carrado	22	6	M.	S.	None	Y.	Fr. Eng. It.	Y.	France	French / Italy 50	France	Nanterre	father; Mr. de Santis-Olivery, 16, Boulevard Thiers, Nanterre.	N.Y.	West Hoboken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

81 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/20/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 28, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	$ 100	Y.	No		uncle. Mr.W.B. Mocchi, 616 Child's St. West Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	70	dark	br.	br.	None	Italy	Rome
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. PRESDT. ROOSEVELT, *from* BREMEN & WAYPORTS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* JULY, *1922*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

O W Kenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/29/22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from Southampton, July 20, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 28 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chipley	Elizabeth D	36	✓	F	M	New Orleans, La.	June 6.	A 161505	579, Broadway, New Orleans. La.
2	Chipley	Buckner	45	✓	M	M	Louisville. Ky.	March 14.	C 78071	do. do. do. do. do.
3	Chipley	Buckner Jr.	6	✓	M	S	New Orleans. La.	Dec. 11.		do. do. do. do. do.
4	Eberhardt	Charles C	51	✓	M	S	Salina. Ka.	July 27, 1871.	Pork 568 C 122312	c/o. Department of State, Washington. D.C.
5	FERNANDES	Austin V.	40	✓	M	S			District Court.S. District New York.Nov.1920.	330, West 57th Street.New York.
6	Foreman	Grant	53	✓	M	M	Detroit, Ills.	June 3, 1869	A 62667	Mushogee. Okla. 1419 Okmulgee Ave
7	Foreman	Caroline	46	✓	F	M	Metropolis, Ills.	Oct. 18, 1875	"	Mushogee.Okla. do
8	Gunder	Samuel H.	63	✓	M	S	Anderson, Ind.	May 28, 1859	A 145527	425 So. Euclid Ave.Pasadena, Cal.
9	Hicks	Nancy Benedict	35	✓	F	W	Athens, Ga.	Feb. 19, 1887	A 108287	507, Madison Ave. New York City.
10	Jourolmon	Henry B.	55	✓	M	S	Athens. Ga.	July 7. 1867.	A 170133	54, W. 94th Street New York.
11	Livingston	Charles E.	46	✓	M	M	Troy, N.Y.	Jan.12 1876	C 70162	122,E. 82.Street. New York.
12	Livingston	Marie Palmer	46	✓	F	M	New York. N.Y.	Mar.14 1876	A 179477	8, West 105 Street,New York City.
13	Porter	Annie K.	44	✓	F	W	Philadelphia. Pa.	Aug. 9, 1878	C 96731	47, Duncan Ave, Jersey City.N.J.
14	Seipp	William C.	32	✓	M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Oct. 18, 1889	A 108017	2340, Lincoln Park West. Chicago.
15	Seitz	Edwin Atwater	59		M	S	Atlanta. Ga.	Nov. 6, 1872		c/o. Corona Typewriter Co., Groton. N.Y.
16	Shugard	Harold	24	✓	M	M	St. Paul. Minn.	March 3, 1898	A 169710	1636, Selby Ave, St. Paul. Minn.
17	Shugard	Dorothy	22	✓	F	M	St. Croix Falls. Minn.	Aug. 8, 1899	"	do. do. do. do. do.
18	Towle	Nelson L.	52	✓	M	M	Sandwich. Ill.	Sept. 19, 1870	A 138973	53 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
19	Williams	Thomas G	59	✓	M	M	Louisville. Ky	Jan. 8, 1863	A 122369	1225, Garvin,Louisville. Ky.
20	Williams	Irma G.	50	✓	F	M	Crab Orchard. Ky.	July 6, 1872	"	1225, Garvin Louisvelle.Ky.
21	Winand	Michael	54	✓	M	S	Baltimore. Md.	May 18, 1868	A 81727	Pikesville. Md.
22	Pottle	Edward R.	29	✓	M	M	Atlanta Ga.	July 26, 1893	Identity Book 163403	Albany. Ga.
23	Geldert,	Maurice	35	✓	M	M			K 7190 Dist.Court,New Orleans,La. May 19,1917	1240 Behrman Ave. Algiers, La.
24	Hermann	Marjorie	23	✓	F	S	New York City	June 13th, 1899	A 151303	21 East 92 St. New York City
25										
26										
27	No. 15 E. Seitz dissapeared between 12.30 and 6 AM on July 28th 1922. while at sea.									
28										
29										
30										

J. B. [illegible] Purser

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from Cherbourg, July 20th, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, July 28, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beraime	Gertrude	20		F.	S.	April 12, 1902. N.Y.C.	C 84921	Cuthbert Place, Kew Gardens, L/I.
2	CARTON	Lawrence R.	36		M.	M.	Nov.19, 1885. Chicago, Ill.	1f 173688	Towson, Baltimore Co., Md.
3	CARTON	Eliza W.	38		F.	M.	Jan.13, 1884. Baltimore, Md.	"	" " "
4	CLEGG	Alfred E.	35		M.	M.		1f 98748 Federal Court Brooklyn, N.Y., March 1921	45 Broadway, New York City.
5	DEMOREST	Don L.	30		M.	M.	Feb.14, 1892. Marysville, Ohio.	1f 4469	University of Oxford, Ohio.
6	DEMOREST	Louise	31		F.	M.		American by marriage	University of Oxford, Miami, O.
7	DEMOREST	Jean Jack	20		M.	S.		Born of American parents	"
8	GARRELS	Arthur	49		M.	S.	Jan.3, 1873. St. Louis, Mo.	Pork 11780 1f 65300	Dept. of State, Washington, DC.
9	GILLILAND	Ines	43		F.	S.	Nov. 5, 1878, Van Wert, Ohio	1f 170993	302 So. ave., Van Wert, O.
10	GRAVES	Robert	56		M.	S.	July 2, 1866, Tarrytown, N.Y.	1f 131432	171 Madison Ave., N.Y.
11	HEARD	Mildred J.	57		F.	W.	Dec. 12, 1865, New York City, N.Y.	1f 168349	c/o Major T.H. Rees, West Point, N.Y.
12	HOFFMEN	Irene E.	33		F.	S.	Aug. 2, 1888, Bloomfield, N.J.	1f 183376	Brooklyn, N.Y. 327 Sterling Pl.
13	JONES,	Robert E.	36		M.	S.	May 28, 1886, Chestertown, Md.		West,Point, N.Y.
14	KIPNESS	David	39		M.	M.		Pennsylvania District Court, June 12, 1911.	U.S. Marine Corps Washington,DC.
15	KIPNESS	Fernande A.	30		F	M		American by marriage	" " "
16	LONERGAN	Thomas C.	36		M.	S.	Oct. 23, 1886. St. Louis, Mo.	1f 80136	Adjutant General U.S. Army, Washington DC.
17	MCCORMACK	Hamet J.	41		M.	M.	Sept. 2, 1880, N.Y.City	N 78570 ~~1f 6275~~	5 Broadway, N.Y.City
18	LANE	Sara	44		F.	S.	June 6, 1878, Schenectady, N.Y.	N 39554	420 Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.
19	RANDALL	Gerrham	28		M.	M.	Aug. 16, 1893, Alma, Nebraska	1f 168177	New York City, N.Y.108 E. 50 St.
20	RANDALL	Ruth	27		F.	M.	Jan. 30, 1895 New York City, N.Y.	" " " " "	" " " " "
21	ROCCHI	Humbert	53		M.	S.		Court of Common Pleas 333190 Cleveland O., March 1908	1267, Central Ave., Cleveland, O.
22	ROSSBOTTOM	Thomas H.	48		M.	W.	March 16, 1874, New York City, N.Y.	1f 6275	45 Broadway, N.Y.C.
23	RUSSEL	Walter S.	67		M.	M.	March 12, 1855, Detroit, Mich.	1f 140586	1075 Burns Ave. Detroit, Mich.
24	STUBBS	Victoire	67		F.	W.	Aug. 14, 1854, Frederick, Md.	1f 94134	Edmondson Ave., Baltimore, Md.
25	GERE	Edgin C;	33		M.	S.	July 12, 1889, Syracuse, New York City		707 Allen St., Syracuse, NY.City
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(25)

de Wenne Insp. 9.30 Am

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

SI ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—926

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, JULY 19th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 1922 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUMMEL	AUGUST	31		M	M	49249 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	90 West St., New York City
2	HUMMEL	ELIZABETH Wife	22		F	M		American by Marriage Cook County Court, Chicago, Ills. May, 1897.	Do
3	FRIEDLANDER	PAUL M.	55		M	M	92 398 Paltoy Nov 25, 1911 Jew Prussia 9 28 22	9 25 P M.	471 E. 16th St., Flatbush Brooklyn, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—6712

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK JULY, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BONIME	REBA	36	✓	F	M	124137 Hughes	AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE	158 SEMINOLE AVE, FOREST HILLS, N.Y. ✓
2	DO	HELEN Daughter	8	✓	F	S	SEPT.22.1914, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO DO
3	LASSIG	GUSTAV	75	✓	M	M	170718 Hughes	MAY 28.1880.LASALLE COUNTY COURT.ILLS.	PERU, LASALLE CO. ILLINOIS.
4	GOESER	JOSEPH	35	✓	M	M	JAN.24.1887.POTTSVILLE, PA. 121784 Hughes		HAZLETON, PA. 210 Roswell St
5	GROSS	ANNA	39	✓	F	W	JULY 7.1883.BROOKLYN, N.Y. ✓ 141799 H.		74 BEEKMAN STR. NEW YORK.
6	HERRMAN	THEODOR	53	✓	M	M	NOV.7.1868.NEW YORK CITY. 148110 Hughes		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
7	MC.CALLUM	ROBERT C.	42	✓	M	M	132591 Hughes	FATHER NATURALIZED N.Y. CITY SEPT. — 1883	38 MILLBURN AVE, BALDWIN, L.I.
8	OLDENBUSH	ERNEST	66	✓	M	M	2275 Hughes	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 15.1885.COMMON PLEAS COURT.	72 MARLBOROUGH RD. BROOKLYN ✓
9	DO	HARRY Son	33	✓	M	M	MAY 18.1889.NEW YORK CITY. 138132 Hughes		3701 — AVE, FLATBUSH. BROOKLYN.
10	WEINBERG	ERNST	66	✓	M	W	21002 Hughes	JAN.11.1889.COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO.	41 BROAD STR. NEW YORK. ✓
11	KAHN	BLANCHE	40	✓	F	M	JULY 12. 1881, CINCINNATI, OHIO. 137632 Hughes		349 FOREST AVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
12	SINN	HELENE Sister	38	✓	F	M	JAN.26.1884, CINCINNATI, OHIO 138199 Hughes		3406 HARVEY AVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
13	JANSEN	FRANCIS	48	✓	M	S	114349 Hughes	OCT.5.1895, HAMILTON COURT, OHIO.	1108 S MAIN STR. ELKHART, INDIANA.
14	MOENCH	LOUIS A.	69	✓	M	S	113545 Hughes	COUNTY, IND. MAY 1886, CIRCUIT COURT OF MARSHALL	MISHAWAKA, INDIANA.
15	TAGGESELL	RICHARD C.	52	✓	M	M	135989 Hughes	NOV.1915, CIRCUIT COURT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.	ORCHARD PARK, NEW YORK.
16	WUEST	OTTO	50	✓	M	M	JAN.23.1872.BROOKLYN, N.Y. 167774 Hughes		1548 UNION STR BROOKLYN, N
17	SPERLING	GEORGE	38	✓	M	S	154585 Hughes	U. S. DIST. COURT, NEW YORK CITY May 25th, 1909	95 PRINCE STR. NEW YORK.
18	DEWALD	JACOB	58	✓	M	S	FEBR 29.1864.NEW YORK CITY. 135901 Hughes		307 E 57 STR. NEW YORK.
19	GREENBERG	LOUIS	41	✓	M	M	137987 Hughes	NEW YORK CITY. JAN.4.1901, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF	370 CENTRAL PARK W, NEW YORK CITY.
20	DO	LILLIAN Wife	39	✓	F	M	"	— — — —	DO DO
21	FOWLER	AUGUSTUS E.	53	✓	M	M	178670 Hughes	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 15.1904, SUPERIOR COURT OF	48 BUTLER STR. BROOKLYN, N Y ✓
22	DO	EMMA E. Wife	45	✓	F	M	FEBR.24.1877, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO DO
23	GENSSLER	OTTO HANS	41	✓	M	M	169086 Hughes	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 2.1922, KINGS COUNTY COURT OF	769 E 19 STR. FLATBUSH, NEW YORK. Blyn.
24	DO	BERTHA Wife	37	✓	F	M	" "	— — — —	DO DO DO
25	DO	HARALD Child	12	✓	M	S	" "	— — ✓ —	DO DO DO
26	DO	HERBERT	3	✓	M	S	Brooklyn July 3, 1919	— — — —	DO DO DO
27	HAAS	SARAH	38	✓	F	M	118095 Hughes	Show Marriage PASSPORT NO. 118095	1430 SO. 60th AVE, CICERO, ILLS.
28	LEHMANN	CLARA	46	✓	F	S	NOV.10.1885, CHICAGO, ILL. ✓ 115925 Hughes		6926 CORNELL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. ✓
29	KOLDENSTROTH	FRITZ	38	✓	M	M	148473 Hughes	AUG.3.1886.HAMILTON COUNTY, CINCINNATI	2735-22 STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
30	STERN	FREDERICH	38	✓	M	M	159796 Hughes	WESTCHESTER CO. COURT, WHITE PLAINS N. Y. March, 1920.	9 PANIEL PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

2nd Term Cancels. 7/28/22 925 A.M.

64

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

(13)

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRWESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Robert H Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O C Henn

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

81 PRWESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEUMANN	CARL	21		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER IDA NEUMANN BERLIN STEFANSTR. 15	N.Y.	ONCIDA
2		FRANZKE	RUDOLF	30		M	M	SAW-MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEHLAU	BROTHER EDMUND FRANZKE POPPENDORF OSTPR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		"	ALWINE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ALICE	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	OSWALD	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	GERTRUD	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		HOFFMANN	BENEDECK	21		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	MOENCHOF	FATHER JOSEF HOFFMANN MOENCHOF AUSTRIA	MINN.	ST,PAUL
8		~~HIRSCH~~	MARIA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	NEUBYCHOV	F.I.L.JOHANNHIRSCH POTTENDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
9		KULOVITS	FRANZ	22		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	CROAT.	"	"	CROAT	"	NEUBERG	FATHER MICHAEL KULOVICS NEUBERG AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		HOFFMANN	CECILIA	46		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	NEUMARKT	FATHER JOHANN ZERTLER NEUMARKT AUSTRIA	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	RUDOLF	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
12	ADMITTED	FRANKFURTER	MENASSE	60		M	M	NONE	"	"	"	UKRAINE	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	DAUGHTER ELSA FRANKFURTER BERLIN SEESENHEIMERSTR.34	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SCHMIDT	JENNY	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	DAUGHTER "	"	"
14		KOHL	JAKOB	21		M	S	LOOK-SMITH	"	"	"	HUNGARIA	"	"	POESSNECK	FRIEND HERMANN VOSSNAUSKI BERLIN ELBINGERSTR.56	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15	ADMITTED	KORBMANN	ROSA	19		F	S	STUDENT	"	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	"	LITHUAN.	"	MEMEL	MEMEL	SISTER REITZE SACHAR KALNY LITHUAN.	"	"
16		FREIDBERG	NAFTULE	21		M	S	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUUSIA	CHARKOW	COUSIN MINNA GOLDSTUECK CHAKOW EKATERINOSLAWSKA 64	OKL.	BARTLESVILLE
17		PETRU	JOSEF	38		M	M	FARMER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	WIFE ANNA PETRU SLOPNE 78 VICOVICE C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		SIMKO	ANNA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	STROHKOV	FRIEND JOSEF OTROSINA STROHKOV 28 C.-SL.	PA.	FOUNDRYVILLE
19	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	--	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		BARTA	JINDRICH	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	PACOV	MOTHER ANNA BARTOVA PARKOV 40 U TABORA C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		SUSTEK	MARIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLOPNE	FATHER FRANT SUSTEK SLOPNE 72 VICOVICE C.-SL.	"	"
23		RUZICKA	ADOLF	23		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUNDRATICH	FATHER FRANTISEK RUZICKA KUNDRATICE C.-SL.	NEBR.	STRATTON
24	ADMITTED	PAP	FERENNER	37		M	M	"	"	MAGYAR	"	J.-SL.	MAGYAR	J.-SL.	RECOVEC	FRIEND JOCOVICS JAKOS RESOVEC J.-SL.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
25		KUNCL	MARIE	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	C.-SL.	GERMAN	C.-SL	ZBUCH	FATHER JOSEF KUNCL ZBUCH 145 C.-SL.	OHIO	LORAINE
26		~~TALAK~~	MARTIN	30		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	MORAVIA	"	"	MORAVIA	"	STARE MESTO	WIFE VIKTORIA TALAK STARE MESTO MOR. C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		PATEK	JAN	25		M	S	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	ZNOROVY	FATHER JAN PATEK ZUOROVY 386 C.-SL.	OHIO	BALTIMORE
28		BODENCZAK	DEMETER	25		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	HRBOVCIK	WIFE PAULINA BODENCZAK HRABOVCIK SVIDNIK C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
29	ADMITTED	VEK	VACLAV	18		M	S	ELECTR.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	ZIZKOV	MOTHER BARBARA VEKOVA ZOZKOV RIGROVA 26 C.-SL.	PA.	UNIVERSAL
30		REPP	ANNA	25		F	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUTTERSTADT	FATHER CHRISTIAN REPP MUTTERSTADT PFALZ	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CT.

LINES 8 AND 26: PASSENGERS NOT ON BOARD. LINED OUT BY SHORE OFFICIALS.

LINE 8: HIRSCH, MARIE
LINE 26: TALAK, Martin

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 22.

143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language? (If not, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	$25	N			UNCLE KARL THUNEMANN MUNSVILLE N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	SAMOLENTZ
2	Y	B.I.L.	$25	Y	1921 CHICAGO.		B.I.L. JOSEF WILK 3758 NORTH PAULINA AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	RUSSIA	HELENOFKA
3	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	ROSCHIETSCHKE
4	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
5	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	GERMANY	WEHLAU
6	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
7	Y	UNCLE	$25	N			UNCLE MATHIAS HOFFMANN 70 W.GERANIUM STR.ST.PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	MOENCHOF
8	Y	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND JOHN HIRSCH 307 TOPPING STR.ST.PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	J.-SL.	ST.LORENZEN
9	Y	UNCLE	$25	N			UNCLE ANDREAS GERGITS 4160 WENTWORTH AV.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG
10	Y	SON	$20	N			SON WILHELM HOFFMANN 1843 BISSEL STR.CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MICHENDORF
11	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BR	"	"	"
12	N	DAUGHTER		N			DAUGHTER ROSA MEYERSOHN 121 E 126 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR-	BR	"	POLAND	KUPYATICE
13	Y	SISTER	25	Y	1912/21 NEWARK		HUSBAND WILHELM SCHMIDT 121 E 126 STR. NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		BR.	"	"	BORISLAW
14	Y	COUSIN	$10	N			COUSIN VIKTOR L. ROEDER 2343 N.COLLEGE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	HUNGARYA	PESCHER-TEMPLEN
15	N	SELF	$25	N			BROTHER HARRY KORBMANN 821 WATKINS STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	X LITHUAN.	KELMY
16	Y	FATHER	$58	N			FATHER BENNIE FREIDBERG BARTLESVILLE OKLA.906 W 2ND STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	RUSSIA	WINDAU
17	Y	B.I.L.	$50	Y	1913/20 CHICAGO		B.I.L.VACLAV MOJZIS 1816 S.ALBERT STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	X C.-SL.	SLOPNE
18	Y	HUSBAND	$25	N			HUSBAND STEFAN SHIMKO FOUNDRYVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	X "	VISLAVA
19	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	X "	GREBOV
20	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	X "	VISLAVA
21	Y	B.I.L.	$25	N			B.I.L.FRANK HOLUB 2441 S 58 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PAKOV
22	Y	UNCLE	$50	N			UNCLE JOSEF SPINAR 1314 W 18TH PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SLOPNE
23	Y	COUSIN	$25	N			COUSIN BOHMIL FANMANN HITCHCOCK CO. STRATTEN NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KUNDRATICE
24	Y	B.I.L.	$25	N			B.I.L.MARTIN MARKOVICS 899 8TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	J.-SL.	RESOVNE
25	Y	UNCLE	$25	N			UNCLE JOSEF KUNCL 2234 LORAIN OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	X C.-SL.	KBELANY
26	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN BOHUMER BICA 1340 N 19 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	STARE MESTO
27	Y	B.I.L.	$25	N			B.I.L. JOSEF SISAK R.2.B.66 N.BALTIMOORE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ZNORONY
28	Y	BROTHER	$25	N			BROTHER PETER BODENCAK 4933 KOCKWELL STR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HRABOVIC
29	N	UNCLE	$50	N			UNCLE JOSEF VEK BOX 142 UNIVERSAL PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	X "	NUSLE
30	Y	B.I.L.	$20	N			B.I.L. MORRIS H. GLIEMANN 53 THIRD AV. LONG ISLAND CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BR.	HUNCHBACK	X GERMANY	MUTTERSTADT

Code 21

Returned from Hospital AUG 2 - 1922 1 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK

W. W. Keen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O. W. Hine

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

...sons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

...—613

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JULY 19TH , 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAFKOVA	MARIE	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	BRUNKA	FATHER JOSEF MAFKA STRUBLAR BRUNKA C.-SL.	NEBR.	WILBER
2		KOWALSKY	VACLAV	22		M	S	MUSIC.	"		"	"	"	"	STARE MESTO	FATHER JAN KOVALSKY STARE MESTO C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		SCHUH	ALEXANDER	25		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER SAMUEL SCHUH WIEN 128 HAUTT STR. AUSTRIA	"	"
4		"	JULIANNA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		IKO	ZUSANNA	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	KUROV	FATHER MIKO JANOS KUROV SARISKA C.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
6		BUTTINGER	LEOPOLDINE	18		F	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ANIF	FATHER IGNATZ BUTTINGER ANIF 10 SALZBURG AUSTRIA	ILL.	TINLEY PARK
7		~~MAYERCAK~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLAB.~~	~~"~~	~~SLOVAK~~	~~"~~	~~C.-SL.~~	~~SLOVAK~~	~~C.-SL.~~	~~SLOV.VES~~	~~FATHER MICHAEL MAJERCSAK SLOV. VES C.-SL.~~	~~CONN.~~	~~TORRINGTON~~
8		KERBEL	FRIEDRICH	20		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	GERMAN	"	RUSSIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER KARL KERBEL SARATOF OBERDORF RUSSIA	OKL.	OKEENE
9		"	MARIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	MARTHA	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
11		KUH	MARIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	DRUMLING	ST.FATHER MICHAEL KAHLBRENNER DRUMLING AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		SUESSLEITNER	LUDWIG	23		M	S	LOOK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIESING	FATHER FRANZ SUESSLEITNER LIESING AQUADUCKTGASSE 2 AUSTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
13	ADMITTED	KULOVITS	PAUL	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUBERG	FATHER LUKAS KULOVIZZ NEUBERG 208 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14	ADMITTED	"	MICHAEL	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		EGGER	JOHANN	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MITTERSILL	ST.FATHER JOHANN LECHNER NIEDERNSILL AUSTRIA	WISC.	MONROE
16		BOISITZ	AGNES	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	CROAT.	"	"	CROAT.	"	NEUBERG	FATHER STEPAN BOISITZ NEUBERG 196 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		LECHNER	KARL	19		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	WOLFGRUB	MOTHER MARIE LECHNER WOLFGRUB 4 AUSTRIA	MO.	ST.LOUIS
18		~~LORENZ~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NEUBERG~~	FATHER MATHIAS LORENZ ~~NEUBERG 119 AUSTRIA~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
19		KARNER	JOHANN	20		M	S	SADDLE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLFAU	FATHER MATHIAS KARNER WOLFAU AUSTRIA	"	"
20		TREIBER	ANNA	30		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMIEDRKICH	FATHER JOSEF KAPPEL SCHMIED-REICH AUSTRIA.	"	"
21		KVAKA	ANDREW	28		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	MALOVESKA	WIFE MARIA KVAKA MALOVESKA C,-SL.	CONN.	TORRINGTON
22	ADMITTED	SOKOLOVAC	MARIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALAVESKA	FRIEND JAKUBEK ANDRES MALAVESKA C.-SL.	CONN.	TORRINGTON
23	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		~~ZOTTER~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MASON~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~GRITSCH~~	~~FATHER MATHIAS ZOTTER GRITSCH 17 AUSTRIA~~	~~PA.~~	~~PITTSBURG~~
25		STOCKER	JOHANN	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINFELD	FATHER GEORG STOCKER STEINFELD 1 AUSTRIA	CONN.	SCITICO
26		AESCHLIMANN	ANDREAS	57		M	M	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLD.	"	SWITZERLD.	BERN	UNCLE-FRITZ HEINIGER DAM-MITSCH STEINAU ODER	WISC.	MT.HOREB
27		"	MINNA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		DEMATSCHECK	MARGARETHE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	C.-SL.	"	C.-SL.	SCHOENBERG	MOTHER THERESE TOISL SCHOENBERG NEUGASSE 61 C.-SL.	PA.	LANCASTER
29	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		PINDOROVA	MARIE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	LOUKA	MOTHER MARIE MANAKOVE LOUKA 154 C.-SL.	PA.	LEETSDALE

LINE 7: MAYERCAK, MICHAEL LINE 18: LORENZ, JOSEF. LINE 24: ZOTTER, JOHANN LINED OUT BY SHORE OFFICIALS, PASSENGERS NOT ON BOARD.

66

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 22.

161

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write some language? (Or has he been in possession of $50 or more, and if so, how much?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive, and if here previously, whether deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	B.I.L.	$25	N			B.I.L.JAN PULEC B.279 WILLER NEBR.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	C.-SL.	HUMPOLEC
2	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ANTONIN KOWALSKY 4353 AUGUSTA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STAREMESTO
3	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE TOBIAS SCHUH 6756 S OAKLY AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	OBERWART
4	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	UNTERWART
5	N	BROTHER	$100	N			BROTHER JOSEF MIKO 174 3RD STR. PASSAIC N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	KUZOW
6	N	UNCLE	$30	N			UNCLE RICHARD KRISTL TINLEY PARK ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	MAXPLAN
7	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOHANN ZAHEREK 129 HIGLE STR. TORRINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	SLOVA VBS
8	Y	UNCLE	$60	N			UNCLE JOHANNES SPRENG OKEENE OKL. B. 471	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	RUSSIA	OBERDORF
9	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
10	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
11	Y	"	$25	N			UNCLE GEORG KUH 4467 PRINCETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	DRUMLING
12	Y	B.I.L.	$25	N			B.I.L. FRANK OFNER 617 11TH AV. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	S	LIESING
13	Y	UNCLE	$50	N			UNCLE LUKAS ZUVITKOVITZ 4715 ELLIES AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NEUBERG
14	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
15	Y	MOTHER	$20	N			MOTHER MARIA ENZINGER MONROE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MITTERSILL
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK BEISITZ 426 W 43 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NEUBERG
17	Y	UNCLE	$20	N			UNCLE ANTON REICHARD 2817 LYON STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WOLFGRUB
18	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN IGNATZ SCHUH 4406 INDIANA AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NEUBERG
19	Y	B.I.L.	$25	N			B.I.L. JOSEF MATL 6120 S. KOLIN AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	Austria	WIEFAU
20	Y	COUSIN	$25	N			COUSIN MICHAEL KIRNBAUER 1948 FORSTER AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GOBERBING
21	Y	BROTHER	$100	N			BROTHER MARTIN HUDAK 722 S MAIN STR. TORRINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	MALOVESKA
22	Y	HUSBAND	$30 25	N			HUSBAND GEORGE SOKOLOVIE 722 S.MAIN STR. TORRINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
23	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
24	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOE ZOTTER 2203 CENTER AV. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	CRITISCH
25	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE LOUIS STOCKER SCITICO CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STEINFELD
26	Y	B.I.L.	$26	N			B.I.L. JAKOB HEININGER MT. HOREB WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	SWITZERLD.	WOELFLINGVILLE
27	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	Y	HUSBAND	$25	N			HUSBAND GUSTAV DEMATSCHEK 666 UNION STR. LANCASTER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	SCHOENEBERG
29	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
30	Y	HUSBAND	$50	N			HUSBAND MARTIN PINDORA B0249 LEETSDALE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LOUKA

med Cert 1617 Rheumatic R. eye.

med Cert 1614 valvular disease, chronic Cardiac Rheumatism

med Cert 1626 complete Cert paralysis, with pair lip deformity of nose, and defective speech which appears habitual

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

O O Howe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O. W. Kenn
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAVLOVIC	JOSEF	50		M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	DOLNE KRUPA	S.I.L. VENDEL SARADI DOLNE KRUPE BRATISLAWSKA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	ROSALIA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	BOLEBRUCH	MARIE	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	"	"	UH.SKALICA	FATHER PAWEL BOLEBRUCH UH.SKALICA 402 C.-SL.	"	BINGHAMPTON
5	ADMITTED	PEKAR	"	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SVOBODOVA	ANEZKA	27		M	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	HOREPNIK	MOTHER MARIE SVOBODOVA HOREPNIK 117 C.-SL.	CONN.	NEWINGTON JUNCTION
7		HKAVACOVA	PEKLA	18		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KYJOV	FATHER JOSEF HAVLAC KYJOV 114 MORAVIA C.-SL.	N.Y.	CASTLE CREEK
8		MAYER	MICHAEL	59		M	WD	"	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WALLENDORF	SON JOHANN MAYER WALLENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
9	UNDER 16	"	MICHAEL	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
10		LENZ	ADOLF	33		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BICHOFS-WALDE	FRIEND ERNST HARTWIG DUNKERSHOF WESTPR.	PA.	RODMANN
11		"	FLORENTINE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	FRIEDRICH	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	KARL	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	ERNST	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	WALDEMAR	4		M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		MIEDL	OTTO	18		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FORSTHART	GUARDIAN JOSEF WALDMANN FORSTHART BAYERN	PA.	ALTONA
17		STELZ	BERTA	50		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONN	HUSBAND JOHANNES STELZ CALW WRTTBG.	IND.	EVANSVILLE
18		BUEHLER	GOTTLOB	26		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GINGEN	FATHER JOHANNES BUEHLER GINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BAYONNE
19	ADMITTED	SPOEHRER	LUISE	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	AUNT ELISE SCHUHMACHER KARLSRUHE-RUEPPEN ROSENWEG 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		WAGNER	ANTON	54		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BROTHER IGNAZ WAGNER GOEPPINGEN KANTSTR. 7.	"	"
21		"	MARY	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
22																		
23	ADMITTED	KANIS	GERTRUD	23		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERGA	FATHER WILHELM KANIS BERGA BAHNHOFSTR. 249 THUERG.	OH.	COLUMBUS
24	ADMITTED	EVERS	AUGUST	39		M	M	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	BROTHER HARY EVERS HANNOVER TONSTR. 11	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	ADMITTED	"	MARIE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	HARRY	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		KURASKA	BERTHA	35		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	C.-SL.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER JOSEF KURASKA MALACZKA C.-SL.	"	"
28	ADMITTED	HAENEL	KAROLINE	26		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUAN.	NIZNE SZANCY	MOTHER EMMA HAENEL NIZNE SZANCY FEUERSTR. S. LITH.	OH.	CLEVELAND
29		DIGEL	GEORG	20		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	REUTLINGEN	FATHER ADAM DIGEL REUTLINGEN KALTSCHERBERGE	MICH.	SALINE
30		SCHMIDT	EUGEN	16		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	GR.MOTHER MRS. KIESE LEIPZIG GERBERSTR. 41	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19.

153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came permanently or temporarily in making permanent in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or purchased, or whether bound to any person or company? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet	Inches	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town.
1	Y	S.I.L.	~~50~~ 0	N			S.I.L.ANTON PARELLO 61 W 98 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	C.-SL.	DOLNE KRUPE
2	Y	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
3	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE PAUL HORNICEK 246 CLINTON STR. BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	UH.SKALICA	
5	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	
6	No	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L.JERRY VYBORNY B.34 NEWINGTON JCT. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	HOREPNIK	
7	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOSEF POLASEK CASTLE CREEK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	BRESOVICE	
8	Y	S.I.L.	50	N			S.I.L. FRANK PONTSCHINGL 318 GLEENWOOD STR. AMBRIDGE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	MARIA BILD
9	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	WALLENDORF
10	Y	B.I.L.	125	N			B.I.L. WILLIAM DIETRICH RODMANN JA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	LUDW INOW
11	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZAGODNO
12	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMAN.	BISCHOFSWALD
13	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
14	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
15	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
16	No	ST.FATHER	50	N			ST.FATHER LUDWIG SCHMATZ 1532 BELL AV. ALTONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	FORSTHART
17	No	SELF	25	Y	1902/1912	EVANSVILLE	FRIEND MISS MINNIE WASH 8TH STR. EVANSVILLE IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	WIESBADEN
18	No	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV SCHEIFELE 13 COTTAGE STR. BAYONNE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BINGEN
19	Y	SELF	15	N			AUNT MARIE ULRICH 522 E 146 STR, NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEIDELBERG
20	Y	SELF	325	Y	1900/22 NEW YORK		B.I.L. J. BAUER ASTORIA LG. ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	RD.	BR.	"	"	KLLWANGEN
21	Y	HUSBAND		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	BR.	"	YAKE	HUNGARIA
22																										
23	No	SELF	25	N			UNCLE BRUNO SCHREIBER COLUMBUS OH. CORNER HIGH & RICHSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	BERGA
24	Y	B.I.L.	100	Y	1900/20 NEW YORK		B.I.L. KARL BEDEKER 504 GRAND STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ARNUM
25	Y	BROTHER	0	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LINDEN
26	Y	UNCLE	0	Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	claims N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	Y	SELF	55	N			COUSIN JOSEF DUCSAK 565 W 144 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	MALACZKA
28	No	UNCLE	0	N			UNCLE EDUARD HAENEL CLEVELAND OH. 3109 ST. CLAIR AV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU
29	No	SELF	30	N			UNCLE FRED BAUKNECHT SALINE MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	MAEHRINGEN
30	Y	FATHER	25	Y	1912/21 NEWARK		FATHER WILHELM SCHMIDT 121 E 126 STR. NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK

O W Kenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O W Flynn

L. Luspeckis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

81 ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAUER	MAX	27	M	S		FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND FRITZ DELUTH TREPTOW KRUMMER. 26	MICH.	DETROIT
2		IBEN	FRITZ	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	HODENS	B.I.L. JOHANN HULLEN HODENS NEAR JEVER OLDBG.	Pawo	PALMER
3		REICHMUTH	FRANK	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	SWITZERLD.	"	SWITZERLD.	ARTH	FATHER P. REICHMUTH BEIM ENGEL OBERARTH SWITZERLD.	CAL.	MARYSVILLE
4		ABRAHAMSON	LEO	27	M	S		CLERK	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	FATHER FERDINAND ABRAHAMSON TEMESVAR ROUMANIA	N.Y.	S. NEW YORK
5		CHUROWA	HEDVIKA	20	F	S		FARMLAB.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL	TUPESY	FATHER EDUARD CHUROWA TUPESY 122 C.-SL.	ILL	CICERO
6		WEISS	MARIA	24	F	S		CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	KARLSBAD	COUSIN KARL POTSCHIGMANN KARLSBAD H.DIADEM C.-SL	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		"	ANNA	22	F	S		SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	ELLA	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		LUEDTKE	EDA	20	F	S		H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	BERLIN	HUSBAND FRIEDRICH LUEDTKE BERLIN ROSENTHALERSTR. 44	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		PELL	ANNA	1	F	S		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	C.-SL.	SLAVAK	C.-SL	[illegible]BOVCE	FATHER MARTIN RELL- PLIESOVCE C.-SL	MO	HANNIBAL
11		MALAGYI	ESTER	34	M	M		F.RELAB.	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	EGERSZEK	WIFE EMILIE MALAGYI EGERSZEK C.-SL	N.Y.	FRANKLYN
12		STUMP	FRITZ	20	M	S		"	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	GLARUS	MOTHER MARIA HEFTI GLARUS STEPPEL SWITZERLD.	WASH.	SUMMER
13		BOROWICZ	ANNA	22	F	S		CLERK	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	ZITTAU	FATHER FELIX BOROWICZ GROSSPORITCH SA.	OH.	COLUMBUS
14		"	JOHANN	18	M	S		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	MARIAN	9	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		LUEDTKE	AUGUST	50	M	M		FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANDSBERG	B.I.L. HERMANN DOBERSTEIN BERLIN N.W. ROSTOCKERSTR.6	MICH.	MT.CLEMENS
17		"	ARNOLD	12	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	HERBERT	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	LUISE	40	F	M		H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	LUISE	14	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	ELISABETH	13	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		BEHNKE	MARGARETHE	39	F	WD.		H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PYRITZ	B.I.L. JOHANNES RAMM PYRITZ GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		"	ALFRED	18	M	S		MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	ERNA	15	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		ASCHE	HERMANN	35	M	S		RAILRD-- GUARD	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER ANNA ASCHER OSTERBURG OLDBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		KOHBERGER	ALBERT	23	M	S		MECHAN	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	REUTLINGEN	FATHER JOHANN KOHBERGER REUTLINGEN KLOSTERSTR. 1	PA.	WILLIAMSPORT
27		WINDISCH	STEFAN	21	M	S		SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	SCHUETZEN	FATHER FELIX WINDISCH SCHUETZEN AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		"	JOHANN	39	M	M		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE GIZELLA WINDISCH SCHUETZEN AUSTRIA	"	"
29		KWIECINSKI	WERA	20	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	CHWALIM	FATHER STANISLAUS KWIECINSKI CHWALIM UNRUHSTADT	"	NEW ROCHELLE
30		KUSCHE	IDA	27	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER EMANUEL RUSCHE CHWALIM UNRUHSTADT	"	"

LINE 1: SAUER, MAX. LINE 3: REICHMUTH, FRANK. LINE 4: ABRAHAMSON, LEO. LINE 12: STUMP, FRITZ. LINE 16: LUEDKE, AUGUST. LINE 17: LUEDKE, ARNOLD. LINE 18: LUEDKE, HERBERT. LINE 19: LUEDKE, LUISE. LINE 20: LUEDKE, LUISE. LINE 21: LUEDKE, ELISABETH; LINED OUT BY SHORE OFFICIALS. PASSENGERS NOT ON BOARD.

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

81 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*22.

155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and have previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOSEF SCHOMBURG 5986 IROGNOIS AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	EVER	I	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KLAS ZIEGLER PALMER Russia	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	2	•	BL.	BL.	•	Germany	HAMMERICH
3	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. FRANK SCHULER DISTR. 10 MARYSVILLE CAL.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	BR.	BR.	•	SWITZERLD.	IBACH
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ISIDORE ABRAHAMSON 15 BROCKSIDE AV. S. NEW YORK	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	BL.	BL.	•	C.-SL.	BARTFA
5	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER LUDMILA NECKER 4619 W 19 STR. CICERO ILL.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	BR.	BR.	•	"	TUPERSY
6	Y	FATHER	0	N			FATHER ALOIS WEISS 2718 EMEROLD AV. CHICAGO ILL.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	BL.	BR.	•	"	FISCHERN
7	Y	"	0	N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	7	•	BR.	BR.	•	"	"
8	Y	"	0	N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	1	•	BR.	GR.	•	"	KARLSBAD
9	Y	SELF	25	N			FATHER LEISER PRZESTRZELSKI 762 PARK AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	BL.	•	POLAND	AUGUSTOWA
10	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	N			BRIDEGROOM DURO SAJBAU R.F.D. 3 B.80 HANNIBAL MO.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BR.	BR.	•	C.-SL.	PLIESOVCE
11	N	FRIEND	25	N			BARAT ANDRAS B.227 FRANKLIN N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	GR.	•	"	EGERSZEK
12	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTOF STUMP SUSSER WASH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	BR.	•	SWITZERLD.	ENNEDA
13	Y	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER LEOPOLD BOROWICZ 1270 WAYER STR. COLUMBUS OH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	BL.	•	POLAND	PLATOW
14	Y	"		N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	BL.	BL.	•	"	BROMBERG
15	Y	"		N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5		•	BL.	BL.	•	"	"
16	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER REINHARD BLUMEL 16 STEMPLETON STR. MT. CLEMENS MICH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	BL.	BL.	•	POLAND	WERDUM
17	Y	GR.FATHER		N			GR.FATHER "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	BL.	BL.	•	GERMANY	LANDSBERG
18	Y	"		N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BL.	BL.	•	"	"
19	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5		•	BL.	BL.	•	"	BOCKOW
20	Y	GR.FATHER		N			GR.FATHER "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BL.	BL.	•	"	LUEDESHAGEN
21	Y	"		N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5		•	BL.	BL.	•	"	"
22	Y	SISTER	75	N			SISTER HELENE HOCHENHAUS 1534 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	BL.	BL.	•	POLAND	FEUERSTEIN
23	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	11	•	BL.	BR.	•	"	BRAUNSFELD
24	Y	"		N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	BL.	•	"	"
25	Y	SELF	150	Y	1904/22 NEW YORK		HOME 3432 PARK AV. NEW YORK CT.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BR.	BL.	•	GERMANY	OSTERBURG
26	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLIEB POHLBERGER WILLIAMSBURG PA.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	BL.	•	"	REUTLINGEN
27	N	B.I.L.	75	N			B.I.L. MIKE TADLER 212 E 15TH STR. NEW YORK CT.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BR.	BR.	•	AUSTRIA	SCHUETZEN
28	Y	B.I.L.	80	Y	1908/12 ST. LOUIS		B.I.L. JOES DEMMEL 227 EAST 81 STR. NEW YORK CITY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BR.	BR.	•	"	"
29	Y	AUNT	125	N			AUNT ANNA KALABA 16 COTTAGE PLACE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	BL.	BR.	•	POLAND	KRETKOW
30	Y	AUNT	25	N			" "	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	BL.	•	GERMANY	SCHMOELLEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI THEODORE ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, from* BREMERHAVEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 22.

at NEW YORK.

O W Henri

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

Ira O Wilson

Asst Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

81 ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZOTTER	KARL	35	M	S		FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRITSCH	F: MATH. ZOTTER GRITSCH. AUSTRIA.	PA.	PITTSBURG
2		SCHNALZER	MARIE	21	F	S		HOUSE-MAID	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SCHUTZEN	GR.F: SEB. SCHNALZER DT.SCHUTZEN. AUSTRIA.	NY.	NEW YORK
3		PAPP	MARIA	37	F	M		HOUSE-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	JUGO-SLAV	MAGYAR	JUGO-SLAVIA	REZOVAC	BR.I.L: JOH.IFKOVITS REZOVAC. JUGOSLAVIA.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
4	UNDER 16	"	FERENCZ	13		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	MARTON	11		M	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	MARISKA	9		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	GYÖRGY	7		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		KIRPECZNIKOW	ZUSMAN	73		M	M	TRADER	Y	JEWISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KALENKOWICZ	ACQU: ABRAM MINIOWITZ KALENKOWICZ. RUSSIA.	NY.	NEW YORK
9		"	LEIA	68		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		MINIOWITZ	ITA	3	6	F	S	-	N		N		"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		"	NECHAMA	2	7	F	S	-	N		N		"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		GORSKA	PESSA	57		F	WD	-	N		N		"	"	BARANOWICZ	BR: ARON BRUSKI NOWO GRUDOK. RUSSIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		"	MEYER	17		M	S	COBBLER	Y	JEWISH	Y	"	"	"	"	U: "	"	"
14		KAUFMANN	SARA	51		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ZALUDOK	BR: SCHMUL MEDINSKY ZALUDOK. RUSSIA.	MICH.	DETROIT
15	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	11		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	MORDCHEL	9		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		SOHN	SCHMUL	22		M	S	TAILOR	Y	"	Y	LIETUVA	"	LIETUVA	KOWNO	F: MOJSCHE SOHN KOWNO:OZESKINES GATVE 15.	O.	TOLEDO
18		HORN	OTTO	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	ACQU: ADOLF KURZAWA BERLIN:RATHENOWERSTR.32.GERM.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
19		SINKOVITS	FRANZ	26		M	S	CARPENTER	Y GERMANY		Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WOPPENDORF	FATHER FRANZ SINKOVITS WOPPENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	COPLAY
20		BULAK	ANIELA	24		F	S	TAILOR	Y	POLISH	Y	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LODZIEJEI	MOTHER VIKTORIA BULAK LODZIEJIAI LITHUANIA	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
21		"	EMILIE	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		TRACHINOWITZ	MELANIE	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ALEXANDRA TRACHINOWICZ LODZIEJIAI LITHUANAIA	"	"
23		"	ELWIRA	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		POESL	RICHARD	16		M	S	BOOK-BINDER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER JAKOB FEIGL MUENCHEN PLINGAUERSTR. 78	PA.	PHILADELPHI
25		"	MARIE	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		VANICKOVA	ANNA	35		F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	KRAKOVANY	MOTHER MARIE VANICKOVA KRAKOVANY 146 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MRAZEK	HEDWIG MARIE	27		F	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	MOTHER THERESE MAZEK SALZBURG GASWERKSTR. 35 AUSTRIA	MICH.	DETROIT
28		KOHOUT	MARGARETHE	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	C.-SL.	"	C.-SL.	RONSPERG	MOTHER MARGARETHE KOHOUT RONSPERG 12 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LOSERT	HERMINE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAUTSCH	FATHER JOSEF KNOPP BAUTSCH MOHRASTR. 403	"	BROOKLYN
30		"	ANNA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or was a member of any of the classes of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	M	SELF	100	YP	1910/1920	ITTSBURG,PA	BR.I.L: FRANK SCHROTTNER (PA. 925 CHESTNUT STR.PITTSBURG,	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE ✓	AUSTRIA	GRITSCH
2	Y	SELF	40	N			M: THERESIE UNGER Mother 508 W 142 ND.STR.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE ✓	"	SCHUTZEN
3	N	HUSBAND	200	N			BR: MARTIN MARKOVICH 9-8 TH.STR.MILWAUKEE,WIS.	"	#1701 Dr. Cert. Varicose Veins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	NONE ✓	JUGO-SLAVIA	TREZOVAR
4	M	FATHER	-	N			UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BR	BR	NONE ✓	"	"
5	M	FATHER	-	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BR	BR	NONE ✓	"	"
6	M	FATHER	-	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	NONE ✓	"	ABDAROCZ
7	M	FATHER	-	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BR	NONE ✓	"	ZDENCA
8	Y	SELF	25	N			SON: SALOMON KIRPS 42 E 112 TH.STR.MANHATTAN,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.cert. 16 18-Lenitely which may off	"	5	8	"	GR	GR	NONE ✓	RUSSIA	KALENKOWICZ
9	Y	HUSBAND	-	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.cert. 16 29 Lenitely which may off	"	5	6	"	GR	GR	NONE ✓	"	"
10	Y	GR.FATHER	-	N			UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLK	GR	NONE ✓	"	"
11	Y	GR.F.	-	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLK	GR	NONE ✓	"	"
12	N	SELF	20	N			SON: SAMUEL GORSKY 3922 E 13 TH.STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.cert. 16 14 Defenitely which may off	"	4	9	"	GR	BR	NONE ✓	"	BARANOWICZ
13	M	MOTHER	-	N			BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLK	BR	NONE ✓	"	"
14	M	SELF	75	N			SON: D. KAUFMANN 1681 HARPER AV. DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.cert. 16 30 - Varicose Veins which may off	"	5	8	"	GR	GR	NONE ✓	"	ZALUDOK
15	M	MOTHER	-	N			BR: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLK	BLK	NONE ✓	"	"
16	M	MOTHER	-	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	From hosp. Aug. 2-22 at 12.45 p.m. Tuberculosis Lungs.	"	-	-	"	BLK	BLK	NONE ✓	"	"
17	M	SELF	25	N			BR: JULIUS ZOHN 2007 N 12 TH.STR. TOLEDO,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	BR	NONE ✓	LIETUVA	KOWNO
18	M	SELF	25	N			C: JULIUS DARTSCH 338/26 TH,STR.MILWAUKEE,WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BR	NONE ✓	POLAND	SOBOTKA
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHANN SZOLDERITZ B.64 COPLAY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR.	BR.	" ✓	AUSTRIA	WOPPENDORF
20	M	SELF		N			ST.BROTHER LEON HARLABURDA 219 MAGNOLIM AV.ELISABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	" ✓	LITHUANIA	RUDAMINIAI
21	Y	"	20	N			" Med.cert. 16 32 - Defenitely which may off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	" ✓	"	"
22	Y	"		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	" ✓	"	LODZDIEJIAI
23	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	" ✓	"	"
24	M	MOTHER	25	N			MOTHER MARIA OLDBURG 1013 RANDOLF STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	" ✓	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
25	M	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	" ✓	"	"
26	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOSEF VONDRAK 400 E 89TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returned from ~~hospital~~ hospital July. 29/1922	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	" ✓	C.-SL.	KRAKOVANY
27	M	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM ZIMMERMANN 4743 FISCHER AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	" ✓	AUSTRIA	LANDECK
28	M	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER KARL KOHOUT 301 E 91 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BL.	" ✓	C.-SL.	RONSPERG
29	M	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND WILLIBALD LOSERT 325 KOSCINSKO STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	" ✓	"	RUDELCZIN
30	M	FATHER	none	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	GR.	" ✓	"	BAUTSCH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O W Kenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITYB OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H. S. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O. W. Stein

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

81 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JULY 19th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUECHSE	JOSEF	22	M	S		BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BODENBACH	FRIEND: ANNA PHILIPP, SCHRECK-ENSTEIN bei AUSSIG, CZ.-SL.	CONN	PRESTON
ADMITTED		WEISS	MARKUS	48	M	M		MANAGER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	HEBREW	"	M. VALKOV	WIFE: LINA WEISS, M. VALKOV, KELCA, ZEMPLIN, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	HANA	12	F	S		SCHOLAR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	N.Y.	NEWYORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	ESTER	10	F	S		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	N.Y.	NEWYORK
5		KOPET	BOHUMIL	26	M	S		WHEEL-WRIGHT	Y		Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	KRC	MOTHER: ROZALIE KOPET, KRC 12 U PROTIVINA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
6		STANO	JAN	16	M	S		LABOR.	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	H. PORUBA	UNCLE: JAN MANKA, HORNA PORUBA, ILCIVA, TRENCIN, CZ.SL	PA	LEECHBURG
ADMITTED 7		HUPCEJ	MARIE	66	F	W		NONE	N	"	N	"	"	"	PETEJOVCE	BROTHER: MICHAL DROBNAN, PETEJOVCE, KELCA, CZ.-SL.	PA	MCKEESPORT
8		HAJDUK	MARIE	22	F	M		WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	VALKOV	FATHER: JAN GIROVSKY, MALY VALKOV, KELCA, ZEMPLIN, CZ.-SL	IND	GARY
9		OSLEJOVA	KRISTINA	60	F	W		NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MYJAVA	FRIEND: JURO FOLTIN, MYJAVA Nº 496, NITRANSKA, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	TRENTON
10		ZECHEL	GUSTAV	49	M	M		JEWELER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	ZIZKOV	WIFE: MILADA ZECHELOVA, ZIZKO MILMICEVA 414/20, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
11		ZUPAN	JAN	54	M	W		FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BLATNICA	BROTHER: ANTON ZUPAN, VELKA BLATNICE 491, MORAVA, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		HRUBES	FRANTISEK	25	M	S		JOINER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREVNOV	FATHER: JAN HRUBES, DRSLAVICE Nº 14, UHRB. BROD, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
13		CZEISEL	JAKOB	31	M	M		MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	"	NEM. PRAVNO	MOTHER: JOSEFA CZEISEL, NEM. PRAVNO, 385, CZ.-SL	N.Y.	NEWYORK
14		JERKE	VACLAV	44	M	S		BUTCHER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	W. KIRCHLIC	BROTHER: HERMAN JERKE, WEISS-KIRCHLITZ 248, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
15		HELMOVA	ANTONIE	16	F	S		SERVT.	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	ZABORI	MOTHER: KATARINA HELMOVA, ZABORI, Nº 4, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	LITTLE FALLS
16		VLCKOVA	MARIE	18	F	S		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ZABORI	FATHER: JANN VLCEK, ZABORI 2, BLATNA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
17		SKUDRNOVA	ZOFIE	18	F	S		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	RESANICE	FATHER: JAN SKUDRNA, RESANICE Nº 60. OSELEC, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	BRONX
18		KOVARIK	JAROSLAV	18	M	S		FARM-LABORER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	POLESOVICE	FATHER: PAVEL KOVARIK, Nº 18 Tökölyi ul. KOSICE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
19		VOGEL	ANNA	54	F	W		NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO	SISTER: MARIE RAKOSNIKOVA, VILLA ANDELA, PODEBRAD, CZ.-SL	ILL	CHICAGO
20		JANOVEC	MICHAL	18	M	S		FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	STIAVNICA	FATHER: MICHAL JANOVEC, BANS. STIAVNICA, NOVACESTA 69, CZ.S.	PA	WESTNEWTON
21		SVOBODOVA	MARIE	18	F	S		SERVT.	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	ZNOROVY	AUNT: ANNA CUMICKOVA, ZNOROVY CISLO 465, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
22		MICHALKOVA	ANNA	18	F	S		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BLATNICA	FATHER: JAN MICHALEK, VELKA BLATNICE 43, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
23		HANAKOVA	MARIE	21	F	S		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BLATNICA	GR.-FATHER: JIRI SMEJSIK, VEL. BLATNICE, MORAVA, CZ.-SL.	MINN	ALEXANDRIA
ADMITTED 24		SCHMIT	ALOIS	58	M	M		BITCHER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	B.S. PETER	FRIEND: MALINKA MARTIN, BUR SV. PETER, BRATISLAVA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
25		FONTANY	ANNA	31	F	W		DOMEST.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BUDIS	MOTHER: ANNA SPRATER, BUSIS, SLOVENSKA PRAVNO, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
26		JANAC	PAVEL	22	M	S		FARM-LABOR.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	U. SKALICA	WIFE: TEREZIE JANAC, UHERSKA SKALICA Nº 483, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
27		GUGLIOTTA	JOSEF	29	M	M		GARDN.	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	M. KUNCICE	FATHER-I-LAW: ADOLF KLECKA, MALE KUNCICE, MORAVA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	CANASTOTA
28		"	CECILIE	29	F	M		WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER: " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	SANCTA	2	F	S		CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	GR.-FATHER " "	"	"
30		HYVL	VACLAV	40	M	M		MINER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DUCHCOV	WIFE: ALZBETA HYVL, DUCHCOV Nº 326, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND

LINE 9: OSLEJOVA, KRISTINA. LINED OUT BY SHORE OFFICIALS. PASSENGER NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—013

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JULY, 19 2-

159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be merely temporarily in the country, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when? and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	$25	N			BROTHER: FRANK I. BUECHSE, PRESTON, CONN, BOX 476,	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BODENBACH
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1899/1913	SCRANTON	BR-I-LAW: IZAAK WERTHEIMER, JERSEY CITY, N.J. 303-3d STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	" "	"	RUS. KAJNA
3	Y	FATHER	N	N			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BL	BR	" "	"	M. VALKOV
4	Y	"	N	N			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BL	BR	" "	"	M. VALKOV
5	Y	SELF	Y	N			COUSIN: JOSEPF MOUCHA, 508 E. 70th STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ER	BR	"	"	KRC
6	N	"	25	N			FATHER: VALENT STANO, LEECHBURG, PA - BOX 383	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL	BLK	"	"	HOR. PORUBY
7	N	"	200	N			SON: MICHAL KUPCEJ, 426 WHITE STREET, MC KEESPORT, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR	GR	"	"	PETEJOVCE
8	N	"	25	N			HUSBAND: JOHN HAJDUK, 1424 JEFFERSON STR., GARY, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	M. VALKOV
9	N	"	25	N			SON-I-LAW: STEFAN PORUBSKY, TRENTON, N.J., HIGHSTOWN, RFD 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	MYJAVA
10	N	"	Y	N			BROTHER: JOSEPH ZECHEL, 3150 W. 24th STR. CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	CHABROVIC
11	N	"	Y	Y	1906/1911 CHICAGO,		COUSIN: FRANK MICHALEK, 5425 WINCHESTER AVE., CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	BLATNICA
12	N	"	Y	N			MOTHER: ANNA HRUBOSH, % J. HUCEK, 1329 W -18 STR. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	PRAKBICE
13	Y	"	25	N			COUSINE: TESI STUCHAR, 109 GREENWICH STR., NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	N. PRAVNO
14	Y	"	25	N			BR-I-LAW: GOERG BERWITZ, 1646 2nd AVE., NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	TEPLITZ
15	N	"	25	N			BR-I-LAW: JOE JIRAS, REDNECK AVE., LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	ZABORI
16	Y	"	25	N			BR-I-LAW: BOHUMIL PESOUT, 1314 FIRST AVE., NEWYORK, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	CECHLOVICE
17	Y	"	Y	N			AUNT: ANNA BLOVSKY, 624 E 135 BRONX., NEWYORK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	RESANICE
18	Y	"	25	N	1926/1921		MOTHER: TEREZIE KOVARIK, 1326 MADISON AVE., NEWYORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	MALY-OREHOV
19	N	"	Y	Y	CHICAGO		BROTHER: FRANK KVASNICKA, CHICAGO, ILL. 1158 TOWNSEND S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	LIBICE
20	N	"	25	N			BR-I-LAW: JAMES DICKINSON, WESTNEWTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	BANSKA-STIAVNICA
21	N	"	Y	N			FATHER: FRANK SVOBODA, 9014 DOBSON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	ZNOROVY
22	N	"	50	N			BROTHER: FRANK MICHALEK, 5425 WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	BLATNICE
23	N	"	100	N			FATHER: TONY VALASEK, R. 1. ALEXANDRIA, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	BLATNICE
24	N	"	25	N			SON-I-LAW: TOMAS SAJDIK, 606 CONGRESS STR., SCHENECKTADY,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	BL	"	"	JABLONICE
25	N	"	25	N			UNCLE: JOHN SIMKO, 1462 W ERIE STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	DIVIAKY
26	N	"	25	N			UNCLE: PAUL HORNICEK, 246 CLINTON, STR., BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	SKALICA
27	N	"	Y	Y	1910/1913 CANASTOTA		BROTHER: CARMILO GUGLIOTTA, CANASTOTA, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLK	BLK	"	ITALIA	ANDRONACO
28	N	"	Y	N			BR-I-LAW: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	BLK	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	M. KUNCICE
29	N	PARENTS	-	N			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLK	BLK	"	"	"
30	N	SELF	Y	Y	1914/1922 CINCINNATY		SISTER: KATARINA TUMA, 1535 138 STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	GR	"	"	SEMIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

81 ... ROOSEVELT 7/20/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O W Heron

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81 ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

J. C. Henn

Inc Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

81 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19TH, 19 22.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)			3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	10 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	13
1																		
2																		
3		SCHACHNER																
4		WEINER	IDA	44	F	W	HOUSE WIFE	Y		Y	AUSTRIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAK	PRAHA	FRIEND: PETER TOPIC, RIDICI UCITEL, LIPOVA, SLAVICIN, CZ.S.	ILL	CHICAGO	
5		PACEJKOVA	MARIE	37	F	M	WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	ZBOROVY	MOTHER: TILIPINA SEBESTOVA, ZBOROVY 1, PLANICE, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	
6	UNDER 16	"	MARIE	9	F	S	SCHOLAR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KRUMAU	COUSIN: JOSEF PERUTKA, BREITGASSE, KRUMAU, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CICERO	
7		VLCKOVA	MARTHA	20	F	M	WIFE	Y		Y	"	"	"	PRAG	BROTHER: OSKAR FREUDENFELD CHLUMEC, ZIDLINA, CZ -SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	
8		OBERNDORFER	MATHIAS	36	M	S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	FATHER MATHIAS OBERDORFER SALZBURG FABERSTR. 13 AUSTRIA	MICH.	DETROIT	
9		MOTEJZIK	JAN	28	M	M	CARPENT.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	OSELEC	FATHER JOSEF MOTEJZIK OSELEC 57 C.-SL.	L.I.	ASTORIA	
10		NEMECKOVA	ALOISIE	28	F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	KUTNA HORA	FRIEND ADOLF KOLARIK VOCELOVA 346 C.-SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
11	ADMITTED	ZELENA	MARIA	15	F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANTONI ZELENY MALIN 5 KUTNE HORY C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12	ADMITTED	MISKOVSKY	BOZENA	27	F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER CHRISTINE BERANKOVE HLIZOV 48 STARI KOLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13	ADMITTED	"	JAROSLAW	2	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR, MOTHER "	"	"	
14		KOSINA	KAREL	32	M	M	TAILOR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	"	"	DOLNI KRUPA	WIFE BARBARA KOSINA DOLNI KRUPA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15		LUKOFF	SONIA	32	F	M	H.WIFE	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BUKAREST	SISTER ZITE SCHECHTER WODRASCHKOW ROUMANIA	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	"	LIZA	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	"	MANIA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18		SUENDERHAUF	HUGO	57	M	M	TURNER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GR.DEUBEN	DAUGHTER ELSA FRIEDEMANN GR.DEUBEN GEORGSTR.6 SA.	"		
19		LUEKEN	JOHANN	27	M	M	LOCK-SMITH	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	WIFE MRS LUEKEN SCHUEREN N.HOERDE SCHILDWEG 59	S.D.	HECLA	
20		GRABENHOFER	JOHANN	37	M	M	FARMLAB.	"		"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	UNTER-SCHUETZEN	WIFE THERESE GRABEN UNTERSCHUETZEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
21																		
22																		
23	SUBMITTED	WINIK	CHANE	9	F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUAN	CREKISHKI	UNCLE, JOSSEL FREIMANN, CREKISHKI/KOWNO, LITHUAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
24		SCHROEDER	ANNA	18	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHROEDER BREMERHAVEN THULESIUSST 24	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
25	ADMITTED	KNOEFEL	LUDWIG	50	M	DV	PAINTER	"		"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	DAUGHTER ELSA KEMPE DRESDEN LUDWIG HARTMANNSTR.35	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
26		~~DANILOVA~~	~~GUSTI~~	~~52~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~ARTIST~~	~~Y~~	~~SLOWAKIAN~~	~~Y~~	~~JUGOSLAV~~	~~SLOWAK~~	~~JUGOSL~~	~~LAIBACH~~	~~HUSBAND, ANTON DANILOW, LAIBACH, JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~	
27		DANILOVA	AUGUSTA	52	"	"	Artist	"	Czech	"	Jugo Slav	Servian	Jugo Slav	"	"	"	"	
28		ADAMETZ	GOTTLIEB	22	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGAR	GERMANY	DUISBURG	FATHER, IGNATZ ADAMETZ, SATTELNEUDORF, HUNGARY	O.	CLEVELAND	
29		HOLZ	BERNHARD	28	M	S	Transferred from U. S. Citizen sheet 4, Line 19.											
30																		

LINE 26: LINKED OUT BY SHORE OFFICIALS, ACCOUNT DUPLICATION. SEE LINE 27: DANILOVA, AUGUSTA.

Except 1/5/25/29 (commisson 7/28/22)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

81 ROOSEVELT 7/29/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19TH, 19 22.

1	2	Family name.		4	5	6	7	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																	
1		HANIKOVA	ANNA	40	M	F	WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	AUSTRIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAK	PRAHA	FRIEND: PETER TOPIC, RIDICI UCITEL, LIPOVA, SLAVICIN, CZ.S.	ILL	CHICAGO	
2		SEBESTA	STANISLAV	26		M	S			Y	CZECH-SL	"	"	ZBOROVY	MOTHER: FILIPINA SEBESTOVA, ZBOROVY 1, PLANICE, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	
3		SCHACHERL	ROSA	48		F	S			Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	KRUMAU	COUSIN: JOSEF PERUTKA, BREIT-GASSE, KRUMAU, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CICERO	
4		WEINER	IDA	43		F	W			Y	"	"	"	PRAG	BROTHER: OSKAR FREUDENFELD CHLUMEC, ZIDLINA, CZ -SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	
5		PACEJKOVA	MARIE	37		F	M			Y	"	BOHEMIAN	LUZICE	LUZICE 139, MORAVA, CZ.-SL.	BROTHER: MARTIN KURKA,	PEL.	RIVERTON	
6	UNDER 16	"	MARIE	9		F	S			Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	PEL.	RIVERTON	
7		VLCKOVA	MARTHA	20		F	M			Y	"	"	"	HRANICE	FATHER: FRANZ OBERLIK, HRANI-CE, ZEROTINOVO NAM. 18, CZ -SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	
8		OBERNDORFER	MATHIAS	36		M	S			Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	FATHER MATHIAS OBERDORFER SALZBURG FABERSTR. 13 AUSTRIA	MICH.	DETROIT	
9		MOTEJZIK	JAN	28		M	M			"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	OSELEC	FATHER JOSEF MOTEJZIK OSELEC 57 C.-SL.	L.I.	ASTORIA	
10		NEMECKOVA	ALOISIE	28		F	S			"	"	"	"	KUTNA HORA	FRIEND ADOLF KOLARIK VOCELO-VA 346 C.-SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
11	ADMITTED	ZELENA	MARIA	15		F	S			"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANTONI ZELENY MALIN 5 KUTNE HORY C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12	ADMITTED	MISKOVSKY	BOZENA	27		F	M			"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER CHRISTINE BERANKOVE HLIZOV 48 STARI KOLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	JAROSLAW	2		M	S			N	"	"	"	"	GR, MOTHER "	"	"	
14		KOSINA	KAREL	32		M	M			Y	BOHEMIAN	"	"	DOLNI KRUPA	WIFE BARBARA KOSINA DOLNI KRUPA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15		LUKOFF	SONIA	32		F	M			"	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BUKAREST	SISTER ZITE SCHECHTER WODRASCHKOW ROUMANIA	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	"	LIZA	9		F	S			"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	"	MANIA	7		F	S			"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18		SUENDERHAUF	HUGO	57		M	M			"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GR.DEUBEN	DAUGHTER ELSA FRIEDEMANN GR.DEUBEN GEORGSTR.6 SA.	"	College Point	
19		LUEKEN	JOHANN	27		M	M			"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	WIFE MRS LUEKEN SCHUEREN N.HOERDE SCHILDWEG 59	S.D.	HECLA	
20		GRABENHOFER	JOHANN	37		M	M			"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	UNTER-SCHUETZEN	WIFE THERESE GRABEN UNTERSCHUETZEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
21																		
22																		
23	ADMITTED	WINIK	CHANE	9		F	S			N	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUAN	CREKISHKI	UNCLE, JOSSEL FREIMANN, CREKISHKI/KOWNO, LITHUAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
24		SCHROEDER	ANNA	18		F	S			Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHROEDER BREMERHAVEN THULESIUSST 24	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
25	ADMITTED	KNOEFEL	LUDWIG	50		M	DV			"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	DAUGHTER ELSA KEMPE DRES-DEN LUDWIG HARTMANNSTR.35	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
26		~~DANILOVA~~	~~GUSTI~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Y~~	~~SLOWAKIAN~~	~~SLOWAK~~	~~JUGOSL~~	~~LAIBACH~~	~~HUSBAND, ANTON DANILOW, LAI-BACH, JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~	
27		DANILOVA	AUGUSTA	52		"	"			"	"	Jugo Slav	Serbian	"	"	"	"	
28		ADAMETZ	GOTTLIEB	22		M	S			Y	HUNGARY	HUNGAR	GERMANY	DUISBURG	FATHER, IGNATZ ADAMETZ, SAT-TELNEUDORF, HUNGARY	O.	CLEVELAND	
29		HOLZ	BERNHARD	28		M	S	Transferred from U. S. Citizen sheet 4, Line 19.										
30																		

LINE 26: LINKED OUT BY SHORE OFFICIALS, ACCOUNT DUPLICATION. SEE LINE 27: DANILOVA, AUGUSTA.

Except 1/5/25/29 (Expulsion) / commission 7/28/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SI ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit (specify if coming under previous permit to land in United States).	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever had trachoma.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	80 00	N			BROTHER: FRANK HALBUSTAT, 2658 S ST. LOUIS AVE., CHICAGO	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HALUZICE
2	N	"	100 00	N			COUSIN: ANTON SEBESTA, 1452 S CRAWFORD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	X "	ZBOROVY
3	N	"	25 00	N			COUSIN: WENTZEL HINZIG, 1406 - 57 AVE., CICERO, ILL.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	BR	"	X "	KRUMAU
4	Y	"	24 00	N			BROTHER: JOSEF FIELD, GOOD GROUND, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BR	"	"	BRANDIS
5	N	"	25 00	N			HUSBAND: MARTIN PACEJKA, RIVERTON, PA. BOX 91	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLK	BLK	"	"	LUZICE
6	N	MOTHER	0	N			FATHER: " "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	BL	GR	"	"	LUZICE
7	Y	SELF	37 00	N			HUSBAND: BEDRICH VLCEK, 1430 E 1th AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	BR	BR	"	"	HRANICE
8	Y	FRIEND	37 00	Y	1916/22 apr DETROIT MICH.		FRIEND WILLIAM ZIMMERMANN 4743 FISHER AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	X	AUSTRIA SALZBURG.
9	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER BOHMIL MOTEJZIK 301 LAWRENCE STR. ASTORIA L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	X	C.-SL. OSEBEC
10	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			Cous. B.I.L. CHARLES PIVRNEC 1784 GATES AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OPATOVICE
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALOIS MYSKOVSKY 503 E 73 STR. NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MALIN
12	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND ANTONIN MISKOVSKY 503 E 73 STR. NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HLIZOV
13	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KUTNA HORE
14	Y	B.I.L.	100 00	Y	1912/20 NEW YORK		B.I.L. EMANUEL SWATER 313 E. 71 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	DOLNI KRUPA
15	Y	HUSBAND	0	N			HUSBAND HARRY LUKOFF 228 E 102 STR. NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	RUSSIA	STEBLEW
16	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MEDWEN
17	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
18	Y	SELF	30	N			WIFE ADELE SUENDERHAUF 714 4TH AV. COLLEGE POINT L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	WERDEN
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HARM ELSEN HEGLA S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	NORTHWOR
20	Y	B.I.L.	25 00	N			B.I.L. JOHN MAX 4345 SHIELDS AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	X AUSTRIA	UNTER-SCHUETZEN
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23	N	SELF	0	N			UNCLE, LOUIS WEINBERG, 3302 ERINITAGE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	DK	GR	"	LITHUAN	CREKISHKI
24	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. LOUIS HUBOLD 565-78 STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE
25	Y	SELF	46 00	Y	1890/1904 NEW YORK		FRIEND OSA CASSADY 255 W 108 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	cardiac hypertrophy DRESDEN
26	~~N~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~50~~	~~Y~~	1913 ~~1920~~	~~N.Y.~~	UNCLE, E.P. FISCHER, 215 W 98 STR., NEW YORK Cous. Mrs. Edw. Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	~~HUGOSLAV~~	~~LAIBACH~~ Lubaantana
27	"	"	50 00	"	1913 1920	"	215 W98 St NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	X "	SATTEL-NEUDORF
28	N	SELF	50	N			BROTHER, JOSEF ADAMITZ, 3277 W 50 STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	BR	"	HUNGARY	
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

Returned from Hospital JUL 28 1922 — 1 PM Med Cer 930 Goetze.

Med Cert 1625 Goetze

Returned from Hospital JUL 9 1922 — 1 PM Combined lesion arter + mitral (2) cardiac hypertrophy

Med Cert 927 Goetze (3) Cardiac Dyspnea

Claims U S Cit.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O A Shaw

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSUTY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Robt. H. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O. W. Heinz
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

81 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 19TH, 192.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOWALUK	WLADISLAUS	22		M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASTROP	MOTHER KATHERINA KOWALUK CASTRUP WESTF. DARMSTR.33	W.VA.	WILLIAMSON
2		ZEIMANN	MARIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	ROUMAN.	ROUMAN.	ROUMAN.	CATAD	SISTER KATHERINA STAHL BAGAROSCH ROUMANIA	MO.	ST.LOUIS
3		"	JOHANN	16		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		SCHNEIDER	PAUL	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMESGER-MATE	FRIEND SEBASTIAN TESCH TEMES-GERMATE ROUMANIA	OH.	MANSFIELD
5		SCHREIBER	MATHIAS	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIMISOR-VA.	FATHER GEORG SCHREIBER BISKIA ROUMANIA	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT
6		SCHNEIDER	JAKOB	28		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMESGER-NATE.	FRIEND SEBASTIAN TESCH TEMESGERNATE ROUMANIA	OH.	MANSFIELD
7		Eggers	Clara	38		F	S	Stwdess	4	Transferred from Alien	"	German	Greman	Germany	Lehe	woody	N. Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

✓ The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1922.

14—218

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	$30	N			UNCLE GEORGE GLOBECK HATFIELD W. VA.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6		BL.	BR.		POLAND	KROTOSCHIN
2	Y	AUNT	$50	N			AUNT ELISABETH ZEIMANN 1013 LYNCH STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	Cert.	"	18	"	"	"	Cicatrices skin		"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.		ROUMANIA	CASTAD
3	Y	"	0	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.	X	"	"
4	Y	FATHER	$25	N			FATHER PETER SCHNEIDER 286 2ND AV. MANSFIELD OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.	X	"	"
5	N	BROTHER	$25	Y	1907/09	CINCINATY	BROTHER JOSEF SCHREIBER 224 13TH STR. COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6		BL.	BR.		"	TEMESGERMATE
6	Y	FATHER	$25	N			FATHER PETER SCHNEIDER 286 2ND AV. MANSFIELD OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.		"	BISKIA
7	Y	Self	50	Y	1908/22apr.	New York	Friend: Mrs Emma Foster 521 E 177 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	5		BL.	BL.		"	TEMESGERMATE
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brn	Bl		Germany	Osterronfeld.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, from* BREMERHAVEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 28 TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK.

O W Kern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H. Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O. V. Keen

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, July 20, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Collings	Percy	21	11	M	S	Diamond Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Plymouth	Mrs. S. Collings, 79, Embankment Road, Plymouth.	Col.	Denver
2		Dowling	Richmond	44		M		Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Wales	Barry	64, Hurwain Street, Barry.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Dowling	Ursula	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Wales	Barry	do. do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Norris	Evelyn Ella	27	10	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Friend: E. Bosworth, 34, Vera Rd. Fulham. London. S.W.11.	In transit to Australia.	
5	DETAINED	Stratton	William	23	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	St. Ives.	Father: Thomas Stratton., Ayr House, St. Ives.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Straker	Seymour	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	African (B)	Wales	Cardiff	51, Minnie Street, Cathry. Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York
7		Straker	Julia	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	do	Wales	Cardiff	do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
8		Toman	Richard G.	22	6	M	S	Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	St. Ives	Father:- Richard F. Toman 6, Tremwith Square, St. Ives.	N.Y.	New York
9		Younghusband	John E	30	7	M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Gateshead	Father-in-law:- A.F. Straker, 83, Northbourne Street. Gateshead.	Wash	Seattle.
10		Younghusband	Florence	31	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Gateshead	do. do. do. do. do. do.	Wash.	Seattle
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL — 2-149790 6/22/36 — 2-158319 — IN HOSPITAL — 2-158247 — 47/30405 8/2/34 — 47/30404 8/2/34

Exc 47 Donald 7/25/22 (exp)

*4-7-6 Examined Date 7/24/22

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

BI ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$200 Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Mrs. F.A.Widdows, 1031, Lipan Street, Denver. Col.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Hzl.	Scar on finger left hand	England	Plymouth.
2		Self	$85 Yes	Yes	Several times.		Mrs. Kent, 612, West 187 Street, New York City.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
3		Self	Yes	No			do. do. do. do. do. o.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	S.Wales	Temple room
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Transit thru to Australia.		1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Mackay Queensland
5	No	Self	$40 Yes	No			Friend:- Mr. W. Farrell 151, West 22 Street. New York City.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	Scars on both arms	England	St. Ives.
6		Self	$65 Yes	Yes	Several ports 1920-1921		Brother & Sister 56, West 139th Street New York City.	No	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Cld.	Dark	Brn	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
7		Self					do. do. do. do. do. do.	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Cld	-	-	None	So. Wales	Mountain Ash
8	No	Self	$45 Yes	Yes	1	Newport	Friend:- Mr. W. Farrell 151, West 22, Street New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	St. Ives
9	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Wm Straker, 502, Raines Avenue, Seattle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do. do. do. do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Gateshead
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

81 THEODORE ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY, 1922.

at .....

O W Lenn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SI ...ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert H Bolling

Sworn to before me this 28 TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O W Kenn

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

51 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, July 20th, 1924.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ETIENNE	Rose	18	7	F.	S.	maid	Y.	French	Y.	Haiti	Haitian(black)	Haitian	Cape Haiti	me. R. Pard, Haitian Cape, Haiti.	Haiti	Haitian Cape
2	CL. USC.	ROVINSKY	ABRAHAM	33	11	M	S	Telegraph Consumation Co.	English	Y.	Y.	Claim		Palestine	Jerusalem	No one-	Ny	New York
3									Transferred from U. S. Citizen sheet 12, Line 1.									
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30				74														

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

SI PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/20/24

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

167

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	employer Mrs. Kipness	Y.	Y.	4 days 1910	N.Y.	Mrs. Kipness C/o U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C.	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Haiti	Haitian Cape
2	Y	self	Y	Y	1918	Chicago	Tel Dr Ethel Robbin 348 E 10th St Nyc	No Permanent	Y		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Kiew
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SI ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

O W Kern

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SI ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from Cherbourg, July 20th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROVINSKY	Abraham	53	M.	S.		Ordered remanifested on Alien Sheet	Certificate #1404 Aug.10, 1914; Denver, Colo.	348 East 10 Street New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

81 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT 7/26/22

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 20, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOK	ROY ARTHUR	42	✓	M	M	BORN JUNE 29, 1879. INDEPENDENCE, IOWA C'Cert Insp. 7/28/22	192906 Hughes	Box 4 INDEPENDENCE, IOWA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

81 [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 170

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN JULY 19TH, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KRANZEL	RICHARD	41		M	M	12635-2 Hughes	COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. 11.7.1915	4409 FULLERTON AV. CHICAGO ILL.
2	NEUFFER	JOHN	57		M	M	309 Chicago Lewis Hughes	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 3.3.1911	4704 N. TROY STR. CHICAGO ILL.
3	KROLL	LEOPOLD	45		M	M	Hughes 22 816	SUPREME COURT SENECA CO. N.Y. 1888. FATHER.	722 DEURY AV. ROCHESTER N.Y.
4	"	WILMA (Wife)	23		F	M	" "		" "
5	KEISER	MAX	56		M	M	195638 Hughes	CITY COURT OF MERIDAN CONN. 26.9.1906	65 PROSPECT ST. MERIDAN CONN.
6	HELBIG	WALTER	45		M	WD.	148445 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CT. 9.9.1913	80 [illegible] AV. QUEENS L.I. N.Y.
7	WURFEL	HENRY	35		M	M	154284 Hughes	COURT OF MERCER TRENTON N.J. 14.3.1914	R. 3. TRENTON N.J.
8	SCHILLO	JOHN	52		M	M	12750 Hughes	UNDER AGE WHEN FATHER BECAME CITIZEN 1885 SYRACUSE, N. Y.	1247 PARK STR, SYRACUSE N.Y
9	"	ALICE (Wife)	50		F	M	" "		"
10	SPAETH	ANDREAS	46		M	M	178373 Hughes	CITY COURT OF WILLIAMSPORT PA. ~~25.5.1922~~ May 1907	2012 FEDERAL AV. WILLIAMSPORT PA.
11	SCHMITT	PETER	32		M	M	Certif/Nat. 1958352 Onondaga Co. April 22, 1921	ONANDAGA COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK 22.4.1921	203 E. IRVINGSTR. E. SYRACUSE N.Y.
12	~~KUZLIC~~	~~STEFAN~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY ~~5.1.1921~~	1806 2ND AV. ~~NEW YORK CITY~~
13	SEASHOLES	EDWARD	44		M	S	59252 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA. 15.3.1921	900 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
14	KOENNEKER	GEORG	66		M	M	141540 Hughes	PROBATE COURT HAMILTON OH. 15.5.1879	605 PARK STR. S. COLUMBUS OH.
15	GOLLUB	CHRISTIAN	41		M	WD	134940 Hughes	CIRCUIT COURT OF DETROIT, MICH, SEPTEMBER 16 TH. 1916	HOME: 2327 FERRIS STR. DETROIT, MICH.
16	ARENS	HEINRICH	~~49~~ 48		M	M	123843 Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF HAMPDEN CO. FEBRUARY 25 TH. 1921. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	HOME: 25 GLANDELL AV. SPRINGFIELD, MASS
17	"	CHARLOTTE (Wife)	48		F	M	" "	" "	"
18	BEINLICH	GEORGE	31		M	S	170323 A. BORN CHICAGO ILL.	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. 16.1.1914	214 NORTH STR. CHICAGO ILL.
19	~~HOLZ~~	~~BERNHARD~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~12.8.1894~~ Ordered remanded as alien Hero 7/28/22		150 S 17TH AV. ~~CHICAGO ILL.~~
20	KUEPPERS	ELISABETH	55		F	M	154734 Hughes	ESSEX COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK 1894 HUSBAND.	HOFFMAN PARK JAMAICA L.I. N.Y.
21	"	WILMA (Daughter)	9		F	S	BORN GLENDALE L.I. N.Y. 30.12.1912 "		"
22	BAUER	BARBARA	~~50~~ 49		F	M	146001 Hughes	WASHINGTON D.C. 19.10.1920 HUSBAND	1901 MOODY STR. DALLAS TEX.
23	SPRENG	JOHANNES	19		M	S	BORN OKMENE OKLA 13TH AUGUST 1902	Fin. Yeoman 1/7	OKEENE OKLA. Uncle J. Sprenger
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 19-23 Hero Inspn 7/28/22 10⁵ A.M.

#23 Passed 7/28/22 Insp

77

LINE 12: KUZLIC, STEFAN. LINED OUT BY SHORE OFFICIALS. PASSENGER NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

SI [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT US arrived 7/28/22, 19, M., from June 7, 1922

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	KULCVICS Paul	2	13/14	2	L I C . IM DEF acc un 16 215	ODONNELL	5/3	37	Gv										Aug 18/22 - D. Washington		July	3	3	4
																						Aug	18	18	17
25m	1	KULCVICS Paul Michael																				July	3	3	4
																						Aug	3	3	2
66m	2	FRANIFF C R Menasse	1	12	1	LPC IM DEF	1:30 "							8/2	78	81	3 35							3	3	3
16m	3	POESL Richard	6	24 25	2	LIC	2:40 FLANNERY															July	6	6	8
																						Aug	4	4	2
18f		Marie																							
39m	4	EVERS August	3	24.26	2	LPC	2:40 IMMARCIO							7/31	193	Hyde	11 45							9	6	9
33f		Marie																							
7m		Harry																				July	3	3	4
25f	5	REPP Anna	1	30	1	LPC IM DEF	2:40 ODONNELL	7/29	11	Gv										Landed 8/10/22 - 3:30 pm		Aug	10	10	9
																						July	3	3	4
26f	6	HASNEL Karoline	13	28	1	LPC SEC 18	2:50 IMMARCIO							8/2	60	For	3 30					Aug	2	2	1
9f	7	WENIK Chane	8	23	1	LPC UNDER 16 ACC	2:40 JOHNSON							8/2	60	For	3 30					July	3	3	4
23f	8	KANIS Gertrude	3	23	1	LPC	2:45 DUFFICIO															Aug	2	2	1
21f	8	[illegible]												7/29	95	Hy	2 45								
58m	9	SCHMIT Alois	7	24	1	LPC IM.	2:50 FLANNERY							7/31	135	Hy	11 40							1	1	1
48m	10	WEISS Markus	7	2/4	3	LPC	3:00 "							7/31	174	JS	11 40							3	2	3
12f		Hana																							
10f		Ester																							
22f	11	BOROWICZ Anna	15	13/15	3	Under 16 UNACC	2:50 DUFFICIO							8/3	31	Gv	1 20							9	9	9
																								9	9	6
18m		Johan																				July	3	3	4
9m		Marion																				July	5	4	4
23m	12	SMIMTCH William	10	5	1	LPC IM DEF	3:00 ODONNELL	7/29	77	Jack										11 a m 30 8/3/22 Pres Roosevelt		July	3	3	4
57f	13	GORSKA Pecsa	6	12/13	2	LPC IM DEF ILL	3:00 FLANNERY	8/4	42	Hy												Aug	7	7	6
																						July	3	3	4
17m		Meyer																				Aug	7	7	6
73m	14	KIRIFOZNIKOW Busman	6	8/11	4	LPC IM DEF	3:10 FLANNERY							7/31	115	Fis	1 05							12	12	12
						"																				
60f		Lois																							
3f		Ita																							
2f		Nechama																							
16f	15	BOLENSKI Marie	3	4/5	2	UNDER 16 unacc	3:05 FITCHLO							7/31	124	Hy	11 00							6	4	6
																				Rec'd 9/13						
9f		PEAR Marie												7/31	177	Hy	11 00							6	4	6
29f	16	SOKOLOVAC Maria	2	22/23	2	LPC FR DEF	3:10 ODONNELL																			
3f		Maria																							

81 [illegible] ROOSEVELT 7/28/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 172

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, US arrived 7/28/22, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f 17	HUPPEJ Marie	7	7	1	LPC PM DEF	3:15 FLAHERTY							7/31	135	[illegible]	11[illegible]						✓	3	2	3
1[illegible] 18	SPATZNER Louise	3	19	1	LPC UNDER 16 UNACC	3:20 TUFANOLO							7/31	196	[illegible]	11[illegible]						✓	3	2	3
15f 19	ZELENA Maria	8	11/13	3	LPC UNDER 16 UNACC	3:30 JEANNISSON							7/31	193	[illegible]	11[illegible]						✓	9	6	9
27f	MISKOVSKY Bozena																								
2m	Jareslaw																								
17f 20	REIL Anna	5	10	1	LPC	3:30 TUFANOLO							7/31	11[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]						✓	3	2	3
51f 21	KAUFMANN Sara	6	14/15	2	LPC & PM DEF	3:35 FLAHERTY							8/3	95	SS	1[illegible]						July	6	6	8
																						July	6	6	4
11m	Chaim																								
24f 22	BULAK Aniela	6	20/23	4	LPC PM DEF SEC 18	3:40 FLAHERTY							7/31	139	[illegible]	11[illegible]						✓	12	12	
21f	Emelie																								
18f	TRACHINOWITZ Melanie																								
15f	Elmira																								
24f 23	WEISS Maria	5	6/8	3	LPC	3:50 TUFANOLO							8/3	53	SS	11[illegible]						July	9	9	12
																						July	9	6	6
22f	Anna				X																				
20f	Laula																								
50m 24	Knopfel Ludwig	8	25	1	LPC PHO	100 Jeannisson	7/29	67	Jack				7/31	192	SS	3[illegible]						✓	3	3	
37f 25	Papp Maria	6	3	1	LPC PHY	1[illegible] Lipski							8/3	55	SS	12[illegible]						July	2	2	3
																						July	3	2	2
37m 26	Papp Ferences	6	4/5	5	Sec 18 LPC	40 Dahlert							8/3	55	SS	12[illegible]						July	10	10	5
																						July	15	10	10
13m	Ferencz																								
11m	Martin																								
9f	Mariska																								
7m	Gyorgy																								
19f 27	Korbmann Rosa	1	15	1	LPC Ped.	Burke	8/2	26	Jol	8/[illegible]	136	KS				Landed 9/[illegible]/22 2[illegible]						July	1	1	
																						July	1	1	
9m 28	Kaufmann Moriel	6	16	1	LPC	Pet 8/1/22 – 12456							8/3	95	SS	1[illegible]							1	1	

S.S. Pr. Roosevelt 7/28/22

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

173

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT U. S. arrived July 28, 1922, 191, M., from Le Havre via Plymouth

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	KURASKA, Bertha	2:00	3	27		1	To call	To U. S. H. & A. Buffalo, N.Y.	Beh	7/31	4[10]	✓ 3	3	3
✓	2	LUEDTKE? Ida	2:05	5	9		1	To call	Mother, Rose Przetzelsky, 762 Park Av.,	John	7/28	4[-]			
✓	3	STOCKER, Johann	2:30	8	25		1	Tel $	Uncle Louis, Box 82, Scitico, Conn.	"	"	4[-]	✓ 3	3	4
✓	4	ZON, Schmul	2:45	6	17		1	Tel $	RR. to bro Julius, 2007 No. 12 St. Toledo Ohio	Dimi	8-2	2[-]	✓ 3	3	4
✓	5	VEK? Vaclav	2:45	1	29		1	Tel $	RR. to uncle Josef, Box 142, Linwood, Pa.	John	8/5	1[30]	✓ 5	5	4
✓	6	LUKOFF, Sonia Dau. ,Liza " , Maria	2:55	8	15		3	To call	Husb. Harry L., 778 E. 102 St., Bayonne, N.J.	Ellis Is.	7/28	3[-]			
✓	7	SCHROEDER, Anna	3:00	8	24		1	" call	Fath. " " " "	"	"	3[-]			
✓	8	KWIECINSKI, Wera KUSCHE, Ida	3:25	5	29		2	" call	Sis. Lillie Hatold, 568-78 St. Bklyn Fri. Anna Kalaba, 16 Cottage Pl., New Rochelle, N.Y.	Beh	"	4			
✓	9	KOHONT, Margarethe	3:25	6	18		1	To call	" " " " "	Ellis Is.	"	4			
✓	10	WEINER, Ida	3:25	8	4		1	To call	Bro. Karl K., 301 E. 91 St. N.Y.C.	John	"	4			
✓	11	SKNOLROVA , Zofie	3:30	7	17		1	" "	Bro. Joseph Frendenfeld, Hampton Bldg, L.I.	Beh	7/29	3[10]	✓ 1	1	1
✓	12	HELMOVA, Antonie	3:30	7	15		1	To call	To cousin, Maria, 6246 135 St. NYC.	"	7/31	10[30]	✓ 3	2	3
✓	13	VLCKOVA, Marie	3:30	7	16		1	" "	To sister Mary, Red Neck ave. Kittle Tenn. 29	"	7/29	9[20]	✓ 1	0	1
✓	14	VLCKOVA, Martha	3:35	8	7		1	To call	To sister Rose 1314 - 1st ave. New York.	Beh	7/28	4			
✓	15	NEMECKOVA, Aloisie	3:40	8	10		1	To call	Husb. Fred Cek, 311 E. 75 St. NYC	John	"	4			
✓	16	BUTTINGER, Seopoldina	3:45	2	6		1	Tel $	Cous. Mary Sionnec, 1784 Gates Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	Ellis Is.	"	4			
✓	17	ETIENNE , Rose	3:10	13	1		1	To call	RR. to uncle, Richard, Finley Park, Ill.	"	7/31	2[30]	✓ 3	3	3
✓	18	SCHWALZER? Marce	3:45	6	2		1	To call	" Employer, Mr. Kepner, Cape Haitien, Hati.	John	7/29	3[30]	✓ 1	1	1
✓	19	ZEIMANN, Johan	3:40	9	3		1	Sis in hosp	Moth. Theresa Unger, 508 W. 142 St. NYC	John	7/28	4[20]			
✓	20	PAP, Ferenner . Chil, Ferenez . " Marton " Wariska " Gyprgy	4:00	1	24		5	Wife in hosp	Aunt, Elizabeth Heinemann jo 13 Lynch St. Bklyn	Beh	8/1	3[31]	✓ 3 ✓ 1	3 1	4 —
✓	21	BEHNKE, Alfred Sister, Erna	3:58	5	23		2	Mother in hosp	Held L.I.	Beh	7/29	11[-]	✓ 5	5	5
✓	22	PAVLOVIC, Josef	4:00	3	1		1	To call Wife & son Hosp	To mother, Margarette, 1545 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	Beh	7/29	1[45]	✓ 2	2	2
✓	23	STRAKER, Seymore	4:00	10	6		1	Wife in hosp	And Luc Parello - 61 W. 98 St. NY City	Beh	8/1	2[05]	✓ 3 ✓ 1	3 1	4 —
									To J. B. L. Godman, 56 W. 139 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/29	1[35]	✓ 1	1	1

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT JULY 28, 1922

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S.S. PRES. ROOSEVELT U. S. LINE *arrived* July 28, 1922, 191, M., *from*

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	24	SIMKO, Anna	4:30	1	18		2	Ch in hosp	To husb. Steve, 235-4 St. Passaic, N.J.	Behl	8/2	1[10]	4	4	5
		Ch Anna											6	3	4
✓	25	LOSERT, Hermine	4:35	6	29		1	Dau in hosp	Hus Archibald Losert, 330 Kaskaskia St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	3 [40] 8/	1	✓	1	—
													3	3	4
✓	26	PACEJOVA, Maria	3:45	8	6		1	mother in hosp	~~Hus~~ ~~Archibald Losert~~ R.R. to father Martin, Box 91, Riverton, Ill.	"	8/2	12[30]	✓2	2	1
								Hosp on arrival							
✓	27	Straker Julia		10	7		1	from 7/29/1[15]	B.J. Godman, 56 W. 139 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/29	1[35]			
								Hosp on arrival							
✓	28	Vanickova Anna		6	26		1	from 7/29/1[15]	To cousin, Vondrak, 400 E. 89 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3[15]			
								Hosp on arrival							
✓	29	Behnke Margarette		5	22		1	from 7-29-1 Pm	R.R. to B.J. Paul, 1545 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	Behl	7/29	1[45]			
✓	30	Pavlovic, Rosalia		3	2		2	Must ch T.D.	Must. Joseph Pavlovic, 6, W 98 St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	8/	2[06]			
✓	31	Losert Anna		6	30		1	Mother T.D. Lee	Father Archibald Losert 330 Kaskaskia St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	8/	3[40]			
✓	32	Jeimann Marie		9	2		1	Br. T.D.	R.R. to Aunt Elz. Zeimann 103 Lynch St. Hoboken, N.J.	Behl	8/	3[30]			
								Hosp on arrival							
	33	Sevinka Maria		1	19		1	from 8/1/1 Pm	To father, Steve, 235-4 St. Passaic, N.J.	Behl	8/2	1[10]			
	34	Pacejkova Marie		8	5		1	from 8/1/3[25] Pm	R.R. to husb. Martin, Box 91, Riverton, Ill.	"	"	12[30]	✓1	1	1

ALIEN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB. 5, 1917.

[illegible] upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] or master thereof to deliver to [illegible] principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Pres. Roosevelt.

7-28

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1922 SEP 7 1922

PORT OF New York

August 4th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. President Roosevelt

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 252 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 252 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 248 Total crew this date 248

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail August 5th, 1922, for Bremen

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

175

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	See attached lists.		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

HINGTON,

CREW L

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. H. Wells
Master.

14—2813

[OVER.]

Form 7002 Rev 4-22-21
6-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

176

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 8[illegible]

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* 5

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* October 8, 19[illegible].

Total crew 250 646

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Signed after clearing
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Williams, Carl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Signed after clearing
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	White, Ben	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Signed after clearing
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	8	Engineers, senior	5	Stewards	21
Carpenter	2	Engineers, junior	3	Chief Cook	26
Boatswain	2	Deck engineer	2	[illegible]	2
Quartermaster	6	Water tenders	6	[illegible]	12
A. B. Seamen	140	Oilers	2	Messmen	12
Ordinary Seamen	2	Firemen	13	Mess boys	[illegible]
Radio Operators	2	Coal passers	2	[illegible]	4
Supercargo	2	Wipers	1	[illegible]	2
[illegible]	3				
Total Deck Department	66	Total Engineer's Department	44	Total Steward's Department	141

11—7006

Signed: [illegible]

Master.

Form 7002 [illegible] 8-23-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

177

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 45

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* BREMERHAVEN *Date* AUGUST 5 1928

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	AGE	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	WAGE	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	
101	Robbins, Ernest	Ch Eng	U. S.	45		250.			
102	Turner, John	1st Asst	"	34		225.			
103	Scott, James	2nd "	"	42		185.			
104	Ganly, James	2nd " Jr	"	35		170.			
105	Neal, Ray	3rd "	"	26		145.			
106	Gerard, Chas.	Jr. Eng	"	33		130.			
107	Dolan, Peter	" "	"	28		130.			
108	Coats, Thos.	" "	"	26		112.50	Signed after clearing		
109	Jenkins, William	Ch.Elec.	"	36		90.			
110	Moore, Frank	2nd Elec	"	43		90.	Signed after clearing		
111	Crimmins, John	3rd Elec.	"	25		85.			
112	Larsen, George	Dk Eng	"	29		112.50	Signed after clearing		
113	Bergenn, Olaf	Ch.Ref.	"	38		100.			
114	Schatzmann, Fred	2 Ref	"	29		90.			
115	Anouk, Simon	Plumb	"	40		90.			
116	Graham, Wm.	B. M.	"	36		65.			
117	Johnson, J. A.	S. K.	"	28		65.			
118	Bozaert, M.	Oiler	"	26		65.			
119	Weyers, Richard	"	"	24		65.			
120	Spurrier, Norman	"	"	21		65.			
121	Irwin, M.	"	"	28		65.			
122	McDevern, Daniel	"	"	23		65.			
123	Sanderson, Wm.	"	"	29		65.			
124	Darcy, Hugh	"	"	33		65.			
125	Wilson, Sigurd	"	"	46		65.			
126	Rovedal, Aksel	"	"	28		65.			
127	Olsson, Jos.	W. T.	"	24		65.			
128	Rhodews, John	"	"	26		65.			
129	Balino, M.	"	"	27		65.			
130	German, Nielas	"	"	27		65.			
131	Jude, Benj.	"	"	26		65.			
132	Bailbin, James	"	"	47		57.50			
133	Muller, Anton	Fireman	"	28		57.50			
134	Gehirmer, Alex	"	"	29		57.50			
135	Gerwe, Gabino	"	"	30		57.50			
136	Kokaglotis, P.	"	"	28		57.50			
137	Wise, A.	"	"	31		57.50			
138	Cl[illegible]s, Diego	"	"	45		57.50			
139	Coal, Hugh	"	"	40		57.50			
140	Garwald, M.	"	"	26		57.50			
141	Tobias, Don C.	"	"	33		57.50			
142	Harris, Edward	"	"	30		57.50			
143	Weber, William	"	"	24		57.50			
144	Gregg, Matthew	"	"	23		57.50	Signed after clearing		
145	Baker, Ira	Wiper	"	29		50.00			
146	Lastovka, John	"	"	19		50.00			
147	McCormack, Jos.	"	"	23		50.00			
148	Marchen, William	"	"	18		50.00	Signed after clearing		
149	Wilkie, George	"							
150									
151									
152									
153									
154									
155									
156									
157									
158									
159									
160									

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 7002 [redacted]-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

178

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.*.....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date*.....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5					Signed after sailing	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17					Signed after sailing	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52					Signed after sailing	
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 7002 [redacted] 6-22-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

173

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* Aug. [illegible]

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	Age	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
1	Bernhardt, Helen	Wtt	U. S.	37	$60.00		
2	Cromwell, Emily	"	"	38	60.00		
3	Wyler, Doris	"	"	47	60.00		
4	Zoiman, Davis	Chefess	"	27	60.00		
5	Kostos, Nikolas	Cabinboy	"	20	60.00		
6	Jarmillo, Julius	deanboy	Spanish	25	60.00		
7	Mahoney, Andrew	"	C. S.	33	60.00		
8	Tallos, William	"	"	41	60.00		
9	Brown, Enoch	"	British	44	60.00	LEFT BY MUTUAL CONSENT AUG 1 1922	
10	[illegible]	"	U. S.	20	60.00		
11	Rivera, Raphael	"	"	29	60.00		
12	George, Staple	"	"	16	60.00		
13	Pandillo, Gregory	"	"	47	60.00		
14	Tejam, [illegible]	"	"	20	60.00		
15	Tejeda, Louis	"	Argentina	21	60.00		
16	Erath, Angust	Lamptr	U. S.	49	90.00		
17	Kupshan, Jack	Asstlamptr	Asian Belgian	37	90.00		
18	Jebuck, Emil	"	Austria Germany	55	90.00		
19	Karth, Karl	"	"	27	60.00		
20	Rasse, Fred	"	"	36	60.00		
21	Hogland, Harvard	"	U. S.	46	60.00		
22	Possiel, Wilhem	"	German	27	60.00		
23	Frederick, Ha.	"	"	27	60.00		
24	Mueller, William	"	"	37	60.00		
25	Ballisky, Kurt	"	"	37	60.00		
26	Rairdon, John	"	"	43	60.00		
27	Topfer, Kurt	"	"	34	60.00		
28	Forgalman, John	"	"	25	60.00		
29	Reimann, Otto	"	"	44	60.00		
30	Howe, Frank	"	U. S.	28	60.00		
31	Smith, Albert	"	"	66	55.00		
32	Powell, Fred	"	"	34	60.00		
33	Manelo, Gregorio	Lndry	"	29	75.00		
34	Langelang, Simeon	Asst"	"	28	60.00		
35	Baron, Odin	"	"	26	90.00		
36	Delgarick, Theo	Bkbook	"	40	175.00		
37	Fuchs, Max	Chf "	Germany	36	160.00		
38	Patzel, Wally	Yeoman"	"	37	120.00		
39	Weinert, Carl	Cooper"	"	36	110.00		
40	Kolbe, August	Asstcpr	"	32	100.00		
41	Schwer, Herman	Cry	"	45	100.00		
42	Wagner, Paul	Night "	"	28	100.00		
43	Blumer, Fritz	Yeo. "	"	21	100.00		
44	Starbrook, Erich	Asstst	"	53	100.00		
45	Fuchs, Edmund	Chief	France	44	135.00		
46	Engler, Otto	Ind "	Germany	34	90.00		
47	Urbair, Andria	Asst"	Austria	26	75.00		
48	Uhl, Karl	Chief	Germany	38	100.00		
49	Jensen, Samuel	Ind "	Polish	32	75.00		
50	Schaefer, Karl	Asst "	Germany	30	63.00		
51	Wunsto, Octavio	Crewmbr	U.S.	23	90.00		
52	Dillman, George	Ind "	"	46	75.00		
53	Klafs, A. Max	Asstcpr	German	44	90.00		
54	Vats, Joseph	Cabin "	Czech	25	90.00		
55	Krakow, Abraham	Asstst	German	30	90.00		
56	Gerhardt, Albert	Saloon "	"	42	90.00		
57	Weiss, Carl	Ind "	"	43	70.00		
58	Warwick, William	Asstst	"	33	60.00		
59	Wolfe, Leo.	Utrytr	"	54	70.00		
60	Tinos, Mathew	Ind "	U. S.	44	65.00		

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

D. C.

IST

180

NOTE.—To be ma[illegible]plicate Prior to [illegible] and Ma[illegible] immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* 5

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* AUGUST 6, 1932.

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible] erman	[illegible]cullin	U. S.	45	50.	
2	[illegible]ert, Joseph		[illegible]astria	47	50.	
3	[illegible]ck, [illegible]ensel			43	50.	
4	[illegible]oller, [illegible]red		Germany	46	50.	
5	[illegible]ruchh, [illegible]rthur			36	50.	
6	[illegible]uineas, [illegible]ohn		U. S.	18	50.	
7	[illegible]Schenck, [illegible]arrison			19	50.	
8	[illegible]erit, [illegible]enry		[illegible]ermany	35	50.	
9	[illegible]ar[illegible]er, [illegible]enry		U. S.	25	50.	
10	[illegible]f, [illegible]tephen		[illegible]olland	25	50.	
11	[illegible]r, [illegible]unis		[illegible]ermany	26	50.	
12	[illegible]ller, [illegible]red			42	50.	
13	[illegible]low, [illegible]aust			29	50.	
14	[illegible]r[illegible]r, [illegible].		[illegible]arper U. S.	36	50.	
15	[illegible]ell, [illegible]lie		[illegible]nia	27	.01	
16	[illegible]rt, [illegible]enry		[illegible]ell[illegible]	17	20.	
17	[illegible], [illegible]ohn			13	2.	
18	[illegible]ds, [illegible]ulio		[illegible]ast Indy	23	10.	
19	[illegible], [illegible]ermen		[illegible]b [illegible]ther [illegible]olish	40	50.	
20	[illegible]r[illegible]re, [illegible]lbert		[illegible]ast [illegible]td U. S.	29	50.	
21	[illegible]ke, [illegible]red			17	50.	
22	[illegible], [illegible]mil		[illegible]ast Pix	33	65.	
23	Acosta, Edw	Messman ✓		31	50.	Signed after Clearing
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Co[illegible]ss of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* Bremen

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

JUL 28 1922

Art. No.	No. on list	(2) Name in full		(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Van Beek	Theodore	Chief Officer	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Dutch	U.S.	5-8		Nil.
2	2	Lindroth	Claus A.	2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand.	"	5-10		"
3	3	Wetmore	Weldon A.	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	Amer.	"	5-6		"
4	4	Thacker	Emery L.	4th.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		"
5	5	Tarbert	Frank B.	Master-Arms	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		"
6	6	Palmer	Charles L.	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		"
7	7	Carey	John J.	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10		"
8	8	Weade	Otto	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	"	5-9		"
9	9	Hacker	John J.	" Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	"	5-8		"
10	10	Ristof	William E.	Boat'sn.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	"	5-11		"
11	11	Ohman	Alex	" Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	"	5-9		"
12	12	Teske	Ernest F.	Store Kpr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	"	5-8		"
13	13	Dougherty	Lewis A.	Quarter Mast.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	"	5-7		"
14	14	Mowry	Joseph H.	do	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8		"
15	15	Schutt	Fritz	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	"	5-7		"
16	16	Wharton	Theodore	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	"	5-6		"
17	17	Geller	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-10		"
18	18	Swars	Otto H.	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	"	5-7		"
19	19	Bay	Robert H.	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	"	5-6		"
20	20	Siiskonen	Emil	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Finnish	"	5-6		"
21	21	Smith	Charles A.	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	"	5-7		"
22	22	Richter	Fred	do	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	"	5-6		"
23	23	Updegraff	William	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	"	5-7		"
24	24	Hirish	William jr.	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0		"
25	25	White	Benjamin	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		"
26	26	Shoberg	John	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Esthonian	"	5-5		"
27	27	Reid	William W.	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	"	5-11		"
28	28	Parrish	John A.	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		"
29	29	Johnson	John A.	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	"	5-7		"
30	30	Liberatos	Angelos	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	"	5-6		"

O'Hara Chief
7/28/22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

.....
Master, First or Sec

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Art. No.
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NY [illegible] 1922, 19 , *from the port of* .....

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Saliancepoules	Peter	Able Seaman	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Greek	U.S.	5-6		Mil.
32	2	White	Fred	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	"	5-7		"
33	3	Edmundson	John H.	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		"
34	4	Robert	Chas. E.	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11		"
35	5	Cuthbert	Wilbert H.	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		"
36	6	Cullen	Thomas R.	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		"
37	7	Williams	Carl C.	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		"
38	8	Beke	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	Belgian	"	5-8		"
40	9	Reisinger	William	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	"	5-8		"
41	10	Guenet	Eugene A.	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		"
42	11	Edwards	Joseph V.	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7		"
43	12	Gorman	John E.	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9		"
44	13	Frede	Mathew B.	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11		"
45	14	Schwartzman	Samuel	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		"
46	15	Nicholson	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
47	16	Summitt	James G	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7		"
48	17	Wallace	Ralph E.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9		"
49	18	New	Harold A.	Purser's Ck.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		"
50	19	Hackes	Fred M.	Yoeman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		"
51	20	Meyer	George W	Bag. Master	"	"	"	"	49	M	Denmark	Denmark	5-11		"
52	21	Bolling	Robert H.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		"
53	22	Ollson	Anna C.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5-6		"
54	23	Goll	John J.	Hosp.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		"
55	24	Curley	Katherine	Matron	"	"	"	"	56	F	English	"	5-6		"
56	25	Carnis	Richard L.	Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	"	5-8		"
57	26	Whitney	William L.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		"
58	27	Brown	Francis H.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5		"
59	28	Gillen	Thomas	Yoeman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4		"
60	29	LEFT BY MUTUAL CONSENT Aldrich Bhaven 7/11/22	Malcolm P.	Workaway	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11		"
61	30	LEFT BY MUTUAL CONSENT Warren Bhaven 7/11/22	Robert H.	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		9

Except 292 30 E Ferro Chasp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NY [illegible], 19 , from the port of .....

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
62	1	LEFT BY MUTUAL CONSENT Bealt Bhaven Ptlso	Ralph G.	Workaway	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-10		Nil.
63	2	Critchfield	Joseph	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		"
	3			Except 1 Ofcrs Mess.											
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Art.No.
64
343

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NY, JUL 28 1922, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Art.No.														
64	1	Davidson	Rahdolph	AB Seaman	Bremerhaven 7/18/22	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-11	175	None
343	2	Eggers	Clara	Stewardess	do	do	"	38	F	German	German	5- 6	160	"
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

5/8ths Seaman Certificate

2 not inspected ordered to Ellis for inspection

9/Sept 2 Officers Insp
7/28/22

Supplemental Visa granted July 18, 1922

Albert H Gerberich
American Vice Consul, Bremerhaven, Germany

American Consulate
Southampton, England
July 20, 1922

SEEN NO CHANGE

Wm Calder
Vice Consul.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Art.No.
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NY, [illegible], 19..., from the port of .....

14—1240

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	1	Bramell	George H.	Ch. Engineer	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-6		Mil.
102	2	Turner	John	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	U.S.	5-9		"
103	3	Schaller	Cornelius	Sr.2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	"	5-6		"
104	4	Hastings	Emory W.	Jr.2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		"
1055	5	Neal	Raymond	3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		"
106	6	Iverson	Alfred J.	Jr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10		"
107	7	Gerard	Charles	Jr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9		"
108	8	Dolan	Peter	Jr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		"
109	9	Jenkins	William T.	Ch.Electric.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5-6		"
110	10	Moore	Frank B.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	"	5-6		"
111	11	Weiss	Morris	3rd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11		"
112	12	Larsen	George H.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11		"
113	13	Robins	Pierce Q.	Ch.Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6-0		"
114	14	Schatzmann	Fred	2nd.	"	"	"	"	48	M	Swiss	"	5-7		"
115	15	Anink	Simon	Plumber	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	"	5-9		"
116	16	Graham	William M.	Boiler Mkr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-7		"
117	17	Kelly	Edward L.	Store Kpr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	"	5-4		"
118	18	Darcy	Hugh	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-7		"
119	19	Bergenn	Olaf	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	"	6-2		"
120	20	Fitzpatrick	Peter	do	"	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	"	5-5		"
121	21	Irwin	Malcolm A.	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	"	6-0		"
122	22	Kitchen	Daniel	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		"
123	23	Bradley	Augustus	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"
124	24	Sanderson	William	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		"
125	25	Bossert	Maurice K.	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		"
126	26	Devern	Daniel L.	do	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5		"
127	27	Coate	Thomas L.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		"
128	28	Catranides	Michael	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	"	5-6		"
129	29	Philbin	James E.	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8		"
130	30	Dluzen	Joseph J.	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"

Ferro Chief
7/28/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19..., from the port of .....

11—1240

Ant. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131	1	Hemmerle	Albert	Water Tender	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11		Mil.
132	2	Edmunds	Frank E.	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		"
133	3	Muller	Anton	Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	M	German	"	5-8		"
134	4	Germo	Gabino	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Philipine	"	5-2		"
135	5	Spurrier	Norman C.	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	"	5-5		"
136	6	Bramell,	Benjamin	do	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-6		"
137	7	Rodriguez	Nemesio	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Porto Rican	"	5-6		"
138	8	Babanietis	Peter	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	"	5-7		"
139	9	Baswald	Mendel	do	"	"	"	"	20	M	Philipine	"	5-10		"
140	10	Wurthman	John	do	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	6-0		"
141	11	Balino	Manuel L.	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	U.S.	5-7		"
142	12	Jude	Benjamin J.	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	"	5-10		"
143	13	Schirmer	Alex	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0		"
144	14	Cole	Hugh	do	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5-10		"
145	15	Wine	Adelbert H.	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	"	5-2		"
146	16	Marchen	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Porto Rican	"	5-6		"
147	17	Perrott	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	"	5-3		"
148	18	Kelly	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	"	5-5		"
149	19	Harding	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3		"
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Off Ferro Disp
7/28/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* Nyc, JUL 28 192[illegible], *19*..., *from the port of*.....

14—1240

Art. No.	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	1	Schickle	Paul	Ch. Steward	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Dutch	U.S.	5-5		Nil.
202	2	Hansen	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dane	"	5-9		"
203	3	Campbell	Charles	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-5		"
204	4	Riviere	Jean	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	41	M	French	U.S.	5-6		"
205	5	Muller	Ernest	Store Kpr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Germany	"	5-5		"
206	6	Garcia	Julio	Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		"
207	7	Lloyd	Herbert	Printer	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	English	5-9		"
208	8	Thormann	Franklin 410822	Bar Keeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Dane	Denmark	5-6		"
209	9	Obergh	Ismael	Linen "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5		"
210	10	Vancso	Paul	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	U.S.	5-4		"
211	11	Parry	Thomas	Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	English	5-7		"
212	12	Backer	Jacob	Smoke Rm.Std.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Dut ch	Dutch	5-10		"
213	13	Thompson	John	Lounge Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-11		"
214	14	McLeod	Edward	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	43	M	Amer.	"	5-7		"
215	15	O'Brien	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11		"
216	16	Symonds	Thomas	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		"
217	17	Piedrahita	Joseph	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	54	M	Cuban	"	5-4		"
218	18	Clamer	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	"	5-5		"
219	19	Collins	Edgar	do	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-8		"
220	20	Crawford	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	61	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-6		"
221	21	Becker	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	"	5-6		"
222	22	Elger	William	do	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		"
223	23	Tayler	William	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-2		"
224	24	Schnibbe	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-8		"
225	25	Lizzi	Angelo	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		"
226	26	Laars	William	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	U.S.	5-7		"
227	27	Murphy	William	do	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	English	5-5		"
228	28	Mork	William	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	U.S.	5-6		"
229	29	Krueger	Fred	do	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9		"
230	30	Borch	Martin	do	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dane	Danish	5-7		"

O'Hara Insp
7/28/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Art. No.
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NY, JUL 28 1922, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
231	1	Schmidt	Paul	Asst.Stwd.	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	German	German	5-6		Nil.
232	2	Link	Charles W.	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9		"
233	3	Lange	Ernest H.	Bo	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5-6		"
234	4	Lett	Fred	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German	5-9		"
235	5	Lenz	Franz	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5-8		"
236	6	Leurssen	Henriech	do	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5-6		"
237	7	Wuyckens	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-8		"
238	8	Dangberg	Adolf	do	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	Danish	5-7		"
239	9	Mauk	William	Bo	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	U.S.	5-10		"
240	10	Premragt	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		"
241	11	Collins	Henry V.	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-5		"
242	12	Roethke	Fred	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	"	5-6		"
243	13	Freye	William H.	do	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7		"
244	14	Schmidt	Oscar H.	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7		"
245	15	Segelcken	John W.	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	U.S.	5-10		"
246	16	Evans	Eugene E.	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	Amer.	"	5-8		"
247	17	Higgins	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6		"
248	18	Stafford	Thomas H.	do	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-6		"
249	19	Blagnies	William	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5-7		"
250	20	Russell	William	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	British	5-5		"
251	21	Stepan	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-10		"
252	22	Wallace	William P.	do	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-10		"
253	23	Schnell	Fritz	do	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scand.	Danish	5-6		"
254	24	Rivers	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9		"
255	25	Cordes	Herman	do	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5-8		"
256	26	Wertham	Coleman	do	"	"	"	"	17	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		"
257	27	Evans	Merlyn	Glory H.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5-9		"
258	28	Bronson	Victor	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	Amer.	"	5-6		"
259	29	Carson	Allan	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		"
260	30	Corning	Howard	do	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8		"

E. Ferro Insp 7/28/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NY, JUL 2 [illegible], 19..., from the port of .....

14—1340

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
*261	1	Bernhardt	Helen	✓ Stewardess	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	37	F	English	U.S.	5-7		Nil.
*262	2	Cromwell	Emily	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	F	Amer.	"	5-8		"
*263	3	Wyler	Marie	✓ do	"	"	"	"	47	F	German	"	5-7		"
*264	4	Boigan	David	✓ Ch.Mess Man	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	"	5-9		"
*265	5	Bastes	Nicolas	✓ Capt. Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	Philipine	"	5-7		"
*266	6	Jaramillo	Julius	✓ Eng.Mess	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5-6		"
*267	7	Macegnag	Anicito	✓ Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	33	M	Philipine	U.S.	5-6		"
*268	8	Wallace	Richard	✓ do	"	"	"	"	41	M	Amer.	"	5-7		"
*269	9	Crowley	Timothy	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5-8		"
*270	10	McCormack	Joseph	✓ P.O. Mess	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-6		"
*271	11	Rivera	Rafael	✓ do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Porto Rican	"	5-9		"
*272	12	George	Stephen	✓ Firemens Mess	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	"	5-7		"
*273	13	Panlillio	Gorgorio	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Philipine	"	5-7		"
*274	14	Tajada	Lucio	✓ Sailor Mess	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Argentina	5-5		"
*275	15	Tajada	Pedro	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Philipine	U.S.	5-7		"
*276	16	Kreth	August	✓ Ch.3d.Cl.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	"	5-7		"
*277	17	Schaffner	Otto	✓ Canteen Man	"	"	"	"	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-10		"
*278	18	Schuck	Emil	✓ Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	55	M	German	German	5-5		"
*279	19	Bass8	Fred	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		"
*280	20	Kurth	Carl	✓ do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		"
*281	21	Hehtanz	Bernard	✓ do	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6		"
*282	22	Fredrichs	Wilhelm	✓ do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
*283	23	Possiel	Willie	✓ do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
*284	24	Miller	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	c	"
*285	25	Gallisky	Kurt	✓ do	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6		"
*286	26	Meyer	Carl	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		"
*287	27	Topfer	Kurt	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4		"
*288	28	Forquignon	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		"
*289	29	Mielke	Albert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		"
*290	30	Riemann	Otto	✓ do	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5-8		"

G. Ferro Supt.
7/20/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Art. No.
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NY, JUL 2[illegible], *19*..., *from the port of*.....

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
*291	1	Bewe	Frank J.	✓	Asst. Stwd.	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-4		Nil.
*292	2	Ext	Henry A.	✓	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-8		"
*293	3	Manalo	Georgorio	✓	Ch.Laundry	"	"	"	"	28	M	Philipine	U.S.	5-6		"
*294	4	Sangalang	Simpson	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		"
*295	5	Baron	Juan	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		"
*296	6	Behnsack	Theodore	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	"	5-8		"
*297	7	Focke	Hans M.	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5-3		"
*298	8	Weida	Ernest	✓	Sauce "	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5-3		"
*299	9	Daden	Henry B.	✓	Roast "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
*300	10	Reiche	Ernest	✓	Larder "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		"
*301	11	Boehmer	Herman	✓	Fry "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8		"
*302	12	Wegenor	Paul	✓	Night "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		"
*303	13	Uhlmann	Fritz	✓	Vegt. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3		"
*304	14	Steinbruck	Fritz	✓	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-7		"
*305	15	Proske	Edmund	✓	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9		"
*306	16	Engler	Otto	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5		"
*307	17	Mau	Herman A.	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.	5-6		"
*308	18	Uhl	Carl	✓	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-7		"
*309	19	Neumann	Bernhard	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		"
*310	20	Schroter	Paul	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5-6		"
*311	21	Romero	Octavia	✓	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Peru	5-6		"
*312	22	Sunderhauf	Kurt	✓	Asst." "	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5-7		"
*313	23	Eisfeld	Max	✓	3d.Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7		"
*314	24	Frankel	Alfons	✓	Asst." "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		"
*315	25	Rudelt	Alfred	✓	Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8		"
*316	26	Seethaler	Albert	✓	Ch.Pntry.1stCl.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-3		"
*317	27	Nolte	Karl	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6		"
*318	28	Harseim	Ernest	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4		"
*319	29	Wilson	Aubrey	✓	Ch. " 3rdCl.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		"
*320	30	Goltze	Paul	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-6		"

Geo Koenig Clerk 7/28/22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ..., *arriving at* NY, ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
*291	1	Bowe	Frank J.	✓ Asst. Stwd.	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-4		Nil.
*292	2	Ext	Henry A.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-8		"
*293	3	Manalo	Georgerio	✓ Ch.Laundry	"	"	"	"	28	M	Philipine	U.S.	5-6		"
*294	4	Sangalang	Simpson	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		"
*295	5	Baron	Juan	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4		"
*296	6	Bohnsack	Theodore	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	"	5-8		"
*297	7	Focke	Hans M.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5-3		"
*298	8	Weyda	Ernest	✓ Sauce "	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5-3		"
*299	9	Daden	Henry B.	✓ Roast "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
*300	10	Reiche	Ernest	✓ Larder "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		"
*301	11	Boehmer	Herman	✓ Fry "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8		"
*302	12	Wegener	Paul	✓ Night "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		"
*303	13	Uhlmann	Fritz	✓ Vegt. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3		"
*304	14	Steinbruck	Fritz	✓ Confectioner	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-7		"
*305	15	Proske	Edmund	✓ Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9		"
*306	16	Engler	Otto	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5		"
*307	17	Mau	Herman A.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.	5-6		"
*308	18	Uhl	Carl	✓ Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-7		"
*309	19	Neumann	Bernhard	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		"
*310	20	Schroter	Paul	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5-6		"
*311	21	Romero	Octavia	✓ Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Peru	5-6		"
*312	22	Sunderhauf	Kurt	✓ Asst." "	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5-7		"
*313	23	Eisfeld	Max	✓ 3d.Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7		"
*314	24	Frankel	Alfons	✓ Asst." "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		"
*315	25	Rudelt	Alfred	✓ Kosher Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8		"
*316	26	Seethaler	Albert	✓ Ch.Pntry.1stCl.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-3		"
*317	27	Nolte	Karl	✓ 2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6		"
*318	28	Harseim	Ernest	✓ 3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4		"
*319	29	Wilson	Aubrey	✓ Ch. " 3rdCl.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-7		"
*320	30	Goltze	Paul	✓ 2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-6		"

Geo Koons Jr
7/28/22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Art. No.
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NY, JUL 28 1922, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

14-1240

Art. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	1	Bender	Frank	Scullion	6/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-11		Nil.
322	2	Rennert	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	43	M	Austrian	Austria	5-8		"
323	3	Juneck	Venzel	do	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6		"
324	4	Verheyen	Conrad	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5-6		"
325	5	Heins	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8		"
326	6	Kollenkock	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	"	5-7		"
327	7	~~Brand~~	Gustav	do	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-5		Deserted
328	8	Bunker	Gustav	do	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4		"
329	9	Metzger	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	"	5-11		"
330	10	Gunner	Stephen	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		"
331	11	Kooysmans	Teunis	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		"
332	12	Syms	Allen W.	do	"	"	"	"	17	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-6		"
333	13	Damlos	August F.	do	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5-6		"
334	14	Bursian	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.	5-6		"
335	15	Grinnell	Alice	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	38	F	Amer.	"	5-2		"
336	16	Dowst	Henry S.	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8		"
337	17	Hobbs	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10		"
338	18	Reyes	Aurelio	Asst.Laundry	"	"	"	"	23	M	Philipine	"	5-5		"
339	19	Schwarz	Herman	Extra Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	Polish	Polish	5-7		"
340	20	Wallace	Stratford	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-9		"
341	21	Budde	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6-1		"
342	22	Clarke	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5 -6		"
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

- 4/Sept-7 —— 8 Ferro Disp 7/28/22

252 Total crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S.S. Res. Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fried
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1922

O W Herrod
Immigrant Inspector.

11

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Jul. 12. 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to th crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis E Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)

No. 4457.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis E Stewart
(Consul)
Date: Jul. 12. 1922.
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
~~(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~
~~Born in~~

(253) Two hundred and fifty three Names.
(10) Ten pages.

GRATIS

American Consulate,
Southampton
July 20, 1922

SEEN — NO CHANGE
W Willard Calder
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7188
July 28-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

